

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Central Archaeological Library

NEW DELHI

ACC. NO.

70340

CALL NO.

R 417.05 | E.I.

D.G.A. 79

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

Vol. XVII, 1923-24.



**PUBLISHED BY
THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
JANPATH, NEW DELHI-110011**

1983

Reprinted 1983

प्रकाशित संख्या 70340 दिनांक 9/8/83
प्रिन्टिंग संख्या R417.05/E.I.
नई दिल्ली
केन्द्रीय पुरातत्व परामर्शालय

©
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
1983

Price : Rs. 75.00

PUBLISHED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

AND

RECORD OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA

Vol. XVII, 1923-24.

EDITED BY

RAO BAHADUR H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A.,
GOVERNMENT EPIGRAPHIST FOR INDIA.

CALCUTTA:

MANAGER, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA CENTRAL PUBLICATION BRANCH,
BOMBAY: BRITISH INDIA PRESS.

LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH,
TRÜBNER & Co.

NEW YORK: WESTERMANN & Co.,
CHICAGO: S. D. PEET.

PARIS: E. LEROUX.



प्रमाणित
तिथि

विद्यया न विमुक्तः कदाचिदपि

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Title-page	i
Contents	iii
List of Plates	v
Additions and Corrections	vii
No. 1. Gudimallam Plates of the Bana King Vikramaditya II. By Professor E. Hultzsch, Ph. D. ; Halle (Saale)	1
„ 2. Tumbagi Inscription of the reign of Satyasraya : Saka 926. By Lionel D. Barnett	7
„ 3. A Naga Figure in the Mathura Museum. By Y. R. Gupte, B. A.	10
„ 4. A Vakataka Inscription from Ganj. By V. S. Sukthankar, Ph. D.	12
„ 5. Mandagappattu Inscription of Vichitra-Chitta. By T. A Gopinatha Rao, M. A., Trivandram	14
„ 6. The First Arya-Siddhanta : Mean System. By Robert Sewell, I. C. S. (Retired)	17
„ 7. Two New Grants or Dhruvasena [I.] from Palitana By V. S. Sukthankar, Ph. D.	105
„ 8. Srirangam Copper-plate Grant of Devaraya II Saka 1349 (1350). By the late T. A. Gopinatha Rao, M. A., Trivandrum	110
„ 9. Momigatti Inscription of the 49th year of Vikramaditya VI. By Lionel D. Barnett	117
„ 10. Arasibidi Inscription of the Reign of Somesvara I. : Saka 969. By the same	121
„ 11. The Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta (A. D. 628). By Robert Sewell (I. C. S., Retired)	123
„ 12. Kedarpur Plate of Srichandradeva. By N. K Bhattasali	188
„ 13. A note on the dates of the Gupta copper plates from Dainodarpur. By K. N. Dikshit. M. A.	193
„ 14. Somalapuram Grant of Virupaksha Saka 1389. By K. V. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B. A. M. R. A. S.	„
„ 15. The Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta A. D. 628 Mean System By Robert Sewell (I.C.S., Retired)	205
„ 16. Velvikudi Grant of Nedunjadaiyan : the third year of reign. By H. Krishna Sastri, B. A.	291
„ 17. Nalanda Copper-plate of Devapaladeva By Hirananda Sastri. M.A., M.O.L. .	310
„ 18. Mattepad Plates of Damodaravarman By Professor E. Hultzsch, Ph.D.	327
„ 19. Urlam Plates of Hastivarman ; the year 80. By the same	330
„ 20. Ipur Plates of Govindavarman's son Madhavavarman. By the same	334
„ 21. Ipur Plates of Madhavavarman II By the same	337
„ 22. Revised Text and Translation of Two of the Kuram Plates: By the same	340
„ 23. Dhanaidaha Copper-plate Inscription of the Time of Kumaragupta I : the year 113 By Radhagovinda Basak, M. A., Calcutta	345
„ 24. Some Image Inscriptions from East Bengal By N. K. Bhattasali M.A , Curator, Dacca Museum	349
„ 25. A note on the Vakataka Inscription from Ganj. By K. N. Dikshit, M A , Poona	362
Index	363

The names of contributors are arranged alphabetically.

	PAGE,
L. D. BARNETT, M.A. :—	
No. 2. Tumbagi Inscription of the reign of Satyasraya; Saka 926	7
„ 9. Momigatti Inscription of the 49th year of Vikramaditya VI	117
„ 10. Arasihidi Inscription of the reign of Somesvara I : Saka 969	121
R. BASAK, M.A. :—	
No. 23. Dhanaidaha Copper-plate Inscription of the time of Kumaragupta I : the year 113	345
N. K. BHATTASALI, M.A. :—	
No. 12. The Kedarpur Plate of Srichandradeva	188
„ 24. Some Image Inscriptions from East Bengal	349
K. N. DIKSHIT, M.A. :—	
No. 13. A note on the dates of the Gupta copper-plates from Damodarpur	193
„ 25. A note on the Vakataka inscription from Ganj	362
T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A. :—	
No. 6. Mandagappattu Inscription of Vichitra-Chitta	14
„ 8. Sriangam Copper-plate grant of Devaraya II : Saka 1349 (1350)	110
Y. R. GUPTA, B.A. :—	
No. 3. A Naga figure in the Mathura Museum	10
HIRANANDA SASTRI, M.A., M.O.L. :—	
No. 17. The Nalanda copper-plate of Devapaladeva	310
E. HULTZSCH, PH. D. :—	
No. 1. Gndimallam Plates of the Bana king Vikramaditya II	1
„ 18. Mattepad Plates of Damodaravarman	327
„ 19. Urlam Plates of Hastivarman; the year 80	330
„ 20. Ipur Plates of Govindavarman's son Madhavavarman	334
„ 21. Ipur Plates of Madhavavarman II	337
„ 22. Revised Text and translation of two of the Knram Plates	340
M. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A. :—	
No. 16. Velvikudi Grant of Nedunjadaiyan : the third year of reign	291
R. SEWELL, I.C.S. (retired) :—	
No. 6. The First Arya-Siddhanta : Mean System	17
„ 11. The Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta (A. D. 628)	123
„ 15. The Brahma-Siddhanta of Brahmagupta, A. D. 628 : Mean System	205
K. V. SUBBRAHMANYA AYYAR, B.A., M.R.A.S. :—	
No. 14. Somalapuram Grant of Virupaksha : Saka 1389	193
V. S. SUKTHANKAR, PH.D. :—	
No. 4. A Vakataka Inscription from Ganj	12
„ 7. Two new grants of Dharmasena I from Palitana	105
INDEX	363
Title page, Contents, List of Plates and Additions and Corrections	i—xiii

LIST OF PLATES.

No. 1.	Gudimallam plates of the Bana king Vikramaditya II	between pages	4 & 5
„ 2.	Mathura Naga Image inscription; the year 8 of Kanishka	„ „	10 & 11
„ 3.	A Vakataka inscription from Ganj and Mandagappattu inscription of Vichitra-Chitta	to face page	12
„ 4.	Two Palitana Grants of Dhruvasena [I]	between pages	108 & 109
„ 5.	Srirangam Copper-plate of Devaraya II : Saka-Samvat 1349 (1350)	„ „	114 & 115
„ 6.	Velvikudi grant of Nedunjadaiyan : the third year. Plate I	„ „	298 & 299
„ 7.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Plate II	„ „	300 & 301
„ 8.	Nalanda plate of Devapaladeva	„ „	320 & 321
„ 9.	Mattepad plates of Damodara-varman	„ „	328 & 329
„ 10.	Utlam plates of Hastivarman : the year 80	„ „	332 & 333
„ 11.	Ipur plates of Govindavarman's son Madhavavarman	„ „	334 & 335
„ 12.	Ipur plates of Madhavavarman II	„ „	338 & 339
„ 13.	Plates III & IV of the Kuram grant of Paramesvaravarman I,	„ „	340 & 341
„ 14.	Dhanadaha copper-plate of the time of Kumaragupta I : the year 113	to face page	347
„ 15.	Some Image inscriptions from East Bengal	„ „ „	356

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 2, l. 5.—For *-viddhyud-* read *-viddyud-*

„ „ „ 24.—For (*puram*) read (*puravu*).

„ 6, Translation of l. 37—Śivāṅkāśrayēbhyah translated “who resided near (the temple of) Śiva” suggests that the recipient Brahmins had their homes near the Parāśurāmēśvara temple at Guḍimallam, for which there are not sufficient indications at present. Perhaps a better interpretation of the compound would be Śivāṅkānām āśrayāḥ, the abodes of symbols (such as ashes, beads, līṅga etc.) of Śiva.

„ 10, l. 15.—For Chāṇḍāla read Chāṇḍāḷa.

„ 11, Text l. 3.—[Possibly Niya was the name of the carpenter (*vaḍaki*) who made the gift.—H. K. S.]

„ „ 1. 38.—For Bhūmi naga read Bhūmināga.

„ 12 „ 8.—For blocks have read block has.

„ „ last line.—For before *r*, read after *r*,

„ 13.—Insert at the end of the introduction on page 13. [Prof. Hultsch and Mr. K. N. Dikshit have simultaneously invited my attention to Dr. Sukthankar's omission to have noted the very important paper on the Poona plates of the Vākātaka queen Prabhāvatī Guptā, the daughter of the Gupta Emperor Chandra Gupta II, which Messrs. Dikshit and Pathak had together published on p. 39 of Vol. XV of the *Ep. Ind.* From this it is clear that Prabhāvatī Guptā and her husband Rudrasēna II, the sixth in descent from Pravarasēna II, were contemporaries of Chandra Gupta II, the son and successor of Samudra Gupta of the beginning of the 5th Century A.C. Consequently, the Ganj inscription which, palæographically is ascribed to be that of Prithvishēna I, must belong to about the end of the 4th Century A.C.; but it is very unlikely that the Prithvishēna of this inscription is the first of that name. If, however, he is the second, the record may be roughly referred to the beginning of the 6th Century A.C.—H. K. S.]

Page 15, f. n. 2, 4th line—for श्री महेन्द्रविक्रमवर्मा read श्रीमहेन्द्रविक्रमवर्मा

„ 18, l. 16—insert comma after 307.

„ 106, l. 11—For *bhūta-vāta*° read *bhūta-vāta*°.

„ „ paras. 3 & 4.—[Dr. Sukthankar in criticising Dr. Sten Konow with regard to the meaning of प्रावेष्ट्य has not noted the significance of the word एतत् which occurs in एतत् प्रावेष्ट्य of line 4 of the Khariar grant of Mahāsudēva where two villages Navannaka and Śāmbilaka adjoining Navannaka, were granted. There is, thus, no indication of Navannaka being a territorial division expressed by the term प्रावेष्ट्य added to it as supposed by Sukthankar, whereas प्रावेष्ट्य as an independent word indicates certainly the sense of proximity, or better, a dependence on the village immediately mentioned before it.—Ed.]

„ 107, Text, l. 10.—Insert कवि after स्नानायुक्त°

„ „ f. n. 6.—For द्वेव read द्वेव.

„ „ „ 7.—For वामवाचव्य° read वामे वाचव्य°

Page 108.—*Inscription B.*—The missing second plate of this inscription has been discovered at Iyāveya by Mr. D. B. Diskalkar, M.A., Curator, Watson Museum of Antiquities, Rajkot, and will shortly be published by him in this journal.—Ed.

- „ 108, f. n. 2.—For *upadmāntya* read *upadhmāntya*.
 „ 109, l. 10.—Dr. Sukthankar is not right in his guess; for the *dūtaka* of the grant as found in the missing plate is Rudradhara. But the writer was Kikkaka, here spelt Kikaka.—Ed.
 „ 109, f. n. 2.—For *Dhruvasōna* read *Dhruvasēna*.
 „ 110, l. 3.—For *Rotghamitra* read *Rōtghamitra*.
 „ „ l. 5.—For *Āśvina* read *Āśvayuja*.
 „ „ Text l. 7.—For *-gitan* read *-gitau*.
 „ „ „ 8.—For *āchchhattā* read *āchchhettā*.
 „ „ „ 9.—To =vā, add the footnote 'Read =vā'.—Ed.
 „ „ „ 11.—For *Kikkakena* read *Kikkakēna*.
 „ „ f. n. 2.—For *āgami* read *āgāmi*.
 „ * 111, l. 3.—For '34' read '33'.
 „ „ „ 8.—For 'these two sets' read 'this set'.
 „ „ „ 16.—For *Tirunalūr* read *Tirunālūr*.
 „ „ „ —For *°nallūr* read *°nalūr*.
 „ „ „ —For *°Sunepuha°* read *°Sunaiṇpuha°*.
 „ „ „ 17.—Insert after 'Nārāyaṇāmbikā', "or Nārāṇadēvi-auva."
 „ „ „ 11 from the bottom.—For *Tirunalūr* read *Tirunālūr*.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ For *°perumā-nalūr* read *°perumā-nalūr*.
 „ „ „ 10 „ „ For *Sune°* read *Sunai°*.
 „ „ „ 9 „ „ For *Mēlmurī* read *Mēlemuri*.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ For *Maḷa-nāḍu* read *Maḷa-nāḍu*.
 „ „ „ 8 „ „ Insert before 'villages', "first three".
 „ „ „ 7 „ „ For *Tiruchchirāppalli* read *Tiruchchirāpalli*.
 „ „ „ 5 „ „ Insert after 'twelve' the following : "haricāṇas of food should be supplied, one".
 „ „ „ „ „ „ For *lamps* read *lamp*.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ Insert after 'burned' "one".
 „ „ „ „ „ „ For *garlands* read *garland*.
 „ „ last line.—For 1,82 read 1,823.
 „ 112, l. 2.—Insert 'vāṇ-payir' after 'punsey'.
 „ „ „ „ For *°ppēru°* read *°pperu°*.
 „ „ „ 3.—Cancel (*tari-kaḍamai*).
 „ „ „ For *āḷukku°* read *oḷukku°*.
 „ „ „ 4.—For *kaṭṭigai-avasaram* read *kaṭṭige-avasara*.
 „ „ „ For *patai-kāṇikkai* read *paḍai-kāṇike*.
 „ „ „ 10.—For *Pēr°* read *Pēr*.
 „ „ „ 11.—Omit the passage from *Āḷukku°* to *nṛāṇikkam* in l. 13.
 „ „ „ 13.—For *Maṇamai* read *mahamai*.
 „ „ „ 17.—For *Kaṭṭigai-avasaram* read *Kaṭṭige-avasara* and add in a foot-note [This term does not indicate any tax on firewood as the author suggests but may have to be connected with *kaṭṭige-yava*, a mace-bearer, or in this case the village servant who carries the staff of office with him.—Ed.]

*[The following numerous corrections on pp. 111 to 117 have been necessitated by the proof being passed by the office in the belief that it had been revised by the author.]

- Page 112, l. 18.—For -kkāṇikkai read kāṇike.
- „ „ „ 23.—For Tiruchchirāppalli read Tiruchchirāpalli.
- „ „ „ 23.—For Tirunalūr read Tirunālūr.
- „ „ „ 24.—For Śeranai^o read Śeranai^o and for nālūr^o read nalūr.
- „ „ „ 24.—For Melmuṇi read Mēlemuri.
- „ „ „ 24.—For Mala-nāḍu read Mala-nādu.
- „ „ „ 24.—For Sunē^o read Sunai.
- „ „ „ 26.—For Tiruchchirāppalli read Tiruchchirāpalli.
- „ „ „ 29.—For Mala-nāḍu read Maḷa nādu.
- „ „ „ 33.—For Tirunalūr read Tirunālūr and for nālūr^o read nalūr.
- „ „ „ 33.—For Śeranai^o read Śeranai^o.
- „ „ „ 34.—For mā-nālūr read mā-nalūr.
- „ „ „ 35.—For Śanepuḥa^o read Śānapuḥa.
- „ „ Text. l. 1.—Remove the unnecessary extra bracket after जन() and insert a h ph at the end of the line.
- „ „ „ 2.—For वु read वृ.
- „ 113 „ 3.—For औ read औ and cancel foot-note.
- „ „ „ 6.—For संवृधि read संवृधि.
- „ „ „ 8.—For यद्र read यदु.
- „ „ „ 14.—For 'हारिहरि' read 'हारी हरि'.
- „ „ „ 23.—For जन्म त' read जन्मत.
- „ „ f. n. 9.—For अस्मान read अस्मानं.
- „ 114, Text l. 29.—For मूह read मूर्ह and add in a footnote " [मूर्ह] the word which is generally transcribed in Nāgarī, —Ed.] "
- „ „ „ „ 31.—For 'हये read 'वृये and correct into वृये.
- „ „ „ „ 34.—For सासि read सासो and correct into सासि.
- „ „ „ „ 36.—Insert after [यि] the letter 'द' and correct [सायि] into सा[यि]द.
- „ „ „ „ 37.—Carry the footnote number 14 to मो of the preceding word.
- „ „ „ „ —For तिरुनलू^o read तिरुनलु and correct into तिरुनान.
- „ „ „ „ 38.—Correct in a foot-note 'नलुगयि' into नलुगयि. Insert a space after उतर and for 'कन्या^o read कन्य.
- „ „ „ „ 39.—Insert " [23*] " after ये and add a foot-note " read वनमि^o [वनमि] [This word which occurs in connection with Rāṅga-chāra and Rūpāṇ both in lines 36 and 38 f, has perhaps to be understood as the same as the Tamil वळनाडु, a territorial subdivision, as suggested by the word below, in ll. 52 and 56 f.—Ed.] "
- „ „ „ „ —Insert as a foot-note on प्रवृजयते —" [प्रवृजयते perhaps stands for प्रवृजययते which is perhaps a Sanskritised form of Malayalam word.] "
- „ „ „ „ —Correct मुनेपुहल्लुग into मुनेपुहल्लुगयो in a foot-note.
- „ „ „ „ —Insert after उमौ " [*] "
- „ „ „ „ 40.—Read श्रीरंगराजगुपरि as one word.
- „ „ „ „ 41.—After " | " insert [24*].
- „ „ „ „ —For खलि श्री read खलि and correct the Sanskrit word खलि into खलि.

- Page 114, Text l. 42.—Insert a foot-note on सुधः—“Real गृह”.
- ” ” ” ” 44.—For नारायण^० read नारयण^०.
- ” ” ” ” 46.—For परि^० read हरि^० and insert spaces after च and ते
- ” ” ” ” —For वनमालं read वनमालं.
- ” ” ” ” 47.—For तिरु^० read तिरि^० and correct into तिरु. The letters टके को ought to be in [].
- ” ” f. n. 9.—Add at the end : “ [Perhaps प्रकस्याह^० was meant—Ed.] ”
- ” ” ” 13.—For मिधकावेर्या^० read मिधे कावेर्या^०.
- ” ” ” 14.—Cancel the hyphen at the end and insert [|| 22*]
- ” ” ” 15.—For सत्यकव्याया read सद्यकव्याया.
- ” ” ” 16 & 17.—[Perhaps metrical considerations would require some corrections like श्रीरंगराटसपर्यायं नागशास्त्राभिधानतः —Ed.]
- ” ” ” 25.—For आन्दक read ओदके.
- ” 115, Text l. 51.—For सुध read सुध.
- ” ” ” ” 53.—Correct in a foot-note, ‘हीमलि’ into ‘हीवळि’.
- ” ” ” ” 54.—Correct तिरुनालुर into तिरुनालूर.
- ” ” ” ” 55.—For नलू read नल and correct into नलू.
- ” ” ” ” 56.—In १४०३ put the nought in square brackets with an asterisk.
- ” ” ” ” —For °कर read °करे.
- ” ” ” ” —For °वळ read °वल.
- ” ” ” ” 57.—For सुने^० read सुने^० and correct in a foot-note °नलुर into °नलूर.
- ” ” ” ” 58.—For उभय(ः) read उभयं.
- ” ” ” ” 59.—Insert a space after कंद and add in a foot-note “ [कंद perhaps stands for कण्ड i. e., मेलकण्ड —Ed.] ”
- ” ” ” ” 64.—For ओ read ओ and correct the whole into ओठुक्कीर्याहं in a foot-note.
- ” ” ” ” 67.—Carry foot-note No. 15 to the end of अनुकृता.
- ” ” ” ” 71.—Insert space after the first letter in the line and correct in a foot-note माचं^० into चाचं^०.
- ” ” f. n. 4.—Omit से at the end of the correction.
- ” ” ” 6.—Change the foot-note thus : “ Read श्रीनैबंडपेरुमानलूर as in the Sanskrit portion in l. 37.”
- ” ” ” 9.—For आन्दके read ओदके.
- ” ” ” 14.—For पच्च read पच्चै.
- ” ” ” 15.—For होसवति read अनुकृता.
- ” 116, Text l. 75.—For 22 read 25 and for स्वदत्ता read स्वादत्ता and correct into स्वदत्ता.
- ” ” ” ” 76.—For षट्तिवर्ष^० read षट्तिवर्ष^० and correct into षट्ति वर्ष^०.
- ” ” ” ” 77.—For 23 read 26.
- ” ” ” ” 79.—For 24 read 27.
- ” ” ” ” 80.—For दत्ता^० read दत्ता and correct into दत्ता^०.
- ” ” ” ” 82.—For °सा read °सा^०.
- ” ” ” ” —For 26 read 29.
- ” ” ” ” 83.—For °विरु read °विरु^० and correct into °विरु^०.
- ” ” Vv. 6-7.—For kaustubha read kaustubha.
- ” ” ” 10-12, last sentence.—For °Lakshmi read -Śrī and for as read the.

- Page 116, line 3 from the bottom.—For Śēra° read Sēra°.
- „ „ „ „ „ „.—For Śune° read Sunai°.
- „ „ last line.—For Monday read Sunday.
- „ „ f. n. 3.—Insert ‘and’ before हस्तारिण.
- „ „ „ 6.—Insert चा before द्वि.
- „ „ „ 7.—Insert दत्ताप before द्वारिण.
- „ „ „ 8.—Cancel °पद्वारिण.
- „ 117, l. 3.—For Sēraṇaibēṇḍa° read Sēraṇaibāṇḍa°.
- „ „ „ 4.—For Trisīrāppalli read Tiruchchirāpalli.
- „ „ „ 6.—Insert Sahyakanyā before Kāvēri and put the latter in round brackets and add
“ in the Prāvṛṇḍanapada i.e., in the Maḷa-nāḍu district ”.
- „ „ para. 2, l. 3.—Insert at the end of the line “sacred food, of one”.
- „ „ „ „ 4.—For lamps read lamp and insert ‘one’ after the comma.
- „ „ „ „ 4.—For garlands read garland.
- „ „ „ „ 5.—For Nārāyaṇa° read Nārāṇa°.
- „ „ „ „ 5.—Insert after Pāṇḍamaṅgaḷam “with its hamlets.”
- „ „ „ „ 6.—For Sune° read Sunai°.
- „ „ „ „ 11.—For Chirichirāpalli read Tiruchchirāpalli.
- „ „ „ „ 11.—For Sune° read Sunai°.
- „ „ „ „ 12.—For Mēlamuṇi read Mēlemuri.
- „ „ „ „ 12.—Maḷa read Maḷa.
- „ „ „ „ 17.—Cancel tarikkāḍamai at the end of the line.
- „ „ „ „ 18.—For āḷḷukunīpāṭṭam. read olukkuṇīrpāṭṭam.
- „ „ „ „ 18.—For verses 22-26 read verses 25-29.
- „ 118, text lls. 5 & 6.—I would add a hyphen at the end of l. 5 and take mahōdaya—
mahādhavēndra as one word, thus altering the sense. The chief who is
described was a Sun on the Lord of mountains, viz., the great eminence of
the Kadamba family.—Ed.
- „ 130, l. 40. for XIV read XVI.
- „ 150, coll. 6-7 for Śōḷhana read Śōbhana.
- „ 189, „ 29, for nāme read name.
- „ 191, f. n. 3, for the letter ऋ after ऋ (?) read ऋ after ऋ.
- „ „ „ 12, insert length after °द्व°.
- „ 193, l. 22, for Tōramāna read Tōramāṇa.
- „ 194, para. 5, l. 4, for Karnāta read Karnāṭa.
- „ 196, „ 2, „ 13, for Śiddhaladēvi read Śiddhaladēvi.
- „ „ „ 3, „ 2, for Kārttiga read Kārttika.
- „ 197, „ 1, „ 2, for Hastināvatī- read Hastināvatī.
- „ „ „ 3, „ 1, for Durgā-Bhaṭṭa read Durgā-Bhaṭṭa.
- „ „ f. n. 4, for °द्व° read °द्व°.

... see above, note 1 read see above, note 7.

21 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1

201. 6.1. In the bottom insert the word "after" after "and" in brackets.

205, 1 27. 1000 di Ka abbran.

201.1.35, after stating: "thus making it clear that Mangalarāja Madhurātara is identical with Madavikalan Mārāṅgārī mentioned in the previous paragraph".

after certain : "Śuttakēśari-pPerumbanaikkāran. The document was signed by": and after Perumbanaikkātan "who seems to be identical with the engraver Śuttakēśari-pPerumbanaikkāran."

3. 22 for *Ma bhurata* read *Ma-bhurata*.

" " 1.27. 1. grove and drive.

" " f. n. for *Hypographa Indiana* read *S. I. l., Vol. III, Pt. IV*

1. The 1. 2 for inscriptions r and inscription.

207. 1, 29, for Malaya *not* Malaya.

.. .. 1 : 5, 1 : 8 Kurumadai *real* Kurumadai.

1. n. 3. *Valanāḍu* *reud* -*valanāḍu*.

308 l. 15. *et* "(7)" after Kurumbunāḍa.

1. 3B. *ī* = *Kn*'andevan read *Kn*landaiivan.

.. ३६, १. ५. १. २. ३. ४. ५. ६. ७. ८. ९. १०. ११. १२. १३. १४. १५. १६. १७. १८. १९. २०. २१. २२. २३. २४. २५. २६. २७. २८. २९. ३०. ३१. ३२. ३३. ३४. ३५. ३६. ३७. ३८. ३९. ४०. ४१. ४२. ४३. ४४. ४५. ४६. ४७. ४८. ४९. ५०. ५१. ५२. ५३. ५४. ५५. ५६. ५७. ५८. ५९. ६०. ६१. ६२. ६३. ६४. ६५. ६६. ६७. ६८. ६९. ७०. ७१. ७२. ७३. ७४. ७५. ७६. ७७. ७८. ७९. ८०. ८१. ८२. ८३. ८४. ८५. ८६. ८७. ८८. ८९. ९०. ९१. ९२. ९३. ९४. ९५. ९६. ९७. ९८. ९९. १००.

., trans. of v. 19, remove the brackets of (*learned*) and use roman type.

trans. of l. 152, for °pPerumbanaikkāran read °pPerumbanaikkāran.

... t n l. j. Pāndya *vet* Pāndya.

311 l. 11, omit 'made through an ambassador,'

1. 17. for Pajagrītha read Rājagrīha.

.. , para. 2. 4th line from end. *for Kalāsan read Kalasan.*

.. 312.1.11. from end, for Prambanam read Prambanan.

, 313.1 G, for extending read governing.

16. from bottom, for a *dūtaka* or ambassador read *dūtas* or ambassadors.

∴ .. 1. n. 5 for Sailēndras read Śailēndras.

.. 314.1.7 for Kalāsan read Kalasan.

315 1. 14. *in Koolinga and Kundinga.*

317 1. 2d. *after* -1.9va *after* Pilipinkā.

177, 1, n. 3. After 'document' at the end, add "That Nagara by itself was used as a synonym of Kusumapura or Pāṭaliputra is evidenced by the *Dharmasāstra* of Iśvaradatta (pp. 3 f.) published in the *Chaturbhāṣī* in 1922 by Mr. M. Ramakrishna Kavi, M.A., Teacher's College, Rajahmundry.

Page 320, text l. 24, for 'सनावासि' read 'सनावासिते'.

„ 321, f. n. 2, for *uparik*, read *uparita*.

„ 323, text l. 57, for 'होषकं' read 'होषकैर्', for 'अनकं' one should expect 'अनकैः'; or the poet might have used 'अनक' as a derivative of 'अन' treating it as a stem like 'नोचक' from 'नोच'; and for 'अ' read 'इ'.

„ 324, f. n. 1, for *Sakti* read *Śakti* (twice).

„ 325 l. 9, for *-mahishydhikrita* read *-mahishyadhikrita*.

„ „ l. 13, for *Brahmapōttaras*, read *Brāhmapōttaras*.

„ „ l. 14, for *Chāṇḍālas* read *Chāṇḍālas*.

„ 328, l. 18, for *-Hiranuyarbhā-* read *-Hiranuyagurbhā-*.

„ „ l. 28 beginning, for *gf* read *of*

„ 335, l. 13, for *Guddādi-* read *Guddādi*.

EPIGRAPHIA INDICA

VOLUME XVII

No. 1.—GUDIMALLAM PLATES OF THE BANA KING VIKRAMADITYA II.

By PROFESSOR E. HULTZSCH, PH.D.; HALLE (SAALE).

These plates were found at Guḍimallam in the Kālahasti Zamindārī, and were forwarded to Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri by Mr. K. Raghaviah of Kālahasti. They have been acquired for the Government Central Museum, Madras.

The copper-plates are five in number and have nine faces of writing, the outer side of the first plate being left blank. The plates are not raised into rims for the protection of the writing, which is, however, in good preservation. They measure $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in length and $3\frac{3}{8}$ " in breadth, and are strung on a copper ring, which measures about $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter, and the two ends of which are fixed in a circular seal. The hole through which the ring is passed was enlarged after the inscription had been already engraved. This led to the total or partial destruction of some letters, a few of which were subsequently engraved a second time below the ring-hole. The seal bears, in relief, the figure of a bull conchant, facing the proper right, and above it what looks like a lamp-stand and a crescent. The weight of the plates with ring and seal is 133 *tōlās*.

The alphabet is old Grantha (ll. 1-53) and old Tamiḻ (l. 53 f.). In the Grantha portion the superscribed *ī* is not always distinguished from *i*, nor the subscribed form of *ṛi* from that of *r*. Final forms of *m* occur in lines 3, 7, 35, 48, 49, 53. In *-dhr̥ik* (l. 30), *chēt* (l. 37), and *°vān* (ll. 26, 29, 47) the Virāma is expressed by a small dash at the right of the final consonant.

The Grantha portion consists of Sanskrit prose (ll. 1, 14, 33, 37-47, 51-53) and of 22 verses in the Anuṣṭubh and Āryā metres. Both the language and the metre of some of the Āryā verses are incorrect. In the footnotes on the text I have suggested a few possible emendations, but am unable to furnish a fully satisfactory text and translation of the eight opening verses, which are addressed to Śiva. The remainder of the inscription is quite intelligible, but the wording of it is not always correct. The compounds *-nām-ākhyā* (l. 23), *-ākhyā-nāmaka* (l. 35), and *kidr̥ig-vidhā* (l. 37) are tautological. In lines 37-39 the author violates the rules of composition by comparing words in the dative plural to nominatives singular; cf. *Sāhityadarpaṇa*, Translation, p. 301, j. In line 50 the neuter *yuga* is used as a masculine, and in line 53 the neuter *likhitam* forms the predicate of the feminine *prastāpī* (l. 52). The record ends with a short postscript in the Tamiḻ language.

As regards orthography, *au* is expressed by *ō* in *=sō* (l. 10) and *mōli* (l. 12). The group *ksh* is replaced throughout by *tsh*, *dm* by *tm* in *patma* (ll. 4, 37), *dh* by *th* in *narāthipa* (l. 24), and perhaps *ddh* by *tth* in lines 5, 10, 11. The lingual *l* is used in *gaḷa* (l. 2). The

rules of Sandhi are neglected in *Nandivarmā iti* (l. 19), *nṛiparāt=bhuja-* and *prādāt=grāman=* (l. 34), *clēt* (l. 37), and *bhyaḥ* (ll. 39, 42 (twice), 52). In *-nipuṇaḥsh=śaḍguṇē* (l. 30) and in four other cases (ll. 38, 40, 41 (twice)) final Visarga is expressed both by its original form and by a sibilant. Consonants are doubled throughout after *r*, and before *y* and *r* in *-maddhyē* (l. 2), *-viddhyud-* (l. 3), *-viddrā(ddru)ma-* (l. 3), *-mātraś=* (l. 5), *Ruddrō* (l. 9), *Girittrēṇa* (l. 33), and *pitrē* (l. 35), but not in *traividyā* (l. 41), *tsha(ksha)tra* (l. 23), *putrēṇa* (l. 32), *vēda-traya* (l. 39), and *vikrama* (passim). The superscribed *r* of double consonants is often omitted through carelessness.

After lengthy invocations of Śiva, which have already been noticed in the preceding remarks, the inscription introduces the demon king **Bali** (v. 9), who is stated to have been the son of Virōchana, and to have granted the earth at a sacrifice to Kṛishṇa (i.e. to Viṣṇu in his incarnation as a dwarf). One of Bali's descendants was king **Nandivarman** (v. 10 f.). His son was **Vijayāditya** (v. 12), his son **Malla-dēva of the Bāṇa race** (v. 13), his son **Jayamēru** (v. 14) *alias* **Vikramāditya** (v. 15), his son **Vijayāditya** (vv. 16, 20, and l. 44) *alias* **Prabhumēru** (vv. 17, 21), and his son **Vikramāditya** (v. 20 and l. 44) or **Vikramādityavarman** (v. 18).

According to verse 19 a king named **Nanda**¹ (who may be meant for the Nandivarman of verse 10 f.) had granted to Brāhmanas the village called **Viprapīṭha**. With the sanction of his father (v. 20 and l. 45) Vijayāditya's son **Vikramāditya** granted protection (*rakṣā*), i.e. a confirmation of the former grant, to the Brāhmanas of this village (l. 45), because he had obtained a boon from the god of the **Paraśurāmēśvara** temple (l. 43). In verse 21 f. the donor, Prabhumēru's son, requests future kings to protect his grant. Lines 50-53 record the names of the composer and of the writer of this eulogy (*praśasti*). A postscript in Tamil states that the revenue assessment (*puram*) of the village amounted to 500 *kāḍi* of paddy and 10 (*kaḷaṇju* of) gold (l. 53 f.).

Before discussing the historical information which is supplied by this inscription, I may state that **Viprapīṭha** (v. 19 and l. 45) is clearly a Sanskrit equivalent of **Tiruvippirambēḍu**, the ancient name of **Guḍimallam**,² where the temple of **Paraśurāmēśvara** (l. 43) exists to the present day.

When my late friend Venkayya wrote his learned article on five Bāṇa inscriptions at Guḍimallam, which was destined to remain his last contribution to the *Epigraphia Indica* (above, Vol. XI, pp. 222 ff.), no other genealogical inscription of the Bāṇa dynasty was available but the **Udayēndiram** plates published by Kielhorn (above, Vol. III, p. 74 ff.). From the new plates we now learn that the king **Prabhumēru** of the Udayēndiram plates had also the name **Vijayāditya**, and that his father, who is called **Bāṇavidyādhara** in the Udayēndiram plates, had the two additional names **Vikramāditya** and **Jayamēru**. These fresh facts may be used for locating in the genealogical tree a few Bāṇa kings who are referred to in other inscriptions. A *viragal* which was published by Mr. Rice³ belongs to the reign of **Vikramāditya-Jayamēru alias Bāṇavijyā(dyā)dhara**, and mentions a military commander **Prabhumēru** who may be identified with his son and successor **Vijayāditya-Prabhumēru**. Inscriptions both of **Vikramāditya-Jayamēru alias Bāṇavidyādhara** and of **Vijayāditya-Prabhumēru** exist also

¹ An early Rāshtrakūta king Nandarāja is supposed to be mentioned in the Multāi plates of Śaka 631 (*Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XVIII, p. 234); but the actual reading of the plate (l. 9) seems to be नन्दराज. In the Tiwarkhēd plates of the same king (above, Vol. XI, p. 279) the reading is distinctly नन्दराज. The genealogy of this Nannarāja is the same as in the Multāi plates of Śaka 631, but the date of the Tiwarkhēd plates is Śaka 553, which would mean that Nannarāja reigned at least 78 years (!).

² See Venkayya's remarks, above, Vol. XI, p. 222.

³ *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. X, p. 39, No. II, and *Ep. Carn.*, Vol. X, Śrīnivāspur Tāluk, No. 6.

in the Pnūganūr Zamīndārī of the North Arcot District.¹ One of Venkayya's Gudimallam inscriptions² contains a Śaka date—820—which must be assigned to the reign of Vijayāditya-Prabhumēru, because it calls the Bāṇa king **Vijayāditya**, to whose reign it belongs, the son of a queen of **Bāṇavidyādhara**, i.e. of **Vikramāditya-Jayamēru**. Another queen of **Bāṇavidyādhara**, named **Kundavvai**, was the daughter of **Pratipati-Araiya**, i.e. of the Gaṅga king **Prithivipati I**,³ who was a contemporary of the Rāshtrakūṭa king **Amoghavarsha I**⁴ and of the Pāṇḍya king **Varaṅga**.⁵ Two further inscriptions of **Vijayāditya (Prabhumēru)** furnish the Śaka dates 827 and 831.⁶

According to the Udayēndiram plates, **Prabhmēru's** great-grandson, **Vikramāditya-Vijayabāhu**, was a friend of **Kṛishṇa-Rāja**, who used to be identified with the Rāshtrakūṭa king **Kṛishṇa II** (about A.D. 900). This identification cannot be upheld, because we have now for **Prabhumēru** Śaka dates ranging about A.D. 900, but **Vijayabāhu's** friend **Kṛishṇa-Rāja** must have been the Rāshtrakūṭa king **Kṛishṇa III** (about A.D. 950), of whom we know from other sources that he made and held extensive conquests in the South. The Gaṅga prince **Prithivipati II** **Hastimalla**, who received the title **Bānādhirāja** from the Chōla king **Parāntaka I**,⁷ and whose inscriptions are dated in the 9th and 15th years of the same king⁸ (i.e. A.D. 915 and 921), would thus have been a temporary usurper and a predecessor of **Vikramāditya-Vijayabāhu**. He was the Chōla king's candidate for the Bāṇa throne, while the legitimate ruler **Vijayabāhu** was the *protégé* of the Rāshtrakūṭa invader. To facilitate reference, I subjoin a tabular statement of the two Bāṇa genealogies.

Gudimallam plates.	Udayēndiram plates.	REMARKS.
Nandivarman.	Jaya-Nandivarman.	
—	—	
Vijayāditya (I).	Vijayāditya (I).	
—	—	
Malla-dēva.	Malla-dēva.	
—	—	
Vikramāditya (I) Jayamēru.	Bāṇavidyādhara.	Son-in-law of the Gaṅga Prithivipati I , who was an adversary of the Pāṇḍya Varaṅga and of the Rāshtrakūṭa Amoghavarsha I .
—	—	
Vijayāditya (II) Prabhumēru.	Prabhmēru.	Inscriptions dated in Śaka 820, 827, 831.
—	—	
Vikramāditya (II) (heir-apparent).	Vikramāditya (II).	
	Vijayāditya (III) Pugalvippavargaṇḍa.	
	—	
	Vikramāditya (III) Vijayabāhu.	Friend of the Rāshtrakūṭa Kṛishṇa III .

¹ See above, Vol. XI, p. 235.

² *Ibid.*, pp. 227 f.

³ In his Annual Report for 1908-09, p. 13, Mr. R. Narasimhaচার has suggested that the actual name of this chief may have been **Diṇḍika**.

⁴ *South-Ind. Inscr.*, Vol. III, Nos. 47 and 48.

⁵ See above, Vol. IX, p. 87.

⁶ Above, Vol. XI, p. 228, and *Ep. Carn.*, Vol. X, Mulbāgal Tāluk, No. 229.

⁷ Above, Vol. IV, p. 225, verse 5.

⁸ *Ibid.*, p. 224, and *South-Ind. Inscr.*, Vol. II, p. 389.

TEXT.¹

First Plate ; Second Side.

- 1 Namaś=Śivāya svasti | Jayati sa sarvva-vyāpi yat-kṛita-pa-
 2 riṇaddha-kandharā-maddhyē [*] gala-bhūṣaṇ-āhi-²pratibimbam=iva su-
 3 ra-dahana-visham || [1*] Jayati hutāśana-viddyud-viddrā(ddru)ma-saṁghāta-ni-
 4 bha-jaṭā-bhārah [*] yach-chhirasi maṇi-jaṭā-[bh]ā-rakta-sarit=patma(dma)-māl=ē-
 5 va || [2*] Jayati pranaṇavyātthō³ lēkhā-mātraś=śikhā-śāśi yasya [!]* dṛi-
 6 ḍha-nahana-khinnā-vishadhara-van-ānala-dagdha iva latshyaḥ(kshyaḥ) || [3*]

Second Plate ; First Side.

- 7 Jayaty=abdhara-saṁkāśa-kandharañ=ch=āhi-kuṇḍalam [*] lalāṭ-ētsha(ksha)ṇam=Ākāśasa-
 8 r[i]n-mālā-dharam vapuḥ || [4*] Jayati vṛish-ēśō dēvō lalāṭa-nayan-āgni-
 9 niva(pa)tit-Ānamgaḥ [*] asura-pur-āri(ri) Ruddrō jagad-udaya-layamkarō bhimaḥ || [5*]
 10 Jayati sa-nād-ātthō=sō⁴ śakti-dvaya-⁵gun-ākaro vibhu-
 11 ś=Śambhuḥ [!] samvṛita-mantr-ārth-ārtthaś=⁶śabd-ādi-gunair=anupalabhyaḥ || [6*]
 12 Jayati jaṭā-dhara-mō(mau)lir=Mmandākini-pūrita-⁷mahā-makuṭ-ēśaḥ [!]* Śi(Gi)-
 13 ritanay-ārppita-bhāgō guṇa . . rahitō⁸ vibhu[r*]=vvyāpiḥ(pī) || [7*]

Second Plate ; Second Side.

- 14 Namaś=Śivāya svasti(sti) śrī [||*] Jayati sa Kām-āṁga-dāhanō⁹
 15 mastaka-nyasta-mugdh-ēnduḥ [!]* k-ādi(di)-tṛiṇ-āntasy=ēśō¹⁰ gupty-u-
 16 tpatti-laya-hētuḥ. [||] [8*] Bali[r*]=Vvairōchanō¹¹ nāma Dāna-
 17 v-ēndrō mahā-balaḥ [!]* prādāt=sa gām=makha-varē Kṛishṇāy=āmi-
 18 ta-tējasōḥ¹² [||] [9*] Tasy=ānvayē samu[d]bhūtaḥ pṛithivi(vi)pāla-sa-
 19 ttamaḥ [!]* Nandivarm[mā] itil¹³ khyātaḥ praśamsita-mahā-balaḥ || [10*]

Third Plate ; First Side.

- 20 Jayati¹⁴ sa Nandiva[r]mmā narapati-mapi-makuṭa-li(li)dha-pāda-
 21 yugaḥ [!] tēna nirākṛita-kalinā samprati rājanvati(ti) pṛithi-
 22 vi[h]¹⁵ || [11*] Tasya sūnur=mmahā-vīrō vēlā-paryanta-dipakaḥ [!]* Vi-
 23 jayāditya-nām-ākhyō dharmma-tsha(ksha)trabhṛitām varah || [12*] Tasy=ābhava-
 24 n=mahā-bāhur-Mmalla-dēvō narāthi(dhi)paḥ [!]* Bāṇa-vamśasya tilaka-
 25 s=samasta-vasudh-ādhipaḥ [||] [13*] Tasya jajñē mahā-sūrō Ja-

¹ From two sets of ink-impressions supplied by Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri.

² For the sake of the metre, a word like bhāga- may have to be inserted after -āhi-.

³ Read perhaps pranaṇavy=ārdhō.

⁴ Read perhaps °dā-rddhō[or ritho ?—F. W. T.] =sau.

⁵ For the sake of the metre, śakti-ardhā- may have to be read. ⁶ Read perhaps -ārdhāt=.

⁷ For the sake of the metre, -pūrita- may have to be replaced by its synonym -bhṛita- [and perhaps makuṭ-ēśaḥ is for makuṭaḥ. But the scansion seems too irregular in many places.—F. W. T.].

⁸ Read perhaps gunatva-rahitō [or guṇa-gaṇa, since guṇatva is found only in guṇas ?—F. W. T.].

⁹ The metre is wrong here.

¹⁰ For the sake of the metre, yō may have to be inserted here.

¹¹ The second half of the o of °nō is very faintly seen.

¹² The correct Sandhi °varmm=ēti is precluded by the metre.

¹³ Read Vjayati on account of the metre.

¹⁴ Cancel the Visarga.

¹⁵ Cancel the Visarga.

i b.

1 2 3 4 5 6

1 2 3 4 5 6

1 2 3 4 5 6

1 2 3 4 5 6

1 2 3 4 5 6

1 2 3 4 5 6

ii b.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

14 15 16 17 18 19 20

iii b.

26 27 28 29 30 31 32

26 27 28 29 30 31 32

26 27 28 29 30 31 32

26 27 28 29 30 31 32

26 27 28 29 30 31 32

26 27 28 29 30 31 32

ii a.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

iii a.

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

19 20 21 22 23 24 25

iv a.

34 35 36 37 38 39 40

34 35 36 37 38 39 40

34 35 36 37 38 39 40

34 35 36 37 38 39 40

34 35 36 37 38 39 40

34 35 36 37 38 39 40

Third Plate ; Second Side.

- 26 **yamēruḥ** pratāpavān [i*] samasta-ripu-chakrāṇām=bhētt=āchintya-pa-
 27 rākramah || [14*] Samasta-dharanīpāla-kirīṭ-āṁkita-śāsanah [i*] sa jīyāt=shi(kshi)-
 28 tipāl-ēndrō **Vikramāditya**-bhūpatiḥ || [15*] **Vikramāditya**-bhūpasya sū-
 29 [n]uḥ parama-vīryavān [i*] dōr-ddaṇḍ-ōddhṛita-sṛiṣṭ-ārīr=¹**Vvijayāditya**-
 30 nāma-dhṛikḥ² || [16*] Pañchāmga-mantra-nipunahsh=³śhaḍguṇē saktu-chinta-
 31 kaḥ [i*] nay-ōpayukta-sachivah **Prabhumērur**=mmahā-yaśāḥ || [17*]
 32 Tasya putrēṇa mahatā **Vikramādityava[r]mmaṇā** [*] prasādita-

Fourth Plate ; First Side.

- 33 Giritrēṇa dhvasta-duḥkhēna dhimata [|| 18*] Api cha³ [||*] **Nandō** nāma mahā-sa-
 34 tvō(ttō) nṛipa-rāṭ=⁴bhuja-vikramah [*] prādāt=⁵grāman=dvij-ēndrāṇām **Vi**-
 35 **prapīṭh**-ākhyā-nāmakamḥ⁶ || [19*] Tasya prādāt=sa ratshā(kshā)n=ta pittrē vijñā-
 36 [pya] sah⁷ prabhuh [*] **Vijayāditya**-sūnus=sō⁸ **Vikramādityaśśrātaḥ**⁹ [|| 20*]
 37 Ki(ki)ḍṛig-vidhēbhyō ratshā(kshā)n-dattavān=iti chēt(d=) Brahm=ēva putm(dm)-āspa-
 38 dēbhyō Nārāyana iva bhṛita-sach-chakrēbhyahs=¹⁰Śiva iva sita-bhūti-
 39 priyēbhyah[ḥ*] Kumāra iva Śiv-āṁk-āśrayēbhyah(bhyō) vēda-tray-ādhyā-

Fourth Plate ; Second Side.

- 40 yana-mukhara-mukhēbhyahs=¹⁰sushṭhu-kṛit-ānushṭhāna-Paramēshthi-
 41 charitēbhyahs=¹⁰traividya-vṛiddhēbhyahs=¹⁰samasta-śāstra-pā-
 42 ragēbhyah(bhyō) brahmadēy-ānusantānēbhyah(bhyō) dharmma-vi[d*]bhōḥ=
 43 [v]ichehḥinna-sōmapīṭhēbhyah [||*] **Paraśurāmēśvara**-bhaṭṭāra-
 44 ka-var-āvāpti-nimittād=**Vijayāditya**-sūnu[r*]-**Vvikramāditya**-
 45 s=sva-pitu[r*]-nniyōgād=**Viprapīṭh**-ākhyā-nivāsinān=dvi-
 46 j-ēndrāṇam samasta-[pa]rikāra-samanvitām ratshā(kshā)n=datta-

Fifth Plate ; First Side.

- 47 vān || Sa[r*]vvāms=tu prīthivīpālān=bhāvīnah prā[r*]tthaya-
 48 ty=ayam [i*] **Prabhumērōs**=suta[h*] śrīmān=ari-marḍana-karma-kṛita¹¹ [||] [21*]
 49 Yē tu ratshā(kshā)m=imām=pānti vipr-ēndrēshu sama[r*]ppitām [i*] tē-
 50 [sh]ām=pāda-yugā mūnni(rdhni)¹² tishṭhantu mama sa[r*]vvadā || [22*] Śiva-bhaṭṭā-
 51 raka-sūnōś=Śivatamasy=ēyam kṛitḥ [||*] Svasti gō-brā-
 52 hmaṇēbhyah(bhyō) namah || Iyam=praśasti[h] Parahit-āchā-
 53 riṇā likhitam[h](tā) || A[yu]nuru=¹³kkādi nellu[m] pat-

¹ Read -*drīpt-ārīr*-. [Read ऋ३२—F. W. T.]² Cancel the Visarga.³ These two words are entered below the line, and the place at which they have to be inserted is marked by a cross or caret (*kākapada*); cf. Sir Aurel Stein's Translation of the *Rājataranginī*, IV, 117 and note.⁴ Read -*rāḍ*-.
⁵ Cancel the Visarga.⁶ Read *prādād*-.
⁷ The syllable *sa* is entered below the line; read perhaps *sat-prabhuh*.⁸ Read perhaps *sūnur=gyō*.
⁹ Cancel the Visarga.
¹⁰ After this word the syllable *ka* is written below the line.¹¹ Read perhaps *itya-vatruṭah*.¹² Read -*kṛit*.¹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²² Read *a-nūru*-.
²³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³² Read *a-nūru*-.
³³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁵⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁶⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁷⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁸⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁰⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹¹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹²⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹³⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁴⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁵⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁶⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁷⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁸⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹² Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
¹⁹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁰⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹² Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²¹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²² Read *a-nūru*-.
²²³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²²⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³² Read *a-nūru*-.
²³³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²³⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁴⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁵⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁶⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁷⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁸⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹² Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
²⁹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁰⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹² Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³¹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²² Read *a-nūru*-.
³²³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³²⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³² Read *a-nūru*-.
³³³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³³⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁴⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁵⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁶⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁷⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁸⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹² Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
³⁹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁰⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴¹⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴²⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴³⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁴⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁵ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁶ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁷ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁸ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁵⁹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶⁰ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶¹ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶² Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶³ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶⁴ Read *a-nūru*-.
⁴⁶⁵

Fifth Plate; Second Side.

54 tu poṇṇum idin puravu [||*]

TRANSLATION.

(Line 1.) Obeisance to Śiva ! Hail !

[Verses 1-7 are addressed to Śiva.]

(Line 14.) Obeisance to Śiva ! Hail ! Prosperity !

[Verse 8 is again addressed to Śiva.]

(Verse 9.) (There was) a powerful lord of demons (*Dānava*), **Bali** by name, the son of **Virōchana**. He presented at an excellent sacrifice the earth to **Kṛishṇa** of immeasurable lustre.¹

(Verse 10.) In his lineage was born the best of kings, called **Nandivarman**, whose great power was praised.

(Verse 11.) Victorious is that **Nandivarman**, whose pair of feet was kissed by the diadems, (set) with jewels, of princes. Through him, who drove away (the sins of) the **Kali** (age), the earth is now (!) provided with a just king.

(Verse 12.) His son (was) a great hero, illuminating (the earth) as far as the coast (of the ocean), called **Vijayāditya** by name, the best of just rulers.

(Verse 13.) His (son) was the long-armed king **Malla-dēva**, the ornament of the **Bāpa** race (and) the lord of the whole earth.

(Verse 14.) To him was born the powerful great hero **Jayamēru**, the breaker of the circle of all enemies, (and) whose valour was inconceivable.

(Verse 15.) Let that king **Vikramāditya** be victorious, the lord of princes, whose orders were marked (i.e. bowed to) by the diadems of all rulers of the earth !

(Verse 16.) King **Vikramāditya** had a very brave son, who bore the name **Vijayāditya**, (and) who uprooted proud enemies by (his) strong arm.

(Verse 17.) The renowned **Prabhumēru** knew the spell of five members²; his thoughts were occupied with the six measures of politics; (and) his ministers were employed with polity.

(Verse 18.) By his great wise son **Vikramādityavarman**, who propitiated **Giritra** (Śiva), (and) who removed distress, (this grant was made).

(Line 33.) Moreover :—

(Verse 19.) The noble ruler of princes, **Nanda** by name, whose arms were powerful, (had) presented to chiefs of **Brāhmaṇas** the village called **Viprapīṭha** by name.

(Verse 20.) But **Vijayāditya's** son, that virtuous lord who was celebrated (by the name of) **Vikramāditya**, granted a confirmation (of the former grant) to this (village), after having submitted (this matter) to (his) father.

(Line 37.) If (you ask) to what kind (of people) he granted the confirmation :—to those who were abodes of prosperity (*padmā*), as **Brahmā** dwells on a lotus-flower (*padma*); who supported a circle (*chakra*) of virtuous men, as **Nārāyaṇa** (**Vishṇu**) holds an excellent discus (*chakra*); who were beloved by bright welfare (*bhūti*), as **Śiva** is fond of white ashes (*bhūti*); who resided near (the temple of) **Śiva**, as **Kumāra** rests on **Śiva's** lap; whose mouths resounded with the recital of the three **Vēdas**; who practised in a suitable manner the conduct of

¹ Cf. verse 3 of the Udayēndiram plates, above, Vol. III, p. 78.

² Viz. the five syllables *namas-Śivāya*, "obeisance to Śiva !" Cf. ll. 1, 14. [*Pañcāṅga-mantra* is 'counsel (consisting) of five subdivisions'; see Monier Williams s.v. *aṅga*.—H. K. S.]

Paramēshthīn (Brahmā); who had advanced in (the study of) the three Vēdas; who had mastered all sciences; who (possessed) a series of gifts to Brāhmaṇas; who knew the (sacred) law; (and) whose draughts of Sōma were uninterrupted.

(Line 43.) Because he had obtained a boon from the god Paraśurāmēśvara, Vijayāditya's son Vikramāditya granted, at the direction of his father, the confirmation, accompanied by all exemptions (*parihāra*), to the chiefs of Brāhmaṇas residing in (the village) called Viprapīṭha.

(Verse 21.) But the destroyer of enemies, that glorious son of Prabhumēru, requests all future rulers of the earth :—

(Verse 22.) "Let there rest for ever on my head the pairs of feet of those (kings) who protect this confirmation granted to chiefs of Brāhmaṇas !"

(Line 50.) This is the composition of Śivatama, son of Śiva-bhaṭṭāraka. Hail ! To cows and Brāhmaṇas obeisance ! This eulogy (*praśasti*) was written by Parahit-āchāri.¹

(Line 53.) The revenue assessment² of this (village amounted to) five hundred *kāḍi*³ (of) paddy and ten (*kaḷaṅḡu* of) gold.

No. 2.—TUMBAGI INSCRIPTION OF THE REIGN OF SATYASRAYA : SAKA 926.

By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

Tumbagi, or, as the name was anciently spelt, **Tumbige**, is a village lying in lat. 16° 34' and long. 76° 20', in the Muddebihāl *tāluka* of Bijāpūr District, and formerly was included in the Pagalaṭṭi Three-hundred. The name is given as "Toombgee" on the Indian Atlas sheet 57 and as "Tumbgi" on the Bombay Survey sheet 350. It contains a monastery known as "Polayya's Maṭh," at the well of which there is (or was) a stone inscribed with the present record. A bad copy was made by Elliot's pandit, and appears in Vol. I, fol. 17a. of the Elliot Collection (Royal Asiatic Society's copy). I now edit the text from good ink-impressions prepared for the late Dr. Fleet, which are now in the British Museum.⁴—The stone is a long narrow block, with an upper compartment in front containing *sculptures*, viz. in the centre a *linga* on a stand, with an upright figure of a votary facing it on the proper right of it, and still further to the right a cow with sucking calf. Underneath this is the inscribed area, which seems to include three faces of the slab. The first face, containing ll. 1-17, is about 1 ft. 1 in. wide and 3 ft. high; the second, containing ll. 18-40, is about 10 in. wide and 3 ft. 7 in. high; the third, containing ll. 41—end, is about 3 ft. 8½ in. high and 6 in. wide, except at the bottom, where it runs out towards the right to a width of 10¾ in., enclosing the last two lines.—The **character** is fair Kanarese, somewhat inclined to angularity, with letters varying from 1 in. to 1½ in. in height. Its whole tendency is towards the later type, rather than the archaic. The cursive *v* is found only in the ligature *rvva* (ll. 51, 58).—The **language** is Old Kanarese, except for the concluding Sanskrit verses. We may note the sporadic change of *m* to *v* in *-āchchhādanarav* (l. 32) and *mahājanaruv* (ll. 43-4), and the conditionals *ādade* (l. 37) and *appade* (l. 45), which all shew a tendency towards the medieval dialect.

The record opens (ll. 1-8) by referring itself to the reign of Akalaṅkacharita Iriva-bedaṅga Satyāśraya (*Dynast. Kanar. Distr.*, p. 432), while his officer Setṭi Brahmayya was administering Tumbagi (ll. 8-15), and registers gifts to local religious foundations by the latter and a lady named Āychakabbe, with rules for their management (ll. 15 ff.).

¹ *āchāri*, 'an artisan,' is a Tamil form of *āchārya*.

² *Puravu* occurs also in *South-Ind. Inscr.*, Vol. II, p. 386, text line 99, and above, Vol. IV, p. 224, text line 19. For its meaning see the Madras Epigraphical Report for 1920, p. 96.

³ The same measure is mentioned in *South-Ind. Inscr.*, Vol. I, pp. 117, 140.

⁴ A notice of the inscription has been given by Dr. Fleet above, Vol. XII, p. 306.

The date is specified on ll. 11-15 as Śaka 926 (expired), Krōdhi; Āshāḍha *amāvāsyā*; an eclipse of the sun. This is quite regular. The Southern cycle is used, and according to the *Sūrya-siddhānta* (true system) the *tithi* quoted was connected with Thursday, 20 July, A.D. 1004, ending 3 h. 33 m. after mean sunrise (for Ujjain). On that day there was an eclipse of the sun at 3 h. 18 m. after sunrise by Lanka time. Mr. R. Sewell, who has kindly examined this date at my request, remarks that by the true system of the *Ārya-siddhānta* the result is the same, but that by the mean system of the *Ārya-siddhānta* the *tithi* was connected with the previous Wednesday, 19 July.

The place-names mentioned are: the Pagalatti Three-hundred (l. 10); the Tumbige Agrahāra (l. 11); and Kalkere (ll. 23-4). On Pagalatti I may refer to the remarks of Dr. Fleet above, Vol. XII, p. 306 ff., where he identifies it with the district variously called Hagaritige, Hagarittage, or Hagaratage and connected with the village formerly designated Hagaritige, Hagalitige, or Hagarittage, and now known as Hagarattagi, Hagaritige, Hagarittige, or Hagarittigi, in the Shōrāpūr tāluka of Gulbarga District in the Nizam's Territories. Kalkere cannot be identified with certainty; there are several places of the name.

TEXT.¹

- 1 Svasti samasta-bhuvan-āśra-
- 2 ya Śri-Pri(pri)thvi-vallabha
- 3 mahārājādhirāja para-
- 4 mēśvara paramabhaṭṭārakam
- 5 Satyāśraya-kuḷa-tilaka-
- 6 n-Akaḷamkacharitan-Iṇiva-
- 7 beḍamgam śrīmat Satyā-
- 8 śraya-dēvara pāda-padm-ō-
- 9 pajivi Setṭi Brahmayyam
- 10 Pagalatti 300ra baḷi-
- 11 ya Tumbige-agrahāra Sa-
- 12 kha-varisha² 926neya Krō-
- 13 dhi-samvatsarad-Āshāḍa(ḍha)d-amā-
- 14 vāsyeya[m]dve sūryya-gra[ha*]-
- 15 nadandu Setṭi Brahmayyam Bra-
- 16 h[m]ēśva(śva)ra-dēvargge biṭṭa ke-
- 17 y=matta 200 ada * * *
- 18 parekāra-sūle-
- 19 yargge koṭṭa key=ma-
- 20 tta 30 maṭa(ṭha)kke koṭṭa ke-
- 21 y=matta 50 dēvalaya-
- 22 nimittam koṭṭa ke-
- 23 y=matta 120 [*] Kalke-
- 24 reya Geṇṇayyana
- 25 magaḷ-Āychakabbe ta-
- 26 mma mēnyad=olage ma-
- 27 ṭa(ṭha)kke koṭṭa key=matta
- 28 50 antu maṭa(ṭha)kke ma-
- 29 tta 100 [*] Inn-alliya pha-
- 30 ladalu brahmacharyya-

¹ From the ink-impressions.

² Read śaka-varsha.

- 31 m=ulla tapaśviya 5
 32 rgge¹ aśan-āchchādanavam
 33 naḍeyisuvar=alli-
 34 y=orvvar=pradhānar=appa-
 35 vargge nttamāgra[m*] na-
 36 ḍeyisuva[r*] brahmacha-
 37 ryy-ādi-lōpam=ādaḍe
 38 poṛa-vaḍisuvar=[u]-
 39 ttamar=appar=amt=appa-
 40 r=i sthitiyol=i dharmmamam
 41 pratipālisuva-
 42 r=ūr-oḍeyarum
 43 mahājanavu-
 44 v=idan=upēkshi-
 45 sidar=appaḍe gu-
 46 na-dōsham=ava-
 47 [ra]n=ēṛugum ||
 48 ūr-oḍeyara-
 49 l=akke mahāja-
 50 nadoḷ=akke ā-
 51 van-orvvan=i sthi-
 52 tiyol=allade
 53 perat=ondu sthi-
 54 tiyol kiḍi-
 55 suv-avam śvāna-
 56 gā(ga)rdabha-chāṇḍālam
 57 same(ma)ya-bāhiram [||*]
 58 Sarvvathā pālaniya-
 59 m tta(tu) tad-dēśas=tais=tu
 60 bhūmipai[h*] [i*] ya-
 61 sya yasya ya-
 62 dā bhūmi[s*]=tasya
 63 tasya tadā phalam [||] [1*]
 64 Sva-dattām para-da-
 65 [t]tā[m v]ā yō ha-
 66 rēta vasnmdhar[ām] [i*]
 67 shashtbim varisha²-sa-
 68 hasrāṇi vishthā-
 69 [y]ām jāyatō krimih [||* 2*]
 70 [Ma]ṅgaḷa mahā-śri ||

TRANSLATION.

(Lines 1-9) **Seṭṭi Brahmayya**, who finds sustenance at the lotus-feet of—hail!—the refuge of the whole world, darling of Fortune and Earth, great Emperor, supreme Lord, supreme Master, ornament of **Satyāśraya**'s race, **Akaḷaṅkacharita** **Iṛivabedaṅga** **Satyasraya-dēva** :—

(Lines 10-23) (*While governing*) the **Agrahāra** of **Tumbige**, forming part of the **Pagalatṭi** **Three-hundred**, during the last lunar day of **Āshāḍha** in the cyclic year **Krōdhi**,

¹ Read 5 *tapaśviyargge*.² Read *shashtir=varsha*.

the 926th (year) of the Śaka era, during an eclipse of the sun, **Seṭṭi Brahmayya** granted for the god Brahmēśvara a field, 200 *mattar*; . . . for the drummers and public women he granted a field, 30 *mattar*; for the monastery he granted a field, 50 *mattar*; for the benefit of the temple he granted a field, 120 *mattar*.

(Lines 23-29) **Āychakabbe**, daughter of **Geṇṇayya** of **Kalkere**, granted for the monastery out of her own honorary estate a field, 50 *mattar*. Thus (*there are*) for the monastery 100 *mattar*.

(Lines 29-47) Likewise out of the revenues of this land they shall provide food and clothing for the 5 ascetics living in celibacy. In the case of any superiors of this place, if there should be committed a breach of celibacy or the like in conducting the highest offices, they shall expel (*them*).¹ The leading men shall be such. They shall preserve this pious foundation, under this constitution. If the mayors of the town and the burgesses should have neglected it, guilt shall accrue to them. Any person, whether of the mayors of the town or of the burgesses, who should violate this constitution or any other constitution, (*will become*) a dog, an ass, or a Chāṇḍāla, an outcast from society.

(Verses 1 and 2: Sanskrit formulæ.)

(Line 70) Happiness! great fortune!

No. 3.—A NAGA FIGURE IN THE MATHURA MUSEUM.

By Y. R. GUPTA, B.A.

On page 18 of the Annual Progress Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, Northern Circle, for the year 1908-1909 an inscribed pedestal from Rāl (No. 45) is mentioned. The upper part of the image must have been found since I examined the sculpture at Mathura. It represents a Nāga standing between two Nāgis. The height of the sculpture is 4' 2". The inscription measures about 2 ft. in breadth and 7 in. in height.

The image came from a mound near the village of Bhadāl about six miles from Mathura. From local enquiries it appeared that people from the neighbouring villages used to visit the spot and vows were made to the deities by barren women. When they got sons, they resorted to the place for tonsuring their hair.

The Nāga in the centre has a canopy of seven hoods with forked tongues, as is usually the case with the other Nāga images of Mathura, and is similarly dressed. The threefold triangular necklace is a little damaged on the breast. We can see the bracelet on the right wrist, and a similar one on the left is hidden by the upper garment. The position of the hands is similar to that of the Nāga figure from Mathura city of the Kushāna year 52 (A. S. R. for 1908-9, Plate LIV). The left hand holds a small vessel; and a lotus bud is visible in the right. The Nāgis are dressed in garments of the same stuff as the Nāga and have the same appurtenances in their hands. Beneath the feet of the deities were short inscriptions, now much defaced, which probably contained their names. The vestiges that remain favour this view.

On the pedestal are five males and five females and also two boys with folded hands. They are worshippers. The right hand of the man to the extreme proper right is gone. The male to the left and the female to the extreme proper left have their hands folded, the others holding lotus stalks in their right hands. On the lower part of the pedestal is an interesting inscription

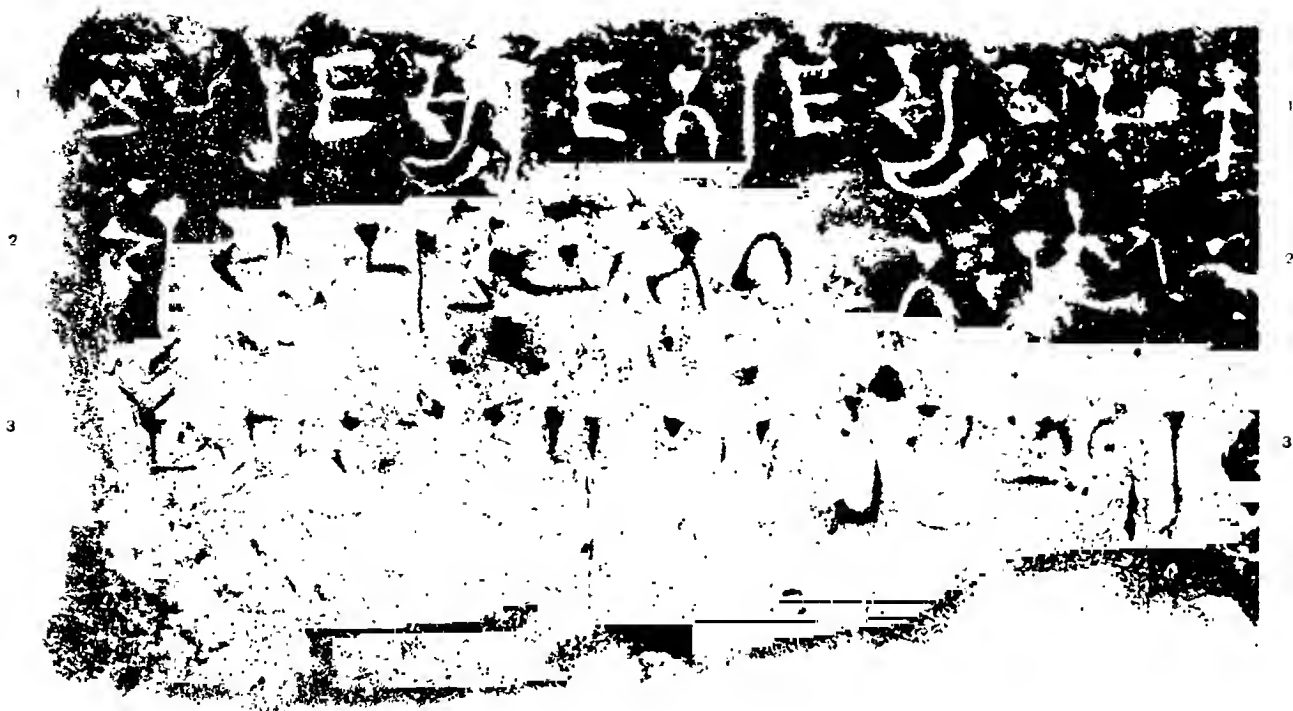
¹ [*Uttamāgram* means 'sumptuous meal'; see *South Indian Inscriptions*, Vol. III, Part III, p. 256, footnote 1. (The meaning is: One of the superior members of these will be provided with a sumptuous meal'.—H. K. S.)]



From a photograph kindly supplied by Mr. H. Chargreaves

SCALE ONE-SIXTH

Mathura Naga Image inscription : the year 8 of Kanishka.



of three lines, of which the second and third are much damaged, making the decipherment of a part of the third line impossible.

Several images of Nāga deities, both inscribed and without inscriptions, have been found in Mathura. Of these the following are dated :—

Image of Dadhikarna, of Śaṁvat 26 va 3 di 5 (*Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XXXIII, p. 102, and *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. I, pp. 380 f. and 390, No. XVIII, and Dr. Vogel's paper in the *Arch. Survey Report* for 1908-9, pp. 159 ff.).

Nāga image of the year 40 of Huvishka, in the second month of winter, the 23rd day (Dr. Vogel's catalogue of the Arch. Museum at Mathura, No. C 13, pp. 88-9; *A. S. R.* for 1908-9, p. 161).

Nāga image of sa 52 va 3 di 25 (Dr. Vogel's catalogue of the Arch. Museum at Mathura, p. 91), *Arch. Survey Report* for 1908-9, p. 161.

Besides, there is a fragment which Dr. Vogel assigned to the 3rd century of the Christian era (Dr. Vogel's catalogue of the Arch. Museum at Mathura, p. 90; *A. S. R.* for 1908-9, p. 162).

The image described in this note dates from the year 8 of the Kushāna era and is the earliest dated Nāga one at Mathura.

The palaeography does not call for many remarks. The general characteristics are dealt with in Dr. Bühler's *Indian Palaeography*, edited by Dr. J. F. Fleet, p. 41. The peculiarities observable in the present inscription are these :—(1) The *kha* is triangular below, but its hook is large; (2) the upper horizontal stroke of *ra* is turned into a curve, while the lower is split up into lines; (3) *ta* in the 3rd line shows a loop; (4) the lower part of *da* is more slanting than in all examples given by Dr. Bühler; (5) *va* is rounded on the left; (6) the left limb of *sa* is never turned into a loop.

TEXT.¹

- L. 1 Mahārājasya rāj-[ā]tirājasya [Shāhi] Kāṇikkhasya Sa³ 8 grī 4 di 5
 L. 2 as[yā]m p[ūrvv]āy[ā]m bhagavataḥ [Bhūmi-nāga]sya (1) pukshiripi ār[ā]mō
 cha pra[ti]-
 L. 3 [shthāpitō . . . putras[y]a . . . ṭurasya niya[mada]kisyā [sarvva]sat[v]a hi(hita)-su
 (sukhārtham) (2)

REMARKS.

(1) There can be little doubt about the reading *Śāmi-nāgasya*. I have examined the stone in all lights and shades. (2) *Hi* and *su* at the end of the third line stand for *hita-sukhārtham*. This abbreviation is due to want of space.

TRANSLATION.

In the year 8 of the great king, the king of kings the Shāhi Kāṇikkha in the fourth (month of) summer, on the 5th day on that (date specified as) above, a tank and a garden of the holy Bhūmi naga was founded ṭura, son of for the welfare and happiness of all sentient beings.

The Prakṛitized form *Kāṇikkha* deserves notice. The form with the long *ā* in the first syllable has already been observed in two inscriptions, namely those on the statue of Kāṇishka

¹ From the original.

² It appears that the engraver first cut *sya*, but afterwards found out his mistake and deeply engraved only *sa*.

himself and the Bodhisattva statue of the Kushāṇa year 3, in the Sārṇāth Museum. Bhāmināga is first met with in this record.

NO. 4.—A VAKATAKA INSCRIPTION FROM GANJ.

By V. S. Sukthankar, Ph.D.

This inscription, which is now brought to notice for the first time, was discovered by my friend Babā Rakhaldas Banerji, Superintendent, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, in 1919, during one of his tours of inspection in Central India. The excellent estampages from which the accompanying blocks have been prepared were made under his direct supervision, and very kindly placed by him at my disposal for publication.

The inscription, Mr. Banerji tells me, is engraved on a detached slab of stone which he found lying at the bottom of a *donṅā*, adjoining a hill called Maluhā-tongi near Ganj in the Ajayagadh (Ajaigarh) State in Bundelkhand. Close by is a ruined stone structure, probably a dam to hold the waters of the stream passing along the *donṅā*. The find-place of the record is not far removed from the ruined city of Kuṭhārā, where Cunningham discovered in 1883-84 the Nāchanē-ki-talāi inscription, which was first brought to notice by him, in 1885, in *Archæological Survey of India*, Vol. XXI, pp. 97 f., and re-edited by Fleet in *Gupta Inscriptions*, pp. 233 ff. and Pl. xxxiii B. The Ganj inscription, like the one discovered by Cunningham, is one of the oldest records of the Vākātaka dynasty, and as such is worthy of being carefully preserved.

From the subjoined transcript it will be seen that the text of our inscription is practically identical with that of the Nāchanē-ki-talāi record of the reign of Mahārāja Prithivishēṇa, edited by Fleet in *Gupta Inscriptions*; it differs from the latter only in the length and the number of lines, and in the spelling of a couple of words. But our inscription is in a much better state of preservation than that edited by Fleet; at all events the stone has yielded an impression far superior to the one from which the block accompanying Fleet's article was prepared. Consequently we can study the forms of the letters in the subjoined facsimile much better than in that of the Nāchanē-ki-talāi version. Moreover, the writing of this inscription being perfectly distinct, we can give a transcript which is more reliable, and which at the same time discloses certain minor inaccuracies in Fleet's transcript, errors which even then could have been avoided by a more patient study of the available material.

The writing covers a space about 25" broad by 12" high. In the centre of the first line of the inscription there is a sculpture of a wheel, of which only a part is visible in the facsimile. The average size of such letters as *m*, *p* and *v* is about 2".—The characters belong to the 'southern' variety of alphabets, of which the distinguishing features, in our inscription, are the hooks at the lower ends of the verticals of *k* and *r*. In particular, we may say that the letters are a specimen of the Central Indian alphabet of the period, which on account of the peculiar 'box-headed' tops of the letters is known as the 'box-headed' sub-variety of the southern alphabet.¹ In our specimen the boxes are very conspicuous, and uniformly hollow. The letters are unequal in size and uncouth in appearance. It may be added that they betray a conscious effort to substitute angles for curves in the configuration of letters. The letters *t* and *n* are sharply distinguished from each other: the latter has always a knot at its lower end.—The language is Sanskrit, and the inscription is in prose.—As regards the orthography the only point calling for remark is the phonetic doubling of the *d* of *dh*, in °*d-ā(m)nṛddhyātō* (l. 2), before *y*, and of the *t* of *th*, before *r*, in *punyā-rthā* (l. 3).

¹ See Bühler, *Indische Paläographie*, p. 62.



2. Mandagappattu Inscription of Vichitrachitta.

ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय
 ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय
 ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय
 ॐ नमो भगवते वासुदेवाय

The inscription, which is a record of the reign of *Mahārāja* *Prithivishēṇa* [I.] of the *Vākātaka* family, states merely that a feudatory of his, *Vyāghradēva* by name, had made something or other for the sake of the religious merit of his parents. The exact nature of this act of piety has been left unspecified, just as in the other version discovered by Cunningham. The silence of these records on the point leads us to infer that the slabs on which the inscriptions are inscribed must have been built into that the making of which they were intended to record.

Our information regarding the *Vākātaka* dynasty is unfortunately very scrappy. All the important events in its history known to us have been succinctly summarized by Kielhorn¹ in his article on the *Bālāghaṭ* plates of *Prithivishēṇa* II.; we can even now add nothing of consequence to what has been said there. We do not possess exact dates for any of the kings of this family, nor can we form any clear idea of the extent of the country ruled over by them. Regarding *Prithivishēṇa* I. we know that he was the son of *Rudrasēṇa* I. and the great-grandson of *Pravarasēṇa* I., the latter being either the very first king or one of the early kings of this house. It should seem that the *Vākātaka* king at whose hands the 'lord of Kuntala' had suffered defeat, as recorded in the *Vākātaka* stone inscription at *Ajaṇṭā*,² was this same *Prithivishēṇa*. Beyond these few facts we know nothing of much consequence regarding the king referred to in our record.

About *Vyāghradēva*, the feudatory of *Prithivishēṇa*, we know still less. Indeed, *Vyāghra* appears as the name of chieftains in several well-known inscriptions;³ but it is not possible to identify our *Vyāghradēva* with any of them.

Bühler⁴ assigns the copper-plates of the *Vākātaka* *Pravarasēṇa* II., the grandson of *Prithivishēṇa* I., to the fifth or sixth century A.D.; it is not known to me on what grounds. I have examined the inscriptions of the *Vākātaka* dynasty and compared them with the allied inscriptions engraved during the time of the *Guptas*,⁵ of the kings of *Śarabhapura*,⁶ of *Tivara*,⁷ of *Kōsala* and of the early *Kadamba* kings,⁸ without being able to arrive at any definite conclusion regarding the age of the *Vākātaka* inscriptions. Bühler's date, however, appears to me to be far too early. My impression is that there can be no objection, on palaeographic grounds, to assigning this record of the *Vākātakas* to as late an epoch as the seventh century A.D. I conclude this short notice by drawing attention here to the remark of Kielhorn that the *Bālāghaṭ* plate of *Prithivishēṇa* II., who was the son of the great-grandson of the *Prithivishēṇa* of our inscription, "may be assigned with probability to about the second half of the eighth century A.D."⁹

TEXT.¹⁰

1 *Ṽākātakāṇā mahārāja-śrī*¹².

2 *Prithivishēṇa-pād-ā(m)nuddhyātō Vyāghradē-*

3 *vō mātāpitṛō[h*]* ¹³*puny-ārtthē* ¹⁴*kṛitam=iti* [||*]

¹ Above, Vol. IX, pp. 268 f.

² *Arch. Surv. West. Ind.*, Vol. IV, p. 124, verse 8.

³ Kielhorn's *List of Inscriptions of Northern India*, Nos. 270, 387 and 500.

⁴ *Indische Palaeographie*, pp. 62 f.

⁵ *Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum*, Vol. I, Nos. 2-3.

⁶ *Gupta Inscriptions*, Nos. 40-41.

⁷ *Ibid.*, No. 81.

⁸ *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. VII, pp. 35-7.

⁹ Above, Vol. IX, p. 270.

¹⁰ From a set of estampages prepared and kindly lent to me by Mr. R. D. Banerji.

¹¹ Read *Ṽākātakāṇām*. Fleet in his transcript has wrongly spelt this word with the dental *n* in *Gupta Inscriptions*, Nos. 53-54.

¹² Read *śrī*.

¹³ Read *puny-ārtthē*. Here also Fleet has wrongly transcribed the word, both as regards the dental *n* and the case-ending. In Cunningham's version the word is spelt exactly as here.

¹⁴ The construction is faulty. The verb should be in the active voice.

TRANSLATION.

Vyāghradēva, who meditates on the feet of the *Mahārāja* the illustrious **Prithivishēṇa**, (of the family) of the **Vākṣakas**, has made (this) for the sake of the religious merit of (his) parents.

No. 5.—MANDAGAPPATTU INSCRIPTION OF VICHITRA-CHITTA.

By T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A., TRIVANDRAM.

The small village of Maṇḍagappattu is situated in the Villupuram *Tāluka* of the South Arcot District and is about five miles south-west of Pēraṇai, a station on the main line of the South Indian Railway. In a small hill near Maṇḍagappattu is cut out a shrine, on the façade of which is engraved the inscription which is edited below. The shrine has at its back end three niches, which are dedicated to the gods Brahmā, Īśvara and Viṣṇu respectively. On the panels on either side of this shrine is carved a *devāra-pālaka*; the figure on the right very much resembles those which are found in the rock-cut shrines attributable to the Pallava king Mahēndravarmā I. From this and other considerations based upon its architectural peculiarities Mons. G. Jouveau-Dubreuil has attributed its excavation to Mahēndravarmā I. A photograph of the front view of this rock-cut shrine is given by him in his *Pallava Antiquities*, Vol. I, Pl. XXVIII. The cave was visited by the staff of the office of the Madras Epigraphist, and the inscription was copied in 1905. Regarding this cave Mr. Venkayya wrote in his *Annual Report on Epigraphy* for that year thus:—"The cave at Daḷavāṇūr in the Tiṇḍivanam *Tāluka* consists of a shrine and a *maṇḍapa* in front of it, thus resembling to a certain extent the upper cave at Trichinopoly, while that at Maṇḍagappattu (mentioned in Mr. Sewell's *List of Antiquities*, Vol. I, p. 209) is a smaller one, which looks as if it had been left unfinished There is only one inscription in the Maṇḍagappattu cave, which is so much damaged that the name of the king cannot be made out. To judge from what remains of it, we may say that it must also belong to the Pallava period. And, as we know that it was Mahēndravarmā I of that dynasty that excavated almost all the hitherto known monolithic caves in the Tamil country, we may not be altogether wrong, if we suppose that the one at Maṇḍagappattu also came into existence during his reign." Depending upon probability, Mr. Venkayya hazarded a guess which has now turned out to be quite correct. It is true that the shrine was excavated during the reign of Mahēndravarmā I; but no serious attempts were made by the Madras Government Epigraphists at deciphering this epigraph. The credit of having made out the name of the king belongs to the French Professor, Mons. G. Jouveau-Dubreuil, of Pondicherry. He has visited Maṇḍagappattu more than once to obtain eye-copies and mechanical impressions, as also to acquire any further knowledge by studying the inscription directly from the stone. His zeal and perseverance have been richly rewarded by his discovery of the name of the king in whose reign the shrine was excavated. At this stage he sent me the impression of the inscription and his eye-copy, so that I might complete the reading of the document, translate and annotate it. When my notes, translation, etc., went to him, it had become impossible for him to edit the inscription himself; for he had to proceed to Cochin China on military duty. He therefore sent me a good photograph of a very carefully prepared eye-copy and asked me to edit the epigraph as early as possible. From the mechanical impression kindly lent to me by Mons. Jouveau-Dubreuil and the photograph of the eye-copy prepared jointly by me and that gentleman I edit this important inscription below.

The record consists of four lines of writing in Grantha characters of the first half of the 7th century A.D., and is a Sanskrit verse in the *Gīti* metre. As has been remarked by Messrs. Venkayya and Jouveau-Dubreuil, the inscription is somewhat badly damaged, and it is only with difficulty that one can read it successfully; but one need not on this score imagine that the

reading is fanciful. The inscription states that the shrine was caused to be made by the king Vichitra-chitta for the accommodation of the three deities **Brahmā**, **Īśvara** and **Vishṇu**, without using in its construction bricks, timber, metal or mortar. This short record is of importance in more ways than one. The most important information conveyed by it is that before the time of Vichitra-chitta bricks, timber, metal and mortar were the common temple building materials. Evidently the basement and walls of the buildings were of brick work, plastered with chunani, and the superstructures were composed of wood work held in position by the use of metallic nails and hands. This, in fact, is even to this day the mode of construction of temples on the Malabar Coast. It is difficult to find a single temple in Southern India which belongs to a date prior to the 7th century of the Christian Era. One would naturally be inclined, therefore, to surmise that temple building was never in vogue before that century. But immediately after this period we see a number of temples which have sprung into existence, and this also seems to lend weight to the surmise that no temples were built before the time of Mahēndravarman I in Southern India. The statement made in this inscription that Mahēndravarman did not employ bricks, timber, metals and mortar clearly warrants us in drawing the conclusion that the temples built before his time were all of such easily perishable materials as bricks, etc., that they were all ruined in course of time, and that this is the first rock-cut shrine of his. This is clear from the special mention of *anishṭaka*, etc., in the case of this shrine. It is impossible for a number of temples to have come suddenly into existence from the beginning of the 7th century, unless the building of temples had been practised long before.

We know from the inscriptions of the cave temple at Pallāvaram that Vichitra-chitta was one of the *birudas* of Mahēndravarman I (see Pl. XXI in the *Pallava Antiquities* of Mons. G. Jouveau-Dubreuil, wherein the name Vichitra-chitta is clearly legible; vide also for the *biruda* Vichitra-chitta, p 74, para. 14, of *Ep. An. Rep.* for 1909). It is, therefore, patent that the shrine was caused to be excavated by Mahēndravarman I.

Again, the *biruda* Vichitra-chitta means 'the curious or inventive-minded one.' One can easily concede to the king Mahēndravarman the title 'inventive-minded,' in so far as he avoided bricks, etc., commonly used by all in the construction of their buildings, and devised quite a new path, namely the cutting out of rock-temples, which needed neither bricks, timber nor mortar. His country extended far north of the river Kṛishṇā, where he must necessarily have seen some of the earlier rock-cut temples and so have introduced into Southern India the new style of cutting temples in rock. That he was the first to introduce into Southern India the method of excavating temples in the solid rock is certain; for we do not find even a single rock-cut shrine which belongs to a time before the reign of Mahēndravarman. We know of no less than fifty rock-cut shrines in Southern India, not one of which is earlier than the time of this Pallava king. In fact, the art of cutting temples out of rock was contemporaneous with the Pallava dynasty and disappeared after them.¹

The *birudas* of Mahēndravarman are not mere boasts; each of them has a meaning which is based upon some act done by him. We have seen that the *biruda* Vichitra-chitta is assumed by him for his invention of a new method of raising temples. Similarly, the *biruda* Matta-vilāsa is, in fact, indeed due to his having composed the pleasant little burlesque the *Mattavilāsa-prahasana*, in which he ridicules an actual *matta* or madman, a drunken Kāpālīka and meat-eating Bhaddha Bhikshu.² Mention is made of this burlesque in his inscription found in Māmaṇḍūr;

¹ [See *South-Indian Images*, Introduction, pp. 1 f — H. K. S.]

² The following extracts from this work will show that it was the composition of Mahēndravarman:

सूत्रधारः—भवति ! श्रूयताम् । पञ्चकुलधरणिमण्डलकुलपर्वतस्य सर्वनयविजितसमन्तसामन्तमण्डलस्य आखण्डल-
समपराक्रमश्रियः श्रीमद्भिमानरूपदानविभूतिपविभूतराजराजस्य श्रीसिंहविष्णुवर्मणः पुत्रः शत्रुघ्नदुर्गनियहपरः
परहितपरतन्त्रतया महाभूतसधर्मा महाराजः श्रीमद्वैदिकसधर्मा नाम ।

The *birudas* Avani-bhājana, Guna-bhara, Matta-vilāsa and Śatru-malla are also introduced ingeniously in the play; these, we know, are the *birudas* of Mahēndravarman I.

the portion where it occurs is somewhat damaged, but the name of the work is not broken; the passage runs thus: *Mattavilāsādi-padam=prahasan-ōttamam*¹ . . . and in the other fragments of the inscription we see that mention is made of poets like Vyāsa and Vālmiki, as also of *tālas*, etc., of music. Thus then each *biruda* of Mahēndravarman appears to have been bestowed on him or assumed by him for some ostensible reason. The *biruda* Saṅkirṇa-jāti² of this king is rather curious; it means 'of mixed caste.' Perhaps the parents of Mahēndravarman were of different castes. The significance of the other *birudas* will become patent as further researches are made.

It is interesting to note that at the time of Mahēndravarman the three deities Brahmā, Śiva and Viṣṇu were enshrined together in the same temple in adjacent niches. Such a group consisting of Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva is called Hari-Hara-Pitāmaha or Dattātrēya. (See my *Elements of Hindu Iconography*, Vol. I, pp. 251-256, as also Pl. LXXII, fig. 1 of the same volume.) At Mahābalipuram also there exists a Trimūrti cave; but, strangely enough, the cell which is supposed to have been dedicated to Brahmā is occupied by a figure which has only one face. The figure of Brahmā ought, according to the *āgamas*, to be always shaped with four faces, and in practice also we find that three faces are always shown in sculpture, the fourth being supposed to be at the back of the figure. In spite of the fact that the figure in the Mahābalipuram rock-cut shrine has only one face Dr. Vogel in his *Iconographic Notes on the Seven Pagodas*, contributed to the Director-General of Archaeology's Annual Report for 1910-11, identifies the figure with Brahmā (see page 58). Prof. Jouveau-Dubreuil has sent me a note containing his own explanation concerning this image for publication here, which I reproduce below. "The Trimūrti cave at Mahābalipuram is formed of three cells; the one on the right contains an image of Viṣṇu, and the middle one an image of Śiva. It is, therefore, but natural to suppose that the left cell contains an image of Brahmā. I was the first author to remark (vide *Archéologie du Sud de l'Inde*, Vol. II, Pl. XVIII B) that the god in the left cell has only one head and so could not be identified with Brahmā. I have thought fit to affirm that this unknown god is Subrahmanya, who is represented also on the ground-floor of the Dharmarāja Ratha³ (*Archéologie du Sud de l'Inde*, Vol. II, Pl. XVIII B). However, the problem why the trinity Subrahmanya, Śiva and Viṣṇu is found in place of the usual trinity Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva has remained till now unsolved. I believe I shall be able to explain why Subrahmanya is substituted for Brahmā in the group of the trinity at Mahābalipuram. Mr. T. A. Gopinatha Rao says in his *Elements of Hindu Iconography*, Vol. II, Part II, page 439, 'Brahma-śāstā: This is the aspect of Subrahmanya in which he put down the pride of Brahmā by exposing his ignorance of the Vēdas. He should be represented with a single face and four arms; he should have only two eyes. In the back hands there should be the *akṣhamālā* and the *kamaṇḍalu*,⁴ and the front hands should be held in the *varada* and *abhaya* poses. The colour of Brahma-śāstā should be the red of the lotus flower.' If we note that the image of Subrahmanya in the Trimūrti cave wears on its breast a double chaplet of *rudrākṣa* beads, and that at the entrance to the sanctuary there are two personages dressed as Sannyāsins and having pointed beards, we shall conclude that the sculptors of Mahābalipuram have put Subrahmanya in the place of

¹ This fact was also discovered by Prof. Jouveau-Dubreuil: see his *Pallavas*, p. 38.

² [*Saṅkirṇajāti* is the name of a variety of musical time. Perhaps Mahēndravarman I held this *biruda* as an inventor of this method of keeping musical time.—H. K. S.]

³ Behind the rock bearing the Trimūrti shrine are executed the figures of a peacock, an elephant and a monkey, carved in half relief. We know that the peacock is the characteristic vehicle (*vāhana*) of Subrahmanya. The elephant is generally associated with the temple of Śāstā, and is here perhaps intended to show that the image is that of Brahma-śāstā. [Temples of Traipurushulēva are found dedicated to Sun, Śiva and Viṣṇu. Why should not the Brahma-śāstā figure represent the Sun?—H. K. S.]

⁴ Dr. Vogel takes the objects in the back hands as a flower and a ring, neither of which is right. The hands carry only a *kamaṇḍalu* and an *akṣhamālā*, as required by the *āgamas*.

Brahmā because they have placed there Brahma-sāstā, a deity superior to Brahmā in his knowledge of the Vēdas. I think fit to draw attention to the existence of the trinity consisting of Subrahmanya, Śiva and Viṣṇu and also to explain it with the help of the above-mentioned excellent work of M. R. Ry. T. A. Gopinatha Rao."¹

TEXT.²

- 1 एतदनिष्टकमदृम[मलो]-
- 2 हंससुधं[विचित्रचि]त्तेन [I*]
- 3 निर्मापितनृपे[ण] ब्रह्मे-
- 4 श्रविष्णुल[चि]तायतनम् [II*]

TRANSLATION.

This brickless, timberless, metalless and mortarless temple, which is a mansion for (the Gods) Brahmā, Īśvara and Viṣṇu, was caused to be created by the king Vichitra-chitta.

No. 6.—THE FIRST ARYA-SIDDHANTA.

MEAN SYSTEM.

(A continuation of the author's "Indian Chronography.")

By ROBERT SEWELL, I.C.S. (RETIRED).

303. It has long been known that in earlier years the Pañchāṅg Brahmans in India framed their local almanacs on calculations made by the use of the mean, as opposed to the true or apparent, motions of the sun and moon. The change from the mean to the true systems of calculation was advocated by Śrīpathi (A.D. 1040), and the latter system may have been adopted in some places about that time; becoming more general from about A.D. 1100 onwards. India, however, is a very conservative country, and the late Dr. Fleet was of opinion that the mean system may have been adhered to, in some tracts at least, till a far later date.

304. With this opinion in mind I have prepared the Tables which follow, so as to cover the period of nine centuries from Āryabhaṭa's date, K.Y. 3600 (A.D. 499-500), to 4500 (A.D. 1399-1400). It would be well if all dates of inscriptions that have hitherto been set aside as irregular by epigraphists could be re-examined, seeing that the difference between the two systems of the *Ārya Siddhānta* constantly leads to differences in the computed positions of the sun and moon on the same civil day, and consequently to differences in the almanac; let alone the differences caused by the use of different Siddhāntas.

Thus, to give an example. The civil day, Monday, 21 October A.D. 1090, was by the *Ārya Siddhānta* true system described as "Monday, 25 Tulā, nija Āśvina kr. 10," while by the mean system it was "Monday, 27 Tulā, Kārttika kr. 10." Thursday, 31 Oct., in the same year was by the true system "Thursday, 5 Vṛ̥ṣchika, Kārttika śukla 6," while by the mean system it was "Thursday, 7 Vṛ̥ṣchika, Mārgaśīra śukla 5."

305. The present Tables are based on the First *Ārya Siddhānta* as amended by Lalla. The principal Table LXXVI is framed on the lines of the *Indian Calendar*, Table I, so as to meet the convenience of epigraphists who have become accustomed to the use of that work. The numbers of the columns are made to correspond in both Tables.

Results of calculation carried out by the present Tables will be found to correspond with those worked by use of Professor H. Jacobi's skeleton Tables published in Vol. XI above. There is no need for me to dwell on the great services he has rendered to the cause of Indian history and epigraphy. These are well known. All I have done is to follow in his footsteps,

¹ This note is reproduced here exactly as it was sent by Mons. G. Jouveau-Dubreuil; no corrections have been effected in it.

² [For Plate see the article on 'A Vākātaka Inscription from Ganj.'—F. W. T.]

verify his figures to the best of my ability and apply the results to practical use. Any little differences that exist between us have been fully set forth and their cause explained.

Elements. Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

306. (i) The length of the mean sidereal solar year is $365^d 6^h 12^m 30^s$, or $365^d.2586805$.

(ii) For the sun's mean motion per day, hour, etc., see Tables XLIII, XLIV, above, Vol. XIV.

(iii) The distance of mean moon from mean sun (our a), measured in 10,000ths of the circle, i.e. 10,000ths of the mean synodical revolution of the moon and excluding 12 whole revolutions, increases, during one sidereal solar year, from 0 to 3688.231484714 . That is the advance of a in the year. Table LXIV A above, col. 3, shews this advance per day, and Table LXV the advance per hour, etc.

(iv) The value of a in mean reckoning corresponds to that of t , the tithi-index, in true reckoning. It shews what mean tithi was current at the moment in question.¹ In general calculation by the Tables this moment is the moment of mean sunrise at Laṅkā, taken as 6 A.M.

(v) In reckoning by 10,000ths of the circle the advance of a in one mean solar month is 307.352623726 .

(vi) Each mean solar month consists of $30^d 10^h 31^m 21^s$. The collective duration from the moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti (the beginning of the mean solar year when the mean sun is at celestial long. 0°) to each separate saṁkrānti, or the moment when the mean sun enters each of the signs, is given in Table LXXVII.

(vii) The length of each mean lunar month is $29^d 12^h 44^m 2^s.79$ or $29^d.530587946$, during which the mean moon's distance from mean sun increases, in our circle reckoning, from 0 to 10,000. The length of one mean tithi, or one-thirtieth of the mean lunar synodic month, is $23^h 37^m 28^s.09$, or $0^d.984352931$; during which, in circle reckoning, the increase of a is $333\frac{3}{5}$.

(viii) The *śodhya*, or time-difference between the moments of arrival at celestial long. 0° of the true and mean suns, which moments are known respectively as the true and mean Mēsha-saṁkrāntis, is $2^d 3^h 32^m 30^s$, true Mēsha-saṁkrānti being the earlier.

The time of occurrence of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti in every year is given in Table LXXVI, cols. 13 to 17.

(ix) The samvatsara name of the solar year is the same by both true and mean reckonings, except in the years A.D. 564-5, 905-6, 990-1, 1246-7 and 1331-2. A special footnote is appended to the main Table LXXVI in each case.

(x) There can be no suppression of a lunar month when calculation is made by the mean system; for the length of a mean solar month is greater than that of a mean lunar month, so that two mean solar saṁkrāntis cannot take place within the limits of one mean lunar month.

(xi) Let it be noted that no intercalation of a lunar month can take place unless, at mean sunrise of the day on which mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti took place, the value of a is more than 6280.4892, or unless at the moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti the value of a is more than 6619.1211; the latter value being $10,000 - 3380.8789$, the total increase of a from Mēsha- to Mīna-saṁkrānti, and the former being $6619.1211 - 338.6319$, the latter value being the increase of a in 24-hours.

The 19-year intercalation cycle.

307 (See *Indian Calendar*, § 50, p. 29.) By the mean system the cycle-sequence is found to work with almost perfect regularity. After four successive intercalations at intervals of 19 years each the intercalated lunar month gives way to the month preceding it. But there are

¹ The equations of sun and moon are not taken into account in mean reckoning.

two exceptions in the nine centuries embraced in Table LXXVI. Between A.D. 751 and 827 there is a run of five intercalary mean Pausha months, and between A.D. 1242 and 1318 there is a run of five intercalary mean Āśvina months.

In eleven instances the names of the mean intercalary months given in Table LXXVI differ from those stated in the *Indian Calendar*. These differences are due to the former calculations having been based on Professor Jacobi's earliest Tables published 30 years ago, while the present ones agree with the results of calculation made by his more recent elementary fixtures. Each difference is specially noted at foot of Table LXXVI.

The nakshatra.

308. In the mean system the position at any moment of the mean moon in the ecliptic circle, i.e. the mean moon's nakshatra; is found by adding her mean distance from the mean sun to the latter's longitude; that is to say, by adding to the value of s (the mean sun's longitude) the value of a at the same moment as found by calculation for the mean tithi. All work by the Tables being in the first instance for the mean positions of sun and moon at mean sunrise of any day, Table LXXX provides the sun's mean long., s , in 10,000ths of the circle, for each period of 24-hours measured from the moment of mean Mēsha-samkrānti, while Table LXXXI states the same increase for fractions of the day. To obtain the value of s for mean sunrise of any day it is necessary to note first its value after the interval of days between the day of Mēsha-samkrānti and the given day (Table LXXX), and, since that value is measured from the moment of Mēsha-samkrānti and not from mean sunrise, afterwards to deduct from the value so obtained the increase during that fraction of the day (Table LXXXI). The result is the required s , or the mean sun's long. at mean sunrise of the given day. Then $s+a=n$, the nakshatra index required, or the mean moon's place in the ecliptic circle at mean sunrise of that day.

The Rule for work, then, is as follows. Find the value of a ($=t$), the mean tithi-index at mean sunrise of the given day (*Example 2 below*). Note the serial number of the day as measured from Jan. 1. Deduct from this the serial number of the day of mean Mēsha-samkrānti (Table LXXVI, col. 13, in brackets). This gives the number of intervening days. Turn to Table LXXX and note the value of s against that interval of days. Deduct from this the mean sun's movement given in Table LXXXI during the hours and minutes stated in Table LXXVI, col. 17. The result is the required value of s at mean sunrise of the given day. Add s to a . This $=n$, the required nakshatra-index. Table LXVIII above, or Table VIII, *Indian Calendar*, gives the name of the nakshatra.

The Tables.

309. Table LXXVI corresponds to Table I. *Indian Calendar* in formation and is to be used in the same way. Here the value of a is the value of t . It gives the tithi-index direct without further calculation.¹

Table LXXVII shows the duration and collective duration of mean solar months, and the increase in the moon's phase, a , during each such month.

Table LXXVIII gives the value of a at the beginning of each Kaliyuga century.

Table LXXIX corresponds, with a necessary shift of position, to Table LXXIV above; the use of which is fully explained in my former papers, §§ 279, 301.

¹ To find the value of a , or t , i.e. the exact moon's phase, in 10,000ths of the circle, at any moment of any day, note its value at mean sunrise of the first civil day of the luni-solar year, as given in Table LXXVI (col. 23), and add its value for intervening days, hours, etc. (Tables LXIV, LXV under heading a).

Tables LXXVIII and LXXIX, with Table LXXIII above (under heading *a*), which gives the value of *a* at the beginning of each year of the Kaliyuga century, enable us to find the value of *a* at mean sunrise of the civil day Chaitra śukla 1 at the beginning of each luni-solar year. Tables LXXVIII and LXXIII yield the value of *a* at mean sunrise of the day on which mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti occurred and Table LXXIX enables, by addition, the *a* for the interval of days between that day and the day Chaitra śukla 1 to be ascertained. [The same can be found by subtracting from the sum of the values obtained from Tables LXXVIII and LXXIII (col. *a*) the value for those intervening days given in Table LXIV above (see *Example 1*).]

The use of Tables LXXX and LXXXI is explained above (§ 308). They correspond, *mutatis mutandis*, with Tables XLVIII A, XLIX above used in calculation for the sun's true longitude.

310. The century-Table LXXVIII requires some further explanation. Its object is to determine the mean moon's phase, *a*, at mean sunrise of the opening civil day of each Kaliyuga century, i.e. the day on which mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti occurred at some time later on that day. Reference to Table LXXVI shows that this opening day occurred at the beginnings of centuries 36 and 37 K.Y. on a Sunday, and in centuries 38 to 45 on a Saturday. From Table I, *Indian Calendar*, by adding the *sōdhyā* interval (above, § 306, viii) to the date and time there given for the moment of true Mēsha-saṁkrānti, we find that in centuries 46 to 48 it fell on a Friday. In the mean system, therefore, centuries 37 and 45 were defective centuries, while the rest were common.

Table LXXVIII corresponds to Table LXXII above, which concerns true solar years, and by the true system, i.e. calculation by the movements of true sun, the only defective century was century 42. This accounts for the difference between the two Tables.

It has been shewn above (§ 299. i) that the actual value of *a* at mean sunrise of Sunday, 21 March A.D. 499, on which day, 6 hours later, occurred the moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti (mean sun at 0°) at the beginning of Kaliyuga century 36, was, in notation in 10,000ths of the circle, 7715·352496330. The values of *a* for later century-beginnings are found by addition to this of the century increases of *a*, common and defective as required.

EXAMPLES.

Example 1. To find the European day, week-day, and phase of mean moon, i.e. the mean tithi-index *a* (which = *t*, the index) at mean sunrise of the first civil day of the luni-solar year; that is to say, of the day called "Chaitra śukla 1" of the year in question.

[This example is given in order to enable any student to verify the entries in Table LXXVI, cols. 19-23. For ordinary date work the entries themselves afford all information.]

The mean new moon which marks the astronomical beginning of any mean lunar year is the new moon at the end of the lunar month Phālguna of the previous year. The moment of its occurrence is always earlier than the moment in the current year of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti, the beginning of the mean solar year. The civil day next following the moment of the initial mean new moon of the year is called "Chaitra śukla 1," that tithi being current at mean sunrise of that civil day. Our tabular calculations being for mean sunrise, the value of *a* in Table LXXVI, col. 23, must always be between 0 and 333·3, the last being the limit of the tithi.

To find its value for any year we must first calculate the value of *a* at mean sunrise on the day of occurrence of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti from Tables LXXVIII and LXXIII (above) under heading *a*.

This done there are two processes by which the mean sunrise value of *a* on the day Chaitra śukla 1 can be obtained. One is to use Table LXIV, which, by deducting from the *a* of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti-day mean sunrise (already found) the next lower value of *a* in the Table as given for the first 30 days, yields at once the interval of days between Chaitra śukla 1 and

Mēsha-samkrānti, the value of a at mean sunrise of the former, and the required week-day. The second process is, using Table LXXIX, to find such earlier day as by adding its a to the a of **Mēsha-samkrānti**, already found, will yield a result between 0 and 333 $\frac{1}{3}$. The Table then shows the interval of days between the two sunrises, and the week-day corresponding to **Chaitra śukla 1**.

A. Take for instance the year K.Y. 3725 expired A.D. 624-25. Here **Mēsha-samkrānti** occurred in that year (Table LXXVI, cols. 13-17) on Wed. 21 Mar.—serial day 51, from Jan. 1. We take the value of a at mean sunrise at the beginning of the Kaliyuga century and at the beginning of the expired year from Tables LXXVIII and LXXIII respectively. The result gives the value of a at mean sunrise of **Mēsha-samkrānti** day in the given year.

	<i>w-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
(Table LXXVIII) K.Y. cent 37	(1)	6583-1816
(Table LXXIII above). K.Y. year 25	(5)	2047-0413
At mean sunrise on Wed. 21 Mar., the day of occurrence of mean Mēsha-samkrānti	(4)	8630-8229

Process 1.

(Table LXIV above) Next lower value of i in the first 30 days of the Table, i.e. that for 25 days	—(4)	—8465-7968
At mean sunrise of the day Chaitra śukla 1	(9)	165-0261

This **Chaitra śukla 1** civil day was (51—25=) Day 56, or (Table IX, *Indian Calendar, or LXIX above*) Sat. 25 Feb. A.D. 624.

Process 2.

	<i>w-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
At mean sunrise on Wed. 21 Mar., the day of mean Mēsha-samkrānti (as above)	(4)	8630-8229
(Table LXXIX). The only value of a which yields result between 0 and 333 $\frac{1}{3}$	—(6)	+1534-2032
At mean sunrise of the day Chaitra śukla 1	(9)	165-0261

Table LXXIX shows that the interval of days was 25, and the result is in all respects the same as the former.

B. Calculation for the mean sunrise value of a at the day of mean **Mēsha-samkrānti**, the first step shewn in the above, by use of Tables LXXVIII and LXXIII sometimes results in the day found being not the actual day on which **Mēsha-samkrānti** takes place but the day next to it. This is inevitable, seeing that only one Table has been supplied for the odd years of all centuries. In such case the necessary adjustment must be made for the day's difference. The entries in Table LXXVI, cols. 13 to 17, are conclusive as to the actual day.

Take the year A.D. 625-26, K.Y. 3726 expired. Here **Mēsha-samkrānti** occurred on Thurs. 21 Mar., serial day 56.

	<i>w-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
(Table LXXVIII) K.Y. century 37	(1)	6583-1816
(Table LXXIII). K.Y. year 26	(5)	5986-9072
At mean sunrise of Friday, 22 Mar.	(6)	2570-0888
Deduct value for one day (Table LXIV)	—(1)	—238-6319
At m. sunrise of Thurs. 21 Mar., the day of mean Mēsha-samkrānti	(5)	2231-4569

For the a of Chaitra śukla 1 and its day and week-day, we use either of the two processes.

<i>Process 1.</i>		<i>w-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
At m. sunrise of m. M. S.-day, Thurs. 21 Mar. . . .	(5)		2231.4569
(Table LXIV above). Next lower value of a in the first 30 days of the Table, viz. for 6 days' interval . . .	-(6)		-2031.7912
At mean sunrise of Fri. 15 Mar., being the day Chaitra śukla 1	(6)		199.6657
<i>Or, Process 2.</i>		<i>w-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
At m. sunrise of m. Māsha-saṁk. day (<i>as above</i>) . . .	(5)		2231.4569
Add (Table LXXIX for 6 days earlier)	+ (1)		+7968.2086
Result (<i>same as above</i>)	(6)		199.6657

Example 2. To find the mean tithi-index a for any day in the year, or any moment of any day.

Table LXXVI, cols. 19-23, states the civil day, Chaitra śukla 1, for each year, its serial number from Jan. 1, its week-day, and its tithi-index a at mean sunrise. Calculate, from Table III *Indian Calendar* or Table LXIII above, the interval of whole days to mean sunrise on the given day, and, if necessary, the fraction of day subsequent to that sunrise. Add the increment of a for whole days from Table LXIV, and for fractions of the day from Table LXV, to the a given in Table LXXVI.

Whole numbers may always be used for whole days, the decimals being only resorted to for close cases and when the calculation includes a fraction of a day.

E.g. Required the tithi-index at mean sunrise on Āshādhā śukla 4 in the year corresponding to A.D. 625-26; and at 8^h 20^m 15^s after m. sunrise on that day.

	<i>d.</i>	<i>w-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
Table LXXVI. Chait. śuk. 1, mean sunrise . . .	(74)	(6)	199.6657
Tables LXIII A, LXIV. Interval to Āsh. śuk. 4, and increase of a	(91)	(0)	815.5005

At mean sunrise on Āsh. śuk. 4 day (165) (6) 1015.1662

Day 165 was (Table IX, *Indian Calendar*, or Table LXIX above) 14 June A.D. 625 (6)=Friday. $a=1015$ shews (Table VIII or LXVIII) that śukla 4 was current at mean sunrise of that day.

For the specific hour mentioned—

	<i>a.</i>
At mean sunrise on that day	1015.1662
(Table LXV)	8 ^h 112.8773
	20 ^m 4.7032
	15 ^s 0.0588
At 8 ^h 20 ^m 15 ^s after mean sunrise	$a=$ 1132.8055

Example 3. To find a (the tithi-index, or phase of mean moon) at each of the solar saṁkrāntis in the year (the moments of the mean sun's entrance into the several signs), and to determine whether an intercalation of a lunar month took place during the year.

Table LXXVI, cols. 13, 14, 17, shews the day and time of occurrence of mean Mēsha-samkrānti (mean sun at long. 0°) in each year, and Example 1 shews how to find the value of a at mean sunrise of that day. To that value must be added from Table LXV the increment of a during the interval from mean sunrise to moment of samkrānti. The advance of a during each mean solar month, i.e. from each mean samkrānti to the next (Table LXXVII, col. 4) is 307.3526. The work may be carried out by use of whole numbers, except when a case is very close. This occurs when a waning moon is very near 10,000, or when a waxing moon is very near 0.

Required the above details for the years noted in Examples 1, 2, viz. A.D. 624-5 and 625-6.

In A.D. 624-25 mean Mēsha-samkrānti took place $14^h 2^m 30^s$ after mean sunrise. In A.D. 625-26 it took place $20^h 15^m 0^s$ after mean sunrise (Table LXXVI, cols. 13-17).

A.D. 624-25. Value of a at m. sunrise on mean Mēsha-sam-	a .
krānti-day, as already found (Example 1)	8630 8229
(Table LXV). Increase of a in 14^h	197.5353
Ditto 2^m	0.4703
Ditto 30^s	0 1176
Exact value of a at moment of mean Mēsha-samkrānti	8828 9461
A.D. 625-26. Value of a at m. sunrise of mean Mēsha-sam-	
krānti-day as found	2231.4569
(Table LXV). Increase of a in 20^h	282.1932
Ditto 15^m	3.5274
Exact value of a at moment of mean Mēsha-samkrānti	2517.1775

For the several samkrāntis in each year we work here roughly with whole numbers only, adding successively the increase of a in 1 solar month.

	A.D. 624-25	A.D. 625-26
At Mēsha-samkr.	$a=8829$	2517
	307	307
At Vṛishabha-samkr.	9136	2824
	307	307
At Mithuna-samkr.	9443	3131
	307	307
At Karka-samkr.	9750	3438
	307	307
At Simha-samkr.	57	3745
	etc.	etc.

In A.D. 624-25 it is seen that the mean moon was waning at the Karka-samkrānti and waxing at the Simha-samkrānti, proving an intercalation of a lunar month, which month (see Table LXXVII, col. 1) was Śrāvaṇa. Actually a at Simha-samkrānti was 58 36.

In A.D. 625-26 the small value of a at the moment of Mēsha-samkrānti shews that there could have been no intercalation in that year (*see above*, § 306, xi).

Example 4. To find the mean moon's nakshatra, or her place in the ecliptic circle at any moment.

(*See* § 308 *above*.) We have to find the value of s , the sun's mean long., at the given moment and the value at the same moment of a , the index of the mean tithi. $s + a = n$, the index of the nakshatra. I assume that, as usual, the values wanted are those at mean sunrise on the given day; for later moments they can easily be found, from Table LXV for a , and from Table LXXXI for s . The example here given will shew the process of work.

Required the nakshatra at mean sunrise on the day referred to in Example 2, viz. Āshāḍha śukla 4 in K.Y. 3726, which was proved to be 14 June A.D. 625, and on which day at mean sunrise the value of a was found to be 1015·1662. The day, measured from Jan. 1, was serial number 165. In that year mean Mēsha-samkrānti took place (*Table LXXXVI*) on Day 80 at 20^h 15^m after mean sunrise. The interval of whole days between 20^h 15^m after mean sunrise on the day of Mēsha-samkrānti and 20^h 15^m after mean sunrise on the given day is (165 - 80 =) 85.

	<i>s.</i>
(<i>Table LXXX</i>). Interval of 85 days	2327·1179
Less (<i>Table LXXXI</i>) for 20 ^h	22·8149
for 15 ^m	0·2852
	<hr/> 23·1001 . . . -23·1001
At mean sunrise on the day Āshāḍha śuk. 4,	$s = 2304·0178$
Add a , as found for that mean sunrise	1015·1662
	<hr/>
At mean sunrise on that day (=14 June)	$n = 3319·1840$
	<hr/>

Table VIII *Indian Calendar*, or Table LXVIII above, shews that the moon was then in the nakshatra Āślēshā by the equal-space system and by Garga, but in Maghā by the Brāhma Siddhānta.¹

The value of n , 3319·1840, in 10,000ths of the circle, can be converted into degrees, if required, by Table XLV B, above. It = 119° 29' 26". That was the mean moon's place.

Example 5. The lagna. (*See Indian Chronography*, § 193, p. 74, and *Example 63*, p. 127.) Required to ascertain at what hour on the day Āshāḍha śuk. 4 K.Y. 3726, or 14 June A.D. 625, the sign Tulā became lagna.

At mean sunrise the sun's mean long. s was (*Example 4*) 2304·0178, roughly (*Table XLV above*) 82° 57'. The first point of Tulā (Libra) (*Indian Chronography*, *Table XXII*) is 180°. 180° - 82° 57' = 97° 3'. 97° × 4 = 388^m, or 6^h 28^m. 3' × 4 = 12". The first point of Tulā, therefore, was lagna at 6^h 28^m 12" after mean sunrise on the day in question. It lasted for 2 hours, when Vṛśchikā (Scorpio) became lagna.

¹ As to these systems see *Indian Calendar*, § 38, p. 21; *Indian Chronography*, § 112 etc.

TABLE LXXVI.

Mean System Table, First Arya Siddhānta.

TABLE

MEAN SYSTEM TABLE,

Numbers of columns conform

(Cols. 1 to 4).—The years herein stated are the *current* years corresponding(Cols. 6 and 7).—*Saṃvatsara*-names of mean solar years in italics shew where

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māghādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3601	422	557			499-500	9 Yuvan . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3602	423	558			*500-01	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3603	424	559			501-02	11 Īśvara . . .		...
3604	425	560			502-03	12 Bahudhānya . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3605	426	561			503-04	13 Pramāthin . .		...
3606	427	562			*504-05	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3607	428	563			505-06	15 Vṛisha . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3608	429	564			506-07	16 Chitrabhānu . .		...
3609	430	565			507-08	17 Subhānu . . .		10 Pausha .
3610	431	566			*508-09	18 Tārana . . .		...
3611	432	567			509-10	19 Pārthiva . . .		...
3612	433	568			510-11	20 Vyaya . . .		7 Āśvina .
3613	434	569			511-12	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3614	435	570			*512-13	22 Sarvadhārin . .		...
3615	436	571			513-14	23 Virōdhin . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3616	437	572			514-15	24 Vīkṛita . . .		...
3617	438	573			515-16	25 Khara . . .		12 Phālguna .
3618	439	574			*516-17	26 Nandana . . .		...
3619	440	575			517-18	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3620	441	576			518-19	28 Jaya . . .		8 Kārttika .

LXXVI.

FIRST ĀRYA SIDDHĀNTA.

to Table I, "Indian Calendar."

to the A.D. years in col. 5; as in Table I, "Indian Calendar."

differences exist from *Sūrya Siddhanta* nomenclature in true solar years.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE							Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).				
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the titlu).		
13	14	17	19	20	23	1	
		H. M. S.					
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	6 0 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	0 Sat. . .	265-4513	3601	
20 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. . .	12 12 30	17 Mar. (77) . .	6 Fri. . .	300-0909	3602	
20 Mar. (79) . .	3 Tues. . .	18 25 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	3 Tues. . .	175-7743	3603	
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	0 37 30	23 Feb. (54) . .	0 Sat. . .	51-4577	3604	
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. . .	6 50 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	6 Fri. . .	86-0973	3605	
20 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. . .	13 2 30	3 Mar. (63) . .	4 Wed. . .	300-4125	3606	
20 Mar. (79) . .	1 Sun. . .	19 15 0	20 Feb. (51) . .	1 Sun. . .	176-0959	3607	
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. . .	1 27 30	11 Mar. (70) . .	0 Sat. . .	210-7356	3608	
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. . .	7 40 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	4 Wed. . .	86-4189	3609	
20 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	13 52 30	18 Mar. (78) . .	3 Tues. . .	121-0586	3610	
20 Mar. (79) . .	6 Fri. . .	20 5 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	0 Sat. . .	9996-7419†	3611	
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	2 17 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	5 Thur. . .	211-0572	3612	
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. . .	8 30 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	4 Wed. . .	245-6968	3613	
20 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. . .	14 42 30	4 Mar. (64) . .	1 Sun. . .	121-3802	3614	
20 Mar. (79) . .	4 Wed. . .	20 55 0	21 Feb. (52) . .	5 Thur. . .	9997-0635†	3615	
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. . .	3 7 30	12 Mar. (71) . .	4 Wed. . .	31-7031	3616	
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. . .	9 20 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	2 Mon. . .	246-0185	3617	
20 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	15 32 30	20 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	280-6581	3618	
20 Mar. (79) . .	2 Mon. . .	21 45 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	5 Thur. . .	156-3414	3619	
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. . .	3 57 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	2 Mon. . .	32-0248	3620	

† As a mean tithi Chaitra Śukla 1 was suppressed. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the mean luni-solar year, was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitradī Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3621	442	577			519-20	29 Manmatha . .		...
3622	443	578			*520-21	30 Durmukha . .		...
3623	444	579			521-22	31 Hēmalamba . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3624	445	580			522-23	32 Vilamba . .		...
3625	446	581			523-24	33 Vikārin . .		...
3626	447	582			*524-25	34 Śārvarin . .		1 Chaitra .
3627	448	583			525-26	35 Plava . .		...
3628	449	584			526-27	36 Subhakṛit . .		10 Pausa .
3629	450	585			527-28	37 Śōbhana . .		...
3630	451	586			*528-29	38 Krōdhin . .		...
3631	452	587			529-30	39 Viśvāvasu . .		7 Āśvina .
3632	453	588			530-31	40 Parābhava . .		...
3633	454	589			531-32	41 Plavaṅga . .		...
3634	455	590			*532-33	42 Kīlaka . .		3 Jyēṣṭha .
3635	456	591			533-34	43 Saumya . .		...
3636	457	592			534-35	44 Sādhāraṇa . .		12 Phālguna .
3637	458	593			535-36	45 Virōdhakṛit . .		...
3638	459	594			*536-37	46 Paridhāvin . .		...
3639	460	595			537-38	47 Pramādin . .		8 Kārttika .
3640	461	596			538-39	48 Ānanda . .		...
3641	462	597			539-40	49 Rākshasa . .		...
3642	463	598			*540-41	50 Anala . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3643	464	599			541-42	51 Piṅgala . .		...
3644	465	600			542-43	52 Kālayukta . .		...
3645	466	601			543-44	53 Siddhārthin . .		1 Chaitra .

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	10 10 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	1 Sun. .	66-6644	3621
20 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	16 22 30	6 Mar. (66) . .	6 Fri. .	280-9797	3622
20 Mar. (79) . .	0 Sat. .	22 35 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	3 Tues. .	156-6631	3623
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	4 47 30	14 Mar. (73) . .	2 Mon. .	191-3027	3624
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	11 0 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	6 Fri. .	66-9860	3625
20 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	17 12 30	21 Feb. (52) . .	4 Wed. .	281-3013	3626
20 Mar. (79) . .	5 Thur. .	23 25 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	3 Tues. .	315-9409	3627
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	5 37 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	0 Sat. .	191-6243	3628
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	11 50 0	19 Mar. (78) . .	6 Fri. .	226-2640	3629
20 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	18 2 30	7 Mar. (67) . .	3 Tues. .	101-9473	3630
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	0 15 0	25 Feb. (56) . .	1 Sun. .	316-2626	3631
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	6 27 30	14 Mar. (74) . .	6 Fri. .	12-2703	3632
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	12 40 0	5 Mar. (64) . .	4 Wed. .	226-5856	3633
20 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	18 52 30	22 Feb. (53) . .	1 Sun. .	102-2690	3634
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	1 5 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	0 Sat. .	136-9086	3635
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	7 17 30	1 Mar. (60) . .	4 Wed. .	12-5920	3636
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	13 30 0	20 Mar. (79) . .	3 Tues. .	47-2316	3637
20 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	19 42 30	9 Mar. (69) . .	1 Sun. .	261-5469	3638
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	1 55 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	5 Thur. .	137-2303	3639
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	8 7 30	17 Mar. (76) . .	4 Wed. .	171-8699	3640
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	14 20 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	1 Sun. .	47-5533	3641
20 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	20 32 30	24 Feb. (55) . .	6 Fri. .	261-8686	3642
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	2 45 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	5 Thur. .	296-5082	3643
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	8 57 30	3 Mar. (62) . .	2 Mon. .	172-1916	3644
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	15 10 0	20 Feb. (51) . .	6 Fri. .	47-8749	3645

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kal.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3646	467	602			*544-45	54 Raudra . . .		...
3647	468	603			545-46	55 Durmati . . .		10 Pausha .
3648	469	604			546-47	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
3649	470	605			547-48	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		...
3650	471	606			*548-49	58 Raktāksha . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3651	472	607			549-50	59 Krōdhana . . .		...
3652	473	608			550-51	60 Kshaya . . .		...
3653	474	609			551-52	1 Prabhava . . .		3 Jyēshṭha .
3654	475	610			*552-53	2 Vibhava . . .		...
3655	476	611			553-54	3 Śukla . . .		11 Māgha .
3656	477	612			554-55	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3657	478	613			555-56	5 Prajāpati . . .		...
3658	479	614			*556-57	6 Aṅgiras . . .		8 Kārttika .
3659	480	615			557-58	7 Śrimukha . . .		...
3660	481	616			558-59	8 Bhāva . . .		...
3661	482	617			559-60	9 Yuvan . . .		4 Āshādha .
3662	483	618			*560-61	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3663	484	619			561-62	11 Īsvara . . .		...
3664	485	620			562-63	12 Bahudhānya . . .		1 Chaitra .
3665	486	621			563-64	13 Pramāthin† . . .		...
3666	487	622			*564-65	15 Vṛisha . . .		10 Pausha .
3667	488	623			565-66	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		...
3668	489	624			566-67	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3669	490	625			567-68	18 Tāraṇa . . .		6 Bhādrapada.
3670	491	626			*568-69	19 Pārthiva . . .		...

† By I Ārya Siddhānta mean system 14 Vikrama was expunged, and A.D. 564-65 corresponded to 15 Vṛisha. By the same authority true system A.D. 564-65 corresponded to 14 Vikrama, and 16 Vṛisha was expunged. A.D. 565-66 was 16 Chitrabhānu by both systems.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE							Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).				
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mē-ha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).		
13	14	17	19	20	23	1	
		H. M. S.					
20 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	21 22 30	10 Mar. (70) . .	5 Thur. .	82-5145	3646	
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	3 35 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	3 Tues. .	296-8298	3647	
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	9 47 30	19 Mar. (78) . .	2 Mon. .	331-4694	3648	
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	16 0 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	6 Fri. .	207-1528	3649	
20 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	22 12 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	3 Tues. .	82-8361	3650	
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	4 25 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	2 Mon. .	117-4757	3651	
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	10 37 30	5 Mar. (64) . .	0 Sat. .	331-7910	3652	
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	16 50 0	22 Feb. (53) . .	4 Wed. .	207-4744	3653	
20 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	23 2 30	12 Mar. (72) . .	3 Tues. .	242-1140	3654	
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	5 15 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	0 Sat. .	117-7974	3655	
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	11 27 30	20 Mar. (79) . .	6 Fri. .	152-4370	3656	
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	17 40 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	3 Tues. .	28-1204	3657	
20 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	23 52 30	27 Feb. (58) . .	1 Sun. .	242-4357	3658	
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	6 5 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	0 Sat. .	277-0753	3659	
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	12 17 30	6 Mar. (65) . .	4 Wed. .	152-7587	3660	
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	18 30 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	1 Sun. .	28-4421	3661	
21 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	0 42 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	0 Sat. .	63-0817	3662	
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	6 55 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	5 Thur. .	277-3970	3663	
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	13 7 30	20 Feb. (51) . .	2 Mon. .	153-0803	3664	
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	19 20 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	1 Sun. .	187-7200	3665	
21 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	1 32 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	5 Thur. .	63-4034	3666	
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	7 45 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	4 Wed. .	98-0430	3667	
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	13 57 30	8 Mar. (67) . .	2 Mon. .	312-3582	3668	
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	20 10 0	25 Feb. (56) . .	6 Fri. .	188-0416	3669	
21 Mar (81) . .	4 Wed. .	2 22 30	15 Mar. (75) . .	5 Thur. .	222-6813	3670	

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3671	492	627			569-70	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3672	493	628			570-71	21 Sarvajit . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3673	494	629			571-72	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3674	495	630			*572-73	23 Virōdhin . . .		11 Māgha .
3675	496	631			573-74	24 Vikṛita . . .		...
3676	497	632			574-75	25 Khara . . .		...
3677	498	633			575-76	26 Nandana . . .		8 Kārttika .
3678	499	634			*576-77	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3679	500	635			577-78	28 Jaya . . .		...
3680	501	636			578-79	29 Manmatha . . .		4 Āshādha .
3681	502	637			579-80	30 Durmukha . . .		...
3682	503	638			*580-81	31 Hōmalamba . . .		...
3683	504	639			581-82	32 Vilamba . . .		1 Chaitra .
3684	505	640			582-83	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3685	506	641			583-84	34 Śārvarin . . .		9 Mārgaśira .
3686	507	642			*584-85	35 Plava . . .		...
3687	508	643			585-86	36 Subhakṛit . . .		...
3688	509	644			586-87	37 Śōbhana . . .		6 Bhādrapada.
3689	510	645			587-88	38 Krōdhin . . .		...
3690	511	646			*588-89	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		...
3691	512	647			589-90	40 Parābhava . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3692	513	648			590-91	41 Plavaṅga . . .		...
3693	514	649			591-92	42 Kilaka . . .		11 Māgha .
3694	515	650			*592-93	43 Saumya . . .		...
3695	516	651			593-94	44 Śādhārana . . .		...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	8 35 0	4 Mar. (63) . .	2 Mon. . .	98-3646	3671
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. . .	14 47 30	25 Feb. (53) . .	0 Sat. . .	312-6799	3672
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. . .	21 0 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	5 Thur. . .	8-6876	3673
21 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. . .	3 12 30	1 Mar. (61) . .	3 Tues. . .	223-0029	3674
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. . .	9 25 0	20 Mar. (79) . .	2 Mon. . .	257-6425	3675
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. . .	15 37 30	9 Mar. (68) . .	6 Fri. . .	133-3259	3676
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	21 50 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	3 Tues. . .	9-0092	3677
21 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. . .	4 2 30	16 Mar. (76) . .	2 Mon. . .	43-6488	3678
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	10 15 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	0 Sat. . .	257-9641	3679
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. . .	16 27 30	23 Feb. (54) . .	4 Wed. . .	133-6476	3680
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. . .	22 40 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	3 Tues. . .	168 2871	3681
21 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. . .	4 52 30	2 Mar. (62) . .	0 Sat. . .	43-9705	3682
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. . .	11 5 0	20 Feb. (51) . .	5 Thur. . .	258-2857	3683
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. . .	17 17 30	11 Mar. (70) . .	4 Wed. . .	292-9254	3684
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	23 30 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	1 Sun. . .	168-6087	3685
21 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. . .	5 42 30	18 Mar. (78) . .	0 Sat. . .	203-2484	3686
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. . .	11 55 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	4 Wed. . .	78-9317	3687
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	18 7 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	2 Mon. . .	293-2470	3688
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. . .	0 20 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	1 Sun. . .	327-8867	3689
21 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. . .	6 32 30	4 Mar. (64) . .	5 Thur. . .	203-5700	3690
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. . .	12 45 0	21 Feb. (52) . .	2 Mon. . .	79-2534	3691
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. . .	18 57 30	12 Mar. (71) . .	1 Sun. . .	113-8930	3692
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. . .	1 10 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	6 Fri. . .	328-2083	3693
21 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. . .	7 22 30	19 Mar. (79) . .	4 Wed. . .	24-2160	3694
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. . .	13 35 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	2 Mon. . .	238-5313	3695

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3696	517	652	1		594-95	45 Virōdhakrit . .		7 Āsvina
3697	518	653	2		595-96	46 Paridhāvin . .		...
3698	519	654	3		*596-97	47 Pramādin . .		...
3699	520	655	4		597-98	48 Ānanda . .		4 Āshādha .
3700	521	656	5		598-99	49 Rākshasa . .		...
3701	522	657	6		599-600	50 Anala . .		12 Phālguna .
3702	523	658	7		*600-01	51 Pīngala . .		...
3703	524	659	8		601-02	52 Kālayukta . .		...
3704	525	660	9		602-03	53 Siddhārthin . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3705	526	661	10		603-04	54 Raudra . .		...
3706	527	662	11		*604-05	55 Durmati . .		...
3707	528	663	12		605-06	56 Dundubhi . .		6 Bhādrapada.
3708	529	664	13		606-07	57 Rudhirōdgārin . .		...
3709	530	665	14		607-08	58 Raktāksha . .		...
3710	531	666	15		*608-09	59 Krōdhana . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3711	532	667	16		609-10	60 Kshaya . .		...
3712	533	668	17		610-11	1 Prabhava . .		11 Māgha .
3713	534	669	18		611-12	2 Vibhava . .		...
3714	535	670	19		*612-13	3 Śukla . .		...
3715	536	671	20		613-14	4 Pramōda . .		7 Āsvina .
3716	537	672	21		614-15	5 Prajāpati . .		...
3717	538	673	22		615-16	6 Aṅgiras . .		...
3718	539	674	23		*616-17	7 Śtimukha . .		4 Āshādha
3719	540	675	24		617-18	8 Bhāva . .		...
3720	541	676	25		618-19	9 Yuva . .		12 Phālguna

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>i</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	19 47 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	6 Fri. .	114-2147	3696
22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	2 0 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	5 Thur. .	148-8543	3697
21 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	8 12 30	5 Mar. (65) . .	2 Mon. .	24-5377	3698
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	14 25 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	0 Sat. .	238-8530	3699
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	20 37 30	14 Mar. (73) . .	6 Fri. .	273-4926	3700
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	2 50 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	3 Tues. .	149-1760	3701
21 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	9 2 30	21 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	183-8156	3702
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	15 15 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	6 Fri. .	59-4990	3703
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	21 27 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	4 Wed. .	273-8142	3704
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	3 40 0	19 Mar. (78) . .	3 Tues. .	308-4539	3705
21 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	9 52 30	7 Mar. (67) . .	0 Sat. .	184-1373	3706
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	16 5 0	24 Feb. (55) . .	4 Wed. .	59-8207	3707
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	22 17 30	15 Mar. (74) . .	3 Tues. .	94-4603	3708
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	4 30 0	5 Mar. (64) . .	1 Sun. .	308-7756	3709
21 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	10 42 30	22 Feb. (53) . .	5 Thur. .	184-4589	3710
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	16 55 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	4 Wed. .	219-0985	3711
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	23 7 30	1 Mar. (60) . .	1 Sun. .	94-7819	3712
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	5 20 0	20 Mar. (79) . .	0 Sat. .	129-4215	3713
21 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	11 32 30	8 Mar. (68) . .	4 Wed. .	5-1049	3714
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	17 45 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	2 Mon. .	219-4201	3715
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	23 57 30	17 Mar. (76) . .	1 Sun. .	254-0597	3716
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	6 10 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	5 Thur. .	129-7432	3717
21 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	12 22 30	23 Feb. (54) . .	2 Mon. .	5-4266	3718
21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. .	18 35 0	13 Mar. (72) . .	1 Sun. .	40-0661	3719
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	0 47 30	3 Mar. (62) . .	6 Fri. .	254-3814	3720

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3721	542	677	26		619-20	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3722	543	678	27		*620-21	11 Isvara . . .		...
3723	544	679	28		621-22	12 Bahudhānya . .		9 Mārgasīra .
3724	545	680	29		622-23	13 Pramāthin . .		...
3725	546	681	30		623-24	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3726	547	682	31		*624-25	15 Vṛisha . . .		5 Śrāvāṇa .
3727	548	683	32		625-26	16 Chitrabhānu . .		...
3728	549	684	33		626-27	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3729	550	685	34		627-28	18 Tāraṇa . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3730	551	686	35		*628-29	19 Pārthiva . . .		...
3731	552	687	36		629-30	20 Vyaya . . .		10 Pausha .
3732	553	688	37		630-31	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3733	554	689	38		631-32	22 Sarvadhārin . .		...
3734	555	690	39		*632-33	23 Virōdhin . . .		7 Āsvina .
3735	556	691	40		633-34	24 Vikṛita . . .		...
3736	557	692	41		634-35	25 Khara . . .		...
3737	558	693	42		635-36	26 Nandana . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3738	559	694	43		*636-37	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3739	560	695	44		637-38	28 Jaya . . .		12 Phālguna .
3740	561	696	45		638-39	29 Manmatha . .		...
3741	562	697	46		639-40	30 Durmukha . .		...
3742	563	698	47		*640-41	31 Hēmalamba . .		9 Mārgasīra .
3743	564	699	48		641-42	32 Vilamba . . .		...
3744	565	700	49		642-43	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3745	566	701	50		643-44	34 Śarvarin . . .		5 Śrāvāṇa .

LXXVI—Contd.

I Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SŪKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	7 0 0	22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	289-0209	3721
21 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	13 12 30	10 Mar. (70) . .	2 Mon. .	164-7044	3722
21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	19 25 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	6 Fri. .	40-3877	3723
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	1 37 30	18 Mar. (77) . .	5 Thur. .	75-0274	3724
22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	7 50 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	3 Tues. .	289-3427	3725
21 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	14 2 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	0 Sat. .	165-0261	3726
21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	20 15 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	6 Fri. .	199-6657	3727
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	2 27 30	4 Mar. (63) . .	3 Tues. .	75-3491	3728
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	8 40 0	22 Feb. (53) . .	1 Sun. .	289-6643	3729
21 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	14 52 30	12 Mar. (72) . .	0 Sat. .	324-3039	3730
21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	21 5 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	4 Wed. .	199-9873	3731
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	3 17 30	20 Mar. (79) . .	3 Tues. .	234-6269	3732
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	9 30 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	0 Sat. .	110-3103	3733
21 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	15 42 30	27 Feb. (58) . .	5 Thur. .	324-6256	3734
21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	21 55 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	3 Tues. .	20-6333	3735
22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	4 7 30	6 Mar. (65) . .	1 Sun. .	234-9486	3736
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	10 20 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	5 Thur. .	110-6320	3737
21 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	16 32 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	4 Wed. .	145-2716	3738
21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	22 45 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	1 Sun. .	20-9550	3739
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	4 57 30	21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	55-5946	3740
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	11 10 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	5 Thur. .	289-9099	3741
21 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	17 22 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	2 Mon. .	145-5933	3742
21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	23 35 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	1 Sun. .	180-2329	3743
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	5 47 30	7 Mar. (66) . .	5 Thur. .	55-9163	3744
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	12 0 0	25 Feb. (56) . .	3 Tues. .	270-2316	3745

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7.	8a
3746	567	702	51		*644-45	35 Plava . . .		...
3747	568	703	52		645-46	36 Śubhakṛit . .		...
3748	569	704	53		646-47	37 Śōbhana . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3749	570	705	54		647-48	38 Krōdhin . . .		...
3750	571	706	55		*648-49	39 Viśvāvasu . .		10 Pausha .
3751	572	707	56		649-50	40 Parābhava† . .		...
3752	573	708	57		650-51	42 Kīlaka . . .		...
3753	574	709	58		651-52	43 Saumya . . .		7 Āśvina .
3754	575	710	59		*652-53	44 Sādhārāṇa . .		...
3755	576	711	60		653-54	45 Virōdhakṛit . .		...
3756	577	712	61		654-55	46 Paridhāvin . .		3 Jyēṣṭha .
3757	578	713	62		655-56	47 Pramādin . . .		...
3758	579	714	63		*656-57	48 Ānanda . . .		12 Phālguna .
3759	580	715	64		657-58	49 Rākṣaṣa . . .		...
3760	581	716	65		658-59	50 Ānala . . .		...
3761	582	717	66		659-60	51 Pīṅgala . . .		8 Kārttika .
3762	583	718	67		*660-61	52 Kālayukta . .		...
3763	584	719	68		661-62	53 Siddhārthin . .		...
3764	585	720	69		662-63	54 Raudra . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3765	586	721	70		663-64	55 Durmati . . .		...
3766	587	722	71		*664-65	56 Duṇḍubhi . . .		...
3767	588	723	72		665-66	57 Rudhirōdgārin . .		1 Chaitra .
3768	589	724	73		666-67	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3769	590	725	74		667-68	59 Krōdhana . . .		10 Pausha .
3770	591	726	75		*668-69	60 Kṣhaya . . .		...

† By the mean system 41 Plavaṅga was expunged, as also by the true system.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNAR YEAR. (AS GIVEN BY SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY, OR MEAN LUNAR YEAR, SERIAL ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month. A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean Mēsha- samkrānti.	Day and month. A.D.	Week-day	α there = t , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
21 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	18 12 30	15 Mar. (77) . . .	2 Mon. . .	304 8711	3746
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	0 25 0	4 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	180 5545	3747
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	6 37 30	21 Feb. (81) . . .	4 Tues. . .	56 2378	3748
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	12 50 0	12 Mar. (77) . . .	2 Mon. . .	90 8775	3749
21 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	19 2 30	1 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	305 1927	3750
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	1 15 0	19 Mar. (78) . . .	5 Thur. . .	1 2005	3751
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	7 27 30	9 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	215 5157	3752
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	13 40 0	26 Feb. (77) . . .	0 Sat. . .	91 1991	3753
21 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	19 52 30	16 Mar. (76) . . .	6 Fri. . .	125 8387	3754
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	2 5 0	5 Mar. (64) . . .	3 Tue. . .	1 5221	3755
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	8 17 30	23 Feb. (54) . . .	1 Sun. . .	215 8374	3756
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	14 30 0	14 Mar. (73) . . .	0 Sat. . .	250 4770	3757
21 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	20 42 30	2 Mar. (62) . . .	4 Wed. . .	126 1604	3758
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	2 55 0	21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	160 8000	3759
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	9 7 30	10 Mar. (63) . . .	0 Sat. . .	36 4834	3760
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	15 20 0	28 Feb. (59) . . .	5 Thur. . .	250 7987	3761
21 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	21 32 30	18 Mar. (78) . . .	4 Wed. . .	285 4383	3762
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	3 45 0	7 Mar. (66) . . .	1 Sun. . .	161 1217	3763
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	9 57 30	24 Feb. (55) . . .	5 Thur. . .	36 8051	3764
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	16 10 0	15 Mar. (74) . . .	4 Wed. . .	71 4447	3765
21 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	22 22 30	4 Mar. (64) . . .	2 Mon. . .	285 7599	3766
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	4 35 0	21 Feb. (52) . . .	6 Fri. . .	161 4433	3767
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	10 47 30	12 Mar. (71) . . .	5 Thur. . .	196 0830	3768
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	17 0 0	1 Mar. (61) . . .	2 Mon. . .	71 7663	3769
21 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	23 12 30	18 Mar. (76) . . .	1 Sun. . .	106 4060	3770

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3771	592	727	76		669-70	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3772	593	728	77		670-71	2 Vibhava . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3773	594	729	78		671-72	3 Śukla . . .		...
3774	595	730	79		*672-73	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3775	596	731	80		673-74	5 Prajāpati . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3776	597	732	81		674-75	6 Aṅgiras . . .		...
3777	598	733	82		675-76	7 Śrīmukha . . .		11 Māgha .
3778	599	734	83		*676-77	8 Bhāva . . .		...
3779	600	735	84		677-78	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3780	601	736	85		678-79	10 Dhātṛi . . .		8 Kārttika .
3781	602	737	86		679-80	11 Īsvara . . .		...
3782	603	738	87		*680-81	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3783	604	739	88		681-82	13 Pramāthin . . .		5 Śrāvana .
3784	605	740	89		682-83	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3785	606	741	90		683-84	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3786	607	742	91		*684-85	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		1 Chaitra .
3787	608	743	92		685-86	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3788	609	744	93		686-87	18 Tārana . . .		10 Pausha .
3789	610	745	94		687-88	19 Pārthiva . . .		...
3790	611	746	95		*688-89	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3791	612	747	96		689-90	21 Sarvajit . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3792	613	748	97		690-91	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3793	614	749	98		691-92	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3794	615	750	99		*692-93	24 Vikṛita . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3795	616	751	100		693-94	25 Khara . . .		...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta. mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE							Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN, SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).				
Day and month. A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- sanikrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).		
13	14	17	19	20	23		
		H. M. S.				1	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	5 25 0	9 Mar. (68) . . .	6 Fri. . .	320-7213	3771	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	11 37 30	26 Feb. (57) . . .	3 Tues. . .	196-4046	3772	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	17 50 0	17 Mar. (76) . . .	2 Mon. . .	231-0442	3773	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0 2 30	5 Mar. (65) . . .	6 Fri. . .	106-7276	3774	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	6 15 0	23 Feb. (54) . . .	4 Wed. . .	321-0429	3775	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	12 27 30	13 Mar. (72) . . .	2 Mon. . .	17-0506	3776	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	18 40 0	3 Mar. (62) . . .	0 Sat. . .	231-3658	3777	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	0 52 30	21 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	266-0054	3778	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 5 0	10 Mar. (69) . . .	3 Tues. . .	141-6888	3779	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	13 17 30	27 Feb. (58) . . .	0 Sat. . .	17-3723	3780	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	19 30 0	18 Mar. (77) . . .	6 Fri. . .	52-0118	3781	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	1 42 30	7 Mar. (67) . . .	4 Wed. . .	266-3271	3782	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	7 55 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	1 Sun. . .	142-0105	3783	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 7 30	15 Mar. (74) . . .	0 Sat. . .	176-6501	3784	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 20 0	4 Mar. (63) . . .	4 Wed. . .	52-3334	3785	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	2 32 30	22 Feb. (53) . . .	2 Mon. . .	263-6487	3786	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	8 45 0	12 Mar. (71) . . .	1 Sun. . .	301-2884	3787	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	14 57 30	1 Mar. (60) . . .	5 Thur. . .	176-9717	3788	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 10 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	4 Wed. . .	211-6114	3789	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	3 22 30	8 Mar. (68) . . .	1 Sun. . .	87-2948	3790	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	9 35 0	26 Feb. (57) . . .	6 Fri. . .	201-6100	3791	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	15 47 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9997-6177†	3792	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 0 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	2 Mon. . .	211-9330	3793	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 12 30	23 Feb. (54) . . .	6 Fri. . .	87-6164	3794	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	10 25 0	13 Mar. (72) . . .	5 Thur. . .	122-2560	3795	

† As a mean tithi Chaitra Śukla 1 was expunged. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the mean luni-solar year, was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adlaka) lunar month
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3796	617	752	101		694-95	26 Nandana . . .		11 Māgha .
3797	618	753	102		695-96	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3798	619	754	103		*696-97	28 Jaya . . .		...
3799	620	755	104		697-98	29 Manmatha . . .		8 Kārttika .
3800	621	756	105		698-99	30 Durmukha . . .		...
3801	622	757	106		699-700	31 Hēmalamba . . .		...
3802	623	758	107		*700-01	32 Vilamba . . .		4 Āshādha .
3803	624	759	108		701-02	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3804	625	760	109		702-03	34 Sārvarin . . .		...
3805	626	761	110		703-04	35 Plava . . .		1 Chaitra .
3806	627	762	111		*704-05	36 Śubhakṛit . . .		...
3807	628	763	112		705-06	37 Śobhana . . .		9 Mārgasīra .
3808	629	764	113		706-07	38 Krōdhin . . .		...
3809	630	765	114		707-08	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		...
3810	631	766	115		*708-09	40 Parābhava . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3811	632	767	116		709-10	41 Plavaṅga . . .		...
3812	633	768	117		710-11	42 Kilaka . . .		...
3813	634	769	118		711-12	43 Saumya . . .		2 Vaisākha .
3814	635	770	119		*712-13	44 Sādhāraṇa . . .		...
3815	636	771	120		713-14	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .		11 Māgha .
3816	637	772	121		714-15	46 Paridhāvin . . .		...
3817	638	773	122		715-16	47 Pramādin . . .		...
3818	639	774	123		*716-17	48 Ānanda . . .		8 Kārttika† .
3819	640	775	124		717-18	49 Rākshasa . . .		...
3820	641	776	125		718-19	50 Anala . . .		...

† By the "Indian Calendar" 7 Āśvina was intercalated but the case was a close one.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE							Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).				
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).		
13	14	17	19	20	23	1	
		H. M. S.					
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	16 37 30	2 Mar. (61) . .	2 Mon. .	9997·9394†	3796	
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	22 50 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	32·5790	3797	
22 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. .	5 2 30	10 Mar. (70) . .	6 Fri. .	246·8943	3798	
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	11 15 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	3 Tues. .	122·5777	3799	
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	17 27 30	18 Mar. (77) . .	2 Mon. .	157·2173	3800	
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	23 40 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	6 Fri. .	32·9006	3801	
22 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. .	5 52 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	4 Wed. .	247·2159	3802	
22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	12 5 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	3 Tues. .	281·8555	3803	
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	18 37 30	4 Mar. (63) . .	0 Sat. .	157·5389	3804	
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. .	0 30 0	21 Feb. (52) . .	4 Wed. .	33·2223	3805	
22 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. .	6 42 30	11 Mar. (71) . .	3 Tues. .	67·8619	3806	
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	12 55 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	1 Sun. .	282·1771	3807	
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	19 7 30	20 Mar. (79) . .	0 Sat. .	316·8168	3808	
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. .	1 20 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	4 Wed. .	192·5002	3809	
22 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. .	7 32 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	1 Sun. .	68·1835	3810	
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	13 45 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	0 Sat. .	102·8231	3811	
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	19 57 30	6 Mar. (65)] . .	5 Thur. .	317·1384	3812	
23 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. .	2 10 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	2 Mon. .	192·8218	3813	
22 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. .	8 22 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	1 Sun. .	227·4614	3814	
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	14 35 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	5 Thur. .	103·1447	3815	
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	20 47 30	21 Mar. (80) . .	4 Wed. .	137·7843	3816	
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. .	3 0 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	1 Sun. .	13·4678	3817	
22 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. .	9 12 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	6 Fri. .	227·7831	3818	
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	15 25 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	5 Thur. .	262·4226	3819	
22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	21 37 30	7 Mar. (66) . .	2 Mon. .	138·1060	3820	

As a mean tithi Chaitra Śukla 1 was suppressed. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the mean luni-solar year, was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādī Vikrama.	Mēshādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	8	8a
3821	642	777	126		719-20	51 Piṅgala . . .		4 Āshāḍha
3822	643	778	127		*720-21	52 Kālayukta . . .		...
3823	644	779	128		721-22	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3824	645	780	129		722-23	54 Raudra . . .		1 Chaitra
3825	646	781	130		723-24	55 Durmati . . .		...
3826	647	782	131		*724-25	56 Dundubhi . . .		9 Mārgaśīra
3827	648	783	132		725-26	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		...
3828	649	784	133		726-27	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3829	650	785	134		*727-28	59 Krōdhana . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3830	651	786	135		*728-29	60 Kshaya . . .		...
3831	652	787	136		729-30	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3832	653	788	137		730-31	2 Vibhava . . .		2 Vaiśākha
3833	654	789	138		731-32	3 Śukla . . .		...
3834	655	790	139		*732-33	4 Pramōda . . .		11 Māgha
3835	656	791	140		733-34	5 Prajāpati . . .		...
3836	657	792	141		734-35	6 Āngirast† . . .		...
3837	658	793	142		735-36	8 Bhāva . . .		7 Āśvina .
3838	659	794	143		*736-37	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3839	660	795	144		737-38	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3840	661	796	145		738-39	11 Iśvara . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3841	662	797	146		739-40	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3842	663	798	147		*740-41	13 Pramāthbin . . .		12 Phālguna .
3843	664	799	148		741-42	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3844	665	800	149		742-43	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3845	666	801	150		743-44	16 Chitrabhānn . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .

† By the mean system, as well as by the true system, 7 Śrimukha was expunged.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mē-ha samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi)	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. .	3 50 0	24 Feb. (55) .	6 Fri. .	13 7894	3821
22 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. .	10 2 30	14 Mar. (74) .	5 Thur. .	48 4290	3822
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	16 15 0	4 Mar. (63) .	3 Tues. .	262-7443	3823
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	22 27 30	21 Feb. (52) .	0 Sat. .	138-4276	3824
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. .	4 40 0	12 Mar. (71) .	6 Fri. .	173-0673	3825
22 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. .	10 52 30	29 Feb. (60) .	3 Tues. .	48-7506	3826
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. .	17 5 0	19 Mar. (78) .	2 Mon. .	83-3903	3827
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	23 17 30	9 Mar. (68) .	0 Sat. .	297-7055	3828
23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. .	5 30 0	26 Feb. (57) .	4 Wed. .	173-3890	3829
22 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. .	11 42 30	16 Mar. (76) .	3 Tues. .	208-0286	3830
22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	17 55 0	5 Mar. (64) .	0 Sat. .	83-7119	3831
23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. .	0 7 30	23 Feb. (54) .	5 Thur. .	298-0272	3832
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. .	6 20 0	14 Mar. (73) .	4 Wed. .	332-6669	3833
22 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. .	12 32 30	2 Mar. (62) .	1 Sun. .	208-3502	3834
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	18 45 0	21 Mar. (80) .	0 Sat. .	242-9898	3835
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. .	0 57 30	10 Mar. (69) .	4 Wed. .	118-6732	3836
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. .	7 10 0	28 Feb. (59) .	2 Mon. .	232-9685	3837
22 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. .	13 22 30	17 Mar. (77) .	0 Sat. .	28-9962	3838
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. .	19 35 0	7 Mar. (66) .	5 Thur. .	243-3115	3839
23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. .	1 47 30	24 Feb. (55) .	2 Mon. .	118-9949	3840
23 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. .	8 0 0	15 Mar. (74) .	1 Sun. .	153-6345	3841
22 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. .	14 12 30	3 Mar. (63) .	5 Thur. .	29-3179	3842
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. .	20 25 0	22 Mar. (81) .	4 Wed. .	63-9575	3843
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. .	2 37 30	12 Mar. (71) .	2 Mon. .	278-2728	3844
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. .	8 50 0	1 Mar. (60) .	6 Fri. .	153-9561	3845

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Interecalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3846	667	802	151		*744-45	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3847	668	803	152		745-46	18 Tārāṇa . . .		...
3848	669	804	153		746-47	19 Pārthiva . . .		5 Śrāvapa .
3849	670	805	154		747-48	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3850	671	806	155		*748-49	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3851	672	807	156		749-50	22 Sarvadhārin . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3852	673	808	157		750-51	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3853	674	809	158		751-52	24 Vikṛita . . .		10 Pausha .
3854	675	810	159		*752-53	25 Khara . . .		...
3855	676	811	160		753-54	26 Nandana . . .		...
3856	677	812	161		754-55	27 Vijaya . . .		7 Āśvina .
3857	678	813	162		755-56	28 Jaya . . .		...
3858	679	814	163		*756-57	29 Manmatha . . .		...
3859	680	815	164		757-58	30 Durmukha . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3860	681	816	165		758-59	31 Hēmalamba . .		...
3861	682	817	166		759-60	32 Vilamba . . .		12 Phālguna .
3862	683	818	167		*760-61	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3863	684	819	168		761-62	34 Śarvarin . . .		...
3864	685	820	169		762-63	35 Plava . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3865	686	821	170		763-64	36 Subhakrit . . .		...
3866	687	822	171		*764-65	37 Śobhana . . .		...
3867	688	823	172		765-66	38 Krōdhin . . .		5 Śrāvapa .
3868	689	824	173		766-67	39 Viśvāvasu. . .		...
3869	690	825	174		767-68	40 Parābhava . .		...
3870	691	826	175		*768-69	41 Plavaṅga . . .		2 Vaiśākha .

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE							Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).				
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mōṣha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).		
13	14	17	19	20	23	1	
		H. M. S.					
22 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	15 2 30	19 Mar. (79) . . .	5 Thur. . .	188-5957	3846	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	21 15 0	8 Mar. (67) . . .	2 Mon. . .	64-2790	3847	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	3 27 30	26 Feb. (57) . . .	0 Sat. . .	278-5944	3848	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	9 40 0	17 Mar. (76) . . .	6 Fri. . .	313-2341	3849	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	15 52 30	5 Mar. (65) . . .	3 Tues. . .	188-9173	3850	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	22 5 0	22 Feb. (53) . . .	0 Sat. . .	64-6007	3851	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	4 17 30	13 Mar. (72) . . .	6 Fri. . .	99-2404	3852	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	10 30 0	3 Mar. (62) . . .	4 Wed. . .	313-5556	3853	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	16 42 30	20 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	9-5633	3854	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	22 55 0	10 Mar. (69) . . .	0 Sat. . .	223-8786	3855	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	5 7 30	27 Feb. (58) . . .	4 Wed. . .	99-5620	3856	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	11 20 0	18 Mar. (77) . . .	3 Tues. . .	134-2016	3857	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	17 32 30	6 Mar. (66) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9 8550	3858	
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	23 45 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	5 Thur. . .	224-2003	3859	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	5 57 30	15 Mar. (74) . . .	4 Wed. . .	258-8399	3860	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12 10 0	4 Mar. (63) . . .	1 Sun. . .	134-5233	3861	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	18 22 30	22 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	169-1628	3862	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0 35 0	11 Mar. (70) . . .	4 Wed. . .	44-8463	3863	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	6 47 30	1 Mar. (60) . . .	2 Mon. . .	259-1616	3864	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13 0 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	1 Sun. . .	293-8612	3865	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19 12 30	8 Mar. (68) . . .	5 Thur. . .	169-4846	3866	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	1 25 0	25 Feb. (56) . . .	2 Mon. . .	45-1680	3867	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 57 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	Sun . . .	79-8976	3868	
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	13 50 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	6 Fri . . .	294-1228	3869	
22 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 2 30	23 Feb. (54) . . .	3 Tues. . .	169-8062	3870	

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3871	692	827	176		769-70	42 Kīlaka . . .		...
3872	693	828	177		770-71	43 Saumya . . .		10 Pausa .
3873	694	829	178		771-72	44 Sīdhārāṇa . . .		...
3874	695	830	179		*772-73	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .		...
3875	696	831	180		773-74	46 Paridhāvin . . .		7 Āśvina .
3876	697	832	181		774-75	47 Pramādin . . .		...
3877	698	833	182		775-76	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3878	699	834	183		*776-77	49 Rākshasa . . .		3 Jyēṣṭha .
3879	700	835	184		777-78	50 Anala . . .		...
3880	701	836	185		778-79	51 Pingala . . .		12 Phālguna .
3881	702	837	186		779-80	52 Kālayukta . . .		...
3882	703	838	187		*780-81	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3883	704	839	188		781-82	54 Raudra . . .		8 Kārttika .
3884	705	840	189		782-83	55 Durmati . . .		...
3885	706	841	190		783-84	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
3886	707	842	191		*784-85	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3887	708	843	192		785-86	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3888	709	844	193		786-87	59 Krōdhana . . .		...
3889	710	845	191		787-88	60 Kshaya . . .		1 Chaitra .
3890	711	846	195		*788-89	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3891	712	847	196		789-90	2 Vibhava . . .		10 Pausa .
3892	713	848	197		790-91	3 Sukla . . .		...
3893	714	849	198		791-92	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3894	715	850	199		*792-93	5 Prajāpati . . .		7 Āśvina† .
3895	716	851	200		793-94	6 Aṅgiras . . .		...

† By the "Indian Calendar" 6 Bhādrapada was intercalated.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. . .	2 15 0	13 Mar. (72) . .	2 Mon. . .	204-4459	3871
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	8 27 30	2 Mar. (61) . .	6 Fri. . .	80-1292	3872
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	14 40 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	114-7688	3873
22 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. . .	20 52 30	10 Mar. (70) . .	3 Tues. . .	329-0841	3874
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	3 5 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	0 Sat. . .	204-7675	3875
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	9 17 30	18 Mar. (77) . .	6 Fri. . .	239-4071	3876
23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. . .	15 30 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	3 Tues. . .	115-0904	3877
22 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	21 42 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	1 Sun. . .	329-4057	3878
23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. . .	3 55 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	6 Fri. . .	25-4134	3879
23 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. . .	10 7 30	4 Mar. (63) . .	4 Wed. . .	239-7288	3880
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	16 20 0	23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	274-3682	3881
22 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	22 32 30	11 Mar. (71) . .	0 Sat. . .	150-0517	3882
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	4 45 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	4 Wed. . .	25-7351	3883
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	10 57 30	19 Mar. (78) . .	3 Tues. . .	60-3747	3884
23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. . .	17 10 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	1 Sun. . .	274-6900	3885
22 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. . .	23 22 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	5 Thurs. . .	150-3734	3886
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	5 35 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	4 Wed. . .	185-0130	3887
23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. . .	11 47 30	5 Mar. (64) . .	1 Sun. . .	60-6963	3888
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	18 0 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	6 Fri. . .	276-0116	3889
23 Mar. (83) . .	1 Sun. . .	0 12 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	5 Thur. . .	309-6513	3890
23 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. . .	6 25 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	2 Mon. . .	185-3346	3891
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	12 37 30	21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. . .	219-9743	3892
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	18 50 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	5 Thur. . .	95-6576	3893
23 Mar. (83) . .	6 Fri. . .	1 2 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	3 Tues. . .	309-9730	3894
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	7 15 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	1 Sun. . .	5-9807	3895

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chartrādi Vikrama.	Me-shadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3896	717	852	201		794-95	7 Śrimukha . . .		...
3897	718	853	202		795-96	8 Bhāva . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3898	719	854	203		*796-97	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3899	720	855	204		797-98	10 Dhātṛi . . .		12 Phālguna .
3900	721	856	205		798-99	11 Īśvara . . .		...
3901	722	857	206		799-800	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3902	723	858	207		*800-01	13 Pramāthun . . .		8 Kārttika .
3903	724	859	208		801-02	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3904	725	860	209		802-03	15 Vṛsha . . .		...
3905	726	861	210		803-04	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3906	727	862	211		*804-05	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3907	728	863	212		805-06	18 Tāraṇa . . .		...
3908	729	864	213		806-07	19 Pārthiva . . .		1 Chaitra .
3909	730	865	214		807-08	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3910	731	866	215		*808-09	21 Sarvajit . . .		10 Pausha .
3911	732	867	216		809-10	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3912	733	868	217		810-11	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3913	734	869	218		811-12	24 Vikṛita . . .		6 Bhādrapada.
3914	735	870	219		*812-13	25 Khara . . .		...
3915	736	871	220		813-14	26 Nandana . . .		...
3916	737	872	221		814-15	27 Vijaya . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3917	738	873	222		815-16	28 Jaya . . .		...
3918	739	874	223		*816-17	29 Manmatha . . .		11 Māgha .
3919	740	875	224		817-18	30 Durmukha . . .		...
3920	741	876	225		818-19	31 Hēmalamba . . .		...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SŪKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month. A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	13 27 30	7 Mar. (66) . . .	6 Fri. . .	220-2959	3896
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	19 40 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	3 Tues. . .	95-9793	3897
23 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	1 52 30	14 Mar. (74) . . .	2 Mon. . .	130-6189	3898
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	8 5 0	3 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6-3023	3899
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	14 17 30	22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	40-9419	3900
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 30 0	12 Mar. (71) . . .	3 Tues. . .	255-2572	3901
23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	2 42 30	29 Feb. (60) . . .	0 Sat. . .	130-9406	3902
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	8 55 0	19 Mar. (78) . . .	6 Fri. . .	165-5802	3903
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	15 7 30	8 Mar. (67) . . .	3 Tues. . .	41-2636	3904
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 20 0	26 Feb. (57) . . .	1 Sun. . .	255-5789	3905
23 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	3 32 30	16 Mar. (76) . . .	0 Sat. . .	290-2185	3906
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9 45 0	5 Mar. (64) . . .	4 Wed. . .	165-9018	3907
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	15 57 30	22 Feb. (53) . . .	1 Sun. . .	41-5852	3908
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 10 0	13 Mar. (72) . . .	0 Sat. . .	76-2248	3909
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 22 30	2 Mar. (62) . . .	5 Thur. . .	290-5401	3910
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 35 0	21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	325-1798	3911
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 47 30	10 Mar. (69) . . .	1 Sun. . .	200-8631	3912
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	23 0 0	27 Feb. (58) . . .	5 Thur. . .	76-5465	3913
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	5 12 30	17 Mar. (77) . . .	4 Wed. . .	111-1862	3914
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 25 0	7 Mar. (66) . . .	2 Mon. . .	325-5013	3915
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	17 37 30	24 Feb. (55) . . .	6 Fri. . .	201-1847	3916
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 50 0	15 Mar. (74) . . .	5 Thur. . .	235-8244	3917
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	6 2 30	3 Mar. (63) . . .	2 Mon. . .	111-5078	3918
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 15 0	22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	146-1473	3919
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	18 27 30	11 Mar (70) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21-8307	3920



TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3921	742	877	226		819-20	32 Vilamba† . . .		8 Kārttika .
3922	743	878	227		*820-21	34 Śirvarin . . .		...
3923	744	879	228		821-22	35 Plava . . .		...
3924	745	880	229		822-23	36 Śubhakṛit . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3925	746	881	230		823-24	37 Śobhana . . .		...
3926	747	882	231		*824-25	38 Krōdhin . . .		...
3927	748	883	232	0-1	825-26	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		1 Chaitra .
3928	749	884	233	1-2	826-27	40 Parābhava . . .		...
3929	750	885	234	2-3	827-28	41 Plavaṅga . . .		10 Pausa
3930	751	886	235	3-4	*828-29	42 Kilaka . . .		...
3931	752	887	236	4-5	829-30	43 Saumya . . .		...
3932	753	888	237	5-6	830-31	44 Sādhāraṇa . . .		6 Bhādrapada.
3933	754	889	238	6-7	831-32	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .		...
3934	755	890	239	7-8	*832-33	46 Paridhāvin . . .		...
3935	756	891	240	8-9	833-34	47 Pramādin . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3936	757	892	241	9-10	834-35	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3937	758	893	242	10-11	835-36	49 Rākshasa . . .		11 Māgha .
3938	759	894	243	11-12	*836-37	50 Anala . . .		...
3939	760	895	244	12-13	837-38	51 Piṅgala . . .		...
3940	761	896	245	13-14	838-39	52 Kālayukta . . .		8 Kārttika .
3941	762	897	246	14-15	839-40	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3942	763	898	247	15-16	*840-41	5 Raudra . . .		...
3943	764	899	248	16-17	841-42	56 Durmati . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3944	765	900	249	17-18	842-43	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
3945	766	901	250	18-19	843-44	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		...

† By both mean and true systems 32 Vikārin was expunged.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and Month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A. D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	H. M. S. 0 40 0	1 Mar. (60) . . .	3 Tues. . .	236 1460	3921
23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6 52 30	19 Mar. (79) . . .	2 Mon. . .	270-7856	3922
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	13 5 0	8 Mar. (67) . . .	6 Fri. . .	146 4690	3923
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 17 30	25 Feb. (56) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 1524	3924
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	1 30 0	16 Mar. (73) . . .	2 Mon. . .	56 7920	3925
23 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	7 42 30	5 Mar. (65) . . .	0 Sat. . .	271-1073	3926
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	13 55 0	22 Feb. (53) . . .	4 Wed. . .	146-7906	3927
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	20 7 30	13 Mar. (72) . . .	3 Tues. . .	181 4303	3928
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 20 0	2 Mar. (61) . . .	0 Sat. . .	57-1137	3929
23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	8 32 30	20 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	91 7533	3930
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	14 45 0	10 Mar. (69) . . .	4 Wed. . .	306 0686	3931
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	20 57 30	27 Feb. (58) . . .	1 Sun. . .	181 7519	3932
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	3 10 0	18 Mar. (77) . . .	0 Sat. . .	216-3916	3933
23 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9 22 30	6 Mar. (66) . . .	4 Wed. . .	92 0749	3934
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	15 35 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	2 Mon. . .	306 3902	3935
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	21 47 30	14 Mar. (73) . . .	0 Sat. . .	2-3979	3936
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	4 0 0	4 Mar. (63) . . .	5 Thur. . .	216 7132	3937
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	10 12 30	22 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	251-3528	3938
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	16 25 0	11 Mar. (70) . . .	1 Sun. . .	127-0362	3939
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	22 37 30	28 Feb. (59) . . .	5 Thur. . .	2-7176	3940
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	4 50 0	19 Mar. (78) . . .	4 Wed. . .	37-3592	3941
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	11 2 30	8 Mar. (68) . . .	2 Mon. . .	251 6745	3942
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	17 15 0	25 Feb. (56) . . .	6 Fri. . .	127-3579	3943
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	23 17 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	5 Thur. . .	161-9975	3944
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	5 40 0	5 Mar. (64) . . .	2 Mon. . .	37-6809	3945

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitradī Vikrama	Mēshādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3946	767	902	251	19-20	*844-45	58 Raktāksha . . .		1 Chaitra
3947	768	903	252	20-21	845-46	59 Krōdhana . . .		..
3948	769	904	253	21-22	846-47	60 Kshaya . . .		9 Mārgasīra
3949	770	905	254	22-23	847-48	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3950	771	906	255	23-24	*848-49	2 Vibhava . . .		...
3951	772	907	256	24-25	849-50	3 Śukla . . .		6 Bhādrapada.
3952	773	908	257	25-26	850-51	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3953	774	909	258	26-27	851-52	5 Prajāpati . . .		...
3954	775	910	259	27-28	*852-53	6 Āngīras . . .		2 Vaiśākha
3955	776	911	260	28-29	853-54	7 Śrīmukha . . .		...
3956	777	912	261	29-30	854-55	8 Bhāva . . .		11 Māgha .
3957	778	913	262	30-31	855-56	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3958	779	914	263	31-32	*856-57	10 Dhātri . . .		...
3959	780	915	264	32-33	857-58	11 Īsvara . . .		7 Āśvin
3960	781	916	265	33-34	858-59	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3961	782	917	266	34-35	859-60	13 Pramāthin. . .		...
3962	783	918	267	35-36	*860-61	14 Vikrama . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3963	784	919	268	36-37	861-62	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3964	785	920	269	37-38	862-63	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		12 Phālguna .
3965	786	921	270	38-39	863-64	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3966	787	922	271	39-40	*864-65	18 Tārana . . .		...
3967	788	923	272	40-41	865-66	19 Pārthiva . . .		9 Mārgasīra .
3968	789	924	273	41-42	866-67	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3969	790	925	274	42-43	867-68	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3970	791	926	275	43-44	*868-69	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		6 Bhādrapada.†

† By the "Indian Calendar" 5 Śrāvaṇa was intercalated.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHARTER ŚAKA BEGINS)			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	z (here= t , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	11 52 30	23 Feb. (54) . . .	6 Sat. . .	251-9960	3946
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	18 5 0	13 Mar. (72) . . .	6 Fri. . .	286-6357	3947
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	0 17 30	2 Mar. (61) . . .	3 Tues. . .	162-3191	3948
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	6 30 0	21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	196-9588	3949
23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12 42 30	9 Mar. (69) . . .	6 Fri. . .	72 6421	3950
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	18 55 0	27 Feb. (58) . . .	4 Wed. . .	286-9573	3951
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	1 7 30	18 Mar. (77) . . .	3 Tues. . .	321-5970	3952
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	7 20 0	7 Mar. (66) . . .	0 Sat. . .	197-2863	3953
23 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13 32 30	24 Feb. (55) . . .	4 Wed. . .	72 9637	3954
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19 45 0	14 Mar. (73) . . .	3 Tues. . .	107-6033	3955
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	1 57 30	4 Mar. (63) . . .	1 Sun. . .	321-9186	3956
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	8 10 0	22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	17-9263	3957
23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	14 22 30	11 Mar. (71) . . .	4 Wed. . .	232-2416	3958
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 25 0	28 Feb. (59) . . .	1 Sun. . .	107-9250	3959
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	2 47 30	19 Mar. (78) . . .	0 Sat. . .	142-5646	3960
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	9 0 0	8 Mar. (67) . . .	4 Wed. . .	18-2480	3961
23 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	15 12 30	26 Feb. (57) . . .	2 Mon. . .	232-5633	3962
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	21 25 0	16 Mar. (75) . . .	1 Sun. . .	267-2029	3963
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 37 30	5 Mar. (64) . . .	5 Thur. . .	142-8863	3964
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 50 0	24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	177-5259	3965
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	16 2 30	12 Mar. (72) . . .	1 Sun. . .	53-2093	3966
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	22 15 0	2 Mar. (61) . . .	6 Fri. . .	267-5245	3967
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	4 27 30	21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	302-1642	3968
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 40 0	10 Mar. (69) . . .	2 Mon. . .	177-8476	3969
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 52 30	27 Feb. (58) . . .	6 Fri. . .	53-6309	3970

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3971	792	927	276	44-45	869-70	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3972	793	928	277	45-46	870-71	24 Vikṛita . . .		...
3973	794	929	278	46-47	871-72	25 Khara . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3974	795	930	279	47-48	*872-73	26 Nandana . . .		...
3975	796	931	280	48-49	873-74	27 Vijaya . . .		11 Māgha .
3976	797	932	281	49-50	874-75	28 Jaya . . .		...
3977	798	933	282	50-51	875-76	29 Manmatha . . .		...
3978	799	934	283	51-52	*876-77	30 Durmukha . . .		7 Āśvina .
3979	800	935	284	52-53	877-78	31 Hēmalamba . . .		...
3980	801	936	285	53-54	878-79	32 Vilamba . . .		...
3981	802	937	286	54-55	879-80	33 Vikārin . . .		4 Āśhādha .
3982	803	938	287	55-56	*880-81	34 Śārvarin . . .		...
3983	804	939	288	56-57	881-82	35 Plava . . .		12 Phālguna .
3984	805	940	289	57-58	882-83	36 Subhakṛit . . .		...
3985	806	941	290	58-59	883-84	37 Śōbhana . . .		...
3986	807	942	291	59-60	*884-85	38 Krōdhin . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3987	808	943	292	60-61	885-86	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		...
3988	809	944	293	61-62	886-87	40 Parābhava . . .		...
3989	810	945	294	62-63	887-88	41 Plavaṅga . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3990	811	946	295	63-64	*888-89	42 Kilaka . . .		...
3991	812	947	296	64-65	889-90	43 Saumya . . .		...
3992	813	948	297	65-66	890-91	44 Sādhāraṇa . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3993	814	949	298	66-67	891-92	45 Virōdbakṛit . . .		...
3994	815	950	299	67-68	*892-93	46 Paridhāvin . . .		10 Pausa .
3995	816	951	300	68-69	893-94	47 Pramādin . . .		...

LXXXVI—contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.]
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	23 5 0	17 Mar. (76) . . .	5 Thur. . .	88-1705	3971
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	5 17 30	7 Mar. (66) . . .	3 Tues. . .	302-4858	3972
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	11 30 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	0 Sat. . .	178-1692	3973
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 42 30	14 Mar. (74) . . .	6 Fri. . .	212-8088	3974
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 55 0	3 Mar. (62) . . .	3 Tues. . .	88-4922	3975
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	6 7 30	22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	123-1318	3976
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	12 20 0	11 Mar. (70) . . .	6 Fri. . .	9998-8151†	3977
23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	18 32 30	29 Feb. (60) . . .	4 Wed. . .	213-1304	3978
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 45 0	19 Mar. (78) . . .	3 Tues. . .	247-7700	3979
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 57 30	8 Mar. (67) . . .	0 Sat. . .	123-4535	3980
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	13 10 0	25 Feb. (56) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9999-1368†	3981
23 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	19 22 30	15 Mar. (75) . . .	3 Tues. . .	33-7764	3982
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	1 35 0	5 Mar. (64) . . .	1 Sun. . .	248-0917	3983
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	7 47 30	24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	282-7313	3984
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	14 0 0	13 Mar. (72) . . .	4 Wed. . .	158-4147	3985
23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	20 12 30	1 Mar. (61) . . .	1 Sun. . .	34-0980	3986
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	2 25 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	0 Sat. . .	68-7377	3987
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	8 37 30	10 Mar. (69) . . .	5 Thur. . .	283-0530	3988
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	14 50 0	27 Feb. (58) . . .	2 Mon. . .	158-7364	3989
23 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	21 2 30	17 Mar. (77) . . .	1 Sun. . .	193-3760	3990
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	3 15 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	5 Thur. . .	69-0594	3991
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	9 27 30	24 Feb. (55) . . .	3 Tues. . .	283-3746	3992
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	15 40 0	15 Mar. (74) . . .	2 Mon. . .	318-0143	3993
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 52 30	3 Mar. (63) . . .	6 Fri. . .	193-6976	3994
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	4 5 0	22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	228-3372	3995

† As a mean tithi Chaitra śukla 1 was suppressed. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the mean luni-solar year, was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3996	817	952	301	69-70	894-95	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3997	818	953	302	70-71	895-96	49 Rākshasa . . .		7 Āsvina .
3998	819	954	303	71-72	*896-97	50 Anala . . .		...
3999	820	955	304	72-73	897-98	51 Piṅgala . . .		...
4000	821	956	305	73-74	898-99	52 Kālayukta . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
4001	822	957	306	74-75	899-900	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
4002	823	958	307	75-76	*900-01	54 Raudra . . .		12 Phālguna .
4003	824	959	308	76-77	901-02	55 Durmati . . .		...
4004	825	960	309	77-78	902-03	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
4005	826	961	310	78-79	903-04	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		9 Mārgaśīra ‡
4006	827	962	311	79-80	*904-05	58 Raktāksha† . . .		...
4007	828	963	312	80-81	905-06	59 Krōdhana . . .	60 Kshaya . . .	...
4008	829	964	313	81-82	906-07	60 Kshaya† . . .	1 Prabhava . . .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4009	830	965	314	82-83	907-08	1 Prabhava . . .	2 Vibhava . . .	...
4010	831	966	315	83-84	*908-09	2 Vibhava . . .	3 Śukla . . .	...
4011	832	967	316	84-85	909-10	3 Śukla . . .	4 Pramōda . . .	2 Vaiśākha .
4012	833	968	317	85-86	910-11	4 Pramōda . . .	5 Prajāpati . . .	...
4013	834	969	318	86-87	911-12	5 Prajāpati . . .	6 Aṅgiras . . .	10 Pausha .
4014	835	970	319	87-88	*912-13	6 Aṅgiras . . .	7 Śrīmukha . . .	...
4015	836	971	320	88-89	913-14	7 Śrīmukha . . .	8 Bhāva . . .	...
4016	837	972	321	89-90	914-15	8 Bhāva . . .	9 Yuvan . . .	7 Āsvina .
4017	838	973	322	90-91	915-16	9 Yuvan . . .	10 Dhātṛi . . .	...
4018	839	974	323	91-92	*916-17	10 Dhātṛi . . .	11 Īsvara . . .	...
4019	840	975	324	92-93	917-18	11 Īsvara . . .	12 Bahudhānya . . .	3 Jyēshtha .
4020	841	976	325	93-94	918-19	12 Bahudhānya . . .	13 Pramāthin . . .	...

† By the mean system 59 Krōdhana was expunged ; by the true system 60 Kshaya was the expunged sam-
vatsara and the year A.D. 905-6 was called "Krodhana."

‡ By southern reckoning there was no suppression after this year

§ By the "Indian Calendar" 8 Kārttika was intercalated.

LXXXVI—*contd.*

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A. D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	10 17 30	11 Mar. (70) . . .	2 Mon. . .	104 0206	3996
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	16 30 0	1 Mar. (60) . . .	0 Sat. . .	318·3359	3997
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 42 30	18 Mar. (78) . . .	5 Thur. . .	14·3436	3998
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 55 0	8 Mar. (67) . . .	3 Tues. . .	228 6589	3999
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	11 7 30	25 Feb (56) . . .	0 Sat. . .	104 3423	4000
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	17 20 0	16 Mar. (75) . . .	6 Fri. . .	138 9819	4001
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun . . .	23 32 30	4 Mar. (64) . . .	3 Tues . . .	14·6653	4002
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	5 45 0	22 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	49·3049	4003
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 57 30	13 Mar (72) . . .	0 Sat. . .	263 6202	4004
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	18 10 0	2 Mar (61) . . .	4 Wed. . .	139·3034	4005
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	0 22 30	20 Mar (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	173 9431	4006
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	6 35 0	9 Mar (68) . . .	0 Sat. . .	49·6264	4007
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 47 30	27 Feb (58) . . .	5 Thur. . .	263 9418	4008
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	19 0 0	18 Mar (77) . . .	4 Wed. . .	298 5814	4009
24 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	1 12 30	6 Mar. (66) . . .	1 Sun. . .	174 2647	4010
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	7 25 0	23 Feb. (54) . . .	5 Thur. . .	49·9481	4011
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	13 37 30	14 Mar. (73) . . .	4 Wed. . .	84 5878	4012
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 50 0	4 Mar. (63) . . .	2 Mon. . .	298 9030	4013
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	2 2 30	21 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9994 9109†	4014
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	8 15 0	11 Mar. (70) . . .	5 Thur. . .	209·2259	4015
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	14 27 30	28 Feb. (59) . . .	2 Mon. . .	84 9093	4016
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	20 40 0	19 Mar. (78) . . .	1 Sun. . .	119 5490	4017
24 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 52 30	7 Mar. (67) . . .	5 Thur. . .	9995 2324†	4018
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	9 5 0	25 Feb. (56) . . .	3 Tues. . .	209·5476	4019
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	15 17 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	2 Mon. . .	244·1872	4020

† As a mean tithi Chaitra Śukla 1 was suppressed. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the luni-solar year was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollārṇ.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4021	842	977	326	94-95	919-20	13 Pramāthin .	14 Vikrama .	12 Phālguna .
4022	843	978	327	95-96	*920-21	14 Vikrama .	15 Vṛisba .	...
4023	844	979	328	96-97	921-22	15 Vṛisha .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4024	845	980	329	97-98	922-23	16 Chitrabhānu .	17 Subhānu .	8 Kārttika .
4025	846	981	330	98-99	923-24	17 Subhānu .	18 Tāraṇa .	...
4026	847	982	331	99-00	*924-25	18 Tāraṇa .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4027	848	983	332	100-01	925-26	19 Pārthiva .	20 Vyaya .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4028	849	984	333	101-02	926-27	20 Vyaya .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4029	850	985	334	102-03	927-28	21 Sarvajit .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4030	851	986	335	103-04	*928-29	22 Sarvadhārin .	23 Virōdhin .	1 Chaitra .
4031	852	987	336	104-05	929-30	23 Virōdhin .	24 Vikṛita .	...
4032	853	988	337	105-06	930-31	24 Vikṛita .	25 Khara .	10 Pausa .
4033	854	989	338	106-07	931-32	25 Khara .	26 Nandana .	...
4034	855	990	339	107-08	*932-33	26 Nandana .	27 Vijaya .	...
4035	856	991	340	108-09	933-34	27 Vijaya .	28 Jaya .	6 Bhādrapada .
4036	857	992	341	109-10	934-35	28 Jaya .	29 Manmatha .	...
4037	858	993	342	110-11	935-36	29 Manmatha .	30 Durmukha .	...
4038	859	994	343	111-12	*936-37	30 Durmukha .	31 Hēmalamba .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4039	860	995	344	112-13	937-38	31 Hēmalamba .	32 Vilamba .	...
4040	861	996	345	113-14	938-39	32 Vilamba .	33 Vikārin .	11 Māgha .
4041	862	997	346	114-15	939-40	33 Vikārin .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4042	863	998	347	115-16	*940-41	34 Śārvarin .	35 Plava .	...
4043	864	999	348	116-17	941-42	35 Plava .	36 Śubbakṛit .	8 Kārttika .
4044	865	1000	349	117-18	942-43	36 Śubbakṛit .	37 Śōbhana .	...
4045	866	1001	350	118-19	943-44	37 Śōbhana .	38 Krōdhin .	...

LXXVI—contd.

1 Ārya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE							Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).				
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).		
13	14	17	19	20	23	1	
		H. M. S.					
24 Mar. (83) . .	4 Wed. . .	21 30 0	5 Mar. (64) . .	6 Fri. . .	119-8706	4021	
24 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. . .	3 42 30	23 Mar. (83) . .	5 Thur. . .	154-5102	4022	
24 Mar. (83) . .	0 Sat. . .	9 55 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	2 Mon. . .	30-1936	4023	
24 Mar. (83) . .	1 Sun. . .	16 7 30	2 Mar. (61) . .	0 Sat. . .	244-5089	4024	
24 Mar. (83) . .	2 Mon. . .	22 20 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. . .	279-1485	4025	
24 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. . .	4 32 30	9 Mar. (69) . .	3 Tues. . .	154-8319	4026	
24 Mar. (83) . .	5 Thur. . .	10 45 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	0 Sat. . .	30-5153	4027	
24 Mar. (83) . .	6 Fri. . .	16 57 30	17 Mar. (76) . .	6 Fri. . .	65-1549	4028	
24 Mar. (83) . .	0 Sat. . .	23 10 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	4 Wed. . .	279-4701	4029	
24 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. . .	5 22 30	24 Feb. (55) . .	1 Sun. . .	155-1535	4030	
24 Mar. (83) . .	3 Tues. . .	11 35 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	0 Sat. . .	189-7932	4031	
24 Mar. (83) . .	4 Wed. . .	17 47 30	3 Mar. (62) . .	4 Wed. . .	65-4765	4032	
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. . .	0 0 0	22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. . .	100-1162	4033	
24 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. . .	6 12 30	11 Mar. (71) . .	1 Sun. . .	314-4314	4034	
24 Mar. (83) . .	1 Sun. . .	12 25 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	5 Thur. . .	190-1148	4035	
24 Mar. (83) . .	2 Mon. . .	18 37 30	19 Mar. (78) . .	4 Wed. . .	224-7544	4036	
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. . .	0 50 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	1 Sun. . .	100-4378	4037	
24 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. . .	7 2 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	6 Fri. . .	314-7531	4038	
24 Mar. (83) . .	6 Fri. . .	13 15 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	4 Wed. . .	10-7698	4039	
24 Mar. (83) . .	0 Sat. . .	19 27 30	5 Mar. (64) . .	2 Mon. . .	225-0661	4040	
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. . .	1 40 0	24 Mar. (83) . .	1 Sun. . .	259-7156	4041	
24 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. . .	7 52 30	12 Mar. (72) . .	5 Thur. . .	135-3991	4042	
24 Mar. (83) . .	4 Wed. . .	14 5 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	2 Mon. . .	11-0825	4043	
24 Mar. (83) . .	5 Thur. . .	20 17 30	20 Mar. (79) . .	1 Sun. . .	45-7222	4044	
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. . .	2 30 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	6 Fri. . .	260-0474	4045	

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4046	867	1002	351	119-20	*944-45	38 Krōdhin .	39 Viśvāvasu .	5 Srāvaṇa† .
4047	868	1003	352	120-21	945-46	39 Viśvāvasu .	40 Parābhava .	...
4048	869	1004	353	121-22	946-47	40 Parābhava .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4049	870	1005	354	122-23	947-48	41 Plavaṅga .	42 Kīlaka .	1 Chaitra .
4050	871	1006	355	123-24	*948-49	42 Kīlaka .	43 Saumya .	...
4051	872	1007	356	124-25	949-50	43 Saumya .	44 Sādhārana .	10 Pausa .
4052	873	1008	357	125-26	950-51	44 Sādhārana .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4053	874	1009	358	126-27	951-52	45 Virōdhakṛit .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4054	875	1010	359	127-28	*952-53	46 Paridhāvin .	47 Pramādin .	6 Bhādrapada .
4055	876	1011	360	128-29	953-54	47 Pramādin .	48 Ānanda .	...
4056	877	1012	361	129-30	954-55	48 Ānanda .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4057	878	1013	362	130-31	955-56	49 Rākshasa .	50 Anala .	3 Jyēshtha .
4058	879	1014	363	131-32	*956-57	50 Anala .	51 Pingala .	...
4059	880	1015	364	132-33	957-58	51 Pingala .	52 Kālayukta .	11 Māgha .
4060	881	1016	365	133-34	958-59	52 Kālayukta .	53 Siddhārthun .	...
4061	882	1017	366	134-35	959-60	53 Siddhārthun .	54 Raudra .	...
4062	883	1018	367	135-36	*960-61	54 Raudra .	55 Durmati .	8 Kārttika .
4063	884	1019	368	136-37	961-62	55 Durmati .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4064	885	1020	369	137-38	962-63	56 Dundubhi .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	...
4065	886	1021	370	138-39	963-64	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	58 Raktāksha .	4 Āshāḍha .
4066	887	1022	371	139-40	*964-65	58 Raktāksha .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4067	888	1023	372	140-41	965-66	59 Krōdhana .	60 Kshaya .	...
4068	889	1024	373	141-42	966-67	60 Kshaya .	1 Prabhava .	1 Chaitra .
4069	890	1025	374	142-43	967-68	1 Prabhava .	2 Vibhava .	...
4070	891	1026	375	143-44	*968-69	2 Vibhava .	3 Sukla .	9 Mārgaśīra .

† By the "Indian Calendar" the intercalated month was 4 Āshāḍha.

LXXVI—contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean M̐sha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M S				
24 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	8 42 30	27 Feb. (58) . . .	3 Tues. . .	135-7207	4046
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	14 55 0	17 Mar. (76) . . .	2 Mon. . .	170-3603	4047
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	21 7 30	6 Mar. (65) . . .	6 Fri. . .	46-0436	4048
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	3 20 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	4 Wed. . .	260-3590	4049
24 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	9 32 30	14 Mar. (74) . . .	3 Tues. . .	294-9986	4050
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	15 45 0	3 Mar. (62) . . .	0 Sat. . .	170-6819	4051
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	21 57 30	22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	205-3216	4052
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	4 10 0	11 Mar. (70) . . .	3 Tues. . .	81-0049	4053
24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	10 22 30	29 Feb. (60) . . .	1 Sun. . .	295-3203	4054
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	16 35 0	19 Mar. (78) . . .	0 Sat. . .	320-9599	4055
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	22 47 30	8 Mar. (67) . . .	4 Wed. . .	205-6432	4056
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 0 0	25 Feb. (56) . . .	1 Sun. . .	81-3266	4057
24 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	11 12 30	15 Mar. (75) . . .	0 Sat. . .	115-9662	4058
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	17 25 0	5 Mar. (64) . . .	5 Thur. . .	330-2815	4059
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	23 37 30	23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	26-2892	4060
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	5 50 0	13 Mar. (72) . . .	1 Sun. . .	240-6045	4061
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	12 2 30	1 Mar. (61) . . .	5 Thur. . .	116-2879	4062
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	18 15 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	4 Wed. . .	150-9275	4063
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	0 27 30	9 Mar. (68) . . .	1 Sun. . .	26-6109	4064
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	6 40 0	27 Feb. (58) . . .	6 Fri. . .	240-9262	4065
24 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	12 52 30	17 Mar. (77) . . .	5 Thur. . .	275-5658	4066
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	19 5 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	2 Mon. . .	151-2491	4067
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	1 17 30	23 Feb. (54) . . .	6 Fri. . .	26-9325	4068
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	7 30 0	14 Mar. (73) . . .	5 Thur. . .	61-5721	4069
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	13 42 30	3 Mar. (63) . . .	3 Tues. . .	275-8874	4070

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhikā) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARĀ.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	8	3a
4071	892	1027	376	144-45	969-70	3 Śukla . .	4 Pramōda .	....
4072	893	1028	377	145-46	970-71	4 Pramōda . .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4073	894	1029	378	146-47	971-72	5 Prajāpati . .	6 Āngiras .	6 Bhādrapada
4074	895	1030	379	147-48	*972-73	6 Āngiras . .	7 Śrīmukha .	...
4075	896	1031	380	148-49	973-74	7 Śrīmukha . .	8 Bhāva . .	...
4076	897	1032	381	149-50	974-75	8 Bhāva . .	9 Yuvan . .	2 Vaiśākha .
4077	898	1033	382	150-51	975-76	9 Yuvan . .	10 Dhātṛi . .	...
4078	899	1034	383	151-52	*976-77	10 Dhātṛi . .	11 Īśvara . .	11 Māgha .
4079	900	1035	384	152-53	977-78	11 Īśvara . .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4080	901	1036	385	153-54	978-79	12 Bahudhānya .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4081	902	1037	386	154-55	979-80	13 Pramāthin .	14 Vikrama .	8 Kārttika † .
4082	903	1038	387	155-56	*980-81	14 Vikrama . .	15 Vṛisha . .	...
4083	904	1039	388	156-57	981-82	15 Vṛisha . .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4084	905	1040	389	157-58	982-83	16 Chitrabhānu .	17 Subhānu .	4 Āshāḍha .
4085	906	1041	390	158-59	983-84	17 Subhānu . .	18 Tārāṇa . .	...
4086	907	1042	391	159-60	*984-85	18 Tārāṇa . .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4087	908	1043	392	160-61	985-86	19 Pārthiva . .	20 Vyaya . .	1 Chaitra .
4088	909	1044	393	161-62	986-87	20 Vyaya . .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4089	910	1045	394	162-63	987-88	21 Sarvajit . .	22 Sarvadhārin .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4090	911	1046	395	163-64	*988-89	22 Sarvadhārin .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4091	912	1047	396	164-65	989-90	23 Virōdhin . .	24 Vikṛita ‡ .	...
4092	913	1048	397	165-66	990-91	24 Vikṛita . .	26 Nandana .	6 Bhādrapada
4093	914	1049	398	166-67	991-92	25 Khara . .	27 Vijaya . .	...
4094	915	1050	399	167-68	*992-93	26 Nandana . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4095	916	1051	400	168-69	993-94	27 Vijaya . .	29 Manmatha .	2 Vaiśākha .

† By the "Indian Calendar" 7 Āśvina was intercalated.

‡ 25 Khara was expunged in the north by the mean system, but 26 Nandana by the true system. By the true system the year A.D. 990-91 was, in the north, called "Khara."

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
24 Mar. (83) . .	4 Wed. . .	19 55 0	22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. . .	310-5271	4071
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. . .	2 7 30	11 Mar. (70) . .	6 Fri. . .	186-2104	4072
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. . .	8 20 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	3 Tues. . .	61-8939	4073
24 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. . .	14 32 30	18 Mar. (78) . .	2 Mon. . .	96-5335	4074
24 Mar. (83) . .	2 Mon. . .	20 45 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	0 Sat. . .	310-8487	4075
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. . .	2 57 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	4 Wed. . .	186-5321	4076
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. . .	9 10 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	3 Tues. . .	221-1716	4077
24 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. . .	15 22 30	4 Mar. (64) . .	0 Sat. . .	96-8550	4078
24 Mar. (83) . .	0 Sat. . .	21 35 0	23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	131-4946	4079
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. . .	3 47 30	12 Mar. (71) . .	3 Tues. . .	7-1781	4080
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. . .	10 0 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	1 Sun. . .	221-4933	4081
24 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. . .	16 12 30	20 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. . .	256-1329	4082
24 Mar. (83) . .	5 Thur. . .	22 25 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	4 Wed. . .	131-8163	4083
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. . .	4 37 30	28 Feb. (57) . .	1 Sun. . .	7-4998	4084
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. . .	10 50 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	0 Sat. . .	41-1393	4085
24 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. . .	17 2 30	6 Mar. (66) . .	5 Thur. . .	256-4546	4086
24 Mar. (83) . .	3 Tues. . .	23 15 0	23 Feb. (54) . .	2 Mon. . .	132-1379	4087
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. . .	5 27 30	14 Mar. (73) . .	1 Sun. . .	166-7776	4088
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. . .	11 40 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	5 Thur. . .	42-4610	4089
24 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. . .	17 52 30	21 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. . .	77-1006	4090
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. . .	0 5 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	2 Mon. . .	291-4158	4091
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. . .	6 17 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	6 Fri. . .	167-0992	4092
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. . .	12 30 0	19 Mar. (78) . .	5 Thur. . .	201-7389	4093
24 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. . .	18 42 30	7 Mar. (67) . .	2 Mon. . .	77-4222	4094
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. . .	6 55 0	25 Feb (56) . .	0 Sat. . .	291-7775	4095

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4086	917	1052	401	169-70	994-95	28 Jaya . .	30 Durmukha .	...
4097	918	1053	402	170-71	995-96	29 Manmatha .	31 Hēmalamba .	11 Māgha .
4098	919	1054	403	171-72	*996-97	30 Durmukha .	32 Vilamba .	...
4099	920	1055	404	172-73	997-98	31 Hēmalamba .	33 Vikārin .	...
4100	921	1056	405	173-74	998-99	32 Vilamba .	34 Sārvarin .	7 Āsvina .
4101	922	1057	406	174-75	999-000	33 Vikārin .	35 Plava . .	...
4102	923	1058	407	175-76	*1000-01	34 Sārvarin .	36 Subhakṛit .	...
4103	924	1059	408	176-77	1001-02	35 Plava . .	37 Śōbhana .	4 Āshāḍha .
4104	925	1060	409	177-78	1002-03	36 Subhakṛit .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4105	926	1061	410	178-79	1003-04	37 Śōbhana .	39 Viśvāvasu .	12 Phālguna .
4106	927	1062	411	179-80	*1004-05	38 Krōdhin .	40 Parābhava .	...
4107	928	1063	412	180-81	1005-06	39 Viśvāvasu .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4108	929	1064	413	181-82	1006-07	40 Parābhava .	42 Kilaka . .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4109	930	1065	414	182-83	1007-08	41 Plavaṅga .	43 Saumya .	...
4110	931	1066	415	183-84	*1008-09	42 Kilaka . .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4111	932	1067	416	184-85	1009-10	43 Saumya .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4112	933	1068	417	185-86	1010-11	44 Sādhāraṇa .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4113	934	1069	418	186-87	1011-12	45 Virōdhakṛit .	47 Pramādin .	...
4114	935	1070	419	187-88	*1012-13	46 Paridhāvin .	48 Ānanda .	2 Vaiśākha .
4115	936	1071	420	188-89	1013-14	47 Pramādin .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4116	937	1072	421	189-90	1014-15	48 Ānanda .	50 Anala . .	10 Pausa .
4117	938	1073	422	190-91	1015-16	49 Rākshasa .	51 Pīṅgala .	...
4118	939	1074	423	191-92	*1016-17	50 Anala . .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4119	940	1075	424	192-93	1017-18	51 Pīṅgala .	53 Siddhārthin .	7 Āsvina .
4120	941	1076	425	193-94	1018-19	52 Kālayukta .	54 Raudra .	...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mésa-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 7 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	6 Fri. . .	326-2771	4096
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	13 20 0	8 Mar. (64) . . .	3 Tues. . .	202-0605	4097
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	19 32 30	23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	236-7001	4098
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	1 45 0	12 Mar. (71) . . .	6 Fri. . .	112-3835	4099
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	7 57 30	2 Mar. (61) . . .	4 Wed. . .	326-6988	4100
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 10 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	2 Mon. . .	22-7065	4101
24 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 22 30	9 Mar. (69) . . .	0 Sat. . .	237-0218	4102
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	2 35 0	28 Feb. (57) . . .	4 Wed. . .	112-7052	4103
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	8 47 30	17 Mar. (76) . . .	3 Tues. . .	147-3448	4104
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	15 0 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	0 Sat. . .	23-0272	4105
24 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 12 30	24 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	57-6667	4106
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	3 25 0	14 Mar. (73) . . .	4 Wed. . .	271-9631	4107
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	9 37 30	3 Mar. (62) . . .	1 Sun. . .	147-6665	4108
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	15 50 0	22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	182-3061	4109
24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 2 30	10 Mar. (70) . . .	4 Wed. . .	57-9694	4110
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 15 0	28 Feb. (59) . . .	2 Mon. . .	272-3047	4111
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	10 27 30	19 Mar. (78) . . .	1 Sun. . .	306-9444	4112
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	16 40 0	8 Mar. (67) . . .	5 Thur. . .	182-0277	4113
24 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	22 52 30	25 Feb. (56) . . .	2 Mon. . .	58-3111	4114
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	5 5 0	15 Mar. (74) . . .	1 Sun. . .	92-9607	4115
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	11 17 30	5 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	397-2659	4116
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	17 30 0	23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	3-2737	4117
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	23 42 30	12 Mar. (72) . . .	2 Mon. . .	217-5890	4118
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	5 55 0	1 Mar. (60) . . .	6 Fri. . .	93-2723	4119
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	12 7 30	20 Mar. (79) . . .	5 Thur. . .	127-9119	4120

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māghādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4121	942	1077	426	194.95	1019.20	53 Siddhārthin .	55 Durmati .	...
4122	943	1078	427	195.96	*1020.21	54 Raudra .	56 Dundubhi .	4 Āshādha ‡ .
4123	944	1079	428	196.97	1021.22	55 Durmati .	57 Rudhirōdgārin	...
4124	945	1080	429	197.98	1022.23	56 Dundubhi .	58 Raktāksha .	12 Phālguna .
4125	946	1081	430	198.99	1023.24	57 Rudhirōdgārin	59 Krōdhana .	...
4126	947	1082	431	199.00	*1024.25	58 Raktāksha .	60 Kshaya .	...
4127	948	1083	432	200.01	1025.26	59 Krōdhana .	1 Prabhava .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4128	949	1084	433	201.02	1026.27	60 Kshaya .	2 Vibhava .	...
4129	950	1085	434	202.03	1027.28	1 Prabhava .	3 Sukla .	...
4130	951	1086	435	203.04	*1028.29	2 Vibhava .	4 Pramōda .	5 Śrāvapa .
4131	952	1087	436	204.05	1029.30	3 Sukla .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4132	953	1088	437	205.06	1030.31	4 Pramōda .	6 Āngiras .	...
4133	954	1089	438	206.07	1031.32	5 Prajāpati .	7 Śrīmukha .	2 Vaisākha .
4134	955	1090	439	207.08	*1032.33	6 Āngiras .	8 Bhāva .	...
4135	956	1091	440	208.09	1033.34	7 Śrīmukha .	9 Yuvan .	10 Pausa .
4136	957	1092	441	209.10	1034.35	8 Bhāva .	10 Dhātṛi .	...
4137	958	1093	442	210.11	1035.36	9 Yuvan .	11 Īsvara .	...
4138	959	1094	443	211.12	*1036.37	10 Dhātṛi .	12 Bahudhānya .	7 Āsīna .
4139	960	1095	444	212.13	1037.38	11 Īsvara .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4140	961	1096	445	213.14	1038.39	12 Bahudhānya .	14 Vikrama .	...
4141	962	1097	446	214.15	1039.40	13 Pramāthin .	15 Vṛisha .	3 Jyēshtha .
4142	963	1098	447	215.16	*1040.41	14 Vikrama .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4143	964	1099	448	216.17	1041.42	15 Vṛisha .	17 Subhānu .	12 Phālguna .
4144	965	1100	449	217.18	1042.43	16 Chitrabhānu .	18 Tāraṇa .	...
4145	966	1101	450	218.19	1043.44	17 Subhānu .	19 Pārthiva .	...

‡ By the "Indian Calendar" 3 Jyēshtha was intercalated.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mésha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	18 20 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	2 Mon. .	3-5953	4121
25 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	0 32 30	27 Feb. (58) . .	0 Sat. .	217-8106	4122
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	6 45 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	6 Fri. .	252-6502	4123
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	12 57 30	6 Mar. (65) . .	3 Tues. .	128-2336	4124
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	19 10 0	25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	162-8732	4125
25 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	1 22 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	6 Fri. .	38-5566	4126
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	7 35 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	4 Wed. .	252-8719	4127
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	13 47 30	22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	287-5115	4128
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	20 0 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	0 Sat. .	163-1948	4129
25 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	2 12 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	4 Wed. .	38-8782	4130
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	8 25 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	3 Tues. .	73-5179	4131
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	14 37 30	8 Mar. (67) . .	1 Sun. .	287-8331	4132
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	20 50 0	25 Feb. (56) . .	5 Thur. .	163-5165	4133
25 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	3 2 30	15 Mar. (75) . .	4 Wed. .	198-1561	4134
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	9 15 0	4 Mar. (63) . .	1 Sun. .	73-8395	4135
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	15 27 30	23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. .	108-4791	4136
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	21 40 0	13 Mar. (72) . .	5 Thur. .	322-7944	4137
25 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	3 52 30	1 Mar. (61) . .	2 Mon. .	198-4778	4138
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	10 5 0	20 Mar. (79) . .	1 Sun. .	233-1174	4139
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	16 17 30	9 Mar. (68) . .	5 Thur. .	108-8008	4140
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	22 30 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	3 Tues. .	323-1161	4141
25 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	4 42 30	16 Mar. (76) . .	1 Sun. .	19-1238	4142
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	10 55 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	6 Fri. .	233-4391	4143
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	17 7 30	25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	268-0787	4144
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	23 20 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	2 Mon. .	143-7621	4145

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSAHA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4146	967	1102	451	219-20	*1044-45	18 Tārana .	20 Vyaya .	8 Kārttika .
4147	968	1103	452	220-21	1045-46	19 Pārthiva .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4148	969	1104	453	221-22	1046-47	20 Vyaya .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4149	970	1105	454	222-23	1047-48	21 Sarvajit .	23 Virōdhin .	5 Śrāvapa .
4150	971	1106	455	223-24	*1048-49	22 Sarvadhārin .	24 Vikṛita .	...
4151	972	1107	456	224-25	1049-50	23 Virōdhin .	25 Khara .	...
4152	973	1108	457	225-26	1050-51	24 Vikṛita .	26 Nandana .	1 Chaitra .
4153	974	1109	458	226-27	1051-52	25 Khara .	27 Vijaya .	...
4154	975	1110	459	227-28	*1052-53	26 Nandana .	28 Jaya .	10 Pausa .
4155	976	1111	460	228-29	1053-54	27 Vijaya .	29 Manmatha .	...
4156	977	1112	461	229-30	1054-55	28 Jaya .	30 Durmukha .	...
4157	978	1113	462	230-31	1055-56	29 Manmatha .	31 Hēmalamba .	7 Āśvina† .
4158	979	1114	463	231-32	*1056-57	30 Durmukha .	32 Vilamba .	...
4159	980	1115	464	232-33	1057-58	31 Hēmalamba .	33 Vikārin .	...
4160	981	1116	465	233-34	1058-59	32 Vilamba .	34 Śarvarin .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4161	982	1117	466	234-35	1059-60	33 Vikārin .	35 Plava .	...
4162	983	1118	467	235-36	*1060-61	34 Śarvarin .	36 Subhakarit .	12 Phālguna .
4163	984	1119	468	236-37	1061-62	35 Plava .	37 Śōbhana .	...
4164	985	1120	469	237-38	1062-63	36 Subhakarit .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4165	986	1121	470	238-39	1063-64	37 Śōbhana .	*39 Viśvāvasu .	8 Kārttika .
4166	987	1122	471	239-40	*1064-65	38 Krōdhin .	40 Parābhava .	...
4167	988	1123	472	240-41	1065-66	39 Viśvāvasu .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4168	989	1124	473	241-42	1066-67	40 Parābhava .	42 Kilaka .	5 Śrāvapa .
4169	990	1125	474	242-43	1067-68	41 Plavaṅga .	43 Saumya .	...
4170	991	1126	475	243-44	*1068-69	42 Kilaka .	44 Sādhārana .	...

† By the "Indian Calendar" 6 Bhādrapada was the intercalated month.

LXXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= t , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H M. S.				
25 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	5 32 30	2 Mar (62) . .	6 Fri. .	19-4454	4146
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	11 45 0	21 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	54-0850	4147
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	17 57 30	11 Mar. (70) . .	3 Tues. .	268-4003	4148
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	0 10 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	0 Sat. .	144-0838	4149
25 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	6 22 30	18 Mar (78) . .	6 Fri. .	178-7233	4150
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	12 35 0	7 Mar. (64) . .	3 Tues. .	54-4067	4151
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	18 47 30	25 Feb. (56) . .	1 Sun. .	268-7219	4152
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	1 0 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	0 Sat. .	303-3615	4153
25 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	7 12 30	4 Mar. (64) . .	4 Wed. .	179-0449	4154
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	13 25 0	23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. .	213-6845	4155
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	19 37 30	12 Mar. (71) . .	0 Sat. .	89-3679	4156
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	1 50 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	5 Thur. .	303-6832	4157
25 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	8 2 30	19 Mar. (79) . .	3 Tues. .	9999-6909 §	4158
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	14 15 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	1 Sun. .	214-0062	4159
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	20 27 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	5 Thur. .	89-6896	4160
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	2 40 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	4 Wed. .	124-3292	4161
25 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	8 52 30	5 Mar. (65) . .	1 Sun. .	0-0126	4162
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	15 5 0	24 Mar. (83) . .	0 Sat. .	34-6522	4163
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	21 17 30	14 Mar. (73) . .	5 Thur. .	248-9675	4164
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	3 30 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	2 Mon. .	124-6508	4165
25 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	9 42 30	21 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. .	159-2905	4166
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	15 55 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	5 Thur. .	34-9739	4167
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	22 7 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	3 Tues. .	249-2892	4168
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	4 20 0	19 Mar. (79) . .	2 Mon. .	233-9288	4169
25 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	10 32 30	7 Mar. (67) . .	6 Fri. .	159-6122	4170

§ As a mean tithi Chaitra Sukla 1 was expunged. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the luni-solar year was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4171	992	1127	476	244-45	1069-70	43 Saumya .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	1 Chaitra .
4172	993	1128	477	245-46	1070-71	44 Sādhārana .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4173	994	1129	478	246-47	1071-72	45 Virōdhakṛit .	47 Pramādin .	10 Pausha .
4174	995	1130	479	247-48	*1072-73	46 Paridhāvin .	48 Ānanda .	...
4175	996	1131	480	248-49	1073-74	47 Pramādin .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4176	997	1132	481	249-50	1074-75	48 Ānanda .	50 Anala .	6 Bhādrapada
4177	998	1133	482	250-51	1075-76	49 Rākshasa .	51 Pingala † .	...
4178	999	1134	483	251-52	*1076-77	50 Anala .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4179	1000	1135	484	252-53	1077-78	51 Pingala .	54 Raudra .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4180	1001	1136	485	253-54	1078-79	52 Kālayukta .	55 Durmati .	...
4181	1002	1137	486	254-55	1079-80	53 Siddhārthin .	56 Dundubhi .	11 Māgha .
4182	1003	1138	487	255-56	*1080-81	54 Raudra .	57 Rudhirōdgārin	...
4183	1004	1139	488	256-57	1081-82	55 Durmati .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4184	1005	1140	489	257-58	1082-83	56 Dundubhi .	59 Krōdhana .	8 Kārttika .
4185	1006	1141	490	258-59	1083-84	57 Rudhirōdgārin	60 Kshaya .	...
4186	1007	1142	491	259-60	*1084-85	58 Raktāksha .	1 Prabhava .	...
4187	1008	1143	492	260-61	1085-86	59 Krōdhana .	2 Vibhava .	4 Āshāḍha .
4188	1009	1144	493	261-62	1086-87	60 Kshaya .	3 Sukla .	...
4189	1010	1145	494	262-63	1087-88	1 Prabhava .	4 Pramōda .	...
4190	1011	1146	495	263-64	*1088-89	2 Vibhava .	5 Prajāpati .	1 Chaitra .
4191	1012	1147	496	264-65	1089-90	3 Sukla .	6 Āngiras .	...
4192	1013	1148	497	265-66	1090-91	4 Pramōda .	7 Śrīmukha .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4193	1014	1149	498	266-67	1091-92	5 Prajāpati .	8 Bhāva .	...
4194	1015	1150	499	267-68	*1092-93	6 Āngiras .	9 Yuvan .	...
4195	1016	1151	500	268-69	1093-94	7 Śrīmukha .	10 Dhātṛi .	6 Bhādrapada

† 52 Kālayukta was suppressed in the north.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SŪKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	16 45 0	24 Feb. (55) .	3 Tues. .	35-2955	4171
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	22 57 30	15 Mar. (74) .	2 Mon. .	69-9351	4172
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	5 10 0	5 Mar. (64) .	0 Sat. .	284-2504	4173
25 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	11 22 30	23 Mar. (83) .	6 Fri. .	318-8901	4174
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	17 35 0	12 Mar. (71) .	3 Tues. .	194-5734	4175
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	23 47 30	1 Mar. (60) .	0 Sat. .	70-2568	4176
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	6 0 0	20 Mar. (79) .	6 Fri. .	104-8964	4177
25 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	12 12 30	9 Mar. (69) . .	4 Wed. .	319-2116	4178
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	18 25 0	26 Feb. (57) .	1 Sun. .	194-8950	4179
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	0 37 30	17 Mar. (76) .	0 Sat. .	229-5347	4180
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	6 50 0	6 Mar. (65) .	4 Wed. .	105-2180	4181
25 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	13 2 30	24 Mar. (84) .	3 Tues. .	139-8576	4182
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	19 15 0	13 Mar. (72) .	0 Sat. .	15-5410	4183
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	1 27 30	3 Mar. (62) .	5 Thur. .	229-8563	4184
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	7 40 0	22 Mar. (81) .	4 Wed. .	264-4959	4185
25 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	13 52 30	10 Mar. (70) .	1 Sun. .	140-1793	4186
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	20 5 0	27 Feb. (58) .	5 Thur. .	15-8627	4187
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	2 17 30	18 Mar. (77) .	4 Wed. .	50-5023	4188
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	8 30 0	8 Mar. (67) .	2 Mon. .	264-8176	4189
25 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	14 42 30	25 Feb. (56) .	6 Fri. .	140-5009	4190
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	20 55 0	15 Mar. (74) .	5 Thur. .	175-1405	4191
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	3 7 30	4 Mar. (63) .	2 Mon. .	50-8239	4192
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	9 20 0	23 Mar. (82) .	1 Sun. .	85-4636	4193
25 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	15 32 30	12 Mar. (72) .	6 Fri. .	299-7788	4194
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	21 45 0	1 Mar. (60) .	3 Tues. .	175-4622	4195

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JUVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4196	1017	1152	501	269-70	1094-95	8 Bhāva . .	11 Śvara . .	...
4197	1018	1153	502	270-71	1095-96	9 Yuva . .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4198	1019	1154	503	271-72	*1096-97	10 Dhātṛi . .	13 Pramāthin .	3 Jyēsthā † .
4199	1020	1155	504	272-73	1097-98	11 Śvara . .	14 Vikrama . .	...
4200	1021	1156	505	273-74	1098-99	12 Bahudhānya .	15 Vṛisha . .	11 Māgha .
4201	1022	1157	506	274-75	1099-00	13 Pramāthin .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4202	1023	1158	507	275-76	*1100-01	14 Vikrama . .	17 Subhānu . .	...
4203	1024	1159	508	276-77	1101-02	15 Vṛisha . .	18 Tārana . .	8 Kārttika .
4204	1025	1160	509	277-78	1102-03	16 Chitrabhānu .	19 Pārthiva . .	...
4205	1026	1161	510	278-79	1103-04	17 Subhānu . .	20 Vyaya . .	...
4206	1027	1162	511	279-80	*1104-05	18 Tārana . .	21 Sarvajit . .	4 Āshāḍha .
4207	1028	1163	512	280-81	1105-06	19 Pārthiva . .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4208	1029	1164	513	281-82	1106-07	20 Vyaya . .	23 Virōdhin . .	...
4209	1030	1165	514	282-83	1107-08	21 Sarvajit . .	24 Vikṛita . .	1 Chaitra .
4210	1031	1166	515	283-84	*1108-09	22 Sarvadhārin .	25 Khara . .	...
4211	1032	1167	516	284-85	1109-10	23 Virōdhin . .	26 Nandana . .	9 Mārgaśira .
4212	1033	1168	517	285-86	1110-11	24 Vikṛita . .	27 Vijaya . .	...
4213	1034	1169	518	286-87	1111-12	25 Khara . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4214	1035	1170	519	287-88	*1112-13	26 Nandana . .	29 Manmatha . .	6 Bhādrapada
4215	1036	1171	520	288-89	1113-14	27 Vijaya . .	30 Durmukha . .	...
4216	1037	1172	521	289-90	1114-15	28 Jaya . .	31 Hēmalamba .	...
4217	1038	1173	522	290-91	1115-16	29 Manmatha . .	32 Vilamba . .	2 Vaiśākha .
4218	1039	1174	523	291-92	*1116-17	30 Durmukha .	33 Vikārin . .	...
4219	1040	1175	524	292-93	1117-18	31 Hēmalamba .	34 Śarvasin . .	11 Māgha .
4220	1041	1176	525	293-94	1118-19	32 Vilamba . .	35 Ptava . .	...

By the "Indian Calendar" 2 Vaiśākha was intercalated.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	3 57 30	20 Mar. (79) . .	2 Mon. .	210-1018	4196
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	10 10 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	6 Fri. .	85-7852	4197
25 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	16 22 30	27 Feb. (58) . .	4 Wed. .	300-1005	4198
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	22 35 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	2 Mon. .	9996-1082†	4199
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	4 47 30	6 Mar. (65) . .	0 Sat. .	210-4235	4200
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	11 0 0	23 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	245-0630	4201
25 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	17 12 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	3 Tues. .	120-7464	4202
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	23 25 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	0 Sat. .	9996-4298†	4203
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	5 37 30	21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	31-0694	4204
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	11 50 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	4 Wed. .	245-3847	4205
25 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	18 2 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	1 Sun. .	121-0681	4206
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	0 15 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	0 Sat. .	155-7077	4207
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	6 27 30	7 Mar. (66) . .	4 Wed. .	31-3911	4208
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	12 40 0	25 Feb. (56) . .	2 Mon. .	245-7063	4209
25 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	18 52 30	15 Mar. (75) . .	1 Sun. .	280-3460	4210
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	1 5 0	4 Mar. (63) . .	5 Thur. .	156-0293	4211
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	7 17 30	23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. .	190-6690	4212
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	13 30 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	1 Sun. .	66-3524	4213
25 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	19 42 30	1 Mar. (61) . .	6 Fri. .	280-6676	4214
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	1 55 0	20 Mar. (79) . .	5 Thur. .	315-3072	4215
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	8 7 30	9 Mar. (68) . .	2 Mon. .	190-9905	4216
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	14 20 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	6 Fri. .	66-6740	4217
25 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	20 32 30	16 Mar. (76) . .	5 Thur. .	101-3136	4218
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	2 45 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	3 Tues. .	315-6288	4219
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	8 57 30	24 Mar. (83) . .	1 Sun. .	11-6365	4220

† As a mean tithi Chaitra Śukla 1 was expunged. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the luni-solar year was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4221	1042	1177	526	294-95	1119-20	33 Vikārin .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4222	1043	1178	527	295-96	*1120-21	34 Śārvarin .	37 Śōbhana .	7 Āsvina
4223	1044	1179	528	296-97	1121-22	35 Plava .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4224	1045	1180	529	297-98	1122-23	36 Śubhakṛit .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4225	1046	1181	530	298-99	1123-24	37 Śōbhana .	40 Parābhava .	4 Āshāḍha .
4226	1047	1182	531	299-00	*1124-25	38 Krōdhin .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4227	1048	1183	532	300-01	1125-26	39 Viśvāvasu .	42 Kīlaka .	12 Phālguna .
4228	1049	1184	533	301-02	1126-27	40 Parābhava .	43 Saumya .	...
4229	1050	1185	534	302-03	1127-28	41 Plavaṅga .	44 Sādhārana .	...
4230	1051	1186	535	303-04	*1128-29	42 Kīlaka .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4231	1052	1187	536	304-05	1129-30	43 Saumya .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4232	1053	1188	537	305-06	1130-31	44 Sādhārana .	47 Pramādin .	...
4233	1054	1189	538	306-07	1131-32	45 Virōdhakṛit .	48 Ānanda .	6 Bhādrapada
4234	1055	1190	539	307-08	*1132-33	46 Paridhāvin .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4235	1056	1191	540	308-09	1133-34	47 Pramādin .	50 Anala .	...
4236	1057	1192	541	309-10	1134-35	48 Ānanda .	51 Piṅgala .	2 Vaiśākha .
4237	1058	1193	542	310-11	1135-36	49 Rākshasa .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4238	1059	1194	543	311-12	*1136-37	50 Anala .	53 Siddhārthin .	11 Māgha .
4239	1060	1195	544	312-13	1137-38	51 Piṅgala .	54 Raudra .	...
4240	1061	1196	545	313-14	1138-39	52 Kālayukta .	55 Durmati .	...
4241	1062	1197	546	314-15	1139-40	53 Siddhārthin .	56 Dundubhi .	7 Āsvina .
4242	1063	1198	547	315-16	*1140-41	54 Raudra .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	...
4243	1064	1199	548	316-17	1141-42	55 Durmati .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4244	1065	1200	549	317-18	1142-43	56 Dundubhi .	59 Krōdhana .	4 Āshāḍha .
4245	1066	1201	550	318-19	1143-44	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	60 Kshaya .	...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. . .	15 10 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	6 Fri. . .	225-9518	4221
25 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. . .	21 22 30	2 Mar. (62) . .	3 Tues. . .	101-6352	4222
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. . .	3 35 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. . .	136-2748	4223
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. . .	9 47 30	10 Mar. (69) . .	6 Fri. . .	11-9582	4224
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. . .	16 0 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	4 Wed. . .	226-2735	4225
25 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. . .	22 12 30	18 Mar. (78) . .	3 Tues. . .	260-9131	4226
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. . .	4 25 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	0 Sat. . .	136-5965	4227
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. . .	10 37 30	26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. . .	171-2360	4228
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. . .	16 50 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	3 Tues. . .	46-9195	4229
25 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. . .	23 2 30	4 Mar. (64) . .	1 Sun. . .	261-2348	4230
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. . .	5 15 0	23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	295-8744	4231
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. . .	11 27 30	12 Mar. (71) . .	4 Wed. . .	171-5578	4232
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. . .	17 40 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	1 Sun. . .	47-2411	4233
25 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. . .	23 52 30	19 Mar. (79) . .	0 Sat. . .	81-8807	4234
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. . .	6 5 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	5 Thur. . .	296-1960	4235
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. . .	12 17 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	2 Mon. . .	171-8794	4236
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. . .	18 30 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	1 Sun. . .	206-5190	4237
26 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. . .	0 42 30	5 Mar. (65) . .	5 Thur. . .	82-2024	4238
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. . .	6 55 0	24 Mar. (83) . .	4 Wed. . .	116-8420	4239
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. . .	13 7 30	14 Mar. (73) . .	2 Mon. . .	331-1573	4240
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. . .	19 20 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	6 Fri. . .	206-8407	4241
26 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. . .	1 32 30	21 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. . .	241-4803	4242
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. . .	7 45 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	2 Mon. . .	117-1637	4243
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. . .	13 57 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	0 Sat. . .	331-4790	4244
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. . .	20 10 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	5 Thur. . .	27-4867	4245

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4246	1067	1202	551	319-20	*1144-45	58 Raktāksha .	1 Prabhava .	12 Phālguna .
4247	1068	1203	552	320-21	1145-46	59 Krōdhana .	2 Vibhava .	...
4248	1069	1204	553	321-22	1146-47	60 Kshaya .	3 Sukla .	...
4249	1070	1205	554	322-23	1147-48	1 Prabhava .	4 Pramōda .	9 Mārgasīra .
4250	1071	1206	555	323-24	*1148-49	2 Vibhava .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4251	1072	1207	556	324-25	1149-50	3 Sukla .	6 Angīras .	...
4252	1073	1208	557	325-26	1150-51	4 Pramōda .	7 Śrīmukha .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4253	1074	1209	558	326-27	1151-52	5 Prajāpati .	8 Bhāva .	...
4254	1075	1210	559	327-28	*1152-53	6 Angīras .	9 Yuvan .	...
4255	1076	1211	560	328-29	1153-54	7 Śrīmukha .	10 Dhātṛi .	2 Vaiśākha .
4256	1077	1212	561	329-30	1154-55	8 Bhāva .	11 Īsvara .	...
4257	1078	1213	562	330-31	1155-56	9 Yuvan .	12 Bahudhānya .	10 Pauṣa .
4258	1079	1214	563	331-32	*1156-57	10 Dhātṛi .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4259	1080	1215	564	332-33	1157-58	11 Īsvara .	14 Vikrama .	...
4260	1081	1216	565	333-34	1158-59	12 Bahudhānya .	15 Vṛisha .	7 Āsvina .
4261	1082	1217	566	334-35	1159-60	13 Pramāthin .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4262	1083	1218	567	335-36	*1160-61	14 Vikrama .	17 Subhānu*	...
4263	1084	1219	568	336-37	1161-62	15 Vṛisha .	19 Pārthiva .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4264	1085	1220	569	337-38	1162-63	16 Chitrabhānu .	20 Vyaya .	...
4265	1086	1221	570	338-39	1163-64	17 Subhānu .	21 Sarvajit .	12 Phālguna .
4266	1087	1222	571	339-40	*1164-65	18 Tārana .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4267	1088	1223	572	340-41	1165-66	19 Pārthiva .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4268	1089	1224	573	341-42	1166-67	20 Vyaya .	24 Vikṛita .	8 Kārtika .
4269	1090	1225	574	342-43	1167-68	21 Sarvajit .	25 Khara .	...
4270	1091	1226	575	343-44	*1168-69	22 Sarvadhārin .	26 Nandana .	...

* 18 Tārana was suppressed in the north.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	α (here= t , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	2 22 30	7 Mar. (67) . .	3 Tues. .	241-8019	4246
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	8 35 0	26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	276-4415	4247
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	14 47 30	15 Mar. (74) . .	6 Fri. .	152-1249	4248
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	21 0 0	4 Mar. (63) . .	3 Tues. .	27-8084	4249
26 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	3 12 30	22 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. .	62-4479	4250
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	9 25 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	0 Sat. .	276-7631	4251
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	15 37 30	1 Mar. (60) . .	4 Wed. .	152-4465	4252
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	21 50 0	20 Mar. (79) . .	3 Tues. .	187-0861	4253
26 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	4 2 30	8 Mar. (68) . .	0 Sat. .	62-7695	4254
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	10 15 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	5 Thur. .	277-0848	4255
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	16 27 30	17 Mar. (76) . .	4 Wed. .	311-7245	4256
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	22 40 0	6 Mar. (65) . .	1 Sun. .	187-4078	4257
26 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	4 52 30	24 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	222-0474	4258
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	11 5 0	13 Mar. (72) . .	4 Wed. .	98-1308	4259
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	17 17 30	3 Mar. (62) . .	2 Mon. .	312-0461	4260
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	23 30 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	0 Sat. .	8-0538	4261
26 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	5 42 30	10 Mar. (70) . .	5 Thur. .	222-3691	4262
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	11 55 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	2 Mon. .	98-4525	4263
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	18 7 30	18 Mar. (77) . .	1 Sun. .	132-6822	4264
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	0 20 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	5 Thur. .	8-3755	4265
26 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	6 32 30	25 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	43-0151	4266
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	12 45 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	2 Mon. .	257-3504	4267
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	18 57 30	4 Mar. (63) . .	6 Fri. .	133-0138	4268
27 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	1 10 0	23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. .	167-6434	4269
26 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	7 22 30	11 Mar. (71) . .	2 Mon. .	43-3368	4270

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4271	1092	1227	576	344-45	1169-70	23 Virōdhin .	27 Vijaya . .	5 Śrāvapa .
4272	1093	1228	577	345-46	1170-71	24 Vikṛita . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4273	1094	1229	578	346-47	1171-72	25 Khara . .	29 Manmatha .	...
4274	1095	1230	579	347-48	*1172-73	26 Nandana .	30 Durmukha .	2 Vaiśākha .
4275	1096	1231	580	348-49	1173-74	27 Vijaya . .	31 Hēmalamba .	...
4276	1097	1232	581	349-50	1174-75	28 Jaya . .	32 Vilamba .	10 Pausha .
4277	1098	1233	582	350-51	1175-76	29 Manmatha .	33 Vikārin .	...
4278	1099	1234	583	351-52	*1176-77	30 Durmukha .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4279	1100	1235	584	352-53	1177-78	31 Hēmalamba .	35 Plava . .	7 Āsvina .
4280	1101	1236	585	353-54	1178-79	32 Vilamba .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4281	1102	1237	586	354-55	1179-80	33 Vikārin .	37 Śōbhana .	...
4282	1103	1238	587	355-56	*1180-81	34 Śārvarin .	38 Krōdhin .	3 Jyēshtha .
4283	1104	1239	588	356-57	1181-82	35 Plava . .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4284	1105	1240	589	357-58	1182-83	36 Śubhakṛit .	40 Parābhava .	12 Phālguna .
4285	1106	1241	590	358-59	1183-84	37 Śōbhana .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4286	1107	1242	591	359-60	*1184-85	38 Krōdhin .	42 Kilaka . .	...
4287	1108	1243	592	360-61	1185-86	39 Viśvāvasu .	43 Saumya .	8 Kārttika .
4288	1109	1244	593	361-62	1186-87	40 Parābhava .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4289	1110	1245	594	362-63	1187-88	41 Plavaṅga .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4290	1111	1246	595	363-64	*1188-89	42 Kilaka . .	46 Paridhāvin .	5 Śrāvapa .
4291	1112	1247	596	364-65	1189-90	43 Saumya .	47 Pramādin .	...
4292	1113	1248	597	365-66	1190-91	44 Sādhāraṇa .	48 Ānanda .	...
4293	1114	1249	598	366-67	1191-92	45 Virōdhakṛit .	49 Rākshasa .	1 Chaitra .
4294	1115	1250	599	367-68	*1192-93	46 Paridhāvin .	50 Anala . .	...
4295	1116	1251	600	368-69	1193-94	47 Pramādin .	51 Piṅgala .	10 Pausha .

LXXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						Kali year.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean M̐śha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here=t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	13 35 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	0 Sat. .	257-6521	4271
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	19 47 30	20 Mar. (79) . .	6 Fri. .	292-2917	4272
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	2 0 0	9 Mar. (68) . .	3 Tues. .	167-9751	4273
26 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	8 12 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	0 Sat. .	43-6684	4274
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	14 25 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	6 Fri. .	78-2981	4275
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	20 37 30	6 Mar. (65) . .	4 Wed. .	292-6133	4276
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	2 50 0	25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	327-2528	4277
26 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	9 2 30	13 Mar. (73) . .	0 Sat. .	202-9372	4278
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	15 15 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	4 Wed. .	78-6196	4279
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	21 27 30	21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	113-2593	4280
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	3 40 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	1 Sun. .	327-5745	4281
26 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	9 52 30	28 Feb. (59) . .	5 Thur. .	203-2579	4282
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	16 5 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	4 Wed. .	237-8975	4283
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	22 17 30	7 Mar. (66) . .	1 Sun. .	113-5809	4284
27 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	4 30 0	26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	148-2205	4285
26 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	10 42 30	14 Mar. (74) . .	4 Wed. .	23-9039	4286
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	16 55 0	4 Mar. (63) . .	2 Mon. .	238-2192	4287
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	23 7 30	23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. .	272-8588	4288
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	5 20 0	12 Mar. (71) . .	5 Thur. .	148-5422	4289
26 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	11 32 30	29 Feb. (60) . .	2 Mon. .	24-2256	4290
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	17 45 0	19 Mar. (78) . .	1 Sun. .	58-8452	4291
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	23 57 30	9 Mar. (68) . .	6 Fri. .	273-1805	4292
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	6 10 0	26 Feb. (57) . .	3 Tues. .	148-8638	4293
26 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	12 22 30	16 Mar. (76) . .	2 Mon. .	183-5035	4294
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	18 35 0	5 Mar. (64) . .	6 Fri. .	59-1858	4295

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4296	1117	1252	601	369-70	1194-95	48 Ānanda .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4297	1118	1253	602	370-71	1195-96	49 Rākshasa .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4298	1119	1254	603	371-72	*1196-97	50 Anala .	54 Raudra .	6 Bhādrapada
4299	1120	1255	604	372-73	1197-98	51 Piṅgala .	55 Durmati .	...
4300	1121	1256	605	373-74	1198-99	52 Kālayukta .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4301	1122	1257	606	374-75	1199-00	53 Siddhārthin .	57 Rndhirōdgārin .	3 Jyēshṭha
4302	1123	1258	607	375-76	*1200-01	54 Raudra .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4303	1124	1259	608	376-77	1201-02	55 Durmati .	59 Krōdhana .	11 Māgha .
4304	1125	1260	609	377-78	1202-03	56 Dundubhi .	60 Kshaya .	...
4305	1126	1261	610	378-79	1203-04	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	1 Prabhava .	...
4306	1127	1262	611	379-80	*1204-05	58 Raktāksha .	2 Vibhava .	8 Kārttika .
4307	1128	1263	612	380-81	1205-06	59 Krōdhana .	3 Sukla .	...
4308	1129	1264	613	381-82	1206-07	60 Kshaya .	4 Pramōda .	...
4309	1130	1265	614	382-83	1207-08	1 Prabhava .	5 Prajāpati .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4310	1131	1266	615	383-84	*1208-09	2 Vibhava .	6 Āngiras .	...
4311	1132	1267	616	384-85	1209-10	3 Sukla .	7 Śrimukha .	...
4312	1133	1268	617	385-86	1210-11	4 Pramōda .	8 Bhāva .	1 Chaitra .
4313	1134	1269	618	386-87	1211-12	5 Prajāpati .	9 Yuvan .	...
4314	1135	1270	619	387-88	*1212-13	6 Āngiras .	10 Dhātṛi .	10 Pausa .
4315	1136	1271	620	388-89	1213-14	7 Śrimukha .	11 Īśvara .	...
4316	1137	1272	621	389-90	1214-15	8 Bhāva .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4317	1138	1273	622	390-91	1215-16	9 Yuvan .	13 Pramāthin .	6 Bhādrapada
4318	1139	1274	623	391-92	*1216-17	10 Dhātṛi .	14 Vikrama .	...
4319	1140	1275	624	392-93	1217-18	11 Īśvara .	15 Vṛisha .	...
4320	1141	1276	625	393-94	1218-19	12 Bahudhānya .	16 Chitrabhānu .	3 Jyēshṭha .

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= t , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
27 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	0 47 30	24 Mar. (83) . .	5 Thur. .	93-8264	4296
27 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	7 0 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	3 Tues. .	308-1417	4297
26 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	13 12 30	2 Mar. (62) . .	0 Sat. .	183-8251	4298
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	19 25 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	6 Fri. .	218-4647	4299
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	1 37 30	10 Mar. (69) . .	3 Tues. .	94-1481	4300
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	7 50 0	28 Feb. (59) . .	1 Sun. .	308-4634	4301
26 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	14 2 30	17 Mar. (77) . .	6 Fri. .	4-4711	4302
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	20 15 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	4 Wed. .	218-7864	4303
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	2 27 30	26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	253-4359	4304
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	8 40 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	0 Sat. .	129-1004	4305
26 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	14 52 30	3 Mar. (63) . .	4 Wed. .	4-7927	4306
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	21 5 0	22 Mar. (81) . .	3 Tues. .	39-4324	4307
27 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	3 17 30	12 Mar. (71) . .	1 Sun. .	253-7477	4308
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	9 30 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	5 Thur. .	129-4311	4309
26 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	15 42 30	19 Mar. (79) . .	4 Wed. .	164-0707	4310
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	21 55 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	1 Sun. .	39-7540	4311
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	4 7 30	26 Feb. (57) . .	6 Fri. .	254-0693	4312
27 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	10 20 0	17 Mar. (76) . .	5 Thur. .	288-7089	4313
26 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	16 32 30	5 Mar. (65) . .	2 Mon. .	164-3923	4314
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	22 45 0	24 Mar. (83) . .	1 Sun. .	199-0319	4315
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	4 57 30	13 Mar. (72) . .	5 Thur. .	74-7152	4316
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	11 10 0	3 Mar. (62) . .	3 Tues. .	289-0306	4317
26 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	17 22 30	21 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	323-6702	4318
26 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	23 35 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	6 Fri. .	199-3535	4319
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	5 47 30	27 Feb. (58) . .	3 Tues. .	75-0369	4320

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mgshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4321	1142	1277	626	394.95	1219-20	13 Pramāthin .	17 Subhānu .	...
4322	1143	1278	627	395.96	*1220-21	14 Vikrama .	18 Tārāṇa .	11 Māgha .
4323	1144	1279	628	396.97	1221-22	15 Vṛisha .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4324	1145	1280	629	297.98	1222-23	16 Chitrabhānu .	20 Vyaya .	...
4325	1146	1281	630	398.99	1223-24	17 Subhānu .	21 Sarvajit .	8 Kārttika .
4326	1147	1282	631	399.00	*1224-25	18 Tārāṇa .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4327	1148	1283	632	400.01	1225-26	19 Pārthiva .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4328	1149	1284	633	401.02	1226-27	20 Vyaya .	24 Vikṛita .	4 Āshādha .
4329	1150	1285	634	402.03	1227-28	21 Sarvajit .	25 Khara .	...
4330	1151	1286	635	403.04	*1228-29	22 Sarvadhārin .	26 Nandana .	...
4331	1152	1287	636	404.05	1229-30	23 Virōdhin .	27 Vijaya .	1 Chaitra .
4332	1153	1288	637	405.06	1230-31	24 Vikṛita .	28 Jaya .	...
4333	1154	1289	638	406.07	1231-32	25 Khara .	29 Manmatha .	9 Mārgaśira .
4334	1155	1290	639	407.08	*1232-33	26 Nandana .	30 Durmukha .	...
4335	1156	1291	640	408.09	1233-34	27 Vijaya .	31 Hēmalamba .	...
4336	1157	1292	641	409.10	1234-35	28 Jaya .	32 Vilamba .	6 Bhādrapada
4337	1158	1293	642	410.11	1235-36	29 Manmatha .	33 Vikārin .	...
4338	1159	1294	643	411.12	*1236-37	30 Durmukha .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4339	1160	1295	644	412.13	1237-38	31 Hēmalamba .	35 Plava .	2 Vaiśākha .
4340	1161	1296	645	413.14	1238-39	32 Vilamba .	36 Subhakṛit .	...
4341	1162	1297	646	414.15	1239-40	33 Vikārin .	37 Śōbhana .	11 Māgha .
4342	1163	1298	647	415.16	*1240-41	34 Śārvarin .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4343	1164	1299	648	416.17	1241-42	35 Plava .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4344	1165	1300	649	417.18	1242-43	36 Subhakṛit .	40 Parābhava .	7 Āsvina .
4345	1166	1301	650	418.19	1243-44	37 Śōbhana .	41 Plavanga .	...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
27 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	12 0 0	18 Mar. (77) . . .	2 Mon. . .	109 6765	4321
26 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	18 12 30	7 Mar. (67) . . .	0 Sat. . .	323 9918	4322
27 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	0 25 0	25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19-9995	4323
27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	6 37 30	15 Mar. (74) . . .	3 Tues. . .	234-3148	4324
27 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 50 0	4 Mar. (63) . . .	0 Sat. . .	109-9982	4325
26 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	19 2 30	22 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	144-6378	4326
27 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	1 15 0	11 Mar. (70) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20-3212	4327
27 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	7 27 30	1 Mar. (60) . . .	1 Sun. . .	234-6365	4328
27 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	13 40 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	0 Sat. . .	269-2761	4329
26 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 52 30	8 Mar. (68) . . .	4 Wed. . .	144-9594	4330
27 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	2 5 0	25 Feb. (56) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 6428	4331
27 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	8 17 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	0 Sat. . .	55 2824	4332
27 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	14 30 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	5 Thur. . .	269-5977	4333
26 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	20 42 30	24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	304-2373	4334
27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 55 0	13 Mar. (72) . . .	1 Sun. . .	179-9207	4335
27 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	9 7 30	2 Mar. (61) . . .	5 Thur. . .	55-6041	4336
27 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	15 20 0	21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	90-2437	4337
26 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	21 32 30	10 Mar. (70) . . .	2 Mon. . .	304-5590	4338
27 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	3 45 0	27 Feb. (58) . . .	6 Fri. . .	180-2424	4339
27 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9 57 30	18 Mar. (77) . . .	5 Thur. . .	214-8820	4340
27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	16 10 0	7 Mar. (66) . . .	2 Mon. . .	90-5654	4341
26 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	22 22 30	25 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	125-2049	4342
27 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	4 35 0	14 Mar. (73) . . .	5 Thur. . .	0-8884	4343
27 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	10 47 30	4 Mar. (63) . . .	3 Tues. . .	215-2037	4344
27 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	17 0 0	23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	249-8433	4345

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4346	1167	1302	651	419-20	*1244-45	38 Krōdhin .	42 Kilaka .	...
4347	1168	1303	652	420-21	1245-46	39 Viśvāvasu .	43 Saumya† .	4 Āshāḍha .
4348	1169	1304	653	421-22	1246-47	40 Parābhava .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4349	1170	1305	654	422-23	1247-48	41 Plavaṅga .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4350	1171	1306	655	423-24	*1248-49	42 Kilaka .	47 Pramādin .	1 Chaitra .
4351	1172	1307	656	424-25	1249-50	43 Saumya .	48 Ananda .	...
4352	1173	1308	657	425-26	1250-51	44 Sādhāraṇa .	49 Rākshasa .	9 Mārgaśira .
4353	1174	1309	658	426-27	1251-52	45 Virōdhakṛit .	50 Anala .	...
4354	1175	1310	659	427-28	*1252-53	46 Paridhāvin .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4355	1176	1311	660	428-29	1253-54	47 Pramādin .	52 Kālayukta .	6 Bhādrapada .
4356	1177	1312	661	429-30	1254-55	48 Ananda .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4357	1178	1313	662	430-31	1255-56	49 Rākshasa .	54 Raudra .	...
4358	1179	1314	663	431-32	*1256-57	50 Anala .	55 Durmati .	2 Vaiśākha .
4359	1180	1315	664	432-33	1257-58	51 Piṅgala .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4360	1181	1316	665	433-34	1258-59	52 Kālayukta .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	11 Māgha .
4361	1182	1317	666	434-35	1259-60	53 Siddhārthin .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4362	1183	1318	667	435-36	*1260-61	54 Raudra .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4363	1184	1319	668	436-37	1261-62	55 Durmati .	60 Kshaya .	7 Āśvina .
4364	1185	1320	669	437-38	1262-63	56 Dundubhi .	1 Prabhava .	...
4365	1186	1321	670	438-39	1263-64	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	2 Vibhava .	...
4366	1187	1322	671	439-40	*1264-65	58 Raktāksha .	3 Sukla .	4 Āshāḍha .
4367	1188	1323	672	440-41	1265-66	59 Krōdhana .	4 Pramōda .	...
4368	1189	1324	673	441-42	1266-67	60 Kshaya .	5 Prajāpati .	12 Phālguna .
4369	1190	1325	674	442-43	1267-68	1 Prabhava .	6 Āngiras .	...
4370	1191	1326	675	443-44	*1268-69	2 Vibhava .	7 Śrīmukha .	...

† 44, Sādhāraṇa, was suppressed in the north by the mean system, but 45 Virōdhakṛit by the true system. By the latter system the year A.D. 1246-47 was called in the north, "Sādhāraṇa."

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH VĀLATRA SURYA ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	"there- the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	23 12 30	11 Mar. (71) .	6 Fri. .	125-5266	4346
27 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	5 25 0	28 Feb. (59) .	3 Tues. .	1-2100	4347
27 Mar. (86) .	3 Tues. .	11 37 30	19 Mar. (78) .	2 Mon. .	35-8196	4348
27 Mar. (86) .	4 Wed. .	17 50 0	9 Mar. (68) .	0 Sat. .	230-1649	4349
27 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	0 2 30	26 Feb. (57) .	4 Wed. .	125-8482	4350
27 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	6 15 0	16 Mar. (75) .	3 Tues. .	160-4878	4351
27 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	12 27 30	5 Mar. (64) .	0 Sat. .	36-1712	4352
27 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	18 40 0	24 Mar. (83) .	6 Fri. .	70-8109	4353
27 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	0 52 30	13 Mar. (73) .	4 Wed. .	285-1262	4354
27 Mar. (86) .	5 Thur. .	7 5 0	2 Mar. (61) .	1 Sun. .	160-8095	4355
27 Mar. (86) .	6 Fri. .	13 17 30	21 Mar. (80) .	0 Sat. .	195-4491	4356
27 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	19 30 0	10 Mar. (69) .	4 Wed. .	71 1325	4357
27 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	1 42 30	28 Feb. (59) .	2 Mon. .	285-4478	4358
27 Mar. (86) .	3 Tues. .	7 55 0	18 Mar. (77) .	1 Sun. .	320-0874	4359
27 Mar. (86) .	4 Wed. .	14 7 30	7 Mar. (66) .	5 Thur. .	195-7708	4360
27 Mar. (86) .	5 Thur. .	20 20 0	26 Mar. (85) .	4 Wed. .	230-4104	4361
27 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	2 32 30	14 Mar. (74) .	1 Sun. .	106-0938	4362
27 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	8 45 0	4 Mar. (63) .	6 Fri. .	320-4091	4363
27 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	14 57 30	22 Mar. (81) .	4 Wed. .	16-4168	4364
27 Mar. (86) .	3 Tues. .	21 10 0	12 Mar. (71) .	2 Mon. .	230-7321	4365
27 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	3 22 30	29 Feb. (60) .	6 Fri. .	106-4155	4366
27 Mar. (86) .	6 Fri. .	9 35 0	19 Mar. (78) .	5 Thur. .	141-0551	4367
27 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	15 47 30	8 Mar. (67) .	2 Mon. .	16-7384	4368
27 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	22 0 0	27 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	51-3780	4369
27 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	4 12 30	16 Mar. (76) .	6 Fri. .	285-6934	4370

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitradī Vikrama.	Mēshādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4371	1192	1327	676	444-45	1266-70	3 Śukla . .	8 Bhāva . .	9 Mārgasīra .
4372	1193	1328	677	445-46	1270-71	4 Pramōda . .	9 Yuvan . .	...
4373	1194	1329	678	446-47	1271-72	5 Prajāpati . .	10 Dhātṛi . .	...
4374	1195	1330	679	447-48	*1272-73	6 Aṅgiras . .	11 Isvara . .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4375	1196	1331	680	448-49	1273-74	7 Śrīmukha . .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4376	1197	1332	681	449-50	1274-75	8 Bhāva . .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4377	1198	1333	682	450-51	1275-76	9 Yuvan . .	14 Vikrama . .	2 Vaiśākha .
4378	1199	1334	683	451-52	*1276-77	10 Dhātṛi . .	15 Vṛisha . .	...
4379	1200	1335	684	452-53	1277-78	11 Isvara . .	16 Chitrabhānu .	10 Pausha .
4380	1201	1336	685	453-54	1278-79	12 Bahudhānya .	17 Subhānu . .	...
4381	1202	1337	686	454-55	1279-80	13 Pramāthin .	18 Tāraṇa . .	...
4382	1203	1338	687	455-56	*1280-81	14 Vikrama . .	19 Pārthiva . .	7 Āśvina .
4383	1204	1339	688	456-57	1281-82	15 Vṛisha . .	20 Vyaya . .	...
4384	1205	1340	689	457-58	1282-83	16 Chitrabhānu .	21 Sarvajit . .	...
4385	1206	1341	690	458-59	1283-84	17 Subhānu . .	22 Sarvadhārin .	4 Āślādhā .
4386	1207	1342	691	459-60	*1284-85	18 Tāraṇa . .	23 Virōdhin . .	...
4387	1208	1343	692	460-61	1285-86	19 Pārthiva . .	24 Vikṛita . .	12 Phālguna .
4388	1209	1344	693	461-62	1286-87	20 Vyaya . .	25 Khara . .	...
4389	1210	1345	694	462-63	1287-88	21 Sarvajit . .	26 Nandana . .	...
4390	1211	1346	695	463-64	*1288-89	22 Sarvadhārin .	27 Vijaya . .	9 Mārgasīra .
4391	1212	1347	696	464-65	1289-90	23 Virōdhin . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4392	1213	1348	697	465-66	1290-91	24 Vikṛita . .	29 Manmatha .	...
4393	1214	1349	698	466-67	1291-92	25 Khara . .	30 Durmukha .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4394	1215	1350	699	467-68	*1292-93	26 Nandana . .	31 Hēmalamba .	...
4395	1216	1351	700	468-69	1293-94	27 Vijaya . .	32 Vilamba . .	...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Arya Siddhanta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Māsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	10 25 0	5 Mar. (64) . .	3 Tues. .	141-3767	4371
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	16 37 30	24 Mar. (83) . .	2 Mon. .	176-0164	4372
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	22 50 0	13 Mar. (72) . .	6 Fri. .	51-6998	4373
27 Mar. (87) . .	1 Sun. .	5 2 30	2 Mar. (62) . .	4 Wed. .	266-0150	4374
27 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	11 15 0	21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	300-6546	4375
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	17 27 30	10 Mar. (69) . .	0 Sat. .	176-3380	4376
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	23 40 0	27 Feb. (58) . .	4 Wed. .	52-0213	4377
27 Mar. (87) . .	6 Fri. .	5 52 30	17 Mar. (77) . .	3 Tues. .	86-6609	4378
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	12 5 0	7 Mar. (66) . .	1 Sun. .	300-9762	4379
27 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	18 17 30	25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	9996-9840*	4380
28 Mar. (87) . .	3 Tues. .	0 30 0	15 Mar. (74) . .	4 Wed. .	211 2992	4381
27 Mar. (87) . .	4 Wed. .	6 42 30	3 Mar. (63) . .	1 Sun. .	86-9826	4382
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	12 55 0	22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. .	121-6222	4383
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	19 7 30	11 Mar. (70) . .	4 Wed. .	9997-3056*	4384
28 Mar. (87) . .	1 Sun. .	1 26 0	1 Mar. (60) . .	2 Mon. .	211-6209	4385
27 Mar. (87) . .	2 Mon. .	7 32 30	19 Mar. (79) . .	1 Sun. .	246-2605	4386
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	13 45 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	5 Thur. .	121-9439	4387
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	19 57 30	27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	156-5834	4388
28 Mar. (87) . .	6 Fri. .	2 10 0	16 Mar. (75) . .	1 Sun. .	32-2669	4389
27 Mar. (87) . .	0 Sat. .	8 22 30	5 Mar. (65) . .	6 Fri. .	246-5821	4390
27 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	14 35 0	24 Mar. (83) . .	5 Thur. .	281-2218	4391
27 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	20 47 30	13 Mar. (72) . .	2 Mon. .	156-9051	4392
28 Mar. (87) . .	4 Wed. .	3 0 0	2 Mar. (61) . .	6 Fri. .	32-5885	4393
27 Mar. (87) . .	5 Thur. .	9 12 30	20 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. .	67-2281	4394
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	15 25 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	3 Tues. .	281-5434	4395

* As a mean tithi Chaitra Śukla 1 was expunged. The civil day corresponding to it, i.e., the first day of the luni-solar year was as given in cols. 19, 20.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adluka) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mūshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4396	1217	1352	701	469-70	1294-95	28 Jaya . .	33 Vikārin .	2 Vaiśākha .
4397	1218	1353	702	470-71	1295-96	29 Manmatha .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4398	1219	1354	703	471-72	*1296-97	30 Dermukha .	35 Plava . .	10 Pausha .
4399	1220	1355	704	472-73	1297-98	31 Hēmalamba .	36 Subhakṛit .	...
4400	1221	1356	705	473-74	1298-99	32 Vilamba .	37 Śōbhana .	...
4401	1222	1357	706	474-75	1299-00	33 Vikārin .	38 Krōdhin .	7 Āśvina .
4402	1223	1358	707	475-76	*1300-01	34 Śārvarin .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4403	1224	1359	708	476-77	1301-02	35 Plava . .	40 Parābhava .	...
4404	1225	1360	709	477-78	1302-03	36 Subhakṛit .	41 Plavaṅga .	3 Jyēshtha .
4405	1226	1361	710	478-79	1303-04	37 Śōbhana .	42 Kilaka . .	...
4406	1227	1362	711	479-80	*1304-05	38 Krōdhin .	43 Saumya .	12 Phālguna .
4407	1228	1363	712	480-81	1305-06	39 Viśvāvasu .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4408	1229	1364	713	481-82	1306-07	40 Parābhava .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4409	1230	1365	714	482-83	1307-08	41 Plavaṅga .	46 Paridhāvin .	8 Kārttika .
4410	1231	1366	715	483-84	*1308-09	42 Kilaka . .	47 Pramādin .	...
4411	1232	1367	716	484-85	1309-10	43 Saumya .	48 Ānanda .	...
4412	1233	1368	717	485-86	1310-11	44 Sādhāraṇa .	49 Rākshasa .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4413	1234	1369	718	486-87	1311-12	45 Virōdhakṛit .	50 Anala . .	...
4414	1235	1370	719	487-88	*1312-13	46 Paridhāvin .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4415	1236	1371	720	488-89	1313-14	47 Pramādin .	52 Kālayukta .	1 Chaitra .
4416	1237	1372	721	489-90	1314-15	48 Ānanda .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4417	1238	1373	722	490-91	1315-16	49 Rākshasa .	54 Randra .	10 Pausha .
4418	1239	1374	723	491-92	*1316-17	50 Anala . .	55 Durnati .	...
4419	1240	1375	724	492-93	1317-18	51 Piṅgala .	56 Dunlubhi .	...
4420	1241	1376	725	493-94	1318-19	52 Kālayukta .	57 Rudhirōdgārīn	7 Āśvina .

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	21 37 40	27 Feb. (58) . .	0 Sat. .	157-2268	4396
28 Mar. (87) . .	2 Mon. .	3 50 0	18 Mar. (77) . .	6 Fri. .	191-8664	4397
27 Mar. (87) . .	3 Tues. .	10 2 30	6 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	67-5498	4398
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	16 15 0	25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	102-1894	4399
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	22 27 30	15 Mar. (74) . .	0 Sat. .	316-5047	4400
28 Mar. (87) . .	0 Sat. .	4 40 0	4 Mar. (83) . .	4 Wed. .	192-1881	4401
27 Mar. (87) . .	1 Sun. .	10 52 30	22 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. .	226-8277	4402
27 Mar. (86) . .	2 Mon. .	17 5 0	11 Mar. (70) . .	0 Sat. .	102-5111	4403
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	23 17 30	1 Mar. (60) . .	5 Thur. .	316-8264	4404
28 Mar. (87) . .	5 Thur. .	5 30 0	19 Mar. (78) . .	3 Tues. .	12-8341	4405
27 Mar. (87) . .	6 Fri. .	11 42 30	8 Mar. (88) . .	1 Sun. .	227-1494	4406
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	17 55 0	27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	261-7889	4407
28 Mar. (87) . .	2 Mon. .	0 7 30	16 Mar. (75) . .	4 Wed. .	137-4728	4408
28 Mar. (87) . .	3 Tues. .	6 20 0	5 Mar. (64) . .	1 Sun. .	13-1558	4409
27 Mar. (87) . .	4 Wed. .	12 32 30	23 Mar. (83) . .	0 Sat. .	47-7954	4410
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	18 45 0	13 Mar. (72) . .	5 Thur. .	262-1106	4411
28 Mar. (87) . .	0 Sat. .	0 57 30	2 Mar. (61) . .	2 Mon. .	137-7940	4412
28 Mar. (87) . .	1 Sun. .	7 10 .	21 Mar. (80) . .	1 Sun. .	172-4337	4413
27 Mar. (87) . .	2 Mon. .	13 22 30	9 Mar. (69) . .	5 Thur. .	48-1170	4414
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	19 35 0	27 Feb (58) . .	3 Tues. .	262-4322	4415
28 Mar. (87) . .	5 Thur. .	1 47 30	18 Mar. (77) . .	2 Mon. .	297-0719	4416
28 Mar. (87) . .	6 Fri. .	8 0 0	7 Mar. (88) . .	6 Fri. .	172 7553	4417
27 Mar. (87) . .	0 Sat. .	14 12 30	25 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	207-3949	4418
27 Mar. (86) . .	1 Sun. .	20 25 0	14 Mar. (73) . .	2 Mon. .	83-0782	4419
28 Mar. (87) . .	3 Tues. .	2 37 30	4 Mar. (63) . .	0 Sat. .	297-2935	4420

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4421	1242	1377	726	494-95	1319-20	53 Siddhārthina .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4422	1243	1378	727	495-96	*1320-21	54 Raudra .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4423	1244	1379	728	496-97	1321-22	55 Durmati .	60 Kshaya .	3 Jyēshtha .
4424	1245	1380	729	497-98	1322-23	56 Dundubhi .	1 Prabhava .	...
4425	1246	1381	730	498-99	1323-24	57 Rudhirōdgārin	2 Vibhava .	12 Phālguna .
4426	1247	1382	731	499-00	*1324-25	58 Raktāksha .	3 Sukla .	...
4427	1248	1383	732	500-01	1325-26	59 Krōdhana .	4 Pramōda .	...
4428	1249	1384	733	501-02	1326-27	60 Kshaya .	5 Prajāpati .	8 Kārttika .
4429	1250	1385	734	502-03	1327-28	1 Prabhava .	6 Aṅgiras .	...
4430	1251	1386	735	503-04	*1328-29	2 Vibhava .	7 Śrīmukha .	...
4431	1252	1387	736	504-05	1329-30	3 Śukla .	8 Bhāva .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4432	1253	1388	737	505-06	1330-31	4 Pramōda .	9 Yuvan† .	...
4433	1254	1389	738	506-07	1331-32	5 Prajāpati .	11 Īvara .	...
4434	1255	1390	739	507-08	*1332-33	6 Aṅgiras .	12 Bahudhānya .	1 Chaitra .
4435	1256	1391	740	508-09	1333-34	7 Śrīmukha .	13 Pramāthina .	...
4436	1257	1392	741	509-10	1334-35	8 Bhāva .	14 Vikrama .	10 Pausa .
4437	1258	1393	742	510-11	1335-36	9 Yuvan .	15 Vṛisha .	...
4438	1259	1394	743	511-12	*1336-37	10 Dhātṛi .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4439	1260	1395	744	512-13	1337-38	11 Īvara .	17 Subhānu .	6 Bhādrapada
4440	1261	1396	745	513-14	1338-39	12 Bahudhānya .	18 Tāraṇa .	...
4441	1262	1397	746	514-15	1339-40	13 Pramāthina .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4442	1263	1398	747	515-16	*1340-41	14 Vikrama .	20 Vyaya .	3 Jyēshtha .
4443	1264	1399	748	516-17	1341-42	15 Vṛisha .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4444	1265	1400	749	517-18	1342-43	16 Chitrabhānu .	22 Sarvadhārin .	11 Māgha .
4445	1266	1401	750	518-19	1343-44	17 Subhānu .	23 Virōdhin .	...

† 10 Dhātṛi was suppressed in the north by the mean system, but 11 Īvara by the true system. The year A.D. 1331-32 was by the latter system called "10 Dhātṛi" in the north.

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mīśha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	8 30 0	23 Mar. (82) .	6 Fri. .	332-0331	4421
27 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	15 2 30	11 Mar. (71) .	3 Tues. .	207-7165	4422
27 Mar. (86) .	6 Fri. .	21 15 0	28 Feb. (59) .	0 Sat. .	83-3999	4423
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	3 27 30	19 Mar. (78) .	6 Fri. .	118-0395	4424
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	9 40 0	9 Mar. (68) .	4 Wed. .	332-3547	4425
27 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	15 52 30	26 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	28-3624	4426
27 Mar. (86) .	4 Wed. .	22 5 0	16 Mar. (75) .	0 Sat. .	242-6778	4427
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	4 17 30	5 Mar. (64) .	4 Wed. .	118-3612	4428
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	10 30 0	24 Mar. (83) .	3 Tues. .	153-0008	4429
27 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	16 42 30	12 Mar. (72) .	0 Sat. .	28-7841	4430
27 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	22 55 0	2 Mar. (61) .	5 Thur. .	242-9995	4431
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	5 7 30	21 Mar. (80) .	4 Wed. .	277-6391	4432
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	11 20 0	10 Mar. (69) .	1 Sun. .	153-3224	4433
27 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	17 32 30	27 Feb. (58) .	5 Thur. .	29-0058	4434
27 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	23 45 0	17 Mar. (76) .	4 Wed. .	63-6455	4435
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	5 57 30	7 Mar. (66) .	2 Mon. .	277-9607	4436
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	12 10 0	25 Mar. (85) .	1 Sun. .	312-6003	4437
27 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	18 22 30	14 Mar. (74) .	5 Thur. .	188-2837	4438
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	0 35 0	3 Mar. (62) .	2 Mon. .	63-9689	4439
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	6 47 30	22 Mar. (81) .	1 Sun. .	98-6067	4440
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	13 0 0	12 Mar. (71) .	6 Fri. .	312-9231	4441
27 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	19 12 30	29 Feb. (60) .	3 Tues. .	188-6054	4442
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	1 25 0	19 Mar. (78) .	2 Mon. .	223-2350	4443
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	7 37 30	8 Mar. (67) .	6 Fri. .	98-9284	4444
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	13 50 0	27 Mar. (86) .	5 Thur. .	133-5679	4445

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Meshadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4446	1267	1402	751	519-20	*1344-45	18 Tārana .	24 Vikṛita .	...
4447	1268	1403	752	520-21	1345-46	19 Pārthiva .	25 Khara .	8 Kārttika .
4448	1269	1404	753	521-22	1346-47	20 Vyaya .	26 Nandana .	...
4449	1270	1405	754	522-23	1347-48	21 Sarvajit .	27 Vijaya .	...
4450	1271	1406	755	523-24	*1348-49	22 Sarvadhārin .	28 Jaya .	4 Āshādha .
4451	1272	1407	756	524-25	1349-50	23 Virōdhin .	29 Manmatha .	...
4452	1273	1408	757	525-26	1350-51	24 Vikṛita .	30 Durmukha .	...
4453	1274	1409	758	526-27	1351-52	25 Khara .	31 Hēmalamba .	1 Chaitra .
4454	1275	1410	759	527-28	*1352-53	26 Nandana .	32 Vilamba .	...
4455	1276	1411	760	528-29	1353-54	27 Vijaya .	33 Vikārin .	9 Mārgasīra .
4456	1277	1412	761	529-30	1354-55	28 Jaya .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4457	1278	1413	762	530-31	1355-56	29 Manmatha .	35 Plava .	...
4458	1279	1414	763	531-32	*1356-57	30 Durmukha .	36 Śubhakṛit .	6 Bhādrapada
4459	1280	1415	764	532-33	1357-58	31 Hēmalamba .	37 Śōbhana .	...
4460	1281	1416	765	533-34	1358-59	32 Vilamba .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4461	1282	1417	766	534-35	1359-60	33 Vikārin .	39 Viśvāvasu .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4462	1283	1418	767	535-36	*1360-61	34 Śārvarin .	40 Parābhava .	...
4463	1284	1419	768	536-37	1361-62	35 Plava .	41 Plavaṅga .	11 Māgha .
4464	1285	1420	769	537-38	1362-63	36 Śubhakṛit .	42 Kilaka .	...
4465	1286	1421	770	538-39	1363-64	37 Śōbhana .	43 Saumya .	...
4466	1287	1422	771	539-40	*1364-65	38 Krōdhin .	44 Sādhārana .	8 Kārttika .
4467	1288	1423	772	540-41	1365-66	39 Viśvāvasu .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4468	1289	1424	773	541-42	1366-67	40 Parābhava .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4469	1290	1425	774	542-43	1367-68	41 Plavaṅga .	47 Pramādin .	4 Āshādha .
4470	1291	1426	775	543-44	*1368-69	42 Kilaka .	48 Ānanda .	...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS)			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mṛ̥ṣha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi)	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H M S				
27 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	20 2 30	15 Mar. (75) .	2 Mon. .	9 2513	4446
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	2 15 0	5 Mar. (64) .	0 Sat. .	223 5666	4447
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	8 27 30	24 Mar. (83) .	6 Fri. .	258 2062	4448
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	14 40 0	13 Mar. (72) .	3 Tues. .	133 8897	4449
27 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	20 52 30	1 Mar. (61) .	0 Sat. .	9 5730	4450
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	3 5 0	20 Mar. (79) .	6 Fri. .	44 2126	4451
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	9 17 30	10 Mar. (69) .	4 Wed. .	258 5279	4452
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	15 30 0	27 Feb. (58) .	1 Sun. .	134 2112	4453
27 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	21 42 30	17 Mar. (77) .	0 Sat. .	168 8509	4454
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	3 55 0	6 Mar. (65) .	4 Wed. .	44 5342	4455
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	10 7 30	25 Mar. (84) .	3 Tues. .	79 1738	4456
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	16 20 0	15 Mar. (74) .	1 Sun. .	293 4891	4457
27 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	22 32 30	3 Mar. (63) .	5 Thur. .	169 1725	4458
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	4 45 0	22 Mar. (81) .	4 Wed. .	203 8121	4459
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed. .	10 57 30	11 Mar. (70) .	1 Sun. .	79 4955	4460
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur. .	17 10 0	1 Mar. (60) .	6 Fri. .	293 8108	4461
27 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	23 22 30	19 Mar. (79) .	5 Thur. .	328 4504	4462
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	5 35 0	8 Mar. (67) .	2 Mon. .	204 1338	4463
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon. .	11 47 30	27 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	238 7731	4464
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues. .	18 0 0	16 Mar. (75) .	5 Thur. .	114 4568	4465
28 Mar. (88) .	5 Thur. .	0 12 30	5 Mar. (65) .	3 Tues. .	328 7721	4466
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri. .	6 25 0	23 Mar. (82) .	1 Sun. .	24 7798	4467
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat. .	12 37 30	13 Mar. (72) .	6 Fri. .	239 0951	4468
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun. .	18 50 0	2 Mar. (61) .	3 Tues. .	114 7785	4469
28 Mar. (88) .	3 Tues. .	1 2 30	20 Mar. (80) .	2 Mon. .	149 4181	4470

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4471	1292	1427	776	544-45	1369-70	43 Saumya .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4472	1293	1428	777	545-46	1370-71	44 Sādhāraṇa .	50 Anala .	1 Chaitra .
4473	1294	1429	778	546-47	1371-72	45 Virōdhakṛit .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4474	1295	1430	779	547-48	*1372-73	46 Paridhāvin .	52 Kālayukta .	9 Mārgasīra .
4475	1296	1431	780	548-49	1373-74	47 Pramādin .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4476	1297	1432	781	549-50	1374-75	48 Ānanda .	54 Raudra .	...
4477	1298	1433	782	550-51	1375-76	49 Rākshasa .	55 Durmati .	6 Bhādrapada
4478	1299	1434	783	551-52	*1376-77	50 Anala .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4479	1300	1435	784	552-53	1377-78	51 Piṅgala .	57 Rudhirōdgārin	...
4480	1301	1436	785	553-54	1378-79	52 Kālayukta .	58 Raktāksha .	2 Vaiśakha .
4481	1302	1437	786	554-55	1379-80	53 Siddhārthin .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4482	1303	1438	787	555-56	*1380-81	54 Raudra .	60 Kshaya .	11 Māgha .
4483	1304	1439	788	556-57	1381-82	55 Durmati .	1 Prabhava .	...
4484	1305	1440	789	557-58	1382-83	56 Dundubhi .	2 Vibhava .	...
4485	1306	1441	790	558-59	1383-84	57 Rudhirōdgārin	3 Śukla .	7 Āśvina
4486	1307	1442	791	559-60	*1384-85	58 Raktāksha .	4 Pramōda .	...
4487	1308	1443	792	560-61	1385-86	59 Krōdhana .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4488	1309	1444	793	561-62	1386-87	60 Kshaya .	6 Āngiras .	4 Āshāḍha .
4489	1310	1445	794	562-63	1387-88	1 Prabhava .	7 Śrīmukha .	...
4490	1311	1446	795	563-64	*1388-89	2 Vibhava .	8 Bhāva .	12 Phālguna .
4491	1312	1447	796	564-65	1389-90	3 Śukla .	9 Yuvan .	...
4492	1313	1448	797	565-66	1390-91	4 Pramōda .	10 Dhātṛi .	...
4493	1314	1449	798	566-67	1391-92	5 Prajāpati .	11 Īsvara .	9 Mārgasīra .
4494	1315	1450	799	567-68	*1392-93	6 Āngiras .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4495	1316	1451	800	568-69	1393-94	7 Śrīmukha .	13 Pramāthin .	...

LXXVI—Contd.

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SURYA ENDS)			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēshy-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Other t, the index of the year	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H M S				
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed.	7 15 0	9 Mar. (68)	6 Fri.	252095	4471
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur.	13 27 30	27 Feb. (58)	4 Wed.	2394107	4472
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri.	19 40 0	18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	2740564	4473
28 Mar. (88) .	1 Sun.	1 52 30	6 Mar. (60)	0 Sat.	1497397	4474
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon.	8 5 0	25 Mar. (84)	6 Fri.	1843794	4475
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues.	14 17 30	14 Mar. (73)	3 Tues.	600027	4476
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed.	20 30 0	4 Mar. (63)	1 Sun.	2743779	4477
28 Mar. (88) .	6 Fri.	2 42 30	22 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	3090176	4478
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat.	8 55 0	11 Mar. (70)	4 Wed.	1847009	4479
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun.	15 7 30	28 Feb. (59)	1 Sun.	003844	4480
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon.	21 20 0	19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	950290	4481
28 Mar. (88) .	4 Wed.	3 32 30	8 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	3093992	4482
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur.	9 45 0	26 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	53160	4483
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri.	15 57 30	16 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	2190022	4484
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat.	22 10 0	5 Mar. (64)	5 Thur.	953156	4485
28 Mar. (88) .	2 Mon.	4 22 30	23 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	1290812	4486
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues.	10 35 0	12 Mar. (71)	1 Sun.	50680	4487
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed.	16 47 30	2 Mar. (61)	0 Fri.	2199839	4488
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur.	23 0 0	21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	2516035	4489
28 Mar. (88) .	0 Sat.	5 12 30	9 Mar. (69)	2 Mon.	1303009	4490
28 Mar. (87) .	1 Sun.	11 25 0	28 Mar. (87)	1 Sun.	1619164	4491
28 Mar. (87) .	2 Mon.	17 37 30	17 Mar. (76)	5 Thur.	300208	4492
28 Mar. (87) .	3 Tues.	23 50 0	7 Mar. (66)	1 Tues.	274000	4493
28 Mar. (88) .	5 Thur.	6 2 30	25 Mar. (85)	2 Tues.	280000	4494
28 Mar. (87) .	6 Fri.	12 15 0	14 Mar. (72)	0 Fri.	000000	4495

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR								Mean Intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Meshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4496	1317	1452	801	569.70	1394.95	8 Bhāva . .	14 Vikrama . .	6 Bhādrapada
4497	1318	1453	802	570.71	1395.96	9 Yuvan . .	15 Vṛsha . .	...
4498	1319	1454	803	571.72	*1396.97	10 Dhātṛi . .	16 Chitrabhanu . .	...
4499	1320	1455	804	572.73	1397.98	11 Īśvara . .	17 Subhānu . .	2 Vaiśākha . .
4500	1321	1456	805	573.74	1398.99	12 Bahudhanya . .	18 Tārana . .	...
4501	1322	1457	806	574.75	1399.00	13 Pramāthin . .	19 Pārthiva . .	11 Māgha . .
4502	1323	1458	807	575.76	*1400.01	14 Vikrama . .	20 Vyaya . .	...

LXXVI—C *coll.*

1 Ārya Siddhānta, mean system.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali year.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean M. sha- samikrānti	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	<i>a</i> (here= <i>t</i> , the index of the tithi).	
13	14	15	19	20	23	1
28 Mar. (87) .	0 Sat.	18 27 30	3 Mar. (92) .	3 Tues.	40-9515	4496
29 Mar. (88) .	2 Mon.	0 40 0	22 Mar. (81) .	2 Mon.	75-5912	4497
28 Mar. (88) .	3 Tues.	6 52 30	11 Mar. (71) .	0 Sat.	289-9064	4498
28 Mar. (87) .	4 Wed.	13 5 0	28 Feb. (30) .	4 Wed.	165-5898	4499
28 Mar. (87) .	5 Thur.	19 17 30	19 Mar. (78) .	3 Tues.	200-2294	4500
29 Mar. (88) .	0 Sat.	1 30 0	8 Mar. (67) .	0 Sat.	75-9127	4501
28 Mar. (88) .	1 Sun.	7 12 30	26 Mar. (80) .	6 Fri.	110-5523	4502

TABLE LXXVII.

DURATION AND COLLECTIVE DURATION OF MEAN SOLAR MONTHS ACCORDING TO THE FIRST ĀRYA SIDDHĀNTA, WITH INCREASE OF a AT EACH SAMKRĀNTI.

Mean luni-solar month, ending after the second of the two solar samkrāntis connected with it.	At the mean solar samkrāntis.	Collective duration in time and collective increase of a from mean Mēsha-samkrānti to the several samkrāntis.			
		Day.	Week-day.	H. M. S.	a
1	2	3			4
1. Chaitra . . .	{ Mīna-samk. (of previous year).				
2. Vaiśākha . . .	{ Mēsha-samk. .	0	0	0 0 0	0
3. Jyēṣṭha . . .	{ Vṛishabha-samk. .	30	(2)	10 31 2½	307·3526
4. Āshāḍha . . .	{ Mithuna-samk. .	60	(4)	21 2 5	614·7052
5. Śrāvaṇa . . .	{ Karka-samk. .	91	(0)	7 33 7½	922·0579
6. Bhādrapada . . .	{ Simha-samk. .	121	(2)	18 4 10	1229·4105
7. Āśvina . . .	{ Kanyā-samk. .	152	(5)	4 35 12½	1536·7631
8. Kārttika . . .	{ Tulā-samk. .	182	(0)	15 6 15	1844·1157
9. Mārgaśīra . . .	{ Vṛiśchika-samk. .	213	(3)	1 37 17½	2151·4684
10. Pausa . . .	{ Dhanus-samk. .	243	(5)	12 8 20	2458·8210
11. Māgha . . .	{ Makara-samk. .	273	(0)	22 39 22½	2766·1736
12. Phālguna . . .	{ Kumbha-samk. .	304	(3)	9 10 25	3073·5262
	{ Mīna-samk. .	334	(5)	19 41 27½	3380·8789
1. Chaitra (of following year).	{ Mēsha-samk. (of following year).	365	(1)	6 12 30	3688·2315*

The duration of each mean solar month is 30d. 10h. 31m. 2½s.; and during this period in addition to one whole revolution, the mean moon increases her distance from mean sun, in measurement by 10,000ths of circle by, (or in other words the monthly increase of $a =$) 307·352623 726.

* More fully 3688·231484714.

TABLE LXXVIII.

VALUE OF a ($=t$) AT BEGINNING OF CENTURIES OF THE KALIYUGA, ACCORDING TO THE FIRST ARYA SIDDHANTA MEAN SYSTEM.

[The value of a to be added for beginning of odd years of centuries is given in Table LXXIII above. W.-D.=Week-day.]

Century K. Y.	W.-D.	a ($=t$).
36	1	7715-3525
37	1	6583-1816
38	0	5112 3787
39	0	3980-2078
40	0	2848-0369
41	0	1715-8659
42	0	583-6950
43	0	9451-5240
44	0	8319-3531
45	0	7187-1822
46	6	5716-3793
47	6	4584-2084
48	6	3452-0375

The duration of each mean solar month is 30d. 10h. 31m. 2½s., and during this period in addition to one whole revolution, the mean moon increases her distance from mean sun, in measurement by 10,000ths of circle by, (or in other words the monthly increase of a =) 307-352623726.

N.B.—These values of a agree generally with Professor Jacobi's values above (Vol. XI, p. 164). The apparent differences are due to two causes: (i) The present estimate of the sum of the greatest equations of moon and sun is about 0-4 greater than that of Professor Jacobi. (ii) The values heretofore stated for the beginnings of centuries 38 to 42 are for mean sunrise on Saturdays, while his are for mean sunrise on the following Sundays.

TABLE LXXIX.

MEAN SUNRISE VALUES OF a (DISTANCE OF MEAN MOON FROM MEAN SUN), IN 10,000THS OF CIRCLE, FOR A MONTH PREVIOUS TO THE DAY OF MEAN MĒSHA-SAMKRĀNTI.

Interval of days from mean Mēsha-samkrānti day.	W.-D.	a . (mean sunrise value).	Interval of days from mean Mēsha-samkrānti day.	W.-D.	a . (mean sunrise value).
31	4	9502-4119	15	6	4920-5219
30	5	9841-0438	14	0	5259-1538
29	6	179-6756	13	1	5597-7856
28	0	518-3075	12	2	5936-4175
27	1	856-9394	11	3	6275-0494
26	2	1195-5713	10	4	6613-6813
25	3	1534 2032	9	5	6952-3131
24	4	1872-8350	8	6	7290-9450
23	5	2211-4669	7	0	7629-5769
22	6	2550-0988	6	1	7968-2088
21	0	2888-7306	5	2	8306-8406
20	1	3227-3625	4	3	8645-4725
19	2	3565-9944	3	4	8984-1044
18	3	3904-6263	2	5	9322-7263
17	4	4243 2581	1	6	9661-3681
16	5	4581-8900	0	0	0

N.B.—The use of this Table is explained in example 1.

TABLE LXXX.

THE SUN'S MEAN LONGITUDE DURING THE HINDU SOLAR YEAR, IN 10,000THS OF CIRCLE, ACCORDING TO THE FIRST ARYA SIDDHĀNTA, AT PERIODS OF 24 HOURS EACH, MEASURED FROM THE MOMENT OF MEAN MĒSHA-SAMKRĀNTI.

The same in degrees, etc., can be calculated by Table XLIV, Vol. XIV above.

24 hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.	24-hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.	24 hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.	24-hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
<i>At moment of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.</i>	0	42	1149-8700	87	2381-8736	127	3476-9879
		43	1177-2479	88	2409-2514	128	3504-3657
		44	1204-5257	89	2436-6293	129	3531-7436
		45	1232-0036	90	2464-0071	130	3559-1214
		46	1259-3814	91	2491-3850	131	3586-4993
		47	1286-7593			132	3613-8772
1	27-3779	48	1314-1371	<i>At moment of mean Kārika-samkrānti.</i>	2500-0	133	3641-2550
2	54-7557	49	1341-5150			134	3668-6329
3	82-1336	50	1368-8929			135	3696-0107
4	109-5114	51	1396-2707			136	3723-3886
5	136-8893	52	1423-6486			137	3750-7664
6	164-2671	53	1451-0261			138	3778-1443
7	191-6450	54	1478-4043	92	2518-7629	139	3805-5222
8	219-0229	55	1505-7821	93	2546-1407	140	3832-9000
9	246-4007	56	1533-1600	94	2573-5186	141	3860-2779
10	273-7786	57	1560-5379	95	2600-8964	142	3887-6557
11	301-1564	58	1587-9157	96	2628-2743	143	3915-0336
12	328-5343	59	1615-2936	97	2655-6521	144	3942-4114
13	355-9121	60	1642-6714	98	2683-0300	145	3969-7893
14	383-2900			99	2710-4079	146	3997-1672
15	410-6679	<i>At moment of mean Mithuna-samkrānti.</i>	1666-6	100	2737-7857	147	4024-5450
16	438-0457			101	2765-1636	148	4051-9229
17	465-4236			102	2792-5414	149	4079-3007
18	492-8014			103	2819-9193	150	4106-6786
19	520-1793			104	2847-2971	151	4134-0564
20	547-5571			105	2874-6750	152	4161-4343
21	574-9350	61	1670-0493	106	2902-0529		
22	602-3129	62	1697-4271	107	2929-4307	<i>At moment of mean Kanyā-samkrānti.</i>	4166-6
23	629-6907	63	1724-8050	108	2956-8086		
24	657-0686	64	1752-1829	109	2984-1864		
25	684-4464	65	1779-5607	110	3011-5643		
26	711-8243	66	1806-9386	111	3038-9421		
27	739-2021	67	1834-3164	112	3066-3200		
28	766-5800	68	1861-6943	113	3093-6979	153	4188-8122
29	793-9579	69	1889-0721	114	3121-0757	154	4216-1900
30	821-3357	70	1916-4500	115	3148-4536	155	4243-5679
<i>At moment of mean Vrishabha-samkrānti.</i>	833-3	71	1943-8279	116	3175-8314	156	4270-9457
		72	1971-2057	117	3203-2093	157	4298-3236
		73	1998-5836	118	3230-5872	158	4325-7014
		74	2025-9614	119	3257-9650	159	4353-0793
		75	2053-3393	120	3285-3429	160	4380-4572
		76	2080-7171	121	3312-7207	161	4407-8350
31	848-7136	77	2108-0950	<i>At moment of mean Śiṃha-samkrānti.</i>	3333-3	162	4435-2129
32	876-0914	78	2135-4729			163	4462-5907
33	903-4693	79	2162-8507			164	4489-9686
34	930-8471	80	2190-2286			165	4517-3464
35	958-2250	81	2217-6064			166	4544-7243
36	985-6029	82	2244-9843			167	4572-1022
37	1012-9807	83	2272-3621	122	3340-0986	168	4599-4800
38	1040-3586	84	2299-7400	123	3367-4764	169	4626-8579
39	1067-7364	85	2327-1179	124	3394-8543	170	4654-2357
40	1095-1143	86	2354-4957	125	3422-2322	171	4681-6136
41	1122-4921			126	3449-6100		

TABLE LXXX—*Contd.*

24-hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.	24-hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.	24-hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.	24-hour period.	Sun's mean longitude.
1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
172	4708.9914	220	6023.1286	272	7146.7773	324	8769.9143
173	4736.3693	221	6050.5064	273	7174.1551	325	8788.2922
174	4763.7472	222	6077.8843	274	7201.5330	326	8815.6700
175	4791.1250	223	6105.2622	275	7228.9108	327	8843.0479
176	4818.5029	224	6132.6400	276	7256.2886	328	8870.4257
177	4845.8807	225	6160.0179	277	7283.6665	329	8897.8036
178	4873.2586	226	6187.3957	278	7311.0443	330	8925.1814
179	4900.6364	227	6214.7736	279	7338.4221	331	8952.5593
180	4928.0143	228	6242.1514	280	7365.7999	332	8979.9372
181	4955.3922	229	6269.5293	281	7393.1778	333	9007.3150
182	4982.7700	230	6296.9072	282	7420.5556	334	9034.6929
At moment of mean <i>Tulā</i> samkrānti.	5010.1479	231	6324.2850	283	7447.9335	335	9062.0707
		232	6351.6629	284	7475.3113	336	9089.4486
		233	6379.0407	285	7502.6891	337	9116.8264
		234	6406.4186	286	7530.0670	338	9144.2043
		235	6433.7964	287	7557.4448	At moment of mean <i>Māṣā</i> samkrānti.	9166.6
		236	6461.1743	288	7584.8226		
		237	6488.5522	289	7612.2005		
		238	6515.9300	290	7639.5783		
		239	6543.3079	291	7666.9561		
		240	6570.6857	292	7694.3340		
		241	6598.0636	293	7721.7118		
		242	6625.4414	294	7749.0896		
		243	6652.8193	295	7776.4675		
		244	6680.1972	296	7803.8453		
At moment of mean <i>Dharmas</i> samkrānti.	5311.3043	245	6707.5750	297	7831.2231	At moment of mean <i>Māṣā</i> samkrānti.	9171.5822
		246	6734.9529	298	7858.6009		
		247	6762.3307	299	7885.9787		
		248	6789.7086	300	7913.3565		
		249	6817.0864	301	7940.7343		
		250	6844.4643	302	7968.1121		
		251	6871.8422	303	7995.4899		
		252	6899.2200	304	8022.8677		
		253	6926.5979	305	8050.2455		
		254	6953.9757	306	8077.6233		
At moment of mean <i>Vṛ̥ṣchika</i> samkrānti.	5833.3	255	6981.3536	307	8105.0011	At moment of mean <i>Māṣā</i> samkrānti.	9176.0957
		256	7008.7314	308	8132.3789		
		257	7036.1093	309	8159.7567		
		258	7063.4872	310	8187.1345		
		259	7090.8650	311	8214.5123		
		260	7118.2429	312	8241.8901		
		261	7145.6207	313	8269.2679		
		262	7173.0086	314	8296.6457		
		263	7200.3864	315	8324.0235		
		264	7227.7643	316	8351.4013		
At moment of mean <i>Vṛ̥ṣchika</i> samkrānti.	5858.8614	265	7255.1422	317	8378.7791	At moment of mean <i>Māṣā</i> samkrānti.	9181.6083
		266	7282.5200	318	8406.1569		
		267	7309.8979	319	8433.5347		
		268	7337.2757	320	8460.9125		
		269	7364.6536	321	8488.2903		
		270	7392.0314	322	8515.6681		
		271	7419.4093	323	8543.0459		
		272	7446.7872	324	8570.4237		
		273	7474.1650	325	8597.8015		
		274	7501.5429	326	8625.1793		

TABLE LXXXI.

SUN'S MEAN LONGITUDE. INCREASE IN FRACTIONS OF DAY ACCORDING TO THE FIRST ARYA
SIDDHANTA.

(For the same in degrees, etc., see above, Vol. XIV, Table XLIV.)

INCREASE PER HOUR.		INCREASE PER MINUTE.				INCREASE PER SECOND.			
No.	In 10,000ths of circle.	No.	In 10,000ths of circle.	No.	In 10,000ths of circle.	No.	In 10,000ths of circle.	No.	In 10,000ths of circle.
1	1-1407	1	0-0190	31	0-5894	1	0-0003	31	0-0098
2	2-2815	2	0-0380	32	0-6084	2	0-0006	32	0-0101
3	3-4222	3	0-0570	33	0-6274	3	0-0010	33	0-0105
4	4-5630	4	0-0760	34	0-6464	4	0-0013	34	0-0108
5	5-7037	5	0-0951	35	0-6654	5	0-0016	35	0-0111
6	6-8445	6	0-1141	36	0-6844	6	0-0019	36	0-0114
7	7-9852	7	0-1331	37	0-7035	7	0-0022	37	0-0117
8	9-1260	8	0-1521	38	0-7225	8	0-0025	38	0-0120
9	10-2667	9	0-1711	39	0-7415	9	0-0029	39	0-0124
10	11-4074	10	0-1901	40	0-7605	10	0-0032	40	0-0127
11	12-5482	11	0-2091	41	0-7795	11	0-0035	41	0-0130
12	13-6889	12	0-2281	42	0-7985	12	0-0038	42	0-0133
13	14-8297	13	0-2472	43	0-8175	13	0-0041	43	0-0136
14	15-9704	14	0-2662	44	0-8365	14	0-0044	44	0-0139
15	17-1112	15	0-2852	45	0-8556	15	0-0048	45	0-0143
16	18-2519	16	0-3042	46	0-8746	16	0-0051	46	0-0146
17	19-3926	17	0-3232	47	0-8936	17	0-0054	47	0-0149
18	20-5334	18	0-3422	48	0-9126	18	0-0057	48	0-0152
19	21-6741	19	0-3612	49	0-9316	19	0-0060	49	0-0155
20	22-8149	20	0-3802	50	0-9506	20	0-0063	50	0-0158
21	23-9556	21	0-3993	51	0-9696	21	0-0067	51	0-0162
22	25-0964	22	0-4183	52	0-9886	22	0-0070	52	0-0165
23	26-2371	23	0-4373	53	1-0077	23	0-0073	53	0-0168
		24	0-4563	54	1-0267	24	0-0076	54	0-0171
		25	0-4753	55	1-0457	25	0-0079	55	0-0174
		26	0-4943	56	1-0647	26	0-0082	56	0-0177
		27	0-5133	57	1-0837	27	0-0086	57	0-0181
		28	0-5323	58	1-1027	28	0-0089	58	0-0184
		29	0-5514	59	1-1217	29	0-0092	59	0-0187
		30	0-5704			30	0-0095		

No. 7.—TWO NEW GRANTS OF DHRUVASENA [I.] FROM PALITANA.

By V. S. SUKTHANKAR, PH.D.

I edit here two new Valabhi copper-plate grants (one complete and one incomplete) which were presented, in 1918, to the Trustees of the Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, by the Bhāvanagar Darbar, which is ever ready to further the cause of epigraphic research by placing ungrudgingly the materials, as they are discovered, in the hands of students of Indian history for investigation and publication, and, when possible, by having them exhibited in centrally situated museums. The plates under reference were discovered at the bottom of a small tank outside the Śatruñjaya Gate at Pālītānā while the tank was being drained during the time of the late Thakor Saheb of that State.¹

A.—PLATES OF DHRUVASENA I.; [VALABHI]-SAM[VAT] 207.

The plates, which are inscribed on one side only, are two in number, each measuring roughly $11\frac{1}{2}$ " broad by $6\frac{1}{4}$ " high. The edges are just slightly raised in order to protect the writing, which (excepting portions of ll. 1-4) is in a state of perfect preservation. The plates are of fair thickness; but the letters, being deep, show through on the reverse sides. The engraving is well executed. Each of the plates has two holes bored in it. A ring of copper passing through one pair of them serves to hold the plates together at one end. The seal, which is an invariable accompaniment of such plates, is missing. The aggregate weight of the plates is about 102 *tēlas*. Each plate contains twelve lines of writing; the last line but one of the second plate contains the date.

From the foregoing description of the plates, as well as from the facsimiles of them appearing with this article, it will be evident that this record does not differ in any striking particular from any of the hitherto published records of the same king. Only in the portion dealing with the grant proper does the text of this inscription differ, for example, from that of other plates of this king which were discovered some years back also at Pālītānā, and have been edited by Dr. Sten Konow in a former issue of this Journal.² The royal donor, Dhruvasēna, as well as the *dātaka* Mammaka and the writer Kikkaka, are names well known to the Indian epigraphist. It will, therefore, be unnecessary to go here into a minute description of the characters and orthography of this inscription. It will suffice to observe that the alphabet offers a specimen of final *t* (l. 15), final *m* (l. 23) and the numerical ideograms 200, 7, and 5, and that the name of the founder of the dynasty is spelt as *Bhaṭakka* (l. 3). At the end of line 12 is to be found a horizontal stroke, about $\frac{1}{4}$ " long, evidently drawn with a view to fill up the empty space remaining at the end. The reason for leaving the space vacant appears to be that the writer did not wish to commence, at the end of the line, a long word the whole of which would not have been contained in the short space that was left over.

The inscription is one of the *Mahārāja Dhruvasēna* [I.] of the *Maitraka* dynasty, and the grant contained in it is issued from the city of *Valabhi*. The object of the inscription appears to be to record the confirmation by Dhruvasēna of the donee, a *Brāhmaṇa* named *Mādhava*, of the *Śunaka gōtra*, student of the *Chhandōga* School, and resident of the village of *Jyēsthānaka* (stated to be *Akshasaraka-prāvēśya*) in the *Hastavapra-haraṇī* in the possession of some

¹ My friend Pandit Girijāsankar Vallabhji of Rajkot, Curator of the Prince of Wales Museum, Bombay, informs me that the five Pālītānā plates edited by Prof. Konow (above, Vol. XI, pp. 104 ff.) were discovered at the same place and at the same time as the plates here described.

² Above, Vol. XI, pp. 104 ff.

land already enjoyed by him in the village of which he was a resident. Besides Hastavapra, which is the modern **Hāthab** (6 miles south of Gōghā in the Bhāvnagar State), and **Valabhī**, which is commonly identified with the modern **Valā** (situated in 21° 52' N. and 71° 57' E.), none of the places can be located. The date of the record is the year 207 (given as usual in numerical ideograms), and the 5th (*tithi*) of the dark fortnight of Vaiśākha. The year when referred to the Gupta-Valabhī era yields A.D. (207 + 320) = A.D. 527.

There are two expressions in this inscription, both occurring in the portion dealing with the grant proper, which deserve some comment: they are *Akshasaraka-prāvēśya*- (l. 12) and *sa-śaibaram* (l. 16). The latter we will consider first.

Being mentioned along with the well-known technical expressions *sa-hiraṇy-ādēyam* and *sa-bhāta-rāta*°, *sa-śaibaram* must be a term of like nature, i.e. a technicality of the lawyers; but what its significance may be I am unable to surmise. There can be no question regarding the correctness of the reading; the letters are perfectly distinct. The word *śaibara* is not to be found in dictionaries; nor have I come across it elsewhere. I can only think that it may be, as it stands, a clerical error; but I am unable to suggest any plausible emendation for it.

The word *prāvēśya* in the other expression referred to above is also one that presents some difficulty to the interpreter. Here it is used in compound with *Akshasaraka*, evidently a place-name, and serves to locate more definitely the village *Jyēsthānaka* situated in the *Hastavapra-haraṇī*. As far as I know, the word *prāvēśya* has been met with only twice before: once in another *Valabhī* grant, occurring there in a compound with the same place-name *Akshasaraka*, and once again in the *Khariar* grant of *Mahāsudēva*, compounded with the word *Navannaka*, which is also a place-name.

The former record forms one of the five *Valabhī* grants from *Pālitānā*¹ edited by Prof. Sten Konow, and is a grant of *Dhruvasēna* I., dated in *Samvat* 210. In that connection Prof. Konow rightly points out that the phrase *Akshasaraka-prāvēśya* of the grant corresponds to the *Akshasaraka-prāpiya* in a third *Valabhī* grant,² viz. the *Gaṇēśgaḍ* (*Baroda*) plates of *Dhruvasēna*, dated *Samvat* 207. Hultsch, when editing the latter grant, translated the phrase by 'which belongs to the *Akshasaraka-prāpa*.' Prof. Konow, who regards *prāvēśya* and *prāpiya* as synonyms, rejects Hultsch's rendering of *Akshasaraka-prāpiya* and advances the suggestion that *prāvēśya* in this connection means the same thing as in the phrase *a-chāṭa-bhaṭa-prāvēśya*, and accordingly translates the phrase by 'which can be entered from (i.e., which borders on) *Akshasaraka*.' I cannot, in the first place, admit that the expressions *a-chāṭa-bhaṭa-prāvēśya* and *Akshasaraka-prāvēśya* correspond exactly. For in the former the first member of the compound comprises the logical subject of the verb contained in *prāvēśya*; but such cannot be the case with the second expression, even if we assign to it the meaning which Prof. Konow does. Secondly, I do not understand what is meant by saying that a village could be 'entered' from such and such a place. If, moreover, *prāvēśya* meant the same thing as 'bordering on,' as Prof. Konow asserts, I cannot help thinking that the writer would have employed a simple word like *saṁtṛpa* or *pārśva-vartin*, which lie at hand, to express that simple idea of proximity rather than use the circumlocution of *prāvēśya* or *prāpiya*. Hultsch, on the other hand, appears to me to be undoubtedly on the right track. He looks upon *prāpiya* as a derivative of *prāpa*, which he takes to be a word denoting a territorial division smaller than an *āhāra*. Similarly the analogous term *prāvēśya* should also be looked upon as a *taddhita* of *prāvēśa*. That this derivation is correct may be seen from the *Khariar* plates of *Mahāsudēva*, in which a village is described (l. 4) as *Kṣhitimad-āhāriya* and *Navannaka-etat-prāvēśya*. No one will dispute that *āhāriya* is derived from *āhāra* ('district,' 'province') by the addition of the suffix *-iya*. That supplies us with the clue to the explanation of the other words under consideration here. All these words are derived

¹ Above, Vol. XI, pp. 101 ff., and Plates.

² Above, Vol. III, p. 320, and Plate.

by the addition of the secondary *-(i)ya* to the strengthened forms of the roots *ā-hri*, *pra-(ā-)viś* and *pra-(ā-)āp* ('bring to,' 'carry to'), words with only minute differences of meaning. I feel, therefore, constrained to reject the interpretation of Prof. Konow in favour of the other. *Prāpītya* I take to be 'that which belongs to the *prāpa*,' and *prāvēśya* 'that which belongs to the *prāvēśa* (or *prāvēśa*)'; both *prāpa* and *prāvēśa* I regard as territorial divisions smaller than the *āhāra*.

TEXT.¹Plate A₁.

- 10 परमभट्टारकपादानुद्ध्या(ध्या) तो महाराजध्रुवसेनः कुशलो सर्वानिव खानायुक्त-
नियुक्तकचाट-
11 भट्टाद्रिकमहत्तरध्रुवस्थानाधिकरणिकदाण्डपाशिकादीनन्याख³ यथासंबन्धमान
काननु-
12 दर्शयत्यस्तु वस्त्रंविदितं यथा मया हस्तवप्रहरण्यामक्षसरकप्रावेश्य⁵

Plate A₂.

- 13 ज्येष्ठानकग्रामे उत्तरसीमि पादावर्त्तयतं षष्ठ्यधिकं तस्मिन्व⁶ ग्रामव⁷व्यशुनक-
14 सगोत्राणां कन्दोगसब्रह्मचारीणां⁸ ब्रह्मणमाधवपूर्वभुज्यभुज्यमानकं⁹(ः) मातापिचोः
15 पुण्याप्यायनायात्मना¹⁰सैहिकामुष्मिकयथाभिलषितफलावासिनिमित्ता¹¹माचन्द्रार्का-
र्णवच्चितिसरित्-
16 पर्वतस्थितिसमकालीनं पुत्रपौत्रान्वयभीज्य¹² सशैबरं सहि[र*]ण्यादेयं सभूतवा-
तप्रत्यायविशुद्धा¹³
17 उदकातिसर्गेण ब्रह्मदेयं निरुद्ध¹⁴[।*] यतः एषां ब्रह्मदेयस्थित्या भुजता¹⁵
क्षपतां प्रदिशता¹⁶
18 स्वस्थाप्याबधा¹⁷ विचारणा वा न कार्यास्मदंशजैर¹⁸गामिभद्रनृपतिभिश्च¹⁹नित्या-
न्यैश्वर्याण्यस्थिरं मानुष्यं
19 सामान्य²⁰ च भूमिदानफलमवगच्छद्भिरयमस्मदायोनुमन्तव्य [।*] (उ) यश्चिन्त्या-
दच्छिद्यमानं²¹ वानुमोदे-

¹ From the original plates, and a set of estampages.

² Up to this, the text is practically identical with the text of the Pālitānā plate of Dhruvasēna I. (dated *saka* 206), published above, Vol. XI, pp. 106 ff. The only *varia lectiones* are unimportant mistakes of orthography, which it would be unnecessary to register individually as the facsimiles are there for reference.

³ Read °न्याख.

⁴ Read °काननु.

⁵ In the original a short horizontal stroke after श्य.

⁶ Read व.

⁷ A short vacant space between व and व्य. Read ग्रामवासव्य°.

⁸ Read °चारिणा ब्राह्मण°.

⁹ Read °पव्वभुज्यमान°. The *anuscāra* is written over the line between क and मा. The letters *pūroḥ* *bhuja*-*bhuja**mānaka* have been engraved over some faintly incised letters.

¹⁰ Read न.

¹¹ Read त.

¹² Read न्व.

¹³ Read व.

¹⁴ Read व.

¹⁵ Read भुजता.

¹⁶ Read ताश्च.

¹⁷ Read °बाधा.

¹⁸ Read रा.

¹⁹ Read या.

²⁰ Read न.

²¹ Read यश्चिन्त्यादच्छिद्यमानं.

- 20 त्व पंचभिः महापातकैस्त्रोपपातकैसंयुक्तस्य¹दपि चात्र व्यासगीताः श्लोका
भवन्ति [॥*] बहुभिर्वसुधा
- 21 भुक्ता राजभिस्त्रगरादिभिः² यस्य यस्य यदा भूमिः तस्य तस्य तदा
फलं [॥*] स्वदत्तां परदत्तां वा यो हरेत्
- 22 वसुन्धरां [॥*] गवां शतसहस्रस्य हन्तुः³ प्राप्नोति किल्बिषां⁴ [॥*] पूर्व-
दत्तां द्विजातिभ्यो यन्नादत्त युधिष्ठिरः⁵ [॥*]
- 23 महि⁶ महिमतां श्रेष्ठ दानाच्छ्रेयोनुपासनम् [॥*] दूतकः प्रतीहारमन्त्रकः [॥*]
सं २०० ७ वैशख⁷ व ५ [॥*]
- 24 स्वहस्तो मम महाराजधु[व*]सेनस्य [॥*] लिखितं किककेनति⁸ [॥*]

TRANSLATION.

[Ll. 1-11 contain the usual preamble; for translation, cf., for instance, that of the opening lines of the Pālitānā plates, No. 1, edited by Prof. Konow, *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XI, p. 108.]

(Ll. 12-16.) Be it known to you that for the purpose of increasing the religious merit of (my) mother and father, and for the sake of the attainment of the desired reward both in this world and in the next, I have confirmed, as *brahma-dēya*, with libation of water, (the enjoyment of) one hundred and sixty *pādāvaritas*, on the northern boundary of the *Jyēsthānaka* village belonging to the *Akshasarakā-prāvēśya* in the *Hastavapra-haraṇi*, which had (formerly) been and are (still) being enjoyed (by the donee?), for (the benefit of) the resident of the same village, (namely,) the Brāhmaṇa *Mādhava* of the *Śunaka gōtra*, a student of the *Chhandōga* School,—to last for the same time as the moon, sun, ocean, earth, the rivers and mountains, to be enjoyed by the succession of his sons and sons' sons,—with (?) *śaibara*, with gold (and) *ādēya*, with *bhūta*, *vāta*, and (?) surety of holding (*pratyāya*).

(Ll. 17-19.) Wherefore, no enquiry should be made or obstruction caused (to him) by any one, while he is, according to the proper conditions of a *brahma-dēya*, enjoying, cultivating, or assigning (it to others). And this our gift should be assented to by those born in our lineage, and by future good kings, bearing in mind that power is perishable, the life of man is uncertain, and that the reward of a gift of land is common. And he who confiscates it or assents to its confiscation incurs the guilt of the five great sins together with the minor ones.

(Ll. 20-22.) There are also two verses sung by Vyāsa about this.

[Here follow two of the customary verses.]

(L. 23.) The *dūtaka* is the *pratihāra* *Mammaka*. (Dated the) 5th (*tithi*) of the dark (fortnight) of *Vaiśākha* (in the) year 200 7.

(L. 24.) (This is) the sign-manual of me *Mahārāja Dhruvasēna* [I.]. Written by *Kikkaka*.

B.—ANOTHER PLATE OF [DHURUVAŚENA I.].

This plate, which contains only the opening portion of a land-grant of the Maitraka king Dhruvasēna I., is inscribed on one side only and measures roughly 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " broad by 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high. The

¹ Read इत्य।

² Over ग्रा there is a peculiar sign, the meaning of which is not apparent. [I think it is *upadmānīya*.—Ed.]

³ Read हं.

⁴ Read ह्यं.

⁵ Read वैशख.

⁶ Read नेति.

⁷ The construction of line 14 is somewhat confused; it is not clear who the donee was, or who, at the time of the grant, was in possession of the land which is the object of the grant. As it stands, the text does not make any sense; my rendering is conjectural.

A i.

2 2
 4 4
 6 6
 8 8
 10 10
 12 12

A ii.

14 14
 16 16
 18 18
 20 20
 22 22
 24 24

2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12
 14

2
 4
 6
 8
 10
 12
 14

Kathiawad Plate of Dhruvasena [1]: Samvat 206.

2
 4
 6
 8
 10

2
 4
 6
 8
 10

2
 4
 6
 8
 10

edges are just slightly raised, in order to protect the writing, which is in a state of excellent preservation throughout. The letters, which are deeply incised, show through on the reverse side of the plate. The engraving is well executed. The plate has a pair of holes bored at two adjacent corners and intended for receiving the ring and seal, which are missing. Its weight is 56 *tōlas*. It contains fifteen lines of writing. The letters are of the period to which the plate refers itself, and of the type met with on other plates of the Maitraka dynasty. In short, this record is exactly like any of the large number of grants of Dhruvasēna I. that have latterly been brought to light. A detailed description of the characters, language and orthography of these plates, or even an English rendering of the text, seems superfluous. We may take it for granted that the *dātaka* of this grant was the *pratihāra* Mammaka, and the writer Kikkaka.

The grant was issued from Valabhī by the *Mahāsāmanta Mahārāja Dhruvasēna* [I.] to the Brāhmaṇa Śāntīśarmaṇ of the Ātrēya *gṛha*, [a student of] the Vājī[śāṇēya] School and a resident of Nagaraka, either bestowing upon him or confirming him in the possession of one hundred *pādāvarṭtas* of land on the south-eastern boundary of the village of Bhadrēṇikā, situated in Surāśṭrā.

I am unable to identify Bhadrēṇikā. Nagaraka is probably Vaṇnagar, the home of the Nāgar Brāhmaṇas.

TEXT.¹

Plate B.

- 12 . . . महासामन्तमहाराजध्रुवसेनकुशली सर्वानिव खानायुक्तक-
 13 विनियुक्तकमहत्तरांगिकध्रुवस्थानाधिकरणिकादीनन्यांश्च यथासंबद्धमानकान-
 14 नुदर्शयत्यस्तु वस्संविदितं यथा सुराश्रयां भद्रेणिकाग्रामस्य पूर्वदक्षिण-
 सिन्धि³
 15 पादावर्त्तशतं नगरकवास्तव्यब्राह्मणशान्तिशर्मणे आदेयसगोत्राय वाजि⁴-

POSTSCRIPT.

A PLATE OF DHRUVASENA DATED SAM. 206.

Since writing the above I have come across a new Valabhī plate containing the concluding portion of a grant of Dhruvasēna dated in *sam.* 206, about which I should like to add a few words in continuation of the above note on the Bhavnagar plates. This new plate was placed in my hands for decipherment by Mr. J. C. Chatterjee, Dharmādhyaksha (Secretary in the Ecclesiastical Department) to the Government of His Highness the Gaikwar of Baroda. It was sent to him, he told me, officially from Kathiawad for decipherment: that is all that I could elicit from him regarding its previous history. The plate is 11½ inches long by 6½ inches broad; the edges are raised to protect the writing, which is in a state of perfect preservation; and the characters belong to the period to which the plate refers itself: in one word, the grant is similar in every respect to the records of the Valabhī kings that have hitherto come to light.

¹ From the original plate, and a set of estampages.

² Up to this the text is practically identical with the text of the Pālitānā Plate of Dhruvasēna I. (dated 206), published above, Vol. XI, pp. 105 ff. In l. 6, read °*t-pād-ābhīpranāma* for °*t-pābhīpranāma*; and *Manvādīnā* for °*dīnā*.

³ Read °सिन्धि.

⁴ The rest of the inscription is missing

The inscription is one of *Māhārāja Dhruvasēna* [I.] and records the grant of a village (of which the name must have occurred in the missing portion of the grant and is therefore now lost) to a Brāhmaṇa named *Rotghamitra* of the *Vrajagaṇa gōtra*, a student of the *Chhandōga* School, and resident of *Simhapura*, for the maintenance of certain sacrifices. The grant is dated sam. 200 6, *Āśvina śukla* 3. The *saṃvat* year, when referred to the *Valabhi* era, yields A.D. (206 + 319) 525. The *dūtaka* was *Mammaka*, and the writer *Kikkaka*, as usual.

The only point worthy of notice in this grant is the village-name *Simhapura*, which is mentioned in it as the residence of the grantee. It is tempting to identify it with *Sihōr* in the east of the *Kathiawad* peninsula, a junction on the *Bhavanagar-Wadhwan* Railway, not far from *Valā*, the ancient *Valabhi*.

[KATHIAWAD PLATE OF DHRUVASENA [I.].]

TEXT.¹

- 1 rṇṇava-kṣhiti-sarit-parvvata-sthiti-samakālinam putra-pautr-ānvaya-bhōjyam bali-
- 2 charu-vaiśvadēv-ādyānām kriyānām samutsarppan-ārttham **Simhapura**-vāstavya-
brāhmaṇa-**Rōtghamitrāya**
- 3 Vrajagaṇa-sa-gōtrāya (Ch)Chhandōga-sa-brahmachāriṇē brahma-dāyam niṣṣiṣṭam
[*] yatō=sy-ōchitayā brahma-
- 4 dēya-sthityā bhūmijataḥ kṛishataḥ pradiśataḥ=karshāpayataś=cha na kaiś=chit=svalp-
āpy-ābādā vichāraṇā vā
- 5 kāryy-āsmad-varṇśajair-āgummi²-nṛipatibhiś=ch=ānityāny-aiśvairyyāny=asthiram mānu-
shyam ch=āvēkshya sāmānyam cha
- 6 bhūmi-dāna-phalam=avagachchadbhir=ayam=asmad-dāyō=numantavyō yaś=ch=āchchhin-
dyād=āchchhidyamānam v=ānumōdēt
- 7 sa pañchabhir=mmahā-pātakais=s-opapātakais=samyuktas=syād=api ch=ātra Vyāsa-gītan
ślōkau
- 8 bhavataḥ [*] shasṭīm[*] varsha-sahasrāṇi svarggē mōdati bhūmidatḥ[*] āchchettā
ch=ānumantā cha tāny=ēva narakē
- 9 vasēt [||*] sva-dattām para-dattā[m*]=vvā yō harēta vasundharām [*] gavām
śata-sahasrasya hantu[h*] prāpnōti
- 10 kilbisham[||*]=iti sva-hastō mama mahārāja-Dhruvasēnasya [||*] dūtakaḥ
pratilhāra-**Mammakaḥ** [||*]
- 11 likhitam **Kikkakena** [||*] sam 200 6 *Āśvayuja* śu 3 [||*]

No. 8.—SRIRANGAM COPPER-PLATE GRANT OF DEVARAYA II;
SAKA 1349 (1350).

By THE LATE T. A. GOPINATHA RAO, M.A., TRIVANDRUM.

The temple of *Śrī-Raṅganātha* at *Śrīraṅgam* possesses, among others, two sets of **copper-plates** belonging to the reign of the *Vijayanagara* king *Dēvarāya* II. The inscriptions engraved upon these two sets are edited below from the impressions prepared under my supervision.

No. I. SAKA-SAMVAT 1349.

This set consists of three plates (size $10\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in.), of which the first and the third bear writing on one face only, namely, the second side of the first and the first side of the third.

¹ From the original plate and a set of impressions.

² [Read *āgami*.—Ed.]

The inscription is in good state of preservation. The alphabet in which the record is written is **Nandināgarī**, and the language partly **Sāṁskṛit** and partly **Kannāḍa**. The first section covers 41, and the second 34 lines, and the remaining portion contains the usual admonitory and imprecatory verses. At the end appears, as is usual with the documents of the kings of the first dynasty of Vijayanagara, the word *Śrī-Virūpākṣa*, the sign-manual of the king, written in the Telugu-Kannāḍa alphabet. The same sort of mistakes, careless execution of the engraving, leaving room for a number of corrections, erasures, interlineations, etc., and other faults common to the other grants of this period are to be found in these two sets of copper-plates also; there is no necessity for them to be noticed in detail here; they are noted in the foot-notes at the appropriate places.

The record is dated **Śaka 1349**, which is expressed by the **chronogram dhīvalōka**, this year corresponded to the cyclic year **Plavaṅga**. In the Kannāḍa portion the Śaka year is given as 1350, and the same Plavaṅga is said to be current. On a **Sunday**, which was the **Uttāhā-dvādaśī tithī** in the bright half of the month **Kārttika**, the king **Dēva-Rāya II** granted to the God **Raṅganātha** of **Śrīraṅgam** the village of **Pāṇḍamaṅgalam** together with the sub-villages, **Tirunalūr**, **Sēraṇaibaṇḍa-perumā-nallūr**, and **Sunepuha-nalūr**, in the name and for the merit of his mother **Nārāyaṇāmbikā**. The genealogy of the king is traced thus :—

Saugama
|
His middle son
Bukka I
md. Gaurāmbikā
|
Hariharēśvara
|
Pratāpa-dēva-Rāya I
md. Dēvāmbikā
|
Vijaya-Bhūpati
md. Nārāyaṇāmbikā
|
Dēva-Rāya II

Dēva-Rāya II bears the *birudas*, *Rāj-ādīrāja*, *Rāja-param-ēśvara*, *Bhāsk-ā'ilāṅghī-bhūpāla-bhujarāja* (= *Bhāskara-bhappura-rājara-gaṇḍa*), *Māra-rājara-gaṇḍa* and *Hindu-rāja-suratrāṇa*. Having ascended his ancestral throne and while protecting the kingdom, residing in his capital **Vijayanagara**, which is situated on the bank of the river **Tuṅgabhadra**, king Dēva-Rāya made the grant mentioned above in the presence of the god **Virūpākṣa** on the bank of the **Tuṅgabhadra**. The villages **Pāṇḍamaṅgalam**, **Tirunalūr** and **Sēraṇaibaṇḍa-perumā-nallūr** are said to have been situated in the **Rājagambhīra caṇāḍu** on the south side of the river **Kāvērī**; and **Sunepuha-nalūr** in the **Mēlmuri** of the **Maḷa nāḍu**, a sub-division of the **Rājarāja vaṇmādu**, on the north of the same river. The Kannāḍa portion adds that the villages belonged to the **Amarada kōḷali**. All of them belonged also to the **Tiruchchirāppalli rāja** or **chāvāḍi**. The purpose for which the grant is made is given in full detail in the Kannāḍa portion. From the income of the villages twelve perpetual lamps should be burned, flower-garlands dedicated and one festival celebrated. The grant was made as an auxiliary to the *Gā-sahasra Mahātīna* performed by the king. The grant was ordered to be executed from the first *tithī* of the bright fortnight of the month **Āshāḍha**. The income from the villages situated on the south of the **Kāvērī** was 1403 coins (*kuḷa-gadyāni*), and that from the village on the north of the river 420; total 1,823

gadyāṇas. A number of taxes leviable in these villages are included in the grant: they are taxes on the *naṇṣey*, *puṇṣey*, *pūm-payir*, *vāṣal*- and *maṇai-ppēru-kaḍamai*, *taṇi-kkaḍamai*, *māvaḍai*, *maravaḍai*, *kuḷavaḍai*, *kalāyam*, *tirigai-āyam*, *pēr-kaḍamai* (*taṇi-kaḍamai*), *āḷukku-nīr-pāṭṭam*, *mahamai*, *kaṭṭigai-avasaram*, *paṭai-kāṇikkai*, *Āḍi-Kārttigai-pachchai*, and all old and new taxes. Several of these have remained unexplained up till now. It is easy to understand the nature of the first four; they are levied on wet and dry cultivation, on inferior crops, on houses and compounds and on looms; *mīvaḍai*, *maravaḍai* and *kuḷavaḍai* are taxes on animals, trees and tanks: that is, perhaps, when animals are sold in markets; on fruit-bearing trees and for fishing in tanks. *Kalāyam* literally means tax on stone; it is very likely a tax payable for quarrying stones from hills; what tax is meant by *tirigai-āyam* is not known. *Pēr-kaḍamai* means taxes on persons, a sort of poll-tax evidently. *Āḷukku-nīr-pāṭṭam* is a tax for maintaining the person appointed for making regular supply of water to the fields: this appears to be the same as *nīrāṇikkam*. *Magamai* is a corrupt form of *magammai*, the nature of being a son to another; this levy is still in force among certain merchants in the Tanjore and Trichinopoly districts. On all sales and purchases the merchants collect a small, but fixed, sum and utilize the money thus collected for some public purpose. Compare similar words, as *kōyimai* corrupted into *kōyma*, *ūrānma*, etc. *Kaṭṭigai-avasaram* appears to be some sort of tax on fire-wood; and *paṭai* (*paḍai*)-*kkāṇikkai* is the contribution to be made for the maintenance of the army. *Pachchai* means a *kāṇikkai*, a *nazar*, a present on important occasions. In this sense the word is employed in contemporary literature; for instance, in *Śrī-vachana-bhūṣaṇam*, I, 33 and 34. Such *kāṇikkais* seem to be given in the months of *Āḍi* and *Kārttigai*.

The following places and rivers are mentioned in the inscription:—*Tuṅgabhadra*, *Vijayanagara*, *Tiruchchirāppalli*, *Kāvēri*, *Rājagambhira vaḷanāḍu*, *Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam*, *Tirunalūr*, *Śēraṇaibāṇḍa-perumā-nallūr*, *Rājarāja vaḷanāḍu*, *Mēlmuri* of the *Māḷa nāḍu* and *Śunepuha-nalūr*. Of these the *Tuṅgabhadra* and the *Kāvēri* are the well-known rivers of South India. *Tiruchchirāppalli* is the modern town of Trichinopoly, the head-quarters of the district of the same name. The part of the country immediately to the south of the river *Kāvēri* was known to medieval inscriptions as the *Rājagambhira vaḷanāḍu*, and that on the north of the same as the *Rājarāja vaḷanāḍu*. *Māḷa nāḍu* is a sub-division of this territory and has given its name to a section of the Tamil Brāhmaṇas, i.e. the Brīhach-charaṇa community of *Māḷa nāḍu*. *Vijayanagara*, the capital of the famous Hindu kings of Southern India, is the modern Hampi on the *Tuṅgabhadra*. *Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam* is a village a mile and a half west of Trichinopoly; this and *Tirunalūr* are in the Trichinopoly *Tālūk*; the correct form of the name *Śēraṇaibāṇḍa-perumā-nallūr* is *Śēraṇai-veṇṇa-perumā-nallūr*. There is a village some distance south of *Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam* called *Vēndarāja-nallūr*. This is perhaps the same. *Śunepuha-nalūr* is situated at a distance of seven and a half miles to the north-west of Trichinopoly.

TEXT.

[Metres: vv. 1-25, *Anuṣṭubh*, and v. 26, *Śālīnī*.]

First Plate: Second Side.

- 1 श्रीगणाधिपतये नमः [॥*] नमः(ः)स्ते [॥*] नमः(ः)स्ते [॥*] नमः(ः)स्तुगवि
- 2 रघुविचंद्रचाम[र*][चा]रवे [॥*] चैलीकनगराभमूल-

¹ From impressions prepared under my supervision.

² Read ०कुर्वामिः शुभम्.

- 3 स्तंभाय संभवे¹ (तु) ।। 1*] भू[य*]स्म² भवतां भूते³ भूयादाच्छय⁴-
 4 कुंजरः[1*] आहुर्विहारकांतर अ[1*]⁵गमान्यस्य [यो]-
 5 गिनः ।। 2*] स्तेमं वः प्रचुरीकुर्यात्तौणीमभ्युद्वहंनय⁶[1*] [क्रो]-
 6 डाकतेरभूयस्य क्रीडापल्लव[ल]मंबुधि⁷[ः॥ 3*] अस्ति क्षीरा[र्ण]-
 7 वोद्भूतमपां पु[ष्प]मनुत्तमं⁸ । अस्नानदं निर्मात्यमाध-⁹
 8 ते शिरसीश्वरः [॥ 4*] सदामोदनिधेस्तस्य संतानेयद्र[सं]-¹⁰
 9 [त्रि]ते [1*] अभूदाश्चर्यम[1]धुर्यं वसुधायास्तपःफलं [॥ 5*]
 10 संगमो नाम रा[जा]भू[त्वा]रभूते तदन्वये [1*] रेजे यस्य
 11 यशःशिंधीः¹¹ सर[णी]व सुरापगा [॥ 6*] सर्वरत्ननिधि]-
 12 स्तस्य संम्राडासीत्तनूभुवं¹² । मच्छे बुक्कमहीपालो म-
 13 णीनामिव कौस्तुभः [॥ 7*] तस्य गौरांशिकाजानेस्त(नयो वि)-
 14 नयोभूद्गुणे¹³क्षतः [1*] [हा]रगौरयशःपु¹⁴रहारिहरिह[रे]-
 15 श्वरः [॥ 8*] ¹⁵यषोडशमहादानयशसां दिग्विहारिणां [1*] भूय[सा]-
 16 मभवन्नाल¹⁶ भुवनानि चतुर्दश [॥ 9*] प्रतापदेवरायाख्यः
 17 पुत्रोभू[द्भू]¹⁷वि विभुतः [1*] प्रमोद इव मूर्त्तौ यः प्रजानां स्वैर्गु-
 18 णैर[भु]¹⁸त् [॥ 10*] प्रत्य[र्थि]समिधो हुत्वा प्रतापाम्नी रणांकणे [1*]¹⁹
 19 विजितो येन(।) वीरेण विजयश्रीकरग्रहः [॥ 11*] तस्य दे-
 20 मांशिकाजानेस्तनयो विनयोक्षतः [1*] विद्यानिधि-
 21 र्विशेषज्ञो वीरो विजयभूपतिः [॥ 12*] दयानिधेर[भू]-
 22 तस्य देवीनारायणांबिका [1*] शीरेरिव महालक्ष्मीः शं-
 23 [क]रस्येव पार्वती [॥ 13*] पुत्ररूपं तयो [1*] आद्यं पु²⁰र्वजस्य त-

Second Plate : First Side.

- 24 पःफलं [1*] देवरायमहीपालो दाता दीव्यति भूतले [॥ 14*]
 25 विक्रमे विक्रम[1*]दित्यं भोगे भोजमिवापरं [1*] राजराजं वि-

¹ Read शं.

⁴ Read °दाश्चयं.

⁷ Read °मम्बुधिः.

¹⁰ Read सन्तानं यदुसंश्रितम्.

¹⁸ Read णो.

¹⁶ Read °वज्राक्षं.

¹⁹ Read रणाङ्कणे.

² Read भूयस्ये

⁵ Read कालारमा°.

⁸ Read °मस्.

¹¹ Read यशः सिन्धोः.

¹⁴ Read प्र.

¹⁷ Read °हु.

²⁰ Read पू.

³ Read भूतं.

⁶ Read °द्वयम्.

⁹ Read अस्नान यदनिर्माणा°.

¹² Read साक्षाडासीत्तनूभवात्.

¹⁵ Read यषोडश°.

¹⁸ Read °भू.

- 26 तरणे राजानं यं प्रचक्षते [॥ 15*] अभंगमंगकाळिंगवंगाद्या-
 27 श्यामरादिभिः [१*] राजानो यं निषेवन्ते¹ राजचिह्नैः स्वयं² [४]-
 28 तैः [॥ 16*] राजाधिराजः³ स्तेजस्वी यो राजपरमे⁴ [१*] भाषाति-
 29 लंघिभूपालभुजंगवि⁵ [६] दोन्नतः⁶ [॥ 17*] मूरुरायरगडाकः⁷
 30 परराजभयंकरः [१*] हिंदूराय[सु]रत्राणी⁸ वंदिवर्गेण वं⁹
 31 र्ख्यते [॥ 18*] औतुंगभद्रापरिघे नगरे विजयाह्वये [१*] पित्र्यं
 32 सिंहासनं प्राप्य पालयन्पृ¹⁰ [यि]वीति¹¹ मां [॥ 19*] पुण्य¹² [१*] का-
 33 ग्रं¹³ [१*] सौ देवरायमहीपतिः¹⁴ [१*] धिवलोके सकशा-¹⁵
 34 [ब्दे] प्ल¹⁶ [वंगा]ह्वय¹⁷ [वच्छ¹⁸ र] [॥ 20*] क[१]र्तिके मासि सुंधायां¹⁹ दाद[स्या]-
 35 मार्कवासये²⁰ [१*] तुंगभद्रानदीतो[रे] श्रीविरूपाक्षसंनि-
 36 [धौ] [॥ 21*] त्रि[सि]रापन्निरा[ज्ये] रांजगंभीरवलभिदे²¹ कावेरिय-
 37 दक्षिणे पाण्डमंगलग्रा[म*] [६] लुभौ तिरुनलूरपि²² सेरनेवंड-
 38 पेरुमानलूरपि उत्तरेयाह्वकन्यायां²³ राजराजवलभि-
 39 धे प्रहजपदे सुनेपुह्ननलूरधा उभौ श्रीरंगराजश्च परि-
 40 यार्थं²⁴ १० नारायणवभिध[१*] नतः येनैव²⁵ देवराजेन दत्तं शिव-
 41 नाब्धधारया²⁶ ॥ स्वस्ति श्री जयाबुदाय सेकवर्ष²⁷ १२५० प्लवं-
 42 गसंवच्छ²⁸ रद कार्तिकसुध उत्तानुह[१*] दसि²⁹ पुण्यकालद
 43 श्रीम³⁰ न्महाराजाधिराजपरमेस्वर³¹ श्रीवीरप्रतापदे-
 44 वरायमहारायक श्रीरंगनाथदेवरिगे नारायणदेवी-
 45 शै[१*] वगल हेसरक्षि श्रीदु अवसरव नञसुव अदके³² दिन
 46 [श्री] दके³³ हस्तेरडु परिवारणनंदादीविगिवममाले श्री-

Second Plate: Second Side.

- 47 दु तिरुनालु न(१)डवुदके³⁴ कोट दमंशासन³⁵ [१*] उत्तानह³⁶ [१]-

¹ Read निषेवन्ते.

² Read हिन्दु°.

³ Read पुण्य.

⁴ Read तस.

⁵ Read राजगभीरवलभिधकावेयां.

⁶ Read श्रीरङ्गराजश्च परिचर्यायं.

⁷ Read जयाबुदयशक्त.

⁸ Read म.

⁹ Read चान्द्रे

¹⁰ Read भुजङ्गविरुदोन्नतः.

¹¹ Read व.

¹² Read गण्डीसी.

¹³ Read ग्रन्थायां.

¹⁴ Read पाण्डमंगलग्राम इलुभौ.

¹⁵ Read चान्द्रेभिमामतः तैनेव.

¹⁶ Read तस.

¹⁷ Read न.

¹⁸ Read धर्म°.

¹⁹ Read गङ्गाङ्कः.

²⁰ Read मि.

²¹ Read शक्तेवादे.

²² Read रे.

²³ Read सत्यकन्याया.

²⁴ Read स्वर्णानुधारया.

²⁵ Read उत्तानवाद्दशौ.

²⁶ Read वदके.

11 a.

2 श्रीगणाधिपतयेतस्मः नमः सततमः स नमः सततमः
 4 ननुवि वेदवामसं च वेदलोकात्तग ननु
 6 सतायसंतवेतु ननु सतवतोतु गै त्रु ननु
 8 कुसु सः सः सः विना नको ता च सगमा न सगमा
 10 ननु सः सः सः सः ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः
 12 ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः
 14 ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः
 16 ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः
 18 ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः
 20 ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः
 22 ननु सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः सः

24 पांवा नरे - पांवा मही पांवा ता ही ताति तु त
 26 तिष्ठ मे विष्णु मदि ते तोले ता ही ता ता च ता ही
 28 तामो पांवा ताति यव ता ते ता नग मोगमा निता च ता ही
 30 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 32 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 34 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 36 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 38 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 40 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 42 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 44 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही
 46 तालम ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही ता ही

[illegible]

निभुं गादसकलसु वक्ष्यायसकलनगो
दायनिर्दिक्त्वा नृनपाणादिणिमाणादि
सिद्धसाधकगोदसप्तगोनेरुत्थामसभितक
जिह्वाचक्रकलाधियाजिसर्वभूतमवाजिसंभिदि
कोटवाजिराजगताद्यद्वचिगोभंजगनी
रासकनवडियत्तुनदसिस्तुकिंअनुनविस्त
वदु॥ इत्यलकलधार्क्यप्रदत्तांकेयान्पालनं
इत्यलकवाक्ष्यातिभाननादत्रतेपद॥ त्वदंती
चक्षुःशक्त्या ननेनवसुंधनाश्विर्धर्कस्तन
शिविषायाशायनेकिंलिख॥ १८ कैवजशितोलादी
वैष्णवं वदुतु औतनोत्पानकं नगाद्याविषद
नोवसुंधना॥ त्वदंतीहोनांशुप्रापत्पदतोदुपल
मंनदृतापद॥ शोणित्वदंतिपमलेनदेत्यलकादी
यंयक्षस्तुत्पानां काले काले पालनोद्यतबहिःपदि
त्यगानुत्पानिनपादिदेइत्युद्यन्यायावनेभवत्

- 48 दसीपुंख्य¹कालदलु तुंगभद्रातीरदलि श्रीविरूप[1]-
 49 क्षसंनिधियलि नाऊ² माडिद सहस्रगोदानागव[1]-³
 50 गि ओरंगनाथदेवरिगे अंगरंगभोग अभिरितु-
 51 पडिगे तत्सवच्छरद आसाड सुथ पाड्य⁴ आरभ्य-
 52 वागि चिरिन्न⁵पल्लिचावडिय राजगंभीर ओळ
 53 नाड अमरदहोभलिय पांडमंगलद ग्राम १ इ-
 54 दरलुहलि तिरनालूर ग्राम १ सेरनेभंडपेरु-
 55 मालैनलूर⁶ ग्राम १ अतु⁷ पिडाकैसह ग्राम ओंद-
 56 के कुल १४०३ [1*] वडकर⁸ राजराजवळना-
 57 ड मलनाड मेलिसुरिय सुनेपुह्नलुर आ-
 58 म ओंदके⁹ कुल ४२० [1*] उभय(:)ग्रामयेरड-
 59 कं कुळगय[1*]ण १८२३ [1*] कंदग्राम एर-
 60 डर चतुसोमेगे सलुव नंचै पुंचै वां-
 61 न्पयिरु पुंपौरु वांसलुमनेपेरु-
 62 डमे¹⁰ तरिकडमै¹¹ मावडे मरवडे
 63 कुळवडै कलायं तिरिगे आयं पे-
 64 कडमै¹² तरिकडमै ओलुकुनीपा-
 65 टं महमै कठिगैअवसर पटे-¹³
 66 काणिके आडिकातिकै(1)पचै म-
 67 तु¹⁴ एनुल्लंता होसवरि¹⁵ हलिव-

Third Plate: First Side.

- 68 रि मुंताद सकल सुवर्नादाय सकलभता-¹⁶
 69 दाय निधिनिक्षेपजलपाषाण अक्षिणि आगामि
 70 सिद्धसाध्य मुंताद अष्टभोगतेज[.*]स्वाम्यस[हि]तव[1]-
 71 गिमाचंद्रार्क स्ता¹⁷यियागि सर्वमान्यवागि सेरिसि
 72 कोटेवागि श्रीरंगनाथदेवरिगे अंगरंगभो-
 73 ग असुतपडियनु नडसि सुकदिं अनुभविसु-
 74 वदु ॥ दानपालनयोर्मध्ये¹⁸ दानाच्छेयोनुपालनं [1*] दा-

¹ Read पुख्य.

⁴ Read तत्संवसरद आषाढशुद्ध पाड्यमे.

⁷ Read अन्नु.

¹⁰ Read पुनपयिरु वाण्डलु मनेपेरु कडमै.

¹² Read पेकडमै. This and *tar-kadamai* are repeated unnecessarily.

¹⁴ Read "कातिके पञ्च मत्तु.

¹⁷ Read स्थि.

² Read नातु.

⁵ Read तिरुत्तिरापल्लि.

⁸ Read वडकरे.

¹¹ Read कडमै.

¹⁵ Read होसवरि.

¹⁸ The letter न in पालन looks like व.

³ Read "नाडुवागि.

⁶ Read श्रीरनेवेन्नरपेरुमान् नडूरु.

⁹ Read आन्दके.

¹³ Read डे.

¹⁶ Read ता.

- 75 नात्स्वर्गमवाप्नोति पालनादचु¹तं पदं॥ [22*] स्वदत्तां [प]-
 76 रदत्ता² वा यो हरेत वसुंधरा[म् ।*] षष्टिवर्षसह[या]-³
 77 णि विष्टा⁴यां जायते क्रिमिः⁵॥ [23*] एकैव भगिनी लोके स-
 78 र्वेषामेव भूभुजां [।*] न भोग्या न करग्राह्या विप्रद-
 79 ता वसुंधरा ॥[24*] स्वदत्तांदि⁶गुणं पुण्यं परदत्तानुपाल-
 80 नं [।*] परदत्तापदारेण⁷ स्वदत्तं निष्फलं भवेत् ॥[25*] सामान्यो-
 81 यं धर्मसेतु नृपाणां कालि कालि पालनीयो भवद्भिः । सर्वा-
 82 नियतानु⁸न्नाविनः[*] पार्थिवेद्रान् भुयो भुयो¹¹ याचते रामचंद्रः॥[26*]
 83 श्रीविरूपाक्ष¹²

ABSTRACT OF CONTENTS.

Verse 1. Adoration to Śambhu (Śiva).

V. 2. Adoration to Gaṇeśa.

V. 3. Adoration to Varāha.

Vv. 4-5. On earth, as the fruit of its *tapas*, was born **Yadu** in the family of the Moon, which came out of the ocean of milk and is worn by Śiva on his head.

Vv. 6-7. In his race was born a king named **Saṅgama**. His middle son was **Bukka**, who resembled the jewel *kaustabha* among other jewels.

Vv. 8-9. To him by **Gaurāmbikā** was born a son, named **Harihera**, who was gentle and famous. The renown of his making the sixteen great gifts (*mahādāna*) redounded even beyond the fourteen worlds.

Vv. 10-12. His son was **Pratāpa-dēva-Rāya**, who appeared the embodiment of the happiness of his subjects. He conquered his enemies in battles by the prowess of his arms and obtained the favour of **Vijaya-Lakshmi** (goddess of Victory). To him, as husband of **Dēmāmbikā**, was born the prince **Vijaya-Bhūpati**.

Vv. 13-18. The queen of **Vijaya-Bhūpati** was **Nārāyaṇāmbikā**. As the fruit of the meritorious acts done by them in their previous birth, **Dēva-Rāya** was born to **Vijaya-Bhūpati** and **Nārāyaṇāmbikā** and distinguished himself on earth. He is compared to **Vikramāditya** in valour, to **Bhōja** in his *bhōga* (?) and to **Rāja-rāja** (i.e. **Kubēra**) in his munificence. The kings of the **Āṅga**, **Kaliṅga**, **Vaṅga**, etc., countries did homage to this king, holding *chāmara*s and other royal insignia in their hands. He bore the *birudas* **Rāj-ādhirāja**, **Rāja-param-ēśvara**, **Bhāsh-ātīlaṅghi-bhūpāla-bhujaṅga**, **Mūru-rāyara-gaṇḍa**, **Para-rāja-bhayan-kara** and **Hindu-rāya-suratrāṇa**.

V. 19 to the end of line 41. **Dēva-Rāya**, who, seated on his ancestral throne in **Vijayanagara**, which has the **Tuṅgabhadra** as its ditch, ruled the earth, made the grant of the villages of **Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam**, **Tirunālūr**, **Sēranaibanda-perumā-nalūr** and **Śunepuha-nalūr** to the god **Raṅganātha**. The gift was made in the Śaka year 1349, which is given by the chronogram *dhivalōka* and which corresponded to the (cyclic) year **Plavaṅga**, on a **Monday**

¹ Read शु.

⁴ Read हा.

⁷ [Read °हारेण—Ed.]

¹⁰ Read °नेतान् नाविनः

¹² This line is written in Telugu-Kannada characters.

² Read दत्ता.

⁵ Read क्रमिः

⁶ Read °पदारेण स्वदत्तं.

¹¹ Read भूयो भूयो.

³ Read षष्टि° इवाचि.

⁸ Read °हि.

⁹ Read दृ.

the **twelfth tithi** of the bright fortnight in the month **Kārttika**, in the presence of the god **Virūpāksha** on the bank of the river **Tungabhadra**. The villages **Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam**, **Tirunālūr** and **Sēraṇaibanda-perumā-nālūr** are said to have been situated in the south bank of the river **Kāvēri**, in the **Rājagambhira valanāḍu**, belonging to the **Trisirappalli nāḍu**, and **Sunepubha-nālūr** in the **Rājarāja valanāḍu** of the same **nāḍu**, but situated in the northern bank of the **Kāvēri**.

Lines 41-74. In the **Śaka year 1350**, **Plavaṅga**, on the auspicious occasion of the **Uttāna-dvādaśī** in the bright half of the month **Kārttika**, the king **Vīra-Pratapa-Deva-Raya Mahāditya** gave the following **sāsana** (order) for performing one **vrata** consisting of twelve **haritīyas** of perpetual lamps, garlands and one festival every day to the god **Ranganātha** in the name of **Nārāyaṇadēvi-auva**; the gift of the villages of **Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam**, **Tirunālūr** and **Sēraṇaibanda-perumā-nālūr**, yielding 1,403 **kuḷa-gaḷḡāmas**, and **Sunepubha-nālūr**, yielding 120 **kuḷa-gaḷḡāmas**, was made for the **nūṭi, cūṭi**, etc., of the god **Śrī-Ranganātha**, as an auxiliary to the **gō-sahasra mahādīna** made by the king on the auspicious occasion of **Uttāna-dvādaśī** in the presence of the god **Virūpāksha** on the bank of the river **Tungabhadra**. The villages **Pāṇḍa-maṅgalam**, **Tirunālūr** and **Sēraṇaibanda-perumā-nālūr** were in **Amarada kōḷali** of the **Rājagambhira valanāḍu** in the **Chirichrāpalli kōḷi**, whereas **Sunepubha-nālūr** was situated in the **Mēlamurī** of the **Mala nāḍu**, a sub-division of the **Rājarāja valanāḍu** in **Vaḍagarai** (northern bank of the **Kāvēri**). These villages were to be enjoyed from the first **tithi** of the bright fortnight of the month **Āshāḍha** of the same year. The king assigned these villages with the following rights of enjoyment, namely, the taxes on the lands under wet and dry cultivation, as also **rān-payir** and **pan-payir**, the taxes called **thēra-sala**, **namāṭṭa**, **śiḍḍanai**, **tarikka-damai**, **māvidai**, **maravaḍai**, **kuḷavadaḍi**, **kaḷ-ṭṭam**, **ṭṭam-ṭṭam**, **paṇḍi**, **ṭṭam**, **tarikka-damai**, **aḷukunipittam**, **mūḷamū**, **kattige-avasaṇa**, **paḍai-ṭṭam**, **ṭṭam-ṭṭam**, **ṭṭam-ṭṭam** and all other new and old taxes, all income in gold and paddy and the eight kinds of enjoyment, **nidhi**, **nīkshēpa**, etc.

Vv. 22-26. The usual admonitory and imprecatory verses.

Line 83 contains the words **Śrī-Virūpāksha**, the king's signature.

No. 9.—MOMIGATTI INSCRIPTION OF THE 40TH YEAR OF VIKRAMADITYA VI.

By LIONEL D. BARNES.

Momigaṭṭi is a village in **Dhārwar District**, a few miles to the north-west of **Dhārwar town**, in lat. $15^{\circ} 30\frac{1}{2}'$ and long. $74^{\circ} 59'$, according to the **Bombay Survey**¹. The present inscription, now published for the first time, was found in the local temple of **Kalamēśvara**, on the left side of the image. An ink-impression was prepared for the late **Dr. Fleet**, which is now in the **British Museum**; from it I have edited the text. The stone has a rounded top decorated with sculptures, namely, in the centre a **linga**, on the proper right of which is a priest standing facing it, while another upright figure stands to the proper left, all three being in a shrine; to the proper right of the priest, a cow and calf; to the right of the latter, a scimitar; in the opposite corner, a bull; above these, the sun (on proper right) and moon (on left). Below this is the inscribed area, in two compartments: the first of these, comprising lines 1-2, is 2 ft. $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. high, and the second, containing lines 3-30, is of the same width and 2 ft. 9 in. high.—The character is good **Kanarese**, of an upright rounded type that was beginning to come into use about the middle of the twelfth century. The height of the letters varies from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to $\frac{5}{8}$ in. The **jh** (l. 9) and **ñ** (ll. 19, 26) may be noted.—The language is **Old Kanarese**, with two

¹ The "Meemeeguttee" of the **Indian Atlas** seems to be intended for **Momigaṭṭi**; but its position does not quite tally with that of the latter as given in the **Survey**.

formal Sanskrit verses (Nos. 1 and 5). The ancient *l* has been changed to *l* in *kūḷam* (l. 14), *bēḷpa* (l. 16), *aḷḍavarggey* (l. 27), *ēḷ-kōḷi* (l. 28), and to *r* in *garḍḍey*[*u**] *maṁ* (l. 22); it is falsely used for *r* in *toḍaḷḍ* (l. 16). *P* is changed to *k* in *kaḷḷi*² (ll. 19, 20), but elsewhere retained. Three words are of some lexical interest, viz. *tyāga-jaga-jhāmpi jhāmpaḷāchāryya* (l. 9), on which see above, Vol. XII, p. 251, and *nṛita* (l. 14), which is abstracted from the ordinary *sūnṛita*, and is parallel to *anṛitika*, "untruthful" in Aśvaghōṣha's *Buddha-charita*, II. ii.






The record, after referring itself in ll. 2-4 to the reign of Tribhuvanamalla (Vikramāditya VI), introduces the Kādamba feudatory Jayakēsi [II], who is decorated with the characteristic titles of his dynasty, and his senior queen Maṇḍala-dēvi (the daughter of Vikramāditya VI), as jointly reigning (ll. 4-13). On the historical points involved herein it suffices to refer the reader to Vol. XIV above, p. 299 f. Then follow verses in praise of Vāmaśakti, a Śaiva divine, and Udayamma Gāvūṇḍa (ll. 13-17), after which comes the formal statement of a gift of land and houses by the latter to the sanctuary presided over by Vāmaśakti (ll. 17-24).

The date is given on ll. 17-18 as: the cyclic year Krōdhi, the 49th of the Chālukya Vikrama era; Āshāḍha śuddha 5; Sunday. This is irregular. The given *tithi* was current at sunrise on Wednesday, 18 June, A.D. 1124, and ended about 9 h. 16 m. after mean sunrise.¹

The only places mentioned are Kundūr (l. 19), Eraṇigereyahaḷḷi (l. 19), Konnasagere (l. 21), and the *tirthas* (l. 25). Kundūr is the modern Narēndra, on which see above, Vol. XIII, p. 296.

TEXT.³

[Metres : vv. 1, 5, *Anuṣṭubh* ; vv. 2-4, *Kanda*.]

- 1  Namas=tuṅga-ś[i*]raś-chumbi-chāṇḍra-chāmara-chāravē [1*] trailōkya-nagar-āraṁbhā-mūḷa-staṁbhāya Sa(śa)ṁbhavē || [1*]
- 2  Svasti samasta-bhuvan-āśraya Śri-Pri(pri)thvi-vallabha mahārājādhirāja paramēśvara paramabhaṭṭ[ā]-
- 3 rakam Satyāśraya-kūḷa-tīlakam Chālukya-ābharanam śrīma[t*]-Tribhuvanamalla-dēvara vijaya-rājyam=u-
- 4 ttarōttar-ābhivṛddhi-pravarddhamānam=ā-chāṇḍr-ārkkū-tāraṁ-baram saluttam-ire ||
 Tat-pāda-padm-ōpajivi ||  
- 5 svasti samasta-bhuvana-saṁstūyamāna Hara-Dharaṇi-prasūta-Trilōchana-Kadamba-varṇa-mah-ōḍa[ya]
- 6 Mahidharēṇḍra(dra)-śikhar-ābhayadāyamaṇa-mahā-prachāṇḍa-mārttaṇḍa mārttaṇḍa-kar-ātittivra-nija-pratā[pa]-
- 7 vaśikri(kri)ta-sakala-mahī-maṇḍalan=uttuṅga-simha-lāṁchchhanam vānara-mahā-dhvajam permmatṭi-tūryya-nirghōṣhanam
- 8 chaturā(ra)śīti-nagar-ādhiśṭhit-āṣṭādaś-āśvamēdha-dīkṣhā-dīkṣhita-kula-prasūta Hima-vad-girīṇḍra-ruṇḍra-śikhara-
- 9 sthāpita-mahā-śakti-prabhāvam tyāga-jaga-jhāmpi jhāmpaḷāchāryya niśsamka-Rāma-śu(su)bhāṭa-kanaka-nikash-ōpala

¹ I have to thank Mr. R. Sewell for his kindness in verifying my calculations.

² From the ink-impression.

TRANSLATION.

(Verse 1.) Homage to Śambhu charming with the yak-tail fan which is the moon kissing his lofty head, the foundation-column for the construction of the city of the three worlds

(Lines 2-4.) While the victorious reign of—hail!—the refuge of the whole world, favourite of Fortune and Earth, great Emperor, supreme Lord, supreme Master, ornament of **Satyāśraya's** race, embellishment of the **Chālukyas**, king **Tribhuvanamalla**, was advancing in a course of successively increasing prosperity, (*to endure*) as long as moon, sun, and stars :—

(Lines 4-13.) While he who finds sustenance at his lotus-feet,—hail!—the Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara **Jayakēśi-dēva**, who is decorated with the whole series of titles of honour, to wit, " the noble scion of the **Trilōchana-Kadamba** lineage sprung from Hara and the Earth which is praised over the whole world; great august sun rising upon the peaks of the Lord of Mountains; fascinating the whole circle of the earth by peculiar majesty exceedingly intense as the sun's rays; having for **crest** a stately **lion**; having a **banner** (*bearing the device*) of a **great ape**; who is (*saluted*) with the noise of *perumṭi* drums and (*other*) musical instruments; who is sprung from the race presiding over eighty-four cities and consecrated in the consecratory rites of eighteen horse-sacrifices; who has established the pinnace of his might upon the massive summits of the Lord of Mountains, the Himavat; a *jhanpūṭāchārya* surpassing the world in bounty; a **Rāma** in intrepidity; a touchstone for the gold of warriors; an adamant castle for seekers of protection; a unique tree of desire for the world; white (*of fame*) as the time of conjunction¹; a **Nārāyaṇa** incarnate; a sun of glory; a frontal fillet of feudatory princes; a grindstone to foes; a crest-jewel of warrior kings; a crest-gem of the **Kādambas**," and the Senior Queen **Maiṇāla-mahā-dēvi**, were reigning with enjoyment of pleasant conversations :—

(Verse 2.) If any, being hungry, should come and ask for food, **Vāmaśakti Paṇḍita-dēva** will gladly give to him rice without saying nay, so that the whole earth praises (*him*).

(Verse 3.) Of **Malla Gāvunḍa**, who is pleasant of speech, a celestial tree to panegyrists and dependents, the eldest son is **Udayamma Gāvunḍa**, who is sage, devoted to Hara, a right noble man on earth.

(Verse 4.) Like a thunderbolt on occasions when hosts of foes assail (*him*), like a celestial tree on occasions when he makes gifts to suitors, devoted to Mṛiḍa like Bāṇa, is **Udayama Gāvunḍa** on earth.

(Lines 17-24.) Hail! On Sunday, the 5th day of the bright fortnight of Āshāḍha in the cyclic year **Krōdhi**, the 49th (*year*) of the **Chālukya-Vikrama** era, in the presence of the Sixteen Gāvunḍas of the great city of **Kundūr** (*and*) the establishment of the Five Maṭhas, **Udayama Gāvunḍa**, son of the **Ākarika(?) Malla Gāvunḍa** of Eranigereyaballī, having laved the feet of **Vāmaśakti Paṇḍita**, Āchārya of the establishment of **Kali-dēva-svāmi**, with pouring of water granted for as long as the moon shall endure a pious foundation on *surva-namasya* tenure, immune from all conflicting claims, (*comprising*) a gravel-field of one *mattar* west of the village (*and*) east of the stone-heap, and a paddy-field of one hundred *kamma* at the eastern corner of the *Konnasagere* used by the town, and two dwelling-houses south of (*the sanctuary of*) the god.

(Lines 24-28 : a prose formula of the usual type.)


(Verse 5 : a common Sanskrit verse.)

¹ Cf. *divālichara-dhavaṇam*, above, Vol. XII, p. 269. The phrase probably refers to the *Dīpāvalī* or *Diwālī* festival, from Āśvina kr. 14 to Kārttika śu. 2.

No. 10.—ARASIBIDI INSCRIPTION OF THE REIGN OF SOMESVARA I: SAKA 969.

By LIONEL D. BARNETT.

Arasibidi, the ancient **Vikramapura**, is a decayed village in the Hungund *taluka* of Bijāpūr District, situate in lat. $15^{\circ} 51'$ and long. $75^{\circ} 58'$ (cf. *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. 30, p. 260). Its name is written as *Arasibidi* on the Indian Atlas sheet 58 and the Hyderabad Survey sheet 30. In the local temple known as the Sōlēgudi was found a broken tablet containing the present record; an ink-impression was prepared for the late Dr. Fleet, which is now in the British Museum, and from it I now edit the text.

The upper part of the stone is decorated with some **sculpture**. Immediately over the inscribed area, on a plinth, is a figure of a squatting Jina, with a cow and suckling calf on his proper left, between two columns; and above this is a series of architectural divisions culminating in a vase-shaped *śikhara*. The inscribed area below is about 2 ft. $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. broad and 2 ft. 2 in. high; but a line or two at the bottom is lost.—The character is a fair Kanarese of the period, the letters vary from $\frac{3}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in height. The *ri* of *rishigaryga*[m*] in l. 8 is denoted by a modified *ri* with a tail attached .—The language is Old Kanarese prose, except for the Sanskrit verse-formula of which the first two letters appear on l. 22. The archaic *l* is changed to *ḷ*, except in *eppattara* (l. 12 for *ēḷp* through *ēṛpp*). The word *saṅgi* (l. 7) is of some lexical interest.

The record, after referring itself to the reign of **Traiḷōkyamalla-dēva**, i.e. **Sōmēśvara I** (ll. 1-4), relates that **Akkā-dēvi**, while in the camp around the fortress of **Gōkāge**,¹ made a grant of lands to the Gopada-bedange² Jaina temple at **Vikramapura**, for the maintenance of the establishment and of the attached friars and nuns, among whom special mention is made of **Nāgasēna Paṇḍita** of the Hōḡata³ Gachchha of the Varasēna Gṛāma of the Māla Saṅgha (ll. 4-9). The rest of the inscription is taken up with the details of the endowment; among these we learn that some of the land was purchased from **Daḍigariṣa** (l. 17), who was very possibly a member of the Bappura family which has left a record of its history in the Sāḍi inscription no. K. (above, Vol. XV, p. 106; cf. *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XXX, p. 266).

The date is given on ll. 9-11 as, Śaka 969, the cyclic year Sarvajit; the new-moon of Chaitra, a Sunday; an eclipse of the sun. These details are perfectly regular. The given *chhi* corresponded to Sunday, 29 March, A.D. 1047, on which day it ended 6 h. 14 m. after mean sunrise.⁴ On the same day, at 5 h. 51 m. after mean sunrise, there was an eclipse of the sun (*Indian Calendar* p. 121).

The following place-names are mentioned: **Gōkāge** (l. 6), **Vikramapura** (ll. 6, 13); the **Kisukāḍu Seventy** (ll. 11-12), **Gāpada Hālūr** (l. 12); **Muruvadina Pāḷu** (l. 13), **Rāyagaṭṭe** (l. 15); the tank of **Kappaḍi** (l. 18), **Benares** (l. 19). **Gōkāge** is the modern **Gōkāk** the headquarters of the Gōkāk taluqa in the Bijāpūr District, situate in $16^{\circ} 10'$ lat. and $74^{\circ} 49'$ long. **Vikramapura** is **Arasibidi** (see above). On **Kisukāḍu** see *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XXX, p. 259 ff. **Gāpada Hālūr** is given on the Indian Atlas as "Ganudihāl," about 3 miles S.E. of **Arasibidi** in lat. $15^{\circ} 52\frac{1}{2}'$ and long. $76^{\circ} 1'$ (cf. *Ind. Ant.*, p. 261). The other local names I cannot trace.


¹ See *Dyn. Kan. Distr.*, pp. 435, 436. Dr. Fleet understood the words *satt-arddi* to mean "besieging," which is possible, but not necessary.

² This title is evidently derived from **Akkā-dēvi's** title *gauri bedangiṣar*, and shews that the temple was under her especial patronage.

³ This name occurs also, in the older form *Pōḡṛa*, in *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XIX, p. 272, and *Ep. Carn.* VII. 1, Sk 124.

⁴ I have to thank Mr. R. Sewell for his kindness in verifying my calculations.

TEXT.¹

- 1  Svasti samasta-bhuvan-āśraya Śrī-Prithvi-vallabha mahārājādhirāja
paramēśvara-pa-
- 2 ramabhaṭṭāraka Satyāśraya-kuḷa-tilaka Chāluky-ābharapa śrīma[t*]-Trailōkyama-
- 3 lla-dēvara vijaya-rājyam=uttarōttar-ābhivri(vri)ddhi-pravarddhamānam=ā-chamdr-
ārka-tā-
- 4 ram-baram saluttam-ire [i*] Svasti ari-nri(nri)pa-makuṭa-ghaṭita²-charaṇ-āravi-
(vi)mdeyar=Ggaṃgā-snāna-
- 5 pavitreyar=ddin-ānātha-chi(chi)ntāmapiga[ēka-vākye[ya*]r=ggunada beḍamgiyar=appa
śrīmad-A-
- 6 kkā-dēvi[ya*]r Gōkāgeya kōṭeya vu(su)tt-irdda biḍinalu Vikramapurada
Goṇada-beḍamgiya
- 7 Jin-ālayakke khaṇḍa-sphuṭita-sudhā-karmmakkaṃ gandha-dhūpa-dīpakkaṃ
sarugiga[m] Mūla-saṃga(gha)-
- 8 Va[ra*]sēna-gaṇada Hogariya gachchhada Nāgasēna-panḍitargga[m*] all=irppa
ṛishiyargga[m*] ajiya-
- 9 rgga[m*] āhāra-dānakkam ajiyara kappadakk[k*]am kuḍuva bhūmi Sa(śa)ka-
varsha 969 neya
- 10 Sarvvajit-samvatsarada Chaim(chai)trad=amāsyē Ādityavāradaṃdina sūryya-gra-
- 11 hapa-nimittam dhārā-pūrvvakam māḍi nagaradh(d)=anubhavaṇe(ne ?) mukhyam=
āgi Kisu-
- 12 kāḍ=eppattara baḷiya sarvva-namasyam=āgi biṭṭa bāḍam Gāṇada Hāḷūr=omdu
- 13 Vikramapurada yisānyada des[e*]y[iṃ*] tōmṭam mattar=omdu ūrim temka
Muvvadina pā-
- 14 la nairityada deseyim paṇḍita-Nāgadēvaṃge sarvva-namasya marita³ paṇu-
neraḍu allim temka
- 15 parekāra Kētōjaṃge sarvva-namasya mattar=irppatta-nālku ūrim baḍaga Rāya-
gaṭṭeyim
- 16 mūḍa parekāra Kētōjaṃge tōmṭa mattar=omdu allim paḍuva kalkuṭiga
Sūrōjaṃge sa-
- 17 rbba-namasyam mattaru panneradu tōmṭa mattar=omdu Daḍigarasana kayyalu
māru-goṇḍu dēvargge koṭ[ṭa]
- 18 bhūmi Kappaḍiya kereyim temka manneya-v[o]ladalu sarvva-namasya mattaru
50 [||*]
- 19 I(1) dharmmamam sva-dharmmadim rakshishi(si)davar Vāraṇāsiyalu ondu kōṭi
kavileyu-
- 20 mam veda-pālanar=appa br[ā*]hmaṇarige koṭṭa pha[ṭa]mam paḍavar I(1)
dharmmaman-aḷidava-
- 21 r ā sthānadol=anitu kavileyman=anirpe(tu) brāhmaṇar[umam]
- 22 sā* || Sāmā[nyō=yam]

¹ From the ink-impression.² The engraver has written *gāṭa*, and added *ṭi* in smaller script under the line.³ Read *mattar*.

TRANSLATION.

(Lines 1-4.) While the glorious reign of—hail!—the asylum of the whole world, favourite of Fortune and birth-place of Emperor, supreme Lord, supreme Master, ornament of **Satyāsraya's** race, embodiment of the Chālukyas, King **Traiḷōkyamalla**, was advancing in a course of successively increasing prosperity, (to endure) as long as moon, sun, and stars :—

(Lines 4-9.) Hail! she whose feet-horses are touched by the diadems of opponent kings, who is pure through bathing in the Ganges, a wishing-jewel to the distressed and masterless, uniform in speech, adorned with virtues, **Akkā-dēvi**, in the camp around the fortress of **Gōkāge**, granted land for (the purposes of) plastering the broken and burst (masonry) of the Gopada-bedaṅgi Jina temple at Vikramāpara and for (the supply of) scent, incense, and lamps, and for *sarugi*,¹ and for the maintenance of **Nāgasēna Paṇḍita**, (a friar) of the Hogariya Gachchha of the Varasēna Gāma of the Mēla Saṅgha, and of the friars and nuns residing there and for the cloaks of the nuns :—

(Lines 9-18.) The lands given (by her) to the god, which she purchased of **Daḍigarasa**, on Sunday, the new-moon day of Chaitra in the cyclic year **Sarvvajit**, the 999th (year) of the **Śaka era**, on the occasion of an eclipse of the sun, with the performance of pouring of water, were : **Gāpada Hālār**, a town forming part of the **Kisukāḍu Seventy**, granted on *sarva-namasya* tenure, in the country, with usufruct of the citizens (?), one *mattar* of garden on the north-east of **Vikramāpara**, a town of the town, on the south-west of the **Muruvadu Waste-land**, twelve *mattar* on *sarva-namasya* tenure for **Paṇḍita Nāgadēva** ; to the south thereof, twenty-four *mattar* on *sarva-namasya* tenure for the drummer **Kētōja** ; north of the town, east of **Rāyagarṭe**, one *mattar* of garden for the drummer **Kētōja** ; on the west thereof twelve *mattar* on *sarva-namasya* tenure (and) one *mattar* of garden for the stone-mason **Sūrōja** ; (furthermore,) 50 *mattar* on *sarva-namasya* tenure in the estate of the seignior south of the **Kappaḍi tank**.

(Lines 19-21 : a prose formula of the usual type.)

(Line 22 : the beginning of a common Sanskrit verse.)

No. 11.—THE BRAHMA SIDDHANTA OF BRAHMAGUPTA (A.D. 628).

WORKING TABLES FOR COMPUTATION OF ANCIENT DATES BY THE TRUE, OR APPARENT, MOTIONS OF SUN AND MOON.

By RICHARD S. WILL (I.C.S. RETIRED).

A continuation of the author's "Indian Chronography."

311. In para. 257 of my article on "The true longitude of the sun in Hindu astronomy, the *Siddhānta-Sīrōmaṇi*" (vol. vi. p. 241), and again in a later article on *The Siddhānta-Sīrōmaṇi*, § 271 (Vol. XV, pp. 150-151) I discussed the question of the values assigned in the seventh century A.D. by Brahmagupta to the twenty-four base-sines of angles in the quadrant ; and expressed the opinion that when further definite assurance was obtainable that the values stated in the only available copies of the *Brahma-Siddhānta* were really those fixed by its author, working Tables framed according to its postulates might safely be prepared for the computation of ancient dates.

¹ This term occurs elsewhere, e.g. in *Ep. Carn. II* (*Seizerga Bridge*), No. 56, p. 52.

² Literally, "one."

³ One MS. copy in the India Office, London, and Benares printed edition.

In response to my appeal Mr. G. R. Kaye (Curator, Board of Education, Simla) has been kind enough to assist me. He tells me that there can be no doubt but that the values given for the several base-sines in the edition of the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, printed and published in Benares, are correct, and that Brahmagupta certainly made his calculations with a radius (sin. 90°) of 3270', discarding that of 3438', which seemingly had been in use in India since the time of the Greeks¹. Mr. Kaye went fully into the subject in a very learned article, "*Ancient Hindu Spherical Astronomy*," published in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* in 1919 (*New Series*, Vol. XV, No. 3), which contains (Table 8, p. 187) a list of the sine-values as determined by the authors of the *Paulīṣa*-, *Ārya*-, and *Brahma-Siddhāntas*. He points out that, when properly applied, the equations of the sun's and moon's centres obtained from the sine-values of Brahmagupta agree with those derived from the values assigned by the other authorities.

Accordingly I have prepared the Table of Brahmagupta's sines and resulting base-equations of the sun's centre (Table LXXXIX below); and a comparison between these and the equations of the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* (Table XLVII above, Vol. XIV, col. 9, and Prof. Jacobi's Tables, XXIVB above Vol. I) proves that there is only a very trifling difference whether we use Brahmagupta's, or the older—and later—sine-values. By the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi*, with radius 3438', the sun's greatest equation, that of 96°, = 2° 10' 31", exact. By the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, with radius 3270', it = 2° 10' 31"·19. We may therefore safely use Table LXXXIX (below)² and Table LIX (above, Vol. XV) for the sun's and moon's equations by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*.

312. The *Brahma-Siddhānta* was composed by Brahmagupta in A.D. 628 and is said to have been extensively used in some parts of India, its principal rival being the *Ārya-Siddhānta* of Āryabhaṭa, known in later years as the *Laghu-Ārya* to distinguish it from the *Mahā-Ārya-Siddhānta* of the tenth century. This last, called also the *Second Ārya-Siddhānta*, seems to have had no great following. The *Rājamaṇḍikā*, an astronomical work of A.D. 1042 introduced, according to the information available to the late Sankara Bālkrishna Dikshit, some important changes into the system of Brahmagupta; but unfortunately no complete copy of it has yet been obtained, and the necessary particulars are not to be found in those fragments which have come to light. It is not possible therefore to frame any accurate Tables for calculation by the *Rājamaṇḍikā*, and we must rest satisfied with the assurance of Mr. S. B. Dikshit³ that the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* is the same as the *Rājamaṇḍikā* in the matter of calculation of a *pañchāṅga*. Tables for use by the former have already been published by me, comprising the period A.D. 1100-1750 (above, Vol. XV).

All the authorities appear to arrive at similar or almost similar results in their computation of the lunar tithis, when worked by the true or apparent motions of sun and moon; but, since they differ in their estimate of the position of the sun's apsis at a given date, they necessarily differ somewhat in their estimate of the moment in each year when the true sun reaches long. 0°, the moment, that is, of "true Mēsha-saṁkrānti." This difference leads to differences in the lengths of the true solar months, and consequently to differences in the intercalation and suppression of true lunar months; which differences, again, occasionally cause differences of a whole lunar month in the beginning of the luni-solar year and differences in the names of some of the lunar months therein.

¹ It would be interesting to learn his reason for the change. Later Indian astronomers reverted to the radius of 3438', which is correct. With $\pi = 3.14159$ the radius = 3437.74967. Brahmagupta's radius 3270 implies a ratio $\pi \approx 3.303$. The ratio according to Archimedes (B.C. 250) was 3.14286. The ratio 1 : $\sqrt{10}$ mentioned in the *Sūrya-Siddhānta* = 3.16228.

² Or Table XLVII (above, Vol. XIV), col. 9; also Professor Jacobi's Tables XXIVA, XXIVB (Vol. I).

³ *Indian Calendar*, p. 8.

But we are now better able to deal with these matters than before. Dates can be easily computed by the true motions of sun and moon according to the *Sūrya-Siddhānta* for the whole historical period from A.D. 300 to 1900 (*Indian Calendar*)¹; according to the *Ārya-Siddhānta* from A.D. 900 downwards (*above, Vol. XVI*); according to the *Brahma-Siddhānta* (*the present paper*) from A.D. 600 to 1200; and according to the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi*, *Rājamaṇḍikā* and other works of the time of Bhāskarāchārya from A.D. 1100 to 1750 (*above, Vol. XV*); these periods comprising the outside limits of use.

And, as regards computation by the mean motions of sun and moon, which system is believed to have been in universal use down to about A.D. 1100, and perhaps in some places to a considerably later date, we now have Tables for work by the *Ārya-Siddhānta* from A.D. 500 to 1400 (*above, Vol. XVII*); while I hope to be able to publish here after a set of similar Tables for the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, also embracing the outside period of use.

All these Tables are framed on the same system, so as to enable calculation to be made as easily and rapidly as possible.

Elements of the Brahma-Siddhānta.

313. (i) The length of the mean solar sidereal year is 365·2584375 days, or 365^d 6^h 12^m 9^s. The *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* adhered to this estimate.

(ii) Brahmagupta's sines of angles of the quadrant differ from those of the other authorities. His sine of 90°, the radius, = 3270' instead of 3438'. His sine of 3° 45' = 214' instead of 223'. The 24 base-sines are given in Table LXXXIX below.

(iii) The equations, however, which are based on these sine-values are practically the same as those of the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* (compare Table XLVII *above, Vol. XIV, col. 9, and Table LXXXIX below*). Tables LV, LVI, LIX (*above, Vol. XV*) may be therefore used as well for the *Brahma-Siddhānta* as for the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi*.

(iv) The greatest equation of the sun's centre, that of 90°, is, in 10,000ths of the circle, 60·425925. The greatest equation of the moon's centre is, in similar measurement, 139·858101852. The sum of the two is 200·284027.

(v) The epoch of the Kaliyuga era was mean sunrise, taken as 6 A.M., on Friday, 18 February, B.C. 3102, that moment being 0^h 0^m 0^s Lankā time. This was the moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti, when the mean sun's centre reached long. 0°. True Mēsha-saṁkrānti, when the true sun's centre reached long. 0°, occurred on Tuesday, 15 February, B.C. 3102, at 19^h 52^m 21^s·5 after mean sunrise at Lankā.

(vi) The circumference of the sun's epicycle is 13° 40', that of the moon 31° 46'. The epicycles are not contracted at any point. In this the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* concurs (*Jacobi, Vol. I above, p. 441*).

(vii) The line of apsides of the sun's orbit has a constant forward shift, the perigee-point (on the longitude of which my calculations are based) moving 0°·144 per ann., or 14°·4 in a century. According to the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* the movement is more rapid, amounting to 1°·044 per ann. (*Jacobi, op. cit.*).

(viii) The *śodhya*, or time-interval between true and mean Mēsha-saṁkrāntis, was, in K.Y. 0 or at the epoch of the Kaliyuga era, according to Dr. Schram,² 2^d·171971 or 2^d 4^h 7^m 38^s·5. With this the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi* agrees. But in later years the *śodhya*, as postulated by the two authorities, differs in value owing to the difference between the two *Siddhāntas* in their estimate of the movement of the sun's apsis. (*See vii above.*)

¹ Also by the *Indian Chronology* of Dewan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., whose Tables are framed on a different system.

² *Indian Chronography*, § 39 D, p. 16.

(ix) The position of the sun's apsis (perigee) at K.Y. 0, the epoch of the Kaliyuga, was $257^{\circ} 45' 36''$,¹ and his mean anomaly was $102^{\circ} 14' 24''$, or, in 10,000ths of the circle, 284.0.

(x) The position of the moon's apsis (perigee) at the same moment was $305^{\circ} 29' 46''$ ²; and her mean anom. was $54^{\circ} 30' 14''$, or, in 1,000ths of circle, 151.399691358.

(xi) The sun's mean velocity (he is treated as a planet) and the length of the mean solar year being the same both by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* and the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi*, his mean long. at any moment must be the same by both, and so also the length of the mean solar month. But the two authorities are not in exact accord as to his true long. and the length of the true solar month.

Shift of sun's apsis. The śōdhya. Length of true solar year.

314. The length of the mean solar year being the same, viz. $365^d 6^h 12^m 9^s$, by both the *Brahma-Siddhānta* and the *Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi*, the first portion of § 273 above (Vol. XV) and accompanying Table A apply as well to the former as to the latter. But for the latter portion that section and its Table B, the following must be substituted when dealing with the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, the two authorities not being in accord as concerns the matter in question.

315. As stated above, the sun's perigee-point according to the *Brahma-Siddhānta* advances annually $0^{\circ}.144$ along the ecliptic, and in consequence of this shift the true sun's velocity at long. 0° is a little greater every year than the year before, i.e. the true sun reaches long. 0° , or the moment of true Mēsha-samkrānti occurs, a little earlier each year. In every year there is a slight increase in the distance and time-difference (our *śōdhya*) between the mean and true suns at that point of the orbit. Dr. Schram has carefully calculated the value of this *śōdhya* at the moment of true Mēsha-samkrānti at the beginning of several millenniums, and his results for the period embraced in my general working Table LXXXII are stated in the following Table B.

TABLE B.

VALUE OF ŚŌDHYA BY THE BRAHMA-SIDDHĀNTA.

K.Y. year expired.	A.D.	EXACT VALUE OF ŚŌDHYA AT BEGINNING OF CENTURIES.			
		days and decimals.	d.	h.	m.
3700	599-600	2.1729145	2	4	8
3800	699-700	2.1729400	2	4	9
3900	799-800	2.1729655	2	4	9
4000	899-900	2.1729910	2	4	9
4100	999-1000	2.1730165	2	4	9
4200	1099-1100	2.1730420	2	4	9
4300	1199-1200	2.1730675	2	4	9

One result of this shift of apsis is that, by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, the true sun reaches the 0° point of long. $0^{\circ}.022032$ earlier every year than the year before, and in consequence the length of the true solar year, or the time needed for the true sun to travel from true Mēsha-samkrānti

¹ Jacobi, *above*, Vol. I, p. 442, § 83, where he gives the place of the apsis (apogee), as $77^{\circ} 45' 36''$. See also E. Burgess's "*Sūrya-Siddhānta*."

² Moon's apogee given by Jacobi as $125^{\circ} 29' 46''$.

in one year to true Mēsha-samkrānti in the next, is $(365^d 6^h 12^m 9^s - 0^s.022032)$ $365^d 6^h 12^m 8^s.977968$. [The exact moment of true Mēsha-samkrānti in each year from A.D. 599 to 1200 is given in the general Table LXXXII below, cols. 13-17. It can be tested by the use of Table A, § 273, referred to above, and Table B here given, using the "longer rule" stated in § 273 or in *Indian Chronography*, p. 61.]

Another result of the shift is that the sun's mean anomaly, or the mean sun's distance from the sun's perigee-point, decreases every year by $0^{\circ}.144$ or $14^{\circ}.4$ in a century. Reckoning in 1,000ths of circle for valuation of our c (sun's mean anom.) in the Tables, $14^{\circ}.4 = 0.01$. The value of c therefore decreases 0.01 in a century, and this decrease has to be taken into account from K.Y. 0, the epoch of the Kaliyuga. This has been done in the preparation of the Tables which follow.

The increase of a, b, c, in centuries, years, days and fractions of days.

316. Following on what has been stated, we learn that Tables LIVA and B, which deal with the periodical increases of a , b and c according to the *Siddhānta-Śirōmani*, may safely be used for calculation by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, with the one reservation as to the increase of c in a century. a being the distance of mean moon from mean sun, and the longitude of the mean sun not being affected by the shift of apsis, but only his mean anom., or distance from the point of the apsis, it appears that the rate of increase of a must be same by both authorities.

As to the rate of increase of c it is, by the *Siddhānta-Śirōmani*, centennially less by 0.0865 (§ 273 above), and this was taken into account in the preparation of the heading of Table LIVA, where a footnote is appended shewing what the rate of increase would be per century if no such deduction had been made. This rate is, in thousandths of a circle, 997.690098075 in a century of 36525 days, and 0.427795618 in a century of 36526 days. By the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, the centennial decrease in the sun's mean anomaly being 0.01 , the amount of increase of c per century is, for a century of 36525 days, 997.678896964 , and for a century of 36526 days is 0.416684507 . The difference between the two authorities in shorter periods may be ignored except in some extraordinarily close case. If it is ever needed, the increase in c in one year may be reduced by 0.0001 from the Table quantity.

Otherwise Tables LIVA and B stand good for calculations by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*.

The values of a, b, c at the beginning of K.Y. 3700.

317. The general Table LXXXII below begins from the beginning of K.Y. 3700 expired. Table LXXXVI states the value of a , b , c at that moment, and at the similar moment at the beginning of subsequent centuries. It is necessary therefore to explain how these figures were calculated.

(i) *The value of a (distance of mean moon from mean sun) in K.Y. 3700.* According to Hindu astronomers mean moon and mean sun were in conjunction at the moment of mean Mēsha-samkrānti in K.Y. 0, the epoch of the Kaliyuga; or, in other words, at that moment $a = 0$. In the 37 succeeding centuries there were 32 common and 5 defective centuries. Taking the century values of a given in the heading of Table LIVA and multiplying for 32 common and 5 defective centuries, we arrive at the figure 6567.108945284 as the value of a at the beginning of the 37th century K.Y., whole revolutions of 10,000 each being omitted. From this figure has to be deducted,—according to the working system of the *Indian Calendar*, which follows Largeteau and Jacobi,—the sum of the greatest equations of sun and moon, viz. 200.284027 (above § 313, iv). This gives us the value of a at the beginning of K.Y. 3700 (expired) as 6366.824917506 .¹

¹ Professor Jacobi differs by about 17 units. He gives the figure 6384.0 (*Vol. XI above*, p. 167, Table IXA). I can give no explanation of the reason for this; and can only state fully, as in the text, my bases of calculation.

Now this value stands for mean sunrise of Sunday, 22 March, A.D. 599, i.e. for the sunrise succeeding the moment of occurrence of mean Misha-samkrānti in K.Y. 3700; but in all my Tables the calculation is for mean sunrise on the actual day of that occurrence, and we have therefore to deduct one day's value of a (viz 338 631985412—Table LIVA above) from the above estimate. This done, we have, for mean sunrise on Saturday, $a = 6028.192932094$.

(ii) *The value of b (moon's mean anom.) at the same moment.* At the epoch of the Kaliyuga the moon's mean anom. was, as stated above (§ 313, x), in 1,000ths of a circle, 151.399691358. Using the century figures of b in the heading of Table LIVA, and multiplying for 32 common and 5 defective centuries, it is found that, excluding whole revolutions of 1,000 each, the result is 604 144838202. Adding the value of b at K.Y. 0, as above, we have at beginning of K.Y. 3700, for the value of b , 755 544529550¹. But this (*see above, i*) was its value at mean sunrise on Sunday, 22 March, A.D. 599. Deducting one day's value of b (36.291649786) the fixture for mean sunrise on Saturday, 21 March, amounts to 719 252879774.

(iii) *The value of c (the sun's mean anom.) at the same moment.* The correct increase of c by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* in centuries of 36525 and 36526 days has been given above in the latter part of § 316. Multiplying those quantities for 32 common and 5 defective centuries, and discarding whole revolutions of 1,000 each, we arrive at the increase, after 37 centuries, of 1.728389044. To this has to be added the value of c at K.Y. 0 (*above, § 313, ix*), viz. 284.0. The value of c , therefore, at mean sunrise of Sunday, 22 March, A.D. 599, was 285.728889044.² Deducting the c for one day (2.737787543) we have finally, for mean sunrise on Saturday, 21 March, $c = 282.990601501$.

The entries, therefore, for the aforesaid Saturday of K.Y. 3700 in Table LXXXVI below are

$$a = 6028.1929$$

$$b = 719.2529$$

$$c = 282.9906.$$

The rest of that Table follows by addition of the proper century values.

Duration of true solar months

318. It has been mentioned above (§ 313, xi) that, while the length of the mean solar month must be the same both by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* and the *Siddhānta-Śirāmāṇi*, the lengths of the true solar months according to the two authorities differ because of their different estimate of the shift of the sun's apsis. Thus in K.Y. 4000, the middle year of my general Table LXXXII below, the sun's perigee-point according to the *Siddhānta-Śirāmāṇi* was at long. $258^{\circ} 55' 12''$, while by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* it was at long. $257^{\circ} 55' 12''$. Hence the velocity of the true sun (he is always considered as a planet) at the several true solar samkrāntis, when the true sun's centre enters the several signs, is not the same by the two authorities quoted. And this has necessitated the preparation of a new Table (*LXXXIII below*), giving the lengths of the true solar months and increase of a , b , c therein individually and collectively according to the *Brahma-Siddhānta*.

There being in K.Y. 4000 a difference of only $4' 43''$ between the positions of the sun's perigee, as estimated by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* and by the *First Ārya-Siddhānta*, the former placing it at $257^{\circ} 55' 12''$ and the latter at 258° , it was considered sufficiently safe to use Table XLIX (*above, Vol. XIV*) for the true sun's velocity at different points of his orbit in hours and minutes, and Table L-A for seconds. His true long. at each samkrānti was computed from his known mean longitude + the equation of the centre, which was calculated in each case.

¹ Professor Jacobi's figure for this is 758.1, in my notation, against my 755.5.

² This agrees with Professor Jacobi's fixture, which, measured from perigee and in my notation, is 255.7.

Thus was obtained the length of each month in days, hours, etc. For the increase of a , b , c during the periods so determined Tables LIVA and B, which are applicable to the *Brahma-Siddhanta* as well as to the *Siddhanta-Sirōmani*, were used.

Note on work for the nakshatra.

319. In our method of work s = the true sun's longitude and t = the *tiṭhi*-index (which shews the true moon's distance from the true sun) at the given moment. $s + t$ = the *nakshatra*-index n , which gives the true moon's place in the heavens, or her apparent longitude. The value of t is ascertained by the ordinary calculation for a date. The value of s has to be found.

By the *Arya-Siddhanta* the formula for finding s , c being the sun's mean anom. at the given moment, is $s = (c \times 10) + 7226$ — eqn. c ; where the factor 7226, which represents in 10,000ths of circle the long. of sun's perigee plus the sun's greatest equation, is a constant.¹

By the *Sūrya-Siddhanta*, as exemplified in the *Indian Calendar* Tables, the numerical factor is not 7226, but varies in the period A.D. 900 to 1900 from 7206.5077 to 7207.4035 being fixed for rough work at 7207. The variation is due to the postulated shift of the sun's perigee-point.

By the *Siddhanta-Sirōmani* there is, for the same reason, a variation in the numerical factor, viz. from 7252.6466 in A.D. 900 to 7259.0910 in A.D. 1700,—roughly from 7253 to 7259.

By the *Brahma-Siddhanta* the numerical factor varies from 7224.5370 in A.D. 600 to 7225.2037 in A.D. 1200 (the limits of the general Table LXXXII below). For rough work therefore by this authority the formula is $s = (c \times 10) + 7225$ — eqn. c .

For more accurate work the value of c should be calculated (by the Tables) with decimals, and instead of multiplying c by 10 its value should be changed from thousandths of circle (as in the Table-result) to ten thousandths by moving the decimal point one place to the right²; the value of eqn. c can be obtained from Table LVI with great accuracy; and the numerical factor can be taken from the following summary.

K.Y. century.	A.D. century.	Exact factor in formula.	Roughly.
3700	599-600	7224.5370	7225
3800	699-700	7224.6481	
3900	799-800	7224.7592	
4000	899-900	7224.8703	
4100	999-1000	7224.9814	
4200	1099-1100	7225.0925	
4300	1199-1200	7225.2037	

Examples.

It is not necessary to give a number of examples of work by the present Tables. The system of calculation being exactly the same as that of the *Indian Calendar* and throughout the present series of articles, the examples already published for computation by other authorities

¹ See *Indian Calendar*, § 156. p. 97; article on the *Siddhanta-Sirōmani*, above, Vol. XV, § 273, "Note on work for the nakshatra"; article on the *First Arya-Siddhanta*, Vol. XV above, § 302; and the several examples given in those papers.

² Whole revolutions are not necessary for present purposes, and in our system when $a=10,000$ a whole synodic revolution of the mean moon has been completed.

will suffice, *the proper Tables being used*, for work by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*. These Tables are specified in the following pages.

Examples have been given in all my foregoing papers, but perhaps the fullest series is to be found in the article on the *First Ārya-Siddhānta* (above, Vol. XVI).

Tables for calculation by the Brahma-Siddhānta.

The system of work for computation of an Indian date will be readily understood by perusal of examples 2 to 11 appended to my paper (above, Vol. XVI) on the *First Ārya-Siddhānta*; but the Tables used are of course not all the same. The following list shews how accurate results by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* are to be obtained in calculation by the movements of true sun and true moon.

Table LXXXII below is the general working Table for the *Brahma-Siddhānta* for the period A.D. 599 to 1200 (K.Y. 3700 to 4300 expired).

For names of months and of nakshatras in different parts of India, see Table LXII above (Vol. XVI, "*The First Ārya-Siddhānta*").

For collective duration of mean lunar months see Table LXIIIA of the same article, or Table III, Part I, *Indian Calendar*.

Table LXXXIIIA below gives, by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, the length of the true solar months and their collective duration, with the corresponding increases of a , b , c .

Table LXXXIIIB states the exact value of c and of "equation c " at the several true *samkrāntis*, or moments of the true sun's centre reaching the several signs.

Table LXXXIIIC shews the value of c and of "equation c " at the beginning of each century of the Kaliyuga.

For the increase of a , b , c respectively in defective and common centuries, and in common years and Leap-years, see Table LIVA, heading; but note that by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* the increase of c in a defective century of 36525 days is 997.678896964 and in a common century of 36526 days is 0.416684507. Tables LIVA and B contain the necessary figures for days, hours, minutes and seconds.

Table LXXXIV gives the values of "equation b ," and Table LXXXV those of "equation c ," for easy calculation by whole numbers, corresponding respectively to Tables VI and VII of the "*Indian Calendar*," which stand for the *Sūrya-Siddhānta*.

For the more detailed values of "equation b " and "equation c " of moon and sun see Tables LV and LVI above, Vol. XV, as framed for the *Siddhānta-Sirōmani*.

For the indices of *tithis* (t), *karaṇas*, *yōgas* (y) and *nakshatras* (n) see Table VIII, "*Indian Calendar*," or Table LXVIII (above, Vol. XVI, "*The First Ārya-Siddhānta*").

For serial numbers of days of a year reckoned from January 1st see Table IX, "*Indian Calendar*," or Table LXIX (above, Vol. XVI, "*The First Ārya-Siddhānta*").

For conversion of *tithi*-indices and *tithi*-parts into time Table X, "*Indian Calendar*," is to be used, or Table LXX (above, Vol. XVI, "*The First Ārya-Siddhānta*").

For finding the week-day according to the European Calendar for any century from A.D. 0 to 2300 see Table LXXI (above, Vol. XIV, "*The First Ārya-Siddhānta*"), or Tables XLIA and B (pp. 176, 177, "*Indian Chronography*").

Table LXXXVI gives the values of a , b , c at the beginning of each century of the Kaliyuga by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*.

Table LXXXVII gives the same for odd years of those centuries.

Table LXXXVIII states the daily sunrise values of a , b , c for a month previous to the day of *Mēsha-samkrānti*.

Table LXXXIX sets forth the 24 base-sines of angles of the quadrant according to *Brahma-gupta*, and the corresponding equations of the sun's centre.

TABLE LXXXII.

CONSTRUCTION OF TABLE.

The Table is constructed on the lines of Table I of the *Indian Calendar* and is to be used in the same way. The columns are numbered similarly.

Col. 7. The *saṃvatsara*-name,—i.e. the name of the Jovian cycle—, of the year is given as determined by my previous calculations (*above*, Vol. XIII Table XLII). Entries in italics point to cases where this *saṃvatsara*-name differs from that given to the same year by *Sūrya-Siddhānta* reckoning.

Col. 8. Months noted in roman characters are intercalated (*adhika*) lunar months. Those in italics are suppressed (*kshaya*) months.

Cols. 13, 19. Figures in brackets give the serial number of the day [measured from January 1st.

Col. 23. a =distance, at mean sunrise, of mean moon from mean sun, or phase of moon stated in 10,000ths of circle, and reduced by the sum of the greatest equations of sun and moon so that calculation of the equations of b and c may always be additive.

Col. 24. b =mean anomaly of moon or mean moon's distance from perigee-point of apsis stated in 1,000ths of circle.

Col. 25. c =mean anomaly of sun or mean sun's distance from perigee, stated in 1,000ths of circle.

REMARKS.

A.D. 629-630, cols. 19, 20. A very close case. The moment of true new moon was less than half a minute after mean sunrise at Lañkā on Wednesday, 1st March. And the first *śukla tithi* of the year ended after mean sunrise on Thursday, 2nd March, which was therefore by rule the first civil day of the luni-solar year. If new moon had taken place more than half a minute earlier the first civil day of the year, "Chaitra śukla 1," would have been 1st March.

A.D. 968-69, col. 8. At the Kumbha *saṃkrānti* the true moon was waning. The moment of the next, the Mīna, *saṃkrānti* occurred about 2½ minutes after the moment of true new moon, so that the true moon was waxing at the Mīna *saṃkrānti*. Hence the lunar month Phālguna was intercalated. According to the 19-year sequence we should have expected an intercalation of the lunar month Chaitra next following. The sequence shows similar irregularities when examined by other authorities, but only very rarely.

A.D. 974-75, cols. 19, 20. Close case. The 1st true new moon after the Mīna *saṃkrānti* occurred 3 minutes before mean sunrise at Lañkā on 25th February A.D. 974. That therefore was the day "Chaitra śukla 1."

A.D. 963-64, 982-83, col. 9. In both these years an intercalation of the lunar month Śrāvaṇa instead of Āshāḍha would have been more in accordance with the 19-year sequence, seeing that Śrāvaṇa was the intercalated month in A.D. 1001 and 1020; but prior to A.D. 963 at intervals of 19 years there had been eight intercalations of Śrāvaṇa, and towards the close of such a run a change of conditions generally becomes apparent.

A.D. 1001-2, 1020-21, col. 8. See the previous note. If in these two years the conditions had made necessary an intercalation of Āshāḍha, the 19-year sequence would have been uninterrupted.

A.D. 1128-29, col. 8. By the *Brahma-Siddhānta* the intercalation of Phālguna was clearly demanded. See Remarks preceding Table LX (*above*, Vol. XV), on the same year as worked by the *Siddhānta-Sirōmanī*.

TABLE

GENERAL TABLE FOR CALCULATION

Conforming to Table I " Indian Calendar "

(See notes on

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3701	522	657	6		599-600	50 Anala . . .		...
3702	523	658	7		*600-01	51 Pūṅgala . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3703	524	659	8		601-02	52 Kīlayukta. . .		...
3704	525	660	9		602-03	53 Siddhārthin . . .	{ 7 Āsvina 11 Māgha (ksh.) }	
3705	526	661	10		603-04	54 Raudra . . .		1 Chaitra .
3706	527	662	11		*604-05	55 Durmati . . .		...
3707	528	663	12		605-06	56 Dundubhi . . .		5 Śrāvana .
3708	529	664	13		606-07	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		...
3709	530	665	14		607-08	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3710	531	666	15		*608-09	59 Krōdhana . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3711	532	667	16		609-10	60 Kshaya . . .		...
3712	533	668	17		610-11	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3713	534	669	18		611-12	2 Vibhava . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3714	535	670	19		*612-13	3 Śukla . . .		...
3715	536	671	20		613-14	5 Pramōda . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3716	537	672	21		614-15	6 Prajāpati . . .		...
3717	538	673	22		615-16	6 Angirasa . . .		...
3718	539	674	23		*616-17	7 Śrīmukha . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3719	540	675	24		617-18	8 Bhāva . . .		...
3720	541	676	25		618-19	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3721	542	677	26		619-20	10 Dhātṛi . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3722	543	678	27		*620-21	11 Īvara . . .		...

LXXXII.

BY THE BRAHMA-SIDDHANTA.

*the columns being similarly numbered.**preceding page.)*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUELA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	
		H. M. S.						1
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	1 6 0	3 Mar. (62)	3 Tues.	9932 8171	66 0032	233-7104	3701
18 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	7 18 9	21 Feb. (52)	1 Sun.	147-1720	949-5390	205-6250	3702
18 Mar. (77)	0 Sat.	13 30 18	11 Mar. (70)	0 Sat.	181 8544	885-5324	256-9354	3703
18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun.	19 42 27	28 Feb. (59)	4 Wed.	57 5772	732-7766	226-1121	3704
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	1 54 36	18 Feb. (49)	2 Mon.	271 9320	616-3122	203-5023	3705
18 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	8 6 45	7 Mar. (67)	0 Sat.	9907-9825	516-0140	246-5994	3706
18 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	14 18 54	24 Feb. (55)	4 Wed.	9843 7052	363-2681	215-7762	3707
18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	20 31 3	15 Mar. (74)	3 Tues.	9878-3876	299 1516	267-0865	3708
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	2 43 12	4 Mar. (63)	0 Sat.	9754 1105	146-4956	236-2624	3709
18 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	8 55 21	22 Feb. (53)	5 Thur.	9968-4653	30-0312	208-1780	3710
18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	15 7 30	12 Mar. (71)	4 Wed.	3 1477	966-0247	259-4884	3711
18 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	21 19 39	2 Mar. (61)	2 Mon.	217 5025	849-5604	231-4029	3712
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	3 31 48	19 Feb. (50)	6 Fri.	93 2254	696-8045	200-5797	3713
18 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	9 43 57	9 Mar. (69)	5 Thur.	127-9077	632-7980	251-8902	3714
18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun.	15 56 6	26 Feb. (57)	2 Mon.	3-6306	480-0421	221-0669	3715
18 Mar. (77)	2 Mon.	22 8 15	16 Mar. (75)	0 Sat.	9999-6810	379-7440	269-6395	3716
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	4 20 24	6 Mar. (65)	5 Thurs.	9914 0358	263-2795	241-5542	3717
18 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	10 32 33	23 Feb. (54)	2 Mon.	9789-7587	110 5236	210-7310	3718
18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	16 44 42	13 Mar. (72)	1 Sun.	9824-4420	46-5171	262-0414	3719
18 Mar. (77)	0 Sat.	22 56 51	3 Mar. (62)	6 Fri.	38-7959	930 0528	233-9559	3720
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	5 9 0	21 Feb. (52)	4 Wed.	253-1507	813-5885	205-8705	3721
18 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	11 21 9	11 Mar. (71)	3 Tues.	287 8331	749-5820	257-1810	3722

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3723	544	679	28		621-22	12 Bahudhānya . . .		7 Āsvina .
3724	545	680	29		622-23	13 Pramāthin . . .		...
3725	546	681	30		623-24	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3726	547	682	31		*624-25	15 Vrisha . . .		5 Śrāvapa .
3727	548	683	32		625-26	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		...
3728	549	684	33		626-27	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3729	550	685	34		627-28	18 Tārana . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3730	551	686	35		*628-29	19 Pārthiva . . .		...
3731	552	687	36		629-30	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3732	553	688	37		630-31	21 Sarvajit . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3733	554	689	38		631-32	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3734	555	690	39		*632-33	23 Virōdhin . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3735	556	691	40		633-34	24 Vikṛita . . .		...
3736	557	692	41		634-35	25 Khara . . .		...
3737	558	693	42		635-36	26 Nandana . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3738	559	694	43		*636-37	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3739	560	695	44		637-38	28 Jaya . . .		...
3740	561	696	45		638-39	29 Manmatha . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3741	562	697	46		639-40	30 Durmukha . . .		...
3742	563	698	47		*640-41	31 Hēmalamba . . .		7 Āsvina .
3743	564	699	48		641-42	32 Vikāmba . . .		...
3744	565	700	49		642-43	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3745	566	701	50		643-44	34 Śarvarin . . .		5 Śrāvapa .
3746	567	702	51		*644-45	35 Plava . . .		...
3747	568	703	52		645-46	36 Śubhakṛit . . .		...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A.D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
18 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	17 33 18	28 Feb. (59)	0 Sat.	163-5560	596-8261	226-3577	3723
18 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	23 45 27	18 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	9859-6063	496-5279	274-9303	3724
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	5 57 36	8 Mar. (67)	3 Tues.	73-9612	380-0635	246-8449	3725
18 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	12 9 45	25 Feb. (56)	0 Sat.	9949-6840	227-3076	216-0218	3726
18 Mar. (77)	2 Mon.	18 21 54	15 Mar. (74)	6 Fri.	9984-3664	163-3011	267-3321	3727
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	0 34 3	4 Mar. (63)	3 Tues.	9960-0892	10-5451	236-5089	3728
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	6 46 12	22 Feb. (53)	1 Sun.	74-4441	894-0800	208-4235	3729
18 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	12 58 21	12 Mar. (72)	0 Sat.	109-1265	830-0742	259-7340	3730
18 Mar. (77)	0 Sat.	19 10 30	2 Mar. (61)	5 Thur.††	323-4813	713-6100	231-6485	3731
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	1 22 39	19 Feb. (50)	2 Mon.	199-2041	560-8540	200-8252	3732
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	7 34 47	9 Mar. (68)	0 Sat.	9895-2545	461-5558	249-3979	3733
18 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	13 46 56	26 Feb. (57)	4 Wed.	9770-9774	307-7999	218-5748	3734
18 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	19 59 5	16 Mar. (75)	3 Tues.	9805-6597	243-7934	269-8851	3735
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	2 11 14	6 Mar. (65)	1 Sun.	20-0146	127-3290	241-0922	3736
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	8 23 23	23 Feb. (54)	5 Thur.	9895-7375	974-5731	210-9765	3737
18 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	14 35 32	13 Mar. (73)	4 Wed.	9930-4199	910-5666	262-2870	3738
18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	20 47 41	3 Mar. (62)	2 Mon.	144-7746	794-1023	234-2015	3739
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	2 59 50	20 Feb. (51)	6 Fri.	20-4975	641-3463	203-3783	3740
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	9 11 59	11 Mar. (70)	5 Thnr.	55-1799	577-3398	254-6887	3741
18 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	15 24 8	28 Feb. (59)	2 Mon.	9930-9027	424-5838	223-8655	3742
18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun.	21 36 17	18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun.	9965-5851	360-5774	275-1759	3743
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	3 48 26	7 Mar. (66)	5 Thur.	9841-3081	207-8213	244-3527	3744
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	10 0 35	25 Feb. (56)	3 Tues.	55-6628	91-3571	216-2673	3745
18 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	16 12 44	15 Mar. (75)	2 Mon.	90-3451	27-3506	267-5776	3746
18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	22 24 53	4 Mar. (63)	6 Fri.	9966-0680	873-8747	236-7545	3747

†† See "Remarks," above, on page preceding the Table.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3748	560	704	53		646-47	37 Śōbhana . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3749	570	705	54		647-48	38 Krīḍhin . . .		...
3750	571	706	55		*648-49	39 Viśvāvasu† . . .		...
3751	572	707	56		649-50	41 <i>Plavāṅga</i> . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3752	573	708	57		650-51	42 <i>Kilaka</i> . . .		...
3753	574	709	58		651-52	43 <i>Samya</i> . . .		6 Bhādrapada .
3754	575	710	59		*652-53	44 <i>Sādhārāṇa</i> . . .		...
3755	576	711	60		653-54	45 <i>Virōdhakṛit</i> . . .		...
3756	577	712	61		654-55	46 Paridhāvin . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3757	578	713	62		655-56	47 Pramādin . . .		...
3758	579	714	63		*656-57	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3759	580	715	64		657-58	49 Rākshasa . . .		3 Jyēsthā .
3760	581	716	65		658-59	50 Anala . . .		...
3761	582	717	66		659-60	51 Pīṅgala . . .		7 Āśvina .
3762	583	718	67		*660-61	52 Kālayukta . . .		...
3763	584	719	68		661-62	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3764	585	720	69		662-63	54 Raudra . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3765	586	721	70		663-64	55 Durmatī . . .		...
3766	587	722	71		*664-65	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
3767	588	723	72		665-66	57 Rudhīrōdgārin . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3768	589	724	73		666-67	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3769	590	725	74		667-68	59 Krōdhana . . .		...
3770	591	726	75		*668-69	60 Kshaya . . .		1 Chaitra .
3771	592	727	76		669-70	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3772	593	728	77		670-71	2 Vibhava . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .

† 40 Parābhava was suppressed.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 LENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun. .	4 37 2	22 Feb. (53)	4 Wed.	180 4229	758-1223	208-6691	3748
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	10 49 11	13 Mar. (72)	3 Tues.	215 1052	654-1237	259 9795	3749
18 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	17 1 20	1 Mar. (61)	0 Sat. .	90-8281	541-3679	229-1662	3750
18 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	23 13 29	18 Feb. (49)	4 Wed.	9966 5509	388-6119	198-3330	3751
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri. .	5 25 38	9 Mar. (68)	3 Tues.	1-2333	324-6053	249-6435	3752
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat. .	11 37 47	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat. .	9876 9561	171-8494	218-8203	3753
18 Mar. (78)	1 Sun. .	17 49 56	16 Mar. (76)	6 Fri. .	9911-6385	107-8429	270-1306	3754
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	0 2 5	6 Mar. (65)	4 Wed.	125-9934	991-3786	242-0453	3755
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	6 14 14	23 Feb. (54)	1 Sun. .	1-7162	838-6227	211-2221	3756
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	12 26 23	14 Mar. (73)	0 Sat. .	36-3986	774-6161	262-5325	3757
18 Mar. (78)	6 Fri. .	18 38 32	3 Mar. (63)	5 Thur.	250-7534	658-1518	234-4470	3758
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	0 50 41	20 Feb. (51)	2 Mon.	126-5863	505-3958	203-6238	3759
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon. .	7 2 50	10 Mar. (69)	0 Sat. .	9822-5266	405-0977	252-1965	3760
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues. .	13 14 59	28 Feb. (59)	5 Thur.	36-8815	288-6334	224-1110	3761
18 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	19 27 8	17 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	9732-9319	188-3353	272-6836	3762
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri. .	1 39 17	7 Mar. (66)	1 Sun. .	9947-2867	71-8709	244-5982	3763
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat. .	7 51 26	25 Feb. (56)	6 Fri. .	161-6415	955-4066	216-5129	3764
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun. .	14 3 35	16 Mar. (75)	5 Thur.	196-2239	891-4001	267-8232	3765
18 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	20 15 44	4 Mar. (64)	2 Mon.	72-0468	738-6441	237-0600	3766
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed. .	2 27 53	21 Feb. (52)	6 Fri. .	9947-7696	585-8882	206-1768	3767
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	8 40 2	12 Mar. (71)	5 Thur.	9982-6410	521-8817	257-4873	3768
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri. .	14 52 11	1 Mar. (60)	2 Mon.	9858-1749	369-1257	226-0640	3769
18 Mar. (78)	0 Sat. .	21 4 20	18 Feb. (49)	6 Fri. .	9733-8977	216-3699	195-8407	3770
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	3 16 29	8 Mar. (67)	5 Thur.	9768-5801	152-5632	247-1512	3771
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	9 28 38	26 Feb. (57)	3 Tues.	9982-9349	35-8889	219-0659	3772

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i> and suppressed (<i>lshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SĀMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3773	594	729	78		671-72	3 Śukla . . . .		...
3774	595	730	79		*672-73	4 Pramōda . . . .		...
3775	596	731	80		673-74	5 Prajāpati		4 Āshāḍha .
3776	597	732	81		674-75	6 Angirasa . . . .		...
3777	598	733	82		675-76	7 Śrīmukha . . . .		...
3778	599	734	83		*676-77	8 Bhāva		2 Vaiśākha .
3779	600	735	84		677-78	9 Yuvan . . . .		...
3780	601	736	85		678-79	10 Dhātṛi		7 Āṣvina .
3781	602	737	86		679-80	11 Īsvara . . . .		...
3782	603	738	87		*680-81	12 Bahudhānya . . . .		...
3783	604	739	88		681-82	13 Praināthin		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3784	605	740	89		682-83	14 Vikrama . . . .		...
3785	606	741	90		683-84	15 Vṛisha . . . .		...
3786	607	742	91		*684-85	16 Chitrabhānu		3 Jyēshtha .
3787	608	743	92		685-86	17 Subhānu . . . .		...
3788	609	744	93		686-87	18 Tārāpa . . . .		...
3789	610	745	94		687-88	19 Pārthiva		1 Chaitra .
3790	611	746	95		*688-89	20 Vijaya . . . .		...
3791	612	747	96		689-90	21 Sarvajit		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3792	613	748	97		690-91	22 Sarvadhārin . . . .		...
3793	614	749	98		691-92	23 Virōdhin . . . .		...
3794	615	750	99		*692-93	24 Vikṛita		4 Āshāḍha .
3795	616	751	100		693-94	25 Khara . . . .		...
3796	617	752	101		694-95	26 Nandana . . . .		...
3797	618	753	102		695-96	27 Vijaya		2 Vaiśākha .

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	15 40 47	17 Mar. (76)	2 Mon.	17-6173	971-8924	270-3762	3773
18 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	21 52 56	6 Mar. (86)	0 Sat.	231-9621	855-4281	242-2907	3774
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	4 5 5	23 Feb. (54)	4 Wed.	107-6950	702-6722	211-4676	3775
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	10 17 14	14 Mar. (73)	3 Tues.	142-3774	628-6656	262-7781	3776
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	16 29 23	3 Mar. (62)	0 Sat.	18-1001	485-9097	231-9548	3777
18 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	22 41 31	20 Feb. (51)	4 Wed.	9893-8230	333-1537	201-1315	3778
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	4 53 40	10 Mar. (69)	3 Tues.	9928-5054	269-1472	252-4420	3779
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	11 5 49	27 Feb. (58)	0 Sat.	9804-2283	116-3913	221-6188	3780
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	17 17 58	18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	9838-9106	52-4848	272-9292	3781
18 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	23 30 7	7 Mar. (67)	4 Wed.	53-2655	935-9205	244-8437	3782
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	5 42 16	25 Feb. (56)	2 Mon.	267-6203	819-4561	216-7584	3783
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	11 54 25	16 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	302-3027	755-4496	268-0688	3784
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	18 6 34	5 Mar. (64)	5 Thur.	178-0255	602-6936	237-5456	3785
19 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	0 18 43	22 Feb. (53)	2 Mon.	53-7384	449-9378	206-4223	3786
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	6 30 52	12 Mar. (71)	1 Sun.	88-4308	385-9312	257-7328	3787
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	12 43 1	1 Mar. (60)	5 Thur.	9964-1535	233-1752	227-1096	3788
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	18 55 10	18 Feb. (49)	2 Mon.	9839-8765	80-4194	196-0863	3789
19 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	1 7 19	8 Mar. (68)	1 Sun.	9974-5589	16-4127	247-3967	3790
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	7 19 28	26 Feb. (57)	6 Fri.	88-9137	899-9484	219-3114	3791
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	13 31 37	17 Mar. (76)	5 Thur.	123-5960	835-9419	270-6218	3792
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	19 43 46	6 Mar. (65)	2 Mon.	9999-3189	683-1860	239-7986	3793
19 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	1 55 55	24 Feb. (55)	0 Sat.	213-6738	566-7217	211-7131	3794
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	8 8 4	13 Mar. (72)	5 Thur.	9909-7241	466-4235	260-1858	3795
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	14 20 13	2 Mar. (61)	2 Mon.	9785-4470	313-6675	229-4626	3796
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	20 23 23	20 Feb. (51)	0 Sat.	9999-8018	197-2632	201-3771	3797

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3798	619	754	103		*696-97	28 Jaya . . . .		...
3799	620	755	104		697-98	29 Manmatha		6 Bhādrapada
3800	621	756	105		698-99	30 Durmukha . . . .		...
3801	622	757	106		699-700	31 Hēmalamba . . . .		...
3802	623	758	107		*700-70	32 Vilamba		5 Śrāvapa .
3803	624	759	108		701-02	33 Vikārin . . . .		...
3804	625	760	109		702-03	34 Śārvarin . . . .		...
3805	626	761	110		703-04	35 Plava		3 Jyēshtha .
3806	627	762	111		*704-05	36 Śubhakṛit . . . .		...
3807	628	763	112		705-06	37 Sōbhana . . . .		...
3808	629	764	113		706-07	38 Krōdhin		1 Chaitra .
3809	630	765	114		707-08	39 Viśvāvasu . . . .		...
3810	631	766	115		*708-09	40 Parābhava		5 Śrāvapa .
3811	632	767	116		709-10	41 Plavanca . . . .		...
3812	633	768	117		710-11	42 Kīlaka . . . .		...
3813	634	769	118		711-12	43 Saumya		4 Āshāḍha .
3814	635	770	119		*712-13	44 Sādhārāṇa . . . .		...
3815	636	771	120		713-14	45 Virōdhakṛit . . . .		...
3816	637	772	121		714-15	46 Paridhāvin		2 Vaiśākha .
3817	638	773	122		715-16	47 Pramādin . . . .		...
3818	639	774	123		*716-17	48 Ānanda		6 Bhādrapada
3819	640	775	124		717-18	49 Rākshasa . . . .		...
3820	641	776	125		718-19	50 Anala . . . .		...
3821	642	777	126		719-20	51 Pingala		5 Śrāvapa .
3822	643	778	127		*720-21	52 Kālayukta . . . .		...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
19 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	2 44 31	10 Mar. (70)	6 Fri.	34-4841	133-1967	252-6875	3798
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	8 56 40	27 Feb. (58)	3 Tues.	9910-2070	980-4408	221-8643	3799
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	15 8 49	18 Mar. (77)	2 Mon.	9944-8894	916-4343	273-1748	3800
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	21 20 58	8 Mar. (67)	0 Sat.	159-2443	799-9700	245-0671	3801
19 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	3 33 7	25 Feb. (56)	4 Wed.	34-9671	647-2140	214-2440	3802
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	9 45 16	15 Mar. (74)	3 Tues.	69-6496	583-2074	265-5543	3803
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	15 57 25	4 Mar. (63)	0 Sat.	9945-3723	430-4516	234-7311	3804
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	22 9 34	21 Feb. (52)	4 Wed.	9821-0852	277-6956	203-9079	3805
19 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	4 21 43	11 Mar. (71)	3 Tues.	9855-7776	213-6890	255-2184	3806
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	10 33 52	1 Mar. (60)	1 Sun.	70-1324	97-2248	227-1329	3807
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	16 46 1	18 Feb. (49)	5 Thur.	9946 0956	944-4986	196-3096	3808
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	22 58 10	9 Mar. (68)	4 Wed.	9980 5376	880-4623	247-6201	3809
19 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	5 10 19	27 Feb. (58)	2 Mon.	194-8924	773-9979	219-5348	3810
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	11 22 28	17 Mar. (76)	1 Sun.	230-5748	699-9914	270-8451	3811
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	17 34 37	6 Mar. (65)	5 Thur.	105-2977	547-2355	240-0219	3812
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	23 46 46	23 Feb. (54)	2 Mon.	9981-0206	394-4796	209-1987	3813
19 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	5 58 55	13 Mar. (73)	1 Sun.	15-7029	330-4730	260-5092	3814
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	12 11 4	2 Mar. (61)	5 Thur.	9891-4258	178-7171	229-6859	3815
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	18 23 13	20 Feb. (51)	3 Tues.	105-7806	61-2528	201-6004	3816
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	0 35 22	11 Mar. (70)	2 Mon.	140-4629	997-2462	252-9109	3817
19 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	6 47 31	28 Feb. (59)	6 Fri.	16-1858	844-4903	222-0877	3818
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	12 59 40	18 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	50 8682	780-4838	273-3981	3819
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	19 11 49	8 Mar. (67)	3 Tues.	265-2231	664-0195	245-3126	3820
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	1 23 58	25 Feb. (56)	0 Sat.	140-9458	511-2635	214-4895	3821
19 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	7 36 7	14 Mar. (74)	5 Thur.	9836-9963	410-9654	263-0622	3822

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (k haya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3823	644	779	128		721-22	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3824	645	780	129		722-23	54 Raudra . . .		3 Jyēshtha
3825	646	781	130		723-24	55 Durmati . . .		...
3826	647	782	131		*724-25	56 Dundubhi . . .	{ 7 Āsvina 9 Mārgas : (kah) }	
3827	648	783	132		725-26	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		1 Chaitra .
3828	649	784	133		726-27	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3829	650	785	134		727-28	59 Krōdhana . . .		5 Śrāvana .
3830	651	786	135		*728-29	60 Kshaya . . .		...
3831	652	787	136		729-30	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3832	653	788	137		730-31	2 Vibhava . . .		4 Āshāḍha
3833	654	789	138		731-32	3 Śukla . . .		...
3834	655	790	139		*732-33	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3835	656	791	140		733-34	5 Prajāpati . . .		2 Vaiśākha
3836	657	792	141		734-35	6 Āngirasa† . . .		...
3837	658	793	142		735-36	8 Bhāva . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3838	659	794	143		*736-37	9 Yuvana . . .		...
3839	660	795	144		737-38	10 Dādīri . . .		...
3840	661	796	145		738-39	11 Itava . . .		5 Śrāvana .
3841	662	797	146		739-40	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3842	663	798	147		*740-41	13 Pramāthin . . .		...
3843	664	799	148		741-42	14 Vikrama . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3844	665	800	149		742-43	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3845	666	801	150		743-44	16 Chitrabhānu . . .	{ 7 Āsvina 11 Māgha (kah) }	
3846	667	802	151		*744-45	17 Subhānu . . .		1 Chaitra .
3847	668	803	152		745-46	18 Tārana . . .		...

† 7 Śrimukha, was suppressed.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	13 48 15	4 Mar. (63)	3 Tues.	51-3511	294-5011	234-9767	3823
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	20 0 24	21 Feb. (52)	0 Sat.	9927-0739	141-7452	204-1534	3824
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	2 12 33	12 Mar. (71)	6 Fri.	9961-7563	77-7385	255-4693	3825
19 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	8 24 42	1 Mar. (61)	4 Wed.	176-1112	961-2743	227-3785	3826
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	14 36 51	18 Feb. (49)	1 Sun.	51-8342	808-5184	196-5552	3827
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	20 49 0	9 Mar. (68)	0 Sat.	86-5163	744-5118	247-8656	3828
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	3 1 9	26 Feb. (57)	4 Wed.	9962-2392	591-7559	217-0425	3829
19 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	9 13 18	16 Mar. (76)	3 Tues.	9996-9216	527-7493	268-3529	3830
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	15 25 27	5 Mar. (64)	0 Sat.	9872-6444	374-9934	237-5297	3831
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	21 37 36	22 Feb. (53)	4 Wed.	9748-3673	222-2374	206-7064	3832
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	3 49 45	13 Mar. (72)	3 Tues.	9783-0497	158-2309	258-0169	3833
19 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	10 1 54	2 Mar. (62)	1 Sun.	9997-4046	41-7666	229-9215	3834
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	16 14 3	20 Feb. (51)	6 Fri.	211-7493	925-3023	201-8460	3835
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	22 26 12	11 Mar. (70)	5 Thur.	246-4417	861-2958	253-1564	3836
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	4 38 21	28 Feb. (59)	2 Mon.	122-1646	708-5398	222-3332	3837
19 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	10 50 30	18 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	156-8460	644-5333	274-6437	3838
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	17 2 39	7 Mar. (66)	5 Thur.	32-5698	501-7773	242-8204	3839
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	23 14 48	24 Feb. (55)	2 Mon.	9908-2926	339-0214	211-9973	3840
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	5 26 57	15 Mar. (74)	1 Sun.	9942-9751	275-0149	263-2077	3841
19 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	11 39 6	3 Mar. (63)	5 Thur.	9818-6978	122-2588	232-4845	3842
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	17 51 15	21 Feb. (52)	3 Tues.	33-0527	5-7947	204-3990	3843
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	0 3 24	12 Mar. (71)	2 Mon.	67-7351	941-7880	255-7105	3844
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	6 15 33	2 Mar. (61)	0 Sat.	282-0900	825-3238	227-6240	3845
19 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	12 27 42	19 Feb. (50)	4 Wed.	157-8127	672-5678	196-8007	3846
19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	18 39 51	9 Mar. (68)	3 Tues.	192-4951	608-5613	248-1112	3847

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3848	669	804	153		746-47	19 Pārthiva . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3849	670	805	154		747-48	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3850	671	806	155		*748-49	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3851	672	807	156		749-50	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3852	673	808	157		750-51	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3853	674	809	158		751-52	24 Vikṛita . . .		...
3854	675	810	159		*752-53	25 Khara . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3855	676	811	160		753-54	26 Nandana . . .		...
3856	677	812	161		754-55	27 Vijaya . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3857	678	813	162		755-56	28 Jaya . . .		...
3858	679	814	163		*756-57	29 Manmatha . . .		...
3859	680	815	164		757-58	30 Durmukha . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3860	681	816	165		758-59	31 Hēmalamba . . .		...
3861	682	817	166		759-60	32 Vilamba . . .		...
3862	683	818	167		*760-61	33 Vikārin . . .		3 Jyēshtha
3863	684	819	168		761-62	34 Śārvarin . . .		...
3864	685	820	169		762-63	35 Plava . . .		7 Āsvina .
3865	686	821	170		763-64	36 Śubhakṛit . . .		...
3866	687	822	171		*764-65	37 Śōbhana . . .		...
3867	688	823	172		765-66	38 Krōdhin . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa
3868	689	824	173		766-67	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		...
3869	690	825	174		767-68	40 Parābhava . . .		...
3870	691	826	175		*768-69	41 Plavaṅga . . .		3 Jyēshtha
3871	692	827	176		769-70	42 Kilaka . . .		...
3872	693	828	177		770-71	43 Saumya . . .		...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	
		H. M. S.						1
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	0 52 0	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat.	68-2180	455-8034	217-2881	3848
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	7 4 9	17 Mar. (76)	6 Fri.	102-9003	391-7988	268-4984	3849
19 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	13 16 18	5 Mar. (65)	3 Tues.	9978-6232	239-0429	237-7752	3850
19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	19 28 27	22 Feb. (53)	0 Sat.	9854-3461	86-2869	206-9520	3851
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	1 40 36	13 Mar. (72)	6 Fri.	9889-0285	22-2804	258-2625	3852
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	7 52 45	3 Mar. (62)	4 Wed.	103-3833	905-8161	230-1770	3853
19 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	14 4 54	21 Feb. (52)	2 Mon.	317-7384	789-3518	202-0915	3854
19 Mar. (78)	2 Mon.	20 17 3	10 Mar. (69)	0 Sat.	13-7885	689-0537	250-6642	3855
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	2 29 12	28 Feb. (59)	5 Thur.	228-1433	572-5894	222-5788	3856
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	8 41 21	18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	9924-1937	472-2911	271-1514	3857
19 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	14 53 30	6 Mar. (66)	0 Sat.	9799-9166	319-5352	240-3282	3858
19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	21 5 39	24 Feb. (55)	5 Thur.	14-2714	203-0709	212-2428	3859
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	3 17 48	15 Mar. (74)	4 Wed.	48-9538	139-0644	263-5533	3860
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	9 29 57	4 Mar. (63)	1 Sun.	9924-6766	986-3084	232-7300	3861
19 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	15 42 6	22 Feb. (53)	6 Fri.	139-0315	869-8442	204-6445	3862
19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	21 54 15	12 Mar. (71)	5 Thur.	173-7138	805-8377	255-9550	3863
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	4 6 24	1 Mar. (60)	2 Mon.	49-4367	653-0816	225-1318	3864
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	10 18 33	20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	84-1191	589-0751	276-4422	3865
19 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	16 30 42	8 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	9959-8420	436-3192	245-6189	3866
19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	22 42 51	25 Feb. (56)	2 Mon.	9835-5647	283-5633	214-7958	3867
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	4 55 0	16 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	9870-2472	219-5567	266-1062	3868
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	11 7 8	6 Mar. (65)	6 Fri.	84-6020	103-0923	238-0208	3869
19 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	17 19 17	23 Feb. (54)	3 Tues.	9960-3248	950-3365	207-1975	3870
19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	23 31 26	13 Mar. (72)	2 Mon.	9995-0072	886-3299	258-5080	3871
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	5 43 35	3 Mar. (62)	0 Sat.	209-3621	769-8656	230-4226	3872

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3873	694	829	178		771-72	44 Sādhārana . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3874	695	830	179		*772-73	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .		...
3875	696	831	180		773-74	46 Paridhāvin . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3876	697	832	181		774-75	47 Pramādin . . .		...
3877	698	833	182		775-76	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3878	699	834	183		*776-77	49 Rākshasa . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3879	700	835	184		777-78	50 Anala . . .		...
3880	701	836	185		778-79	51 Pīṅgala . . .		...
3881	702	837	186		779-80	52 Kālayukta . . .		3 Jyēshtha
3882	703	838	187		*780-81	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3883	704	839	188		781-82	54 Raudra . . .		7 Āsvina .
3884	705	840	189		782-83	55 Durmati . . .		...
3885	706	841	190		783-84	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
3886	707	842	191		*784-85	57 Rudhirōdgārin . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3887	708	843	192		785-86	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3888	709	844	193		786-87	59 Krōdhana . . .		...
3889	710	845	194		787-88	60 Kshaya . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3890	711	846	195		*788-89	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3891	712	847	196		789-90	2 Vibhava . . .		...
3892	713	848	197		790-91	3 Śukla . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3893	714	849	198		791-02	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3894	715	850	199		*792-93	5 Prajāpati . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3895	716	851	200		793-94	6 Āngiras . . .		...
3896	717	852	201		794-95	7 Śrīmukha . . .		...
3897	718	853	202		795-96	8 Bhāva . . .		4 Āshāḍha .

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	
		H. M. S.						1
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	11 53 44	20 Feb. (51)	4 Wed.	75-0849	617-1097	199-5993	3873
19 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	18 7 53	10 Mar. (70)	3 Tues.	119-7672	553-1032	250-9097	3874
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	0 20 2	27 Feb. (58)	0 Sat.	9995-4901	400-3472	220-0866	3875
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	6 32 11	18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	30-1725	336-3306	271-3970	3876
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	12 44 20	7 Mar. (66)	3 Tues.	9905-8953	183-5848	240-5738	3877
19 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	18 56 29	25 Feb. (56)	1 Sun.	120-2501	67-1204	212-4883	3878
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	1 8 38	15 Mar. (74)	0 Sat.	154-9326	3-1130	263-7988	3879
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	7 20 47	4 Mar. (63)	4 Wed.	30-6554	850-3579	232-9756	3880
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	13 32 56	22 Feb. (53)	2 Mon.	245-0102	733-8937	204-8901	3881
19 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	19 45 5	12 Mar. (72)	1 Sun.	279-6926	669-8872	256-2005	3882
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	1 57 14	1 Mar. (60)	5 Thur.	155-4155	517-1311	225-3773	3883
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	8 9 23	19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	9851-4659	416-8330	273-9500	3884
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	14 21 32	8 Mar. (67)	0 Sat.	9727-1887	264-0770	243-1167	3885
19 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	20 33 41	26 Feb. (57)	5 Thur.	9941-5435	147-6128	215-0413	3886
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	2 45 50	16 Mar. (75)	4 Wed.	9976-2260	83-6062	266-3517	3887
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	8 57 59	6 Mar. (65)	2 Mon.	190-5807	967-1418	238-2664	3888
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	15 10 8	23 Feb. (54)	6 Fri.	66-3036	814-3852	207-4431	3889
19 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	21 22 17	13 Mar. (73)	5 Thur.	100-9860	750-3794	258-7535	3890
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	3 34 26	2 Mar. (61)	2 Mon.	9976-7089	597-6235	227-9303	3891
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	9 46 35	19 Feb. (50)	6 Fri.	9852-4317	444-8676	197-1071	3892
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	15 58 44	10 Mar. (69)	5 Thur.	9887-1140	380-8610	248-4175	3893
19 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	22 10 53	27 Feb. (58)	2 Mon.	9762-8369	228-1051	218-4943	3894
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	4 23 2	17 Mar. (76)	1 Sun.	9797-5192	164-0986	268-9047	3895
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	10 35 11	7 Mar. (66)	6 Fri.	11-8741	47-6342	240-8194	3896
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	16 47 20	25 Feb. (56)	4 Wed.	226-2289	931-1699	212-7339	3897

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3898	719	854	203		*796-97	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3899	720	855	204		797-98	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3900	721	856	205		798-99	11 Īśvara . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3901	722	857	206		799-800	12 Bahudhānya . .		...
3902	723	858	207		*800-01	13 Pramāthin . . .		7 Āśvina .
3903	724	859	203		801-02	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3904	725	860	209		802-03	15 Vriṣha . . .		...
3905	726	861	210		803-04	16 Chitrabhānu . .		5 Śrāvana .
3906	727	862	211		*804-05	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3907	728	863	212		805-06	18 Tārāṇa . . .		...
3908	729	864	213		806-07	19 Pārthiva . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3909	730	865	214		807-08	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3910	731	866	215		*808-09	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3911	732	867	216		809-10	22 Sarvadhārin . .		1 Chaitra .
3912	733	868	217		810-11	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3913	734	869	218		811-12	24 Vikṛita . . .		5 Śrāvana .
3914	735	870	219		*812-13	25 Khara . . .		...
3915	736	871	220		813-14	26 Nandana . . .		...
3916	737	872	221		814-15	27 Vijaya . . .		4 Āshādha .
3917	738	873	222		815-16	28 Jaya . . .		...
3918	739	874	223		*816-17	29 Manmatha . . .		...
3919	740	875	224		817-18	30 Durmukha . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3920	741	876	225		818-19	31 Hēmalamba . .		...
3921	742	877	226		819-20	32 Vilamba† . . .		7 Āśvina .
3922	743	878	227		*820-21	34 Śārvarin . . .		...

† 33 Vikārin was suppressed.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNISOLAR YEAR, YEARS SINCE THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. L.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	15	26	22	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
19 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	22 59 29	15 Mar. (75)	0 Sat.	25 9113	867-1634	264-0442	3898
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	5 11 38	4 Mar. (68)	2 Sat.	7 3327	714-4074	233-2211	3899
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	11 23 47	21 Feb. (67)	4 Wed.	12 3570	561-0515	202-3979	3900
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	17 35 56	12 Mar. (71)	5 Tues.	17 9394	497-6449	253-6621	3901
19 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	23 48 5	13 Feb. (66)	0 Sat.	9322-7623	344-8890	222-8629	3902
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	6 0 14	19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	9957-4347	280-8825	274-1733	3903
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	12 12 23	8 Mar. (67)	3 Tues.	9833-1675	128-1265	243-3500	3904
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	18 24 32	26 Feb. (65)	1 Sun.	47 5223	11-6622	215-2647	3905
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	0 36 41	16 Mar. (76)	0 Sat.	82 2948	947 6557	266-5751	3906
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	6 48 50	6 Mar. (64)	5 Thur.	129 5391	831-1914	238-4897	3907
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	13 0 59	23 Feb. (64)	2 Mon.	37 2824	678-4374	207-6664	3908
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	19 13 8	14 Mar. (73)	1 Sun.	206 9048	614-4289	258-9769	3909
20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	1 25 17	2 Mar. (62)	5 Thur.	82 6876	461-6730	228-1537	3910
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	7 37 26	19 Feb. (50)	2 Mon.	9958-4105	308-9171	197-3304	3911
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	13 49 35	10 Mar. (69)	1 Sun.	9993-0928	244-9104	248-6408	3912
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	20 1 44	27 Feb. (58)	5 Thur.	9868-8157	92-1545	217-8177	3913
20 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	2 13 52	17 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	9903-4980	28-1481	269-1281	3914
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	8 26 1	7 Mar. (66)	2 Mon.	117-8529	906-6837	251-0427	3915
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	14 38 10	24 Feb. (55)	3 Fri.	9993-5758	758-9278	210-2194	3916
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	20 50 19	15 Mar. (74)	5 Thur.	28-2581	694-9212	264-5299	3917
20 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	3 2 28	3 Mar. (63)	2 Mon.	9903-9810	542-1653	230-7067	3918
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	9 14 37	21 Feb. (52)	0 Sat.	118-3358	425-7009	202-6212	3919
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	15 26 46	11 Mar. (70)	5 Thur.	9814-3862	325-4028	251-1938	3920
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	21 33 55	1 Mar. (60)	3 Tues.	28-7410	208-9389	223-1084	3921
20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	3 51 4	19 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	63-4234	144-9321	274-3989	3922

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3923	744	879	228		821-22	35 <i>Plava</i> . . . .		...
3924	745	880	229		822-23	36 <i>Śubhakṛit</i>		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3925	746	881	230		823-24	37 <i>Śūkhana</i> . . . .		...
3926	747	882	231		*824-25	38 <i>Krōdhin</i> . . . .		...
3927	748	883	232	0-1	825-26	39 <i>Viśvāvasu</i>		3 Jyēshtha .
3928	749	884	233	1-2	826-27	40 <i>Parābhava</i> . . . .		...
3929	750	885	234	2-3	827-28	41 <i>Plavaṅga</i> . . . .		...
3930	751	886	235	3-4	*828-29	42 <i>Kilaka</i>		1 Chaitra .
3931	752	887	236	4-5	829-30	43 <i>Saumya</i> . . . .		...
3932	753	888	237	5-6	830-31	44 <i>Sādhāraṇa</i>		5 ^r Śrāvaṇa .
3933	754	889	238	6-7	831-32	45 <i>Virōdhakṛit</i> . . . .		...
3934	755	890	239	7-8	*832-33	46 <i>Paridhāvin</i> . . . .		...
3935	756	891	240	8-9	833-34	47 <i>Pramādin</i>		4 Āshāḍha .
3936	757	892	241	9-10	834-35	48 <i>Ānanda</i> . . . .		...
3937	758	893	242	10-11	835-36	49 <i>Rākshasa</i> . . . .		...
3938	759	894	243	11-12	*836-37	50 <i>Anala</i>		2 Vaiśākha .
3939	760	895	244	12-13	837-38	51 <i>Piṅgala</i> . . . .		...
3940	761	896	245	13-14	838-39	52 <i>Kālayukta</i>		6 Bhādrapada
3941	762	897	246	14-15	839-40	53 <i>Siddhārthin</i> . . . .		...
3942	763	898	247	15-16	*840-41	54 <i>Raudra</i> . . . .		...
3943	764	899	248	16-17	841-42	55 <i>Durmati</i>		5 Śrāvaṇa
3944	765	900	249	17-18	842-43	56 <i>Dundubhi</i> . . . .		...
3945	766	901	250	18-19	843-44	57 <i>Rudhirōdgārin</i> . . . .		...
3946	767	902	251	19-20	*844-45	58 <i>Raktākṣa</i>		3 Jyēshtha .
3947	768	903	252	20-21	845-46	59 <i>Krōdhana</i> . . . .		...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA-SUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b		
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	10 3 13	8 Mar. (67)	6 Fri.	9939-1463	992-1760	243-5956	3923
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	16 15 22	26 Feb. (57)	4 Wed.	153-5010	875-7118	215-5102	3924
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	22 27 31	17 Mar. (76)	3 Tues.	188-1834	811-7052	266-8206	3925
20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	4 39 40	5 Mar. (65)	0 Sat.	63-9063	658-9493	235-9975	3926
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	10 51 49	22 Feb. (53)	4 Wed.	9939-6292	506-1933	205-1642	3927
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	17 3 58	13 Mar. (72)	3 Tues.	1974-3115	442-1868	256-4846	3928
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	23 16 7	2 Mar. (61)	0 Sat.	9850-0344	289-4309	225-6614	3929
20 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	5 28 16	20 Feb. (51)	5 Thur.	64-6593	172-9606	197-5760	3930
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	11 40 25	10 Mar. (69)	4 Wed.	98-8015	108-9590	248-8864	3931
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	17 52 34	27 Feb. (58)	1 Sun.	9974-7944	956-2040	218-0632	3932
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	0 4 43	18 Mar. (77)	0 Sat.	9-4768	892-1976	269-3736	3933
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	6 16 52	7 Mar. (67)	5 Thur.	223-8317	775-7333	241-2883	3934
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	12 29 1	24 Feb. (55)	2 Mon.	99-5545	622-9773	210-4650	3935
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	18 41 10	15 Mar. (74)	1 Sun.	134-2369	558-9708	261-7754	3936
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	0 53 19	4 Mar. (63)	5 Thur.	9-9598	406-2148	230-9522	3937
20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	7 5 28	21 Feb. (52)	2 Mon.	9885-6826	253-4589	200-1290	3938
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	13 17 37	11 Mar. (70)	1 Sun.	9920-3649	189-4523	252-4294	3939
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	19 29 46	28 Feb. (59)	5 Thur.	9796-0878	36-6964	220-6162	3940
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	1 41 55	20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	169-4022	8-9816	274-6644	3941
20 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	7 54 4	8 Mar. (68)	2 Mon.	45-1250	856-2255	243-8412	3942
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	14 6 13	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat.	259-4798	739-7613	215-7558	3943
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	20 18 22	17 Mar. (76)	6 Fri.	294-1622	675-7547	267-0662	3944
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	2 30 31	6 Mar. (65)	3 Tues.	169-8851	522-9988	236-0990	3945
20 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	8 42 40	23 Feb. (54)	0 Sat.	45-5979	370-2428	205-4197	3946
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	14 54 49	12 Mar. (71)	5 Thur.	9741-6583	269-9446	253-9924	3947

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kahya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3948	769	904	253	21-22	846-47	60 Kshaya	. . .	...
3949	770	905	254	22-23	847-48	1 Prabhava	. . .	1 Chaitra
3950	771	906	255	23-24	*848-49	2 Vibhava	. . .	...
3951	772	907	256	24-25	849-50	3 Śukla	. . .	5 Śrāvaṇa
3952	773	908	257	25-26	850-51	4 Pramōda	. . .	...
3953	774	909	258	26-27	851-52	5 Prajāpati	. . .	...
3954	775	910	259	27-28	*852-53	6 Aṅgiras	. . .	4 Aśhāḍha
3955	776	911	260	28-29	853-54	7 Śrīmukha	. . .	...
3956	777	912	261	29-30	854-55	8 Bhāva	. . .	...
3957	778	913	262	30-31	855-56	9 Yuvan	. . .	2 Vaiśākha
3958	779	914	263	31-32	*856-57	10 Dhātṛi	. . .	...
3959	780	915	264	32-33	857-58	11 Īśvara	. . .	6 Bhādrapada
3960	781	916	265	33-34	858-59	12 Bahudhānya	. . .	...
3961	782	917	266	34-35	859-60	13 Pramāthin	. . .	...
3962	783	918	267	35-36	*860-61	14 Vikrama	. . .	5 Śrāvaṇa
3963	784	919	268	36-37	861-62	15 Vṛisha	. . .	...
3964	785	920	269	37-38	862-63	16 Chitrabhānu	. . .	...
3965	786	921	270	38-39	863-64	17 Subhānu	. . .	3 Jyēshtha
3966	787	922	271	39-40	*864-65	18 Tāraṇa	. . .	...
3967	788	923	272	40-41	865-66	19 Pārthiva	. . .	{ 7 Āsvina
3968	789	924	273	41-42	866-67	20 Vyaya	. . .	{ 9 Mārgaśīrṣa : (<i>kah</i>) }
3969	790	925	274	42-43	867-68	21 Sarvajit	. . .	1 Chaitra
3970	791	926	275	43-44	*868-69	22 Sarvadhārin	. . .	...
3971	792	927	276	44-45	869-70	23 Virōdhin	. . .	5 Śrāvaṇa
3972	793	928	277	45-46	870-71	24 Vikṛita	. . .	...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A.D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	H. M. S. 21 6 58	2 Mar. (61)	3 Tues.	9956-0132	153-4804	226-0070	3948
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	3 19 7	19 Feb. (50)	0 Sat.	9832-2167	0-7839	195-0837	3949
20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	9 31 16	10 Mar. (70)	0 Sat.	205-0503	973-0095	249-2319	3950
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	15 43 25	27 Feb. (58)	4 Wed.	80-7732	820-2535	218-4088	3951
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	21 55 34	18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	115-4556	756-2470	269-6192	3952
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	4 7 43	7-Mar. (66)	0 Sat.	9991-1784	603-4911	238-7960	3953
20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	10 19 52	24 Feb. (55)	4 Wed.	9866-9013	450-7353	207-9727	3954
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	16 32 1	14 Mar. (73)	3 Tues.	9900-5837	386-7286	259-2832	3955
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	22 49 10	3 Mar. (62)	0 Sat.	9777-3065	233-9727	228-4600	3956
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	4 56 19	21 Feb. (52)	5 Thur.	9991-6613	117-5084	200-3745	3957
20 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	11 8 28	11 Mar. (71)	4 Wed.	26-3437	53-5018	251-6849	3958
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	17 20 37	1 Mar. (60)	2 Mon.	240-4285	937-0375	223-5995	3959
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	23 32 45	20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	275-3809	873-0310	274-9100	3960
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	5 44 54	9 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	151-1038	720-2751	244-0867	3961
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	11 57 3	26 Feb. (57)	2 Mon.	26-8266	567-5191	213-2635	3962
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	18 9 12	16 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	61-5090	503-5126	264-5739	3963
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	0 21 21	5 Mar. (64)	5 Thur.	9937-2318	350-7566	233-5708	3964
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	6 33 30	22 Feb. (53)	2 Mon.	9812-9547	198-0007	202-9275	3965
20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	12 45 39	12 Mar. (72)	1 Sun.	9847-6371	132-9941	254-2379	3966
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	18 57 48	2 Mar. (61)	6 Fri.	61-9919	17-5299	226-1525	3967
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	1 9 57	19 Feb. (50)	3 Tues.	9937-7149	864-7741	195-8293	3968
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	7 22 6	11 Mar. (70)	3 Tues.	311-0291	837-0690	249-3775	3969
20 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	13 34 15	28 Feb. (59)	0 Sat.	186-7519	684-3031	218-5543	3970
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	19 46 24	18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	221-4343	620-2965	269-8647	3971
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	1 58 33	7 Mar. (66)	3 Tues.	97-1572	467-5406	239-0416	3972

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>Kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3973	794	929	278	46-47	871-72	25 Khara . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3974	795	930	279	47-48	*872-73	26 Nandana . . .		...
3975	796	931	280	48-49	873-74	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3976	797	932	281	49-50	874-75	28 Jaya . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3977	798	933	282	50-51	875-76	29 Manmatha . . .		...
3978	799	934	283	51-52	*876-77	30 Durmukha . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3979	800	935	284	52-53	877-78	31 Hēmalamba . . .		...
3980	801	936	285	53-54	878-79	32 Vilamba . . .		...
3981	802	937	286	54-55	879-80	33 Vikārin . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3982	803	938	287	55-56	*880-81	34 Śārvarin . . .		...
3983	804	939	288	56-57	881-82	35 Plava . . .		...
3984	805	940	289	57-58	882-83	36 Śubhakrit . . .		3 Jyēshṭha .
3985	806	941	290	58-59	883-84	37 Śobhana . . .		...
3986	807	942	291	59-60	*884-85	38 Krōdhin . . .		{ 7 Āsvina 10 Pausa (<i>Ksh.</i>) 1 Chaitra .
3987	808	943	292	60-61	885-86	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		
3988	809	944	293	61-62	886-87	40 Parābhava . . .		...
3989	810	945	294	62-63	887-88	41 Plavaṅga . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3990	811	946	295	63-64	*888-89	42 Kilaka . . .		...
3991	812	947	296	64-65	889-90	43 Saumya . . .		...
3992	813	948	297	65-66	890-91	44 Sādhāraṇa . . .		3 Jyēshṭha .
3993	814	949	298	66-67	891-92	45 Virōdhakrit . . .		...
3994	815	950	299	67-68	*892-93	46 Paridhāvin . . .		...
3995	816	951	300	68-69	893-94	47 Pramādin . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3996	817	952	301	69-70	894-95	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3997	818	953	302	70-71	895-96	49 Rākshasa . . .		6 Bhādrapada

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	8 10 42	24 Feb. (55)	0 Sat. .	9972-8801	313-7846	208-2183	3973
20 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	14 22 51	14 Mar. (74)	6 Fri. .	7-5624	250-7781	259-5087	3974
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri. .	20 35 0	3 Mar. (62)	3 Tues. .	9883-2853	98-0222	228-7055	3975
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	2 47 9	21 Feb. (52)	1 Sun. .	97-6401	981-5579	200-6101	3976
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	8 59 18	12 Mar. (71)	0 Sat. .	132-3224	917-5514	251-9305	3977
20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	15 11 27	29 Feb. (60)	4 Wed. .	8-0453	764-7954	221-1072	3978
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed. .	21 23 36	19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues. .	42-7277	700-7889	272-4177	3979
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	3 35 45	8 Mar. (67)	0 Sat. .	9918-4506	548-0330	241-5146	3980
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	9 47 54	26 Feb. (57)	5 Thur. .	132-8053	431-5686	213-5091	3981
20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	16 0 3	15 Mar. (75)	3 Tues. .	9828-8558	331-2705	262-0817	3982
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon. .	22 12 12	5 Mar. (64)	1 Sun. .	43-2106	214-8061	234-0013	3983
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	4 24 21	22 Feb. (53)	5 Thur. .	9918-9335	62-0502	203-1731	3984
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	10 36 30	13 Mar. (72)	4 Wed. .	9953-6158	998-0436	254-4835	3985
20 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	16 48 39	2 Mar. (62)	2 Mon. .	167-9707	881-5794	226-3980	3986
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat. .	23 0 48	19 Feb. (50)	6 Fri. .	43-6936	728-9235	195-5748	3987
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	5 12 57	10 Mar. (69)	5 Thur. .	78-3759	664-8169	246-7165	3988
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	11 25 6	27 Feb. (58)	2 Mon. .	9954-0987	512-0610	216-0621	3989
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	17 37 15	17 Mar. (77)	1 Sun. .	9988-7811	448-0544	267-3724	3990
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur. .	23 49 24	6 Mar. (65)	5 Thur. .	9864-5040	294-2984	236-5493	3991
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	6 1 33	23 Feb. (54)	2 Mon. .	9740-2268	142-5426	205-7261	3992
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	12 13 42	14 Mar. (73)	1 Sun. .	9774-9092	78-5360	257-0365	3993
20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	18 25 51	3 Mar. (63)	6 Fri. .	9989-2641	962-0717	228-9510	3994
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	0 38 0	21 Feb. (52)	4 Wed. .	203-6198	845-6075	200-6968	3995
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	6 50 9	12 Mar. (71)	3 Tues. .	238-3012	781-6009	252-0073	3996
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	31 2 18	1 Mar. (60)	0 Sat. .	114-0241	628-8449	221-3528	3997

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3998	819	954	303	71-72	*896-97	50 Anala . . . .		...
3999	820	955	304	72-73	897-98	51 Piṅgala . . . .		...
4000	821	956	305	73-74	898-99	52 Kālyukta		4 Āshāḍha
4001	822	957	306	74-75	899-900	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
4002	823	958	307	75-76	*900-01	54 Raudra . . . .		...
4003	824	959	308	76-77	901-02	55 Durmati		3 Jyēshṭha .
4004	825	960	309	77-78	902-03	56 Dundubhi . . . .		...
4005	826	961	310	78-79	903-04	57 Rudhirōdgārin . .		7 Āśvina
4006	827	962	311	79-80	*904-05	58 Raktāksha† . . .		...
4007	828	963	312	80-81	905-06	59 Krōdhana	60 Kshaya . . . .	...
4008	829	964	313	81-82	906-07	60 Kshaya	1 Prabhava	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4009	830	965	314	82-83	907-08	1 Prabhava	2 Vibhava . . . .	...
4010	831	966	315	83-84	*908-09	2 Vibhava	3 Śukla . . . .	...
4011	832	967	316	84-85	909-10	3 Śukla	4 Pramōda	3 Jyēshṭha .
4012	833	968	317	85-86	910-11	4 Pramōda	5 Prajāpati . . . .	...
4013	834	969	318	86-87	911-12	5 Prajāpati	6 Āngiras . . . .	...
4014	835	970	319	87-88	*912-13	6 Āngiras	7 Śrīmukha	2 Vaiśākha .
4015	836	971	320	88-89	913-14	7 Śrīmukha	8 Bhāva . . . .	...
4016	837	972	321	89-90	914-15	8 Bhāva	9 Yuvan	6 Bhādrapada
4017	838	973	322	90-91	915-16	9 Yuvan	10 Dhātṛi . . . .	...
4018	839	974	323	91-92	*916-17	10 Dhātṛi	11 Īśvara . . . .	...
4019	840	975	324	92-93	917-18	11 Īśvara	12 Bahudhānya . . .	4 Āshāḍha .
4020	841	976	325	93-94	918-19	12 Bahudhānya . . .	13 Pramāthin . . . .	...
4021	842	977	326	94-95	919-20	13 Pramāthin	14 Vikrama . . . .	...
4022	843	978	327	95-96	*920-21	14 Vikrama	15 Vṛisha	3 Jyēshṭha

† 59 Krōdhana was suppressed in the North. By Southern reckoning there was no suppression, nor has there been any such since.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
20 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	19 14 27	19 Mar. (79)	6 Fri. .	148-7064	564-8384	272-6632	3998
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	1 26 36	8 Mar. (67)	3 Tues. .	24-4293	412-0825	241-8401	3999
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	7 38 45	25 Feb. (56)	0 Sat. .	9900-1522	259-3266	211-0169	4000
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	13 50 54	16 Mar. (75)	6 Fri. .	9934-8345	195-3200	262-3050	4001
20 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	20 3 3	4 Mar. (64)	3 Tues. .	9810-5573	42-5640	231-4818	4002
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	2 15 12	22 Feb. (53)	1 Sun. .	24-9122	926-0997	203-3963	4003
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	8 27 21	13 Mar. (72)	0 Sat. .	59-5945	862-0930	254-7067	4004
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	14 29 29	3 Mar. (62)	5 Thur. .	273-9494	745-6289	226-6213	4005
20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	20 51 38	20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	9969-9998	645-3307	275-1940	4006
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	3 3 47	10 Mar. (69)	1 Sun. .	184-3546	528-8665	247-1085	4007
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	9 15 56	27 Feb. (58)	5 Thur. .	60-0774	376-1105	216-2853	4008
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	15 28 5	17 Mar. (76)	3 Tues. .	9756-1279	275-8123	264-8579	4009
20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	21 40 14	6 Mar. (66)	1 Sun. .	9970-4827	159-3479	236-7726	4010
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	3 52 23	23 Feb. (54)	5 Thur. .	9846-2055	6-5921	205-9493	4011
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	10 4 32	14 Mar. (73)	4 Wed. .	9880-8879	942-5855	257-2597	4012
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	16 16 41	4 Mar. (63)	2 Mon. .	95-2428	826-1212	229-1743	4013
20 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	22 28 50	22 Feb. (53)	0 Sat. .	309-5975	709-6569	201-0889	4014
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	4 40 59	11 Mar. (70)	5 Thur. .	5-6479	609-3587	249-6615	4015
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	10 53 8	28 Feb. (59)	2 Mon. .	9831-3708	456-6028	218-8383	4016
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	17 5 17	19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun. .	9916-0531	392-5962	270-1487	4017
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	23 17 26	7 Mar. (67)	5 Thur. .	9791-7760	239-8403	239-3256	4018
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	5 29 35	25 Feb. (56)	3 Tues. .	6-1309	123-3760	211-2401	4019
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	11 41 44	16 Mar. (75)	2 Mon. .	40-8133	59-3695	262-5505	4020
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	17 53 53	5 Mar. (64)	6 Fri. .	9916-5360	906-6135	231-6273	4021
21 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	0 6 2	23 Feb. (54)	4 Wed. .	130-8909	790-1493	203-6419	4022

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4023	844	979	328	96-97	921-22	15 Vṛisha . .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4024	845	980	329	97-98	922-23	16 Chitrabhānu .	17 Subhānu .	7 Āsṛvina .
4025	846	981	330	98-99	923-24	17 Subhānu .	18 Tāraṇa .	...
4026	847	982	331	99-100	*924-25	18 Tāraṇa .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4027	848	983	332	100-01	925-26	19 Pārthiva .	20 Vyaya .	5 Śrāvāṇa .
4028	849	984	333	101-02	926-27	20 Vyaya .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4029	850	985	334	102-03	927-28	21 Sarvajit .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4030	851	986	335	103-04	*928-29	22 Sarvadhārin .	23 Virōdhin .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4031	852	987	336	104-05	929-30	23 Virōdhin .	24 Vikṛita .	...
4032	853	988	337	105-06	930-31	24 Vikṛita .	25 Khara .	...
4033	854	989	338	106-07	931-32	25 Khara .	26 Nandana .	2 Vaiśākha .
4034	855	990	339	107-08	*932-33	26 Nandana .	27 Vijaya .	...
4035	856	991	340	108-09	933-34	27 Vijaya .	28 Jaya .	6 Bhādrapada
4036	857	992	341	109-10	934-35	28 Jaya .	29 Manmatha .	...
4037	858	993	342	110-11	935-36	29 Manmatha .	30 Durmukha .	...
4038	859	994	343	111-12	*936-37	30 Durmukha .	31 Hēmalamba .	4 Āshāḍha .
4039	860	995	344	112-13	937-38	31 Hēmalamba .	32 Vilamba .	...
4040	861	996	345	113-14	938-39	32 Vilamba .	33 Vikārin .	...
4041	862	997	346	114-15	939-40	33 Vikārin .	34 Śārvarin .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4042	863	998	347	115-16	*940-41	34 Śārvarin .	35 Plava .	...
4043	864	999	348	116-17	941-42	35 Plava .	36 Śubhakṛit .	7 Āsṛvina .
4044	865	1000	349	117-18	942-43	36 Śubhakṛit .	37 Śōbbana .	...
4045	866	1001	350	118-19	943-44	37 Śōbbana .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4046	867	1002	351	119-20	*944-45	38 Krōdhin .	39 Viśvāvasu .	5 Śrāvāṇa .
4047	868	1003	352	120-21	945-46	39 Viśvāvasu .	40 Parābhava .	...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	
		H. M. S.						1
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	6 18 11	13 Mar. (72)	3 Tues. .	163-5733	726-1427	254-9523	4023
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	12 30 20	2 Mar. (61)	0 Sat. .	41-2961	573-3868	224-1290	4024
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	18 42 29	21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	75-9785	509-3802	275-4395	2025
21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	0 54 38	9 Mar. (69)	3 Tues.	9951-7014	356-6243	244-6163	4026
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	7 6 47	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat. .	9827-4242	203-8683	213-7931	4027
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	13 18 56	17 Mar. (76)	6 Fri. .	9862-0966	139-8618	265-1034	4028
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	19 31 5	7 Mar. (66)	4 Wed. .	76-4614	23-3975	237-0181	4029
21 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	1 43 14	24 Feb. (55)	1 Sun. .	9952-1843	870-6416	206-1949	4030
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	7 55 23	14 Mar. (73)	0 Sat. .	9986-8666	806-6351	257-5053	4031
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	14 7 32	4 Mar. (63)	5 Thur. .	201-2215	690-1707	229-4198	4032
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	20 19 41	21 Feb. (52)	2 Mon. .	76-9443	537-4148	198-5966	4033
21 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	2 31 50	11 Mar. (71)	1 Sun. .	111-6267	473-4083	249-9071	4034
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	8 43 59	28 Feb. (59)	5 Thur. .	9987-3195	320-6523	219-0839	4035
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	14 56 8	19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed. .	22-0319	256-6458	270-3942	4036
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	21 8 17	8 Mar. (67)	1 Sun. .	9897-7548	103-8898	239-5711	4037
21 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	3 20 26	26 Feb. (57)	6 Fri. .	112-1097	987-4256	211-4857	4038
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	9 32 35	16 Mar. (75)	5 Thur. .	146-7920	923-4190	262-7961	4039
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	15 44 44	5 Mar. (64)	2 Mon. .	22-5148	770-6630	231-9729	4040
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	21 56 53	23 Feb. (54)	0 Sat. .	236-8697	654-1988	203-8874	4041
21 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	4 9 2	12 Mar. (72)	5 Thur. .	9932-9200	553 9006	252-4601	4042
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	10 21 11	1 Mar. (60)	2 Mon. .	9808-6429	401-1447	221-6368	4043
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	16 33 20	20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun. .	9843-3253	337-1381	272-9473	4044
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	22 45 29	9 Mar. (68)	5 Thur. .	9719-0482	184-3821	242-1240	4045
21 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	4 57 38	27 Feb. (58)	3 Tues. .	9933-4029	67-9178	214 0386	4046
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	11 9 47	17 Mar. (76)	2 Mon. .	9968-0854	3 9113	265-3490	4047

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4048	869	1004	353	121-22	946-47	40 Parābhava .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4049	870	1005	354	122-23	947-48	41 Plavaṅga .	42 Kilaka .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4050	871	1006	355	123-24	*948-49	42 Kilaka .	43 Saumya .	...
4051	872	1007	356	124-25	949-50	43 Saumya .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4052	873	1008	357	125-26	950-51	44 Sādhāraṇa .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	1 Chaitra .
4053	874	1009	358	126-27	951-52	45 Virōdhakṛit .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4054	875	1010	359	127-28	*952-53	46 Paridhāvin .	47 Pramādin .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4055	876	1011	360	128-29	953-54	47 Pramādin .	48 Ānanda .	...
4056	877	1012	361	129-30	954-55	48 Ānanda .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4057	878	1013	362	130-31	955-56	49 Rākshasa .	50 Anala .	4 Āshāḍha .
4058	879	1014	363	131-32	*956-57	50 Anala .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4059	880	1015	364	132-33	957-58	51 Piṅgala .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4060	881	1016	365	133-34	958-59	52 Kālayukta .	53 Siddhārthin .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4061	882	1017	366	134-35	959-60	53 Siddhārthin .	54 Raudra .	...
4062	883	1018	367	135-36	*960-61	54 Raudra .	55 Durmati .	7 Āsvina .
4063	884	1019	368	136-37	961-62	55 Durmati .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4064	885	1020	369	137-38	962-63	56 Dundubhi .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	...
4065	886	1021	370	138-39	963-64	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	58 Raktāksha .	4 Āshāḍha† .
4066	887	1022	371	139-40	*964-65	58 Raktāksha .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4067	888	1023	372	140-41	965-66	59 Krōdhana .	60 Kshaya .	...
4068	889	1024	373	141-42	966-67	60 Kshaya .	1 Prabhava .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4069	890	1025	374	142-43	967-68	1 Prabhava .	2 Vibhava .	...
4070	891	1026	375	143-44	*968-69	2 Vibhava .	3 Śukla .	12 Phālguna† .
4071	892	1027	376	144-45	969-70	3 Śukla .	4 Pramōda .	...
4072	893	1028	377	145-46	970-71	4 Pramōda .	5 Prajāpati .	...

† See "Remarks" above, on the page preceding the Table.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	17 21 56	7 Mar. (66)	0 Sat. .	182-4402	887-4470	237-2637	4048
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	23 34 5	24 Feb. (55)	4 Wed. .	58-1630	734-6910	206-4404	4049
21 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	5 46 13	14 Mar. (74)	3 Tues. .	92-8454	670-6846	257-7508	4050
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	11 58 22	3 Mar. (62)	0 Sat. .	9968-5683	517-9286	226-9276	4051
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	18 10 31	20 Feb. (51)	4 Wed. .	9844-3112	375-1727	196-1044	4052
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	0 22 40	11 Mar. (70)	3 Tues. .	9878-9735	301-1662	247-4148	4053
21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	6 54 49	28 Feb. (59)	0 Sat. .	9754-6963	148-4102	216-5916	4054
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	12 46 58	18 Mar. (77)	6 Fri. .	9789-3787	84-4037	267-9020	4055
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	18 59 7	8 Mar. (67)	4 Wed. .	3-7335	967-9394	239-8167	4056
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	1 11 16	26 Feb. (57)	2 Mon. .	218-0884	851-4750	211-7312	4057
21 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	7 23 25	16 Mar. (76)	1 Sun. .	252-7708	787-4685	263-0416	4058
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	13 35 34	5 Mar. (64)	5 Thur. .	128-4936	634-7125	232-2184	4059
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	19 47 43	22 Feb. (53)	2 Mon. .	4-2164	481-9566	201-3952	4060
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	1 59 52	13 Mar. (72)	1 Sun. .	38-8988	417-9502	252-7056	4061
21 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	8 12 1	1 Mar. (61)	5 Thur. .	9914-6217	265-1942	221-8823	4062
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	14 24 10	20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed. .	9949-3040	201-1877	273-1828	4063
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	20 36 19	9 Mar. (68)	1 Sun. .	9825-0269	48-5316	242-3696	4064
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	2 48 28	27 Feb. (58)	6 Fri. .	39-3817	931-9674	214-2842	4065
21 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	9 0 37	17 Mar. (77)	5 Thur. .	74-0642	867-9608	265-5946	4066
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	15 12 46	7 Mar. (66)	3 Tues. .	288-4189	751-4956	237-5093	4067
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	21 24 55	24 Feb. (55)	0 Sat. .	164-1418	598-7406	206-6860	4068
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	3 37 4	15 Mar. (74)	6 Fri. .	198-8042	534-7341	257-9964	4069
21 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	9 49 13	3 Mar. (63)	3 Tues. .	74-5470	381-9782	227-1731	4070
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	16 1 22	21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun. .	9770-5974	281-6799	275-7458	4071
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	22 13 31	11 Mar. (71)	6 Fri. .	9984-9522	616-2156	247-6604	4072

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SĀMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4073	894	1029	378	146-47	971-72	5 Prajāpati .	6 Āngiras .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4074	895	1030	379	147-48	*972-73	6 Āngiras .	7 Śrīṃukha .	...
4075	896	1031	380	148-49	973-74	7 Śrīṃukha .	8 Bhāva .	...
4076	897	1032	381	149-50	974-75	8 Bhāva .	9 Yuvan .	4 Āshāḍha .
4077	898	1033	382	150-51	975-76	9 Yuvan .	10 Dhātṛi .	...
4078	899	1034	383	151-52	*976-77	10 Dhātṛi .	11 Íśvara .	...
4079	900	1035	384	152-53	977-78	11 Íśvara .	12 Bahudhānya .	2 Vaiśākha .
4080	901	1036	385	153-54	978-79	12 Bahudhānya .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4081	902	1037	386	154-55	979-80	13 Pramāthin .	14 Vikrama .	6 Bhādrapada
4082	903	1038	387	155-56	*980-81	14 Vikrama .	15 Vṛisha .	...
4083	904	1039	388	156-57	981-82	15 Vṛisha .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4084	905	1040	389	157-58	982-83	16 Chitrabhānu .	17 Subhānu .	4 Āshāḍha†† .
4085	906	1041	390	158-59	983-84	17 Subhānu .	18 Tārāṇa .	...
4086	907	1042	391	159-60	*984-85	18 Tārāṇa .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4087	908	1043	392	160-61	985-86	19 Pārthiva .	20 Vyaya .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4088	909	1044	393	161-62	986-87	20 Vyaya .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4089	910	1045	394	162-63	987-88	21 Sarvajit .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4090	911	1046	395	163-64	*988-89	22 Sarvadhārin .	23 Virōdhin .	1 Chaitra .
4091	912	1047	396	164-65	989-90	23 Virōdhin .	24 Vikṛita† .	...
4092	913	1048	397	165-66	990-91	24 Vikṛita .	26 Nandana .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4093	914	1049	398	166-67	991-92	25 Khara .	27 Vijaya .	...
4094	915	1050	399	167-68	*992-93	26 Nandana .	28 Jaya .	...
4095	916	1051	400	168-69	993-94	27 Vijaya .	29 Manmatha .	4 Āshāḍha .
4096	917	1052	401	169-70	994-95	28 Jaya .	30 Durmukha .	...
4097	918	1053	402	170-71	995-96	29 Manmatha .	31 Hēmalamba .	...

† 25 Khara was suppressed in the north.

†† See "Remarks" on page preceding the Table.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	4 25 40	28 Feb. (59)	3 Tues. .	9860-6751	12-45 ^c	217-8372	4073
21 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	10 37 49	18 Mar. (78)	2 Mon. .	9895-3574	948-4532	268-0475	4074
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri. .	16 49 58	8 Mar. (67)	0 Sat. .	109-7123	831-9889	240-0622	4075
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	23 2 7	25 Feb. (56)††	4 Wed. .	9985-4352	679-2329	209-2390	4076
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	5 14 16	16 Mar. (75)	3 Tues. .	20-1175	615-2264	260-5494	4077
21 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	11 26 25	4 Mar. (64)	0 Sat. .	9895-8404	462-4704	229-7261	4078
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	17 38 34	21 Feb. (52)	4 Wed. .	9771-5632	309-7145	198-9029	4079
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	23 50 43	12 Mar. (71)	3 Tues. .	9806-2456	245-7080	250-2134	4080
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	6 2 52	2 Mar. (61)	1 Sun. .	20-6004	129-2437	222-1279	4081
21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	12 15 1	20 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	55-2828	65-2372	273-4383	4082
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon. .	18 27 10	9 Mar. (68)	4 Wed. .	9931-0057	912-4811	242-6151	4083
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	0 39 19	27 Feb. (58)	2 Mon. .	145-3605	796-0169	214-5298	4084
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	6 51 28	18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun. .	180-0429	732-0103	265-8401	4085
21 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	13 3 37	6 Mar. (66)	5 Thur. .	55-7657	579-2544	235-0169	4086
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat. .	19 15 46	23 Feb. (54)	2 Mon. .	9931-4886	426-4985	204-1937	4087
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	1 27 55	11 Mar. (73)	1 Sun. .	9966-1709	362-4919	255-5042	4088
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	7 40 4	3 Mar. (62)	5 Thur. .	9841-8938	209-7360	224-6809	4089
21 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	13 52 13	21 Feb. (52)	3 Tues. .	56-2487	93-2717	196-5954	4090
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur. .	20 4 22	11 Mar. (70)	2 Mon. .	90-8310	29-2651	247-9059	409
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	2 16 31	28 Feb. (59)	6 Fri. .	9966-6538	876-5093	217-0828	4092
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	8 28 40	19 Mar. (78)	5 Thur. .	1-3372	812-5027	268-3931	4093
21 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	14 40 49	8 Mar. (68)	3 Tues. .	215-6911	696-0384	240-3077	4094
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues. .	20 52 58	25 Feb. (56)	0 Sat. .	91-4139	543-2825	209-4845	4095
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	3 5 6	16 Mar. (75)	6 Fri. .	126-0953	479-2759	260-7950	4096
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	9 17 15	5 Mar. (64)	3 Tues. .	1-8192	326-5199	229-9717	4097

†† See "Remarks" on page preceding the Table.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4098	919	1054	403	171-72	*996-97	30 Durmukha .	32 Vilamba .	2 Vaiśākha .
4099	920	1055	404	172-73	997-98	31 Hēmalamba .	33 Vikārin .	...
4100	921	1056	405	173-74	998-99	32 Vilamba .	34 Śārvarin .	6 Bhādrapada
4101	922	1057	406	174-75	999-1000	33 Vikārin .	35 Plava .	...
4102	923	1058	407	175-76	*1000-01	34 Śārvarin .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4103	924	1059	408	176-77	1001-02	35 Plava .	37 Śōbhana .	5 Śrāvaṇa† .
4104	925	1060	409	177-78	1002-03	36 Śubhakṛit .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4105	926	1061	410	178-79	1003-04	37 Śōbhana .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4106	927	1062	411	179-80	*1004-05	38 Krōdhin .	40 Parābhava .	3 Jyēshtha .
4107	928	1063	412	180-81	1005-06	39 Viśvāvasu .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4108	929	1064	413	181-82	1006-07	40 Parābhava .	42 Kīlaka .	{ 8 Kārttika }
4109	930	1065	414	182-83	1007-08	41 Plavaṅga .	43 Saumya .	{ 9 Māgā. (ksh.) }
4110	931	1066	415	183-84	*1008-09	42 Kīlaka .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	1 Chaitra .
4111	932	1067	416	184-85	1009-10	43 Saumya .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4112	933	1068	417	185-86	1010-11	44 Sādhāraṇa .	46 Paridhāvin .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4113	934	1069	418	186-87	1011-12	45 Virōdhakṛit .	47 Pramādin .	...
4114	935	1070	419	187-88	*1012-13	46 Paridhāvin .	48 Ānanda .	...
4115	936	1071	420	188-89	1013-14	47 Pramādin .	49 Rākshasa .	4 Āshāḍha .
4116	937	1072	421	189-90	1014-15	48 Ānanda .	50 Anala .	...
4117	938	1073	422	190-91	1015-16	49 Rākshasa .	51 Pīṅgala .	...
4118	939	*074	423	191-92	*1016-17	50 Anala .	52 Kālayukta .	2 Vaiśākha .
4119	940	1075	424	192-93	1017-18	51 Pīṅgala .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4120	941	1076	425	193-94	1018-19	52 Kālayukta .	54 Raudra .	6 Bhādrapada
4121	942	1077	426	194-95	1019-20	53 Siddhārthin .	55 Durmati .	...
4122	943	1078	427	195-96	*1020-21	54 Raudra .	56 Dundubhi .	...
								5 Śrāvaṇa† .

† See "Remarks" on page preceding the Table.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE									
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUMMER OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SAKA BEGINS).					Kal.	
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c		
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25		1
		H. M. S.							
21 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	15 29 24	22 Feb. (53)	0 Sat.	9877 5410	173 7640	199-1484	4098	
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	21 41 33	12 Mar. (71)	6 Fri.	9912 2243	109 7575	251-4589	4099	
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	3 53 42	2 Mar. (61)	4 Wed.	126 5792	993 2933	222-3735	4100	
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	10 5 51	21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	161 2616	929 2867	273 6618	4101	
21 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	16 18 0	9 Mar. (69)	0 Sat.	36 9845	776 5307	242 8385	4102	
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	22 30 9	27 Feb. (58)	5 Thur.	251 3393	660 0964	214-7531	4103	
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	4 42 18	17 Mar. (76)	3 Tues.	9947 3897	559 7683	263-3257	4104	
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	10 54 27	6 Mar. (65)	0 Sat.	9823 1125	107 6122	232-5025	4105	
21 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	17 6 36	24 Feb. (55)	5 Thur.	57 1674	290 5480	204 4171	4106	
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	23 18 45	13 Mar. (72)	3 Tues.	9733 5177	190 2493	253 9897	4107	
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	5 30 54	3 Mar. (62)	1 Sun.	9947 8726	73 7855	224 9042	4108	
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	11 43 3	21 Feb. (52)	6 Fri.	162 2275	957 3273	196-8189	4109	
21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	17 55 12	11 Mar. (71)	5 Thur.	196-9097	893 3146	248-1293	4110	
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	0 7 21	28 Feb. (59)	2 Mon.	72 6326	740 5588	217 3061	4111	
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	6 19 30	19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	167 4140	676-5523	268-6164	4112	
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	12 31 39	8 Mar. (67)	5 Thur.	9883 0379	523-7962	237-7933	4113	
21 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	18 43 48	25 Feb. (56)	2 Mon.	9858 7607	371 0403	206-9701	4114	
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	0 55 57	15 Mar. (74)	1 Sun.	9893 4431	307-6338	258 2805	4115	
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	7 8 6	4 Mar. (63)	5 Thur.	9769 1666	154-2779	227-4572	4116	
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	13 20 15	22 Feb. (53)	3 Tues.	9983 5207	37-8125	199-3718	4117	
21 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	19 32 24	12 Mar. (72)	2 Mon.	18 2631	973-8070	250-6823	4118	
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	1 44 33	2 Mar. (61)	0 Sat.	232 5580	857-3427	222-5968	4119	
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	7 56 42	21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	267 2404	793-3362	273-9072	4120	
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	14 8 51	10 Mar. (69)	3 Tues.	142 9632	640 5802	243-0840	4121	
21 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	20 21 0	27 Feb. (58)	0 Sat.	18-6860	487-8243	212-2609	4122	

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mōshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4123	944	1079	428	196-97	1021-22	55 Durmati .	57 Rudhirōdgārin	...
4124	945	1080	429	197-98	1022-23	56 Dundubhi .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4125	946	1081	430	198-99	1023-24	57 Rudhirōdgārin	59 Krōdhana .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4126	947	1082	431	199-200	*1024-25	58 Raktāksha .	60 Kshaya .	...
4127	948	1083	432	200-01	1025-26	59 Krōdhana .	1 Prabhava .	{ 7 Āsvina } { 10 Pausa (ksh) }
4128	949	1084	433	201-02	1026-27	60 Kshaya .	2 Vibhava .	1 Chaitra .
4129	950	1085	434	202-03	1027-28	1 Prabhava .	3 Śukla .	...
4130	951	1086	435	203-04	*1028-29	2 Vibhava .	4 Pramōda .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4131	952	1087	436	204-05	1029-30	3 Śukla .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4132	953	1088	437	205-06	1030-31	4 Pramōda .	6 Āngiras .	...
4133	954	1089	438	206-07	1031-32	5 Prajāpati .	7 Śrimukha .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4134	955	1090	439	207-08	*1032-33	6 Āngiras .	8 Bhāva .	...
4135	956	1091	440	208-09	1033-34	7 Śrimukha .	9 Yuvan .	...
4136	957	1092	441	209-10	1034-35	8 Bhāva .	10 Dhātṛi .	2 Vaiśākha .
4137	958	1093	442	210-11	1035-36	9 Yuvan .	11 Īsvara .	...
4138	959	1094	443	211-12	*1036-37	10 Dhātṛi .	12 Bahudhānya .	6 Bhādrapada
4139	960	1095	444	212-13	1037-38	11 Īsvara .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4140	961	1096	445	213-14	1038-39	12 Bahudhānya .	14 Vikrama .	...
4141	962	1097	446	214-15	1039-40	13 Pramāthin .	15 Vṛisha .	4 Āshāḍha .
4142	963	1098	447	215-16	*1040-41	14 Vikrama .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4143	964	1099	448	216-17	1041-42	15 Vṛisha .	17 Subhānu .	...
*4144	965	1100	449	*17-18	1042-43	16 Chitrabhānu .	18 Tārana .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4145	966	1101	450	218-19	1043-44	17 Subhānu .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4146	967	1102	451	219-20	*1044-45	18 Tārana .	20 Vyaya .	7 Āsvina .
4147	968	1103	452	220-21	1045-46	19 Pārthiva .	21 Sarvajit .	...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR: MEAN STARTING OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CULTURE SET AT ZERO.					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week- day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam- krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week- day.	2	6	c	
13	14	17	19	20	22	24	25	1
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	H. M. S. 2 33 9	17 Mar. (76)	6 Fri.	150-85	423-8178	263-3090	4123
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	3 45 18	6 Mar. (65)	3 Tues.	102-6-2	271-0018	232-7480	4124
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	14 57 27	23 Feb. (74)	0 Sat.	78-1-1	108-3008	201-9238	4125
21 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	21 9 36	13 Mar. (73)	6 Fri.	5-1-1	51-2993	253-2353	4126
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	3 21 45	3 Mar. (62)	4 Wed.	10-8-2	937-8350	225-0498	4127
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	9 33 54	21 Feb. (52)	2 Mon.	2-2-2	821-3708	197-0643	4128
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	15 46 3	12 Mar. (71)	1 Sun.	302-8885	757-3642	248-3748	4129
21 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	21 58 12	29 Feb. (60)	5 Thur.	178-0-4	604-0082	217-5517	4130
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	4 10 21	19 Mar. (78)	4 Wed.	213-2-37	540-6018	268-8620	4131
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	10 22 30	8 Mar. (67)	1 Sun.	83-0-6	387-8457	238-0338	4132
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	16 34 39	27 Feb. (56)	5 Thur.	990-4-7395	235-0898	207-2156	4133
21 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	22 46 48	15 Mar. (75)	4 Wed.	9999-4219	171-0833	258-5271	4134
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	4 58 57	4 Mar. (63)	1 Sun.	9875-1447	17-3274	227-7028	4135
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	11 11 6	22 Feb. (53)	6 Fri.	89-4995	901-8631	199-6173	4136
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	17 23 5	13 Mar. (72)	5 Thur.	124-1819	837-8565	250-4278	4137
21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	23 35 24	1 Mar. (61)	2 Mon.	9999-9048	685-1006	219-6046	4138
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	5 47 33	20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	34-5871	621-0940	271-4150	4139
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	11 59 42	9 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	9910-3100	468-3381	239-5919	4140
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	18 11 50	28 Feb. (57)	2 Mon.	9786-0329	315-5822	209-7686	4141
22 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	0 23 59	16 Mar. (76)	1 Sun.	9820-7152	251-5756	261-0791	4142
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	6 36 8	6 Mar. (65)	6 Fri.	35-0700	145-1113	232-9936	4143
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	12 48 17	23 Feb. (54)	3 Tues.	9910-7929	982-3553	202-1704	4144
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	19 0 26	14 Mar. (73)	2 Mon.	9915-4753	918-3478	253-4808	4145
22 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	1 12 35	3 Mar. (63)	0 Sat.	159-83-1	801-8845	225-3953	4146
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	7 24 44	22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	194-5125	737-8780	276-7058	4147

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4148	969	1104	453	221-22	1046-47	20 Vyaya .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4149	970	1105	454	222-23	1047-48	21 Sarvajit .	23 Virōdhin .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4150	971	1106	455	223-24	*1048-49	22 Sarvadhārin .	24 Vikṛita .	...
4151	972	1107	456	224-25	1049-50	23 Virōdhin .	25 Khara .	...
4152	973	1108	457	225-26	1050-51	24 Vikṛita .	26 Nandana .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4153	974	1109	458	226-27	1051-52	25 Khara .	27 Vijaya .	...
4154	975	1110	459	227-28	*1052-53	26 Nandana .	28 Jaya .	...
4155	976	1111	460	228-29	1053-54	27 Vijaya .	29 Manmatha .	2 Vaiśākha .
4156	977	1112	461	229-30	1054-55	28 Jaya .	30 Durmukha .	...
4157	978	1113	462	230-31	1055-56	29 Manmatha .	31 Hēmalamba .	6 Bhādrapada
4158	979	1114	463	231-32	*1056-57	30 Durmukha .	32 Vilamba .	...
4159	980	1115	464	232-33	1057-58	31 Hēmalamba .	33 Vikārin .	...
4160	981	1116	465	233-34	1058-59	32 Vilamba .	34 Śārvarin .	4 Āshāḍha .
4161	982	1117	466	234-35	1059-60	33 Vikārin .	35 Plava .	...
4162	983	1118	467	235-36	*1060-61	34 Śārvarin .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4163	984	1119	468	236-37	1061-62	35 Plava .	37 Śōbhana .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4164	985	1120	469	237-38	1062-63	36 Śubhakṛit .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4165	986	1121	470	238-39	1063-64	37 Śōbhana .	39 Viśvāvasu .	7 Āśvina
4166	987	1122	471	239-40	*1064-65	38 Krōdhin .	40 Parābhava .	...
4167	988	1123	472	240-41	1065-66	39 Viśvāvasu .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4168	989	1124	473	241-42	1066-67	40 Parābhava .	42 Kilaka .	5 Śrāvaṇa
4169	990	1125	474	242-43	1067-68	41 Plavaṅga .	43 Saumya .	...
4170	991	1126	475	243-44	*1068-69	42 Kilaka .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4171	992	1127	476	244-45	1069-70	43 Saumya .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4172	993	1128	477	245-46	1070-71	44 Sādhāraṇa .	46 Paridhāvin .	...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	H. M. S. 13 36 53	11 Mar. (70)	3 Tues. .	70 2354	585-1221	245-8826	4148
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	19 49 2	28 Feb. (59)	0 Sat. .	9945-9581	432-3661	215-0594	4149
22 Mar. (82)	3 Tues. .	2 1 11	18 Mar. (78)	6 Fri. .	9980 6406	368-3596	266-3697	4150
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	8 13 20	7 Mar. (66)	3 Tues. .	9856-3634	215-6036	235-5466	4151
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	14 25 29	25 Feb. (56)	1 Sun. .	70-7183	99-1393	207-7536	4152
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	20 37 38	16 Mar. (75)	0 Sat. .	105-4006	35-1328	258-7716	4153
22 Mar. (82)	1 Sun. .	2 49 47	4 Mar. (64)	4 Wed. .	9981-1235	862 3769	227-9483	4154
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	9 1 56	22 Feb. (53)	2 Mon. .	195-4783	767-9126	199-8629	4155
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	15 14 5	13 Mar. (72)	1 Sun. .	230-1606	701-9061	251-1734	4156
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	21 26 14	2 Mar. (61)	5 Thur. .	105-8835	549-1501	220 3501	4157
22 Mar. (82)	6 Fri. .	3 38 23	20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed. .	140-5659	485-1435	271-6605	4158
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	9 50 32	9 Mar. (68)	1 Sun. .	16-2888	333-3876	240-8375	4159
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	16 2 41	26 Feb. (57)	5 Thur. .	9892-0116	179-6317	210-0142	4160
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	22 14 50	17 Mar. (76)	4 Wed. .	9926-6940	115-6452	261-3246	4161
22 Mar. (82)	4 Wed. .	4 26 59	6 Mar. (66)	2 Mon. .	141-0488	999-1608	233-2391	4162
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	10 39 8	23 Feb. (54)	6 Fri. .	16-7716	856-4049	202-4159	4163
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri. .	16 51 17	14 Mar. (73)	5 Thur. .	51-4540	782-3983	253-7264	4164
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat. .	23 3 26	4 Mar. (63)	3 Tues. .	265-8089	665-9341	225-6409	4165
22 Mar. (82)	2 Mon. .	5 15 35	21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	9961-8593	565-6363	274-2135	4166
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues. .	11 27 44	10 Mar. (69)	5 Thur. .	9837-5821	412-8799	243-3903	4167
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed. .	17 39 53	28 Feb. (59)	3 Tues. .	51-9369	296-4157	215-3050	4168
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur. .	23 52 2	18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun. .	9747-9874	196-1174	263-8775	4169
22 Mar. (82)	0 Sat. .	6 4 11	7 Mar. (67)	6 Fri. .	9962-3421	79-6532	235-7921	4170
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun. .	12 16 20	25 Feb. (56)	4 Wed. .	176-6970	963-1888	207-7067	4171
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon. .	18 28 29	16 Mar. (75)	3 Tues. .	211-3794	899-1823	259-0172	4172

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mūshadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SĀMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4173	994	1129	478	246-47	1071-72	45 Virōdhakrit .	47 Pramādin .	{ 8 Kārttika . 9 Mārgaśīrṣa (<i>ksh</i>) }
4174	995	1130	479	247-48	*1072-73	46 Paridhāvin .	48 Ānanda .	2 Vaiśākha .
4175	996	1131	480	248-49	1073-74	47 Pramādin .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4176	997	1132	481	249-50	1074-75	48 Ānanda .	50 Analaṭ .	6 Bhādrapada
4177	998	1133	482	250-51	1075-76	49 Rākshasa .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4178	999	1134	483	251-52	*1076-77	50 Anala .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4179	1000	1135	484	252-53	1077-78	51 Piṅgala .	54 Raudra .	4 Āshāḍha
4180	1001	1136	485	253-54	1078-79	52 Kālayukta .	55 Durmati .	...
4181	1002	1137	486	254-55	1079-80	53 Siddhārthin .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4182	1003	1138	487	255-56	*1080-81	54 Raudra .	57 Rudhirōdgārin	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4183	1004	1139	488	256-57	1081-82	55 Durmati .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4184	1005	1140	489	257-58	1082-83	56 Dundubhi .	59 Krōdhana .	7 Āśvina .
4185	1006	1141	490	258-59	1083-84	57 Rudhirōdgārin	60 Kshaya .	...
4186	1007	1142	491	259-60	*1084-85	58 Raktāksha .	1 Prabhava .	...
4187	1008	1143	492	260-61	1085-86	59 Krōdhana .	2 Vibhava .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4188	1009	1144	493	261-62	1086-87	60 Kshaya .	3 Śukla .	...
4189	1010	1145	494	262-63	1087-88	1 Prabhava .	4 Pramōda .	...
4190	1011	1146	495	263-64	*1088-89	2 Vibhava .	5 Prajāpati .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4191	1012	1147	496	264-65	1089-90	3 Śukla .	6 Āngiras .	...
4192	1013	1148	497	265-66	1090-91	4 Pramōda .	7 Śrīmukha .	{ 8 Kārttika . 10 Pausa (<i>ksh</i>) }
4193	1014	1149	498	266-67	1091-92	5 Prajāpati .	8 Bhāva .	1 Chaitra .
4194	1015	1150	499	267-68	*1092-93	6 Āngiras .	9 Yuvan .	...
4195	1016	1151	500	268-69	1093-94	7 Śrīmukha .	10 Dhātṛi .	6 Bhādrapada
4196	1017	1152	501	269-70	1094-95	8 Bhāva .	11 Īśvara .	...
4197	1018	1153	502	270-71	1095-96	9 Yuvan .	12 Bahudhānya .	...

† 51 Piṅgala was suppressed in the north.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	0 40 38	5 Mar. (64)	0 Sat.	87-1023	746-4264	228-1939	4173
22 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	6 52 47	22 Feb. (53)	4 Wed.	9962-8251	593-6705	197-3706	4174
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	12 4 56	12 Mar. (71)	3 Tues.	9997-5074	530-6639	248-6811	4175
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	19 17 5	1 Mar. (60)	0 Sat.	9873-2303	376-9079	217-8580	4176
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	1 29 14	20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	9907-9126	312-9015	269-1683	4177
22 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	7 41 23	8 Mar. (68)	3 Tues.	9783-6355	160-1454	238-3451	4178
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	13 53 32	26 Feb. (57)	1 Sun.	9997-9904	43-6812	210-2597	4179
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	20 5 41	17 Mar. (76)	0 Sat.	32-6728	979-6747	261-5702	4180
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	2 17 50	7 Mar. (66)	5 Thur.	247-0275	863-2103	233-4847	4181
22 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	8 29 59	24 Feb. (55)	2 Mon.	122-7504	710-4544	202-6614	4182
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	14 42 8	14 Mar. (73)	1 Sun.	157-4328	646-4478	253-9719	4183
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	20 54 17	3 Mar. (62)	5 Thur.	33-1557	493-6919	223-1487	4184
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	3 6 26	22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	67-8380	429-6854	274-4591	4185
22 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	9 18 35	10 Mar. (70)	1 Sun.	9943-5609	276-9294	245-6358	4186
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	15 30 43	27 Feb. (58)	6 Thur.	9819-2837	124-1735	212-8127	4187
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	21 42 52	18 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	9853-9661	60-1669	264-1231	4188
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	3 55 1	8 Mar. (67)	2 Mon.	68-3209	943-8027	236-0377	4189
22 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	10 7 10	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat.	282-6758	827-2383	207-9522	4190
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	16 19 19	16 Mar. (75)	6 Fri.	317-3582	763-2318	259-2627	4191
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	22 31 28	5 Mar. (64)	3 Tues.	193-0310	610-4759	228-4395	4192
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	4 43 37	22 Feb. (53)	0 Sat.	68-8039	457-7200	197-6162	4193
22 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	10 55 46	12 Mar. (72)	6 Fri.	103-4862	393-7134	248-9266	4194
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	17 7 55	1 Mar. (60)	3 Tues.	9979-2090	240-9577	218-1035	4195
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	23 30 4	20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	13-8914	176-9509	269-4139	4196
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	5 32 13	9 Mar. (68)	6 Fri.	9889-6143	24-1942	238-5907	4197

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4198	1019	1154	503	271-72	*1096-97	10 Dhātṛi . .	13 Pramāthin .	4 Āshāḍha .
4199	1020	1155	504	272-73	1097-98	11 Īśvara . .	14 Vikrama .	...
4200	1021	1156	505	273-74	1098-99	12 Bahudhānya .	15 Vṛisha . .	...
4201	1022	1157	506	274-75	1099-1100	13 Pramāthin .	16 Chitrabhānu .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4202	1023	1158	507	275-76	*1100-01	14 Vikrama .	17 Subhānu .	...
4203	1024	1159	508	276-77	1101-02	15 Vṛisha . .	18 Tārāṇa . .	7 Āśvina .
4204	1025	1160	509	277-78	1102-03	16 Chitrabhānu .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4205	1026	1161	510	278-79	1103-04	17 Subhānu .	20 Vyaya . .	...
4206	1027	1162	511	279-80	*1104-05	18 Tārāṇa . .	21 Sarvajit .	4 Āshāḍha .
4207	1028	1163	512	280-81	1105-06	19 Pārthiva .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4208	1029	1164	513	281-82	1106-07	20 Vyaya . .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4209	1030	1165	514	282-83	1107-08	21 Sarvajit .	24 Vikṛita . .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4210	1031	1166	515	283-84	*1108-09	22 Sarvadhārin .	25 Khara . .	...
4211	1032	1167	516	284-85	1109-10	23 Virōdhin .	26 Nandana .	{ 8 Kārttika 10 Pausaka (ksh) 12 Phālguna }
4212	1033	1168	517	285-86	1110-11	24 Vikṛita . .	27 Vijaya . .	
4213	1034	1169	518	286-87	1111-12	25 Khara . .	28 Jaya . .	
4214	1035	1170	519	287-88	*1112-13	26 Nandana .	29 Manmatha .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4215	1036	1171	520	288-89	1113-14	27 Vijaya . .	30 Durmukha .	...
4216	1037	1172	521	289-90	1114-15	28 Jaya . .	31 Hēmalamba .	...
4217	1038	1173	522	290-91	1115-16	29 Manmatha .	32 Vilamba .	4 Āshāḍha .
4218	1039	1174	523	291-92	*1116-17	30 Durmukha .	33 Vikārin .	...
4219	1040	1175	524	292-93	1117-18	31 Hēmalamba .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4220	1041	1176	525	293-94	1118-19	32 Vilamba .	35 Plava . .	2 Vaiśākha .
4221	1042	1177	526	294-95	1119-20	33 Vikārin .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4222	1043	1178	527	295-96	*1120-21	34 Śārvarin .	37 Śōbhana .	6 Bhādrapada

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE										Kali.
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKIA I ENDS).							
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true M̐shī-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c			
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1		
		H. M. S.								
22 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	11 44 22	27 Feb. (58)	4 Wed.	103 9691	997 7307	210 5952	4198		
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	17 56 31	17 Mar. (76)	3 Tues.	138 6515	843 7242	261 8157	4199		
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	0 8 40	6 Mar. (65)	0 Sat.	14 3744	690 9683	230 9925	4200		
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	6 20 49	24 Feb. (55)	5 Thur.	228 7291	574 5038	202 8548	4201		
22 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	12 32 58	13 Mar. (73)	3 Tues.	9924 7795	471 2057	251 4575	4202		
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	18 45 7	2 Mar. (61)	0 Sat.	9800 5024	321 1497	20 6342	4203		
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	0 57 16	21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	9835 1847	257 1432	271 9446	4204		
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	7 9 25	11 Mar. (70)	4 Wed.	49 5396	140 9788	243 8592	4205		
22 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	13 21 34	28 Feb. (59)	1 Sun.	9925 2624	988 2229	213 0361	4206		
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	19 33 43	18 Mar. (77)	0 Sat.	9959 9418	924 2154	264 3464	4207		
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	1 45 52	8 Mar. (67)	5 Thur.	174 2996	807 7521	236 2610	4208		
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	7 58 1	25 Feb. (56)	2 Mon.	50 0225	651 9902	205 4387	4209		
22 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	14 10 10	15 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	84 7048	590 9896	256 7483	4210		
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	20 22 19	4 Mar. (63)	5 Thur.	9930 3277	438 2337	225 9250	4211		
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	2 34 28	23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	9995 1101	374 2271	277 2374	4212		
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	8 46 37	12 Mar. (71)	1 Sun.	9870 8730	221 4712	246 4122	4213		
22 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	14 58 46	1 Mar. (61)	6 Fri.	87 1877	105 0069	218 3269	4214		
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	21 10 55	20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	119 8791	41 6004	269 6373	4215		
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	3 23 4	9 Mar. (68)	2 Mon.	9995 5930	888 3444	238 8140	4216		
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	9 35 13	27 Feb. (58)	0 Sat.	209 9478	771 7891	210 7256	4217		
22 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	15 47 22	17 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	244 6302	707 7736	262 0391	4218		
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	21 59 31	6 Mar. (65)	3 Tues.	120 3530	555 0176	231 2158	4219		
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	4 11 40	23 Feb. (54)	0 Sat.	9996 0759	402 2617	200 3925	4220		
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	10 23 49	14 Mar. (73)	6 Fri.	30 7582	338 2552	251 7030	4221		
22 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	16 35 58	2 Mar. (62)	3 Tues.	9906 4811	185 1993	220 8798	4222		

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kab.	Saka.	Chatrādi Vikrama.	Mēshadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4223	1044	1179	528	296-97	1121-22	35 Phava .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4224	1045	1180	529	297-98	1122-23	36 Śubhakrit .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4225	1046	1181	530	298-99	1123-24	37 Śōbhana .	40 Parābhava .	4 Āshāḍha .
4226	1047	1182	531	299-300	*1124-25	38 Krōdhin .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4227	1048	1183	532	300-01	1125-26	39 Viśvāvasu .	42 Kīlaka .	...
4228	1049	1184	533	301-02	11 6-27	40 Parābhava .	43 Saumya .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4229	1050	1185	534	302-03	1127-28	41 Plavaṅga .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4230	1051	1186	535	303-04	*1128-29	42 Kīlaka .	45 Virōdhakrit .	12 Phālguna† .
4231	1052	1187	536	304-05	1129-30	43 Saumya .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4232	1053	1188	537	305-06	1130-31	44 Sādhāraṇa .	47 Pramādin .	...
4233	1054	1189	538	306-07	1131-32	45 Virōdhakrit .	48 Ānanda .	5 Śrāvaṇa .
4234	1055	1190	539	307-08	*1132-33	46 Paridhāvin .	49 Rākṣasa .	...
4235	1056	1191	540	308-09	1133-34	47 Pramādin .	50 Anala .	...
4236	1057	1192	541	309-10	1134-35	48 Ānanda .	51 Pingala .	4 Āshāḍha .
4237	1058	1193	542	310-11	1135-36	49 Rākṣasa .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4238	1059	1194	543	311-12	*1136-37	50 Anala .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4239	1060	1195	544	312-13	1137-38	51 Pingala .	54 Raudra .	2 Vaiśākha
4240	1061	1196	545	313-14	1138-39	52 Kālayukta .	55 Durmati .	...
4241	1062	1197	546	314-15	1139-40	53 Siddhārthin .	56 Dundubhi .	6 Bhādrapada
4242	1063	1198	547	315-16	*1140-41	54 Raudra .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	...
4243	1064	1199	548	316-17	1141-42	55 Durmati .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4244	1065	1200	549	317-18	1142-43	56 Dundubhi .	59 Krōdhana .	4 Āshāḍha .
4245	1066	1201	550	318-19	1143-44	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	60 Kshaya .	...
4246	1067	1202	551	319-20	*1144-45	58 Raktāksha .	1 Prabhava .	...
4247	1068	1203	552	320-21	1145-46	59 Krōdhana .	2 Vibhava .	3 Jyēṣṭha .

† See 6. Remarks.

† See "Remarks" on page preceding the Table.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-sam-kranti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	
		H. M. S.						1
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	22 48 7	21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	9941-1635	121 4928	272 1902	4223
23 Mar. (82)	3 Thur.	5 0 16	11 Mar. (70)	0 Sat.	155-5183	5-0284	244-1047	4224
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	11 12 25	28 Feb. (59)	4 Wed.	31-2411	832 2724	213 2826	4225
22 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	17 24 34	18 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	65 9236	788 2659	264 5920	4226
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	23 36 43	8 Mar. (67)	1 Sun.	280-2784	671 8016	236 5066	4227
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	5 48 52	25 Feb. (56)	5 Thur.	156 0012	519-0457	205 6833	4228
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	12 1 1	15 Mar. (74)	3 Tues.	9852-0516	418-7475	254-2560	4229
22 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	18 13 10	3 Mar. (63)	0 Sat.	9727-7745	265-9915	223-4328	4230
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	0 25 19	22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	9762-4568	201-9851	274-7432	4231
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	6 37 27	12 Mar. (71)	4 Wed.	9976 8117	85-5207	246-6577	4232
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	12 49 36	2 Mar. (61)	2 Mon.	191-1665	969-0564	218-5724	4233
22 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	19 1 45	20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	225-8489	905 0499	269-8828	4234
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	1 13 54	9 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	161-5717	752 2939	239 0596	4235
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	7 26 3	26 Feb. (57)	2 Mon.	9977-2946	599-5380	208-2363	4236
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	13 38 12	17 Mar. (76)	1 Sun.	11-9770	535-5314	259-5468	4237
22 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	19 50 21	5 Mar. (65)	5 Thur.	9867-6999	382-7755	228-7236	4238
23 Mar. (82)	2 Tues.	2 2 30	22 Feb. (53)	2 Mon.	9763-4226	230-1095	197-9004	4239
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	8 14 39	13 Mar. (72)	1 Sun.	9798-1050	166-0130	249-2108	4240
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	14 26 48	3 Mar. (62)	6 Fri.	12-4599	49-5488	221-1253	4241
22 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	20 38 57	21 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	47-1422	985 5422	272 4358	4242
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	2 51 6	11 Mar. (70)	3 Tues.	261-4971	869-0779	244-3503	4243
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	9 3 15	28 Feb. (59)	0 Sat.	137-2199	716-3219	214-5272	4244
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	13 15 24	19 Mar. (78)	6 Fri.	171-9024	652-3154	264-8375	5245
22 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	21 27 33	7 Mar. (67)	3 Tues.	47-6251	499-5595	234-0143	4246
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	3 39 42	24 Feb. (55)	0 Sat.	9923 3480	346-9035	203-1911	4247

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>kshaya</i>) true lunar months.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mishādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4248	1069	1204	553	321-22	1146-47	60 Kshaya .	3 Śukla .	{ 8 Kārttika 9 Mārgaś (ksh) 12 Phālguna }
4249	1070	1205	554	322-23	1147-48	1 Prabhava .	4 Pramōda .	
4250	1071	1206	555	323-24	*1148-49	2 Vibhava .	5 Prajāpati .	
4251	1072	1207	556	324-25	1149-50	3 Śukla .	6 Angiras .	...
4252	1073	1208	557	325-26	1150-51	4 Pramōda .	7 Śrīmukha .	5 Śrāvāṇa .
4253	1074	1209	558	326-27	1151-52	5 Prajāpati .	8 Bhāva .	...
4254	1075	1210	559	327-28	*1152-53	6 Angiras .	9 Yuvan .	...
4255	1076	1211	560	328-29	1153-54	7 Śrīmukha .	10 Dhātṛi .	4 Āshādha .
4256	1077	1212	561	329-30	1154-55	8 Bhāva .	11 Isvara .	...
4257	1078	1213	562	330-31	1155-56	9 Yuvan .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4258	1079	1214	563	331-32	*1156-57	10 Dhātṛi .	13 Pramāthin .	2 Vaiśākha .
4259	1080	1215	564	332-33	1157-58	11 Isvara .	14 Vikrama .	...
4260	1081	1216	565	333-34	1158-59	12 Bahudhānya .	15 Vriṣha .	6 Bhādrapada
4261	1082	1217	566	334-35	1159-60	13 Pramāthin .	16 Chitrabhānu†	...
4262	1083	1218	567	335-36	*1160-61	14 Vikrama .	18 Tārana .	...
4263	1084	1219	568	336-37	1161-62	15 Vriṣha .	19 Pārthiva .	4 Āshādha .
4264	1085	1220	569	337-38	1162-63	16 Chitrabhānu .	20 Vyaya .	...
4265	1086	1221	570	338-39	1163-64	17 Subhānu .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4266	1087	1222	571	339-40	*1164-65	18 Tārana .	22 Sarvadhārin .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4267	1088	1223	572	340-41	1165-66	19 Pārthiva .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4268	1089	1224	573	341-42	1166-67	20 Vyaya .	24 Vikṛita .	{ 7 Āśvina 10 Pauska (ksh) 12 Phālguna }
4269	1090	1225	574	342-43	1167-68	21 Sarvajit .	25 Khara .	
4270	1091	1226	575	343-44	*1168-69	22 Sarvadhārin .	26 Nandana .	
4271	1092	1227	576	344-45	1169-70	23 Virōdhin .	27 Vijaya .	5 Śrāvāṇa .
4272	1093	1228	577	345-46	1170-71	24 Vikṛita .	28 Jaya .	...

† 17 Subhānu was suppressed in the north.

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i>	<i>b</i>	<i>c</i>	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	9 51 51	15 Mar (74)	6 Fri.	9958-0304	282-7970	234-5016	4248
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	16 4 0	1 Mar (63)	3 Tues	9833-7532	129-0410	223-6783	4249
22 Mar (82)	2 Mon.	22 16 9	22 Mar (82)	2 Mon.	9868-4356	66-0346	274-9887	4250
23 Mar (82)	4 Wed	4 28 18	12 Mar (71)	0 Sat	82-7905	949-5702	246-9033	4251
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	10 40 27	2 Mar (61)	5 Thur.	297-1453	833-1059	218-6180	4252
23 Mar (82)	6 Fri.	16 52 36	21 Mar (80)	4 Wed.	331-8276	769-0994	270-1283	4253
22 Mar (82)	0 Sat.	23 4 45	9 Mar (69)	1 Sun.	207-5505	616-3435	239-3051	4254
23 Mar (82)	2 Mon.	5 16 54	26 Feb (57)	5 Thur	83-2734	463-5875	208-4819	4255
23 Mar (82)	3 Tues.	11 29 3	16 Mar (75)	3 Tues	9779-3237	363-2894	237-0546	4256
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	17 41 12	6 Mar (65)	1 Sun.	9993-6786	246-8250	228-9691	4257
22 Mar (82)	5 Thur.	23 53 21	23 Feb (54)	5 Thur	9869-4024	94-0691	198-1458	4258
23 Mar (82)	0 Sat.	6 5 30	13 Mar (72)	4 Wed	9904-0838	30-9625	249-4563	4259
23 Mar (82)	1 Sun.	12 17 39	3 Mar (62)	2 Mon	118-4386	913-5983	221-3709	4260
23 Mar (82)	2 Mon.	18 29 48	22 Mar (81)	1 Sun.	153-1219	849-5918	272-6813	4261
23 Mar (83)	4 Wed	0 41 57	10 Mar (70)	5 Thur	28-8439	696-8358	241-8581	4262
23 Mar (82)	5 Thur.	6 54 6	27 Feb (58)	2 Mon.	9904-5667	544-0799	211-0349	4263
23 Mar (82)	6 Fri.	13 6 15	18 Mar (77)	1 Sun.	9939-2491	480-0733	262-3454	4264
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	19 18 24	7 Mar (66)	5 Thur	9814-9719	327-3173	231-5221	4265
23 Mar (83)	2 Mon.	1 30 33	25 Feb (56)	3 Tues.	29-3268	210-8530	203-4366	4266
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues	7 42 42	15 Mar (74)	2 Mon	61-0691	146-8465	255-7471	4267
23 Mar (82)	4 Wed.	13 54 51	4 Mar. (63)	6 Fri.	9939-7320	994-0906	223-6239	4268
23 Mar (82)	5 Thur.	20 7 0	23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	9974-4144	930-0840	275-2343	4269
23 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	2 19 9	12 Mar. (72)	3 Tues	188-7692	813-6148	247-1488	4270
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	8 31 18	1 Mar (60)	0 Sat	64-4920	660-8638	216-3257	4271
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	14 43 27	20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	99-1744	596-8573	267-6361	4272

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR								Intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) and suppressed (<i>ishaya</i>) true lunar months.
Era	Saka.	Chalukya Vikrama.	Mishaka year in Bengal	Kollam	A. D.	JUVIAN SAMVATSARA		
						Southern system.	Northern system	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4273	1094	1229	578	346-47	1174-75	25 Kharā . . .	29 Manmatha . . .	...
4274	1095	1230	579	347-48	*1175-76	26 Nandana . . .	30 Darnukha . . .	4 Āshādha . . .
4275	1096	1231	580	348-49	1176-77	27 Vajra . . .	31 Hōmalamba . . .	...
4276	1097	1232	581	349-50	1177-78	28 Jaga . . .	32 Vilanda . . .	...
4277	1098	1233	582	350-51	1178-79	29 Manmatha . . .	33 Vikāra . . .	2 Vaiśākha . . .
4278	1099	1234	583	351-52	*1179-80	30 Darnukha . . .	34 Śāvarin . . .	...
4279	1100	1235	584	352-53	1180-81	31 Hōmalamba . . .	35 Phava . . .	6 Bhādrapada . . .
4280	1101	1236	585	353-54	1181-82	32 Vilanda . . .	36 Subhakarit . . .	...
4281	1102	1237	586	354-55	1182-83	33 Vikāra . . .	37 Śōbhana . . .	...
4282	1103	1238	587	355-56	*1183-84	34 Śāvarin . . .	38 Krōdhin . . .	4 Āshādha . . .
4283	1104	1239	588	356-57	1184-85	35 Phava . . .	39 Viśvāvasu . . .	...
4284	1105	1240	589	357-58	1185-86	36 Subhakarit . . .	40 Parābhava . . .	...
4285	1106	1241	590	358-59	1186-87	37 Śōbhana . . .	41 Phavanga . . .	2 Vaiśākha . . .
4286	1107	1242	591	359-60	*1187-88	38 Krōdhin . . .	42 Kilaka . . .	...
4287	1108	1243	592	360-61	1188-89	39 Viśvāvasu . . .	43 Saumya . . .	6 Bhādrapada . . .
4288	1109	1244	593	361-62	1189-90	40 Parābhava . . .	44 Sādhārana . . .	...
4289	1110	1245	594	362-63	1187-88	41 Phavanga . . .	45 Virōdhakarit . . .	...
4290	1111	1246	595	363-64	*1188-89	42 Kilaka . . .	46 Paridhavin . . .	5 Śrāvaṇa . . .
4291	1112	1247	596	364-65	1189-90	33 Saumya . . .	47 Pramadin . . .	...
4292	1113	1248	597	365-66	1190-91	44 Sādhārana . . .	48 Ānanda . . .	...
4293	1114	1249	598	366-67	1191-92	45 Virōdhakarit . . .	49 Rākshasa . . .	3 Jyēṣṭha . . .
4294	1115	1250	599	367-68	*1192-93	46 Paridhavin . . .	50 Anala . . .	...
4295	1116	1251	600	368-69	1193-94	47 Pramadin . . .	51 Phāgala . . .	...
4296	1117	1252	601	369-70	1194-95	48 Ānanda . . .	52 Kālayukta . . .	2 Vaiśākha . . .
4297	1118	1253	602	370-71	1195-96	49 Rākshasa . . .	53 Siddhārthina . . .	...

LXXXII—Contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNISOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA FIFTH.)					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	Time of true Mēshī-satā-kṛānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	
		H. M. S.						
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	20 55 36	9 Mar. (68)	3 Tues.	9974-8973	444 1013	236-8129	4273
23 Mar. (83)	5 Thurs.	3 7 45	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat.	9859-6201	291 3454	205 9896	4274
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	9 19 54	16 Mar. (75)	6 Fri.	9885-3025	227 3389	257 3001	4275
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	15 32 3	6 Mar. (65)	4 Wed.	99-6574	110 8745	229 2147	4276
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	21 44 11	23 Feb. (54)	1 Sun.	9975-3801	938 1187	198 1914	4277
23 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	3 56 20	13 Mar. (73)	0 Sat.	10 0625	894-1120	249-7018	4278
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	10 8 29	3 Mar. (62)	5 Thurs.	224 4174	777 6478	221 6164	4279
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thurs.	16 20 38	22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	259-0998	713 6413	272 9269	4280
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	22 32 47	11 Mar. (70)	1 Sun.	134 8226	560 8853	242 1636	4281
23 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	4 44 56	28 Feb. (59)	5 Thurs.	10 5455	408 1294	211 2804	4282
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	10 57 5	18 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	45 2279	344 1228	292 5900	4283
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	17 9 14	7 Mar. (66)	1 Sun.	9920-9507	191 3668	231 7677	4284
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	23 21 23	24 Feb. (55)	5 Thurs.	9796 6735	38 6109	200 9444	4285
23 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	5 33 32	15 Mar. (75)	5 Thurs.	169 9379	10 89 0	254 9926	4286
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	11 45 41	4 Mar. (63)	2 Mon.	45-7198	858 1401	224 1694	4287
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	17 57 50	23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	80 3931	794 1335	275 4799	4288
24 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	0 9 39	13 Mar. (72)	6 Fri.	234 7489	677 6693	247 3944	4289
23 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	6 22 8	1 Mar. (61)	3 Tues.	170 4708	524 9133	216 5712	4290
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thurs.	12 34 17	19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	9866 5213	424 6151	265-1438	4291
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	18 46 26	8 Mar. (67)	5 Thurs.	9742 2440	271 8592	234 7207	4292
24 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	0 58 35	26 Feb. (57)	3 Tues.	9956 5989	155 3949	296 2452	4293
23 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	7 10 44	16 Mar. (76)	2 Mon.	9991-2813	91 3884	277 5456	4294
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	13 22 53	6 Mar. (65)	0 Sat.	295 6364	974 9241	229 4602	4295
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	19 35 2	23 Feb. (54)	4 Wed.	81 3589	822 6741	198 6370	4296
24 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	1 47 11	14 Mar. (73)	3 Tues.	116 0413	758 1608	249 9474	4297

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Intercalated (adhika) and suppressed (kshaya) true lunar months.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A. D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4298	1119	1254	693	371-72	*1196-97	50 Anala . .	54 Raudra . .	6 Bhādrapada
4299	1120	1255	694	372-73	1197-98	61 Piṅgala . .	55 Durmati . .	...
4300	1121	1256	695	373-74	1198-99	62 Kālayukta . .	56 Dundubhi . .	...
4301	1122	1257	696	374-75	1199-1200	53 Siddhārthin . .	57 Rudhirōdgārin . .	4 Āshāḍha . .
4302	1123	1258	697	375-76	*1200-01	54 Raudra . .	58 Raktāksha . .	...

LXXXII—*Conclud.*

COMMENCEMENT OF TEL.								
SOLAR YEAR.			LUNI-SOLAR YEAR. MEAN SUNSET OF CIVIL DAY ON WHICH (C. D. L. ... REA (ENDS)).					Kali.
Day and month A. D.	Week- day.	Time of true Mā-ha sam- krānti.	Day and month A. D.	Week- day.	a	b	c	
13	14	17	19	20	23	24	25	1
		H. M. S.						
23 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	7 59 29	2 Mar. (62)	0 Sat.	491 7641	605 4056	219-1242	4298
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	14 11 29	21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	20 14-5	641 3991	270-4346	4299
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	20 23 38	10 Mar. (69)	3 Tues.	20 14-5	388 6432	239-6115	4300
24 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	2 35 47	27 Feb. (58)	0 Sat.	477-5821	255 5872	208-7660	4301
23 Mar. (83)	5 Thur.	8 47 56	17 Mar. (77)	6 Fri.	1812 5737	171-8807	260-0765	4302

TABLE LXXXII B.

VALUE OF c AND OF "EQUATION c " AT THE SEVERAL TRUE SAMKRĀNTIS.

Correct for K. Y. 499-1 A. D. 599-000.

 c in 1,000ths of circle. "Equation c " in 10,000ths.

Samkrānti.	c	"Equation c ."
Mēsha-sam.	277.0964	0.9037
Vrishabha-sam.	362.2839	14.4355
Mithuna-sam.	448.2921	41.1336
Karka-sam.	534.8676	73.5542
Simha-sam.	621.0519	102.0578
Kanyā-sam.	706.0241	118.5281
Tulā-sam.	789.4020	118.9561
Vrischika-sam.	871.2948	104.1144
Dhanus-sam.	952.0062	78.8666
Makara-sam.	32.3264	48.2336
Kumbha-sam.	112.9432	21.6624
Mina-sam.	194.5355	3.6494

TABLE LXXXIII C.

EXACT VALUE OF c AND OF "EQUATION c " AT THE MOMENT OF TRUE MĒSHA-SAMKRĀNTI AT BEGINNING OF EACH CENTURY K. Y. c in 1,000ths of circle. "Equation c " in 10,000ths.

K. Y.	A. D.	c	"Eqn. c ."
3700	599.500	277.6399	0.9347
3800	699.500	277.6287	0.9340
3900	799.500	277.6175	0.9333
4000	899.500	277.6064	0.9326
4100	999.500	277.5952	0.9319
4200	1099.500	277.5840	0.9312
4300	1199.500	277.5728	0.9305

TABLES LXXXIV, LXXXV.

" EQUATION *b* " AND " EQUATION *c* " IN WHOLE NUMBERS BY THE BRAHMA-SIDDHĀNTA AND
SIDDHĀNTA-SĪRĪMAṆI.

Corresponding to Tables VI, VII, " Indian Calendar."

For close detail Tables LV, LVI, (*Vol. XV above*) are to be used.

" Arg." = moon's (*b*) or sun's (*c*) mean anom. in 1000ths of circle.

TABLE LXXXIV.

LUNAR " EQUATION *b*."

Arg.	Eqn.	Arg.
0	140	500
10	149	490
20	158	480
30	166	470
40	174	460
50	183	450
60	191	440
70	199	430
80	207	420
90	214	410
100	222	400
110	229	390
120	235	380
130	241	370
140	247	360
150	253	350
160	258	340
170	262	330
180	266	320
190	270	310
200	273	300
210	275	290
220	277	280
230	279	270
240	279	260
250	280	250

Arg.	Eqn.	Arg.
500	140	1000
510	131	990
520	122	980
530	114	970
540	105	960
550	97	950
560	88	940
570	80	930
580	73	920
590	65	910
600	58	900
610	51	890
620	44	880
630	38	870
640	32	860
650	27	850
660	22	840
670	17	830
680	13	820
690	10	810
700	7	800
710	4	790
720	2	780
730	1	770
740	0	760
750	0	750

TABLE LXXXV.

SOLAR " EQUATION *c*."

Arg.	Eqn.	Arg.
0	60	500
10	56	490
20	53	480
30	49	470
40	46	460
50	42	450
60	38	440
70	34	430
80	31	420
90	28	410
100	25	400
110	22	390
120	19	380
130	16	370
140	14	360
150	12	350
160	9	340
170	7	330
180	6	320
190	4	310
200	3	300
210	2	290
220	1	280
230	0	270
240	0	260
250	0	250

Arg.	Eqn.	Arg.
500	60	1000
510	64	990
520	68	980
530	72	970
540	75	960
550	79	950
560	82	940
570	86	930
580	89	920
590	93	910
600	96	900
610	99	890
620	102	880
630	104	870
640	107	860
650	109	850
660	111	840
670	113	830
680	115	820
690	117	810
700	118	800
710	119	790
720	120	780
730	120	770
740	121	760
750	121	750

AUXILIARY TABLE.

Difference in Equa- tion.	Last figure of argument								
	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1
	Add or subtract								
9	8	7	6	5	4 or 5	4	3	2	1
8	7	6	6	5	4	3	2	2	1
7	6	6	5	4	3 or 4	3	2	1	1
6	5	5	4	4	3	2	2	1	1
5	4 or 5	4	3 or 4	3	2 or 3	2	1 or 2	1	0 or 1
4	4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	0
3	3	2	2	2	1 or 2	1	1	1	0
2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	0 or 1	0	0	0	0

TABLE LXXXVI.

VALUE OF a , b , c AT BEGINNING OF CENTURIES OF THE KALIYUGA, BY THE BRAHMA-SIDDHANTA.

K. Y. Cen- tury.	Begin- ning in A.D.	Week- day.	a	b	c
37	599	0	6028-1929	719-2529	282-9906
38	699	6	4900-0921	308-0530	283-3962
39	799	6	3433-3593	860-5614	281-0640
40	899	6	2305-2584	449-3615	281-4695
41	999	6	1177-1576	38-1616	281-8751
42	1099	6	49-0567	626-9616	282-2807
43	1199	0	8920-9559	215-7617	282-6863

TABLE LXXXVII.

INCREASE OF a , b , c FOR YEARS OF KALIYUGA CENTURY.

* = year of 366 days.

Year.	Week- day.	a	b	c	Year.	Week- day.	a	b	c
0	0	0	0	0	30	3	729-2961	683-8984	0 6759
1	1	3600-6747	246-4522	999-2925	31	4	4329-9708	930 3505	999-9683
*2	2	7201-3494	492-9043	998-5849	32	5	7930-6455	176-8027	999-2608
3	4	1140-6560	775 6482	0-6151	*33	6	1531-3202	423-2549	998-5533
4	5	4741 3307	22-1003	999-9076	34	1	5470-6268	705-9987	0-5835
5	6	8342-0054	268-5525	999-2001	35	2	9071-3015	952-4509	999-8759
*6	0	1942-6800	515-0047	998-4925	36	3	2671-9762	198-9030	999-1684
7	2	5881-9867	797-7485	0-5227	*37	4	6272-6509	445-3552	998 4609
8	3	9482-6614	44-2007	999 8152	38	6	211-9575	728-0990	0-4911
9	4	3083-3360	290-6528	999-1077	39	0	3812-6322	974-5512	999-7836
*10	5	6684-0107	537-1050	998-4001	40	1	7413-3069	221-0034	999-0760
11	0	623-3174	819-8488	0-4303	*41	2	1013-9815	467-4555	998-3685
12	1	4223-9921	66-3010	999-7228	42	4	4953-2882	750-1994	0-3987
*13	2	7824-6667	312-5532	999-0153	43	5	8553-9629	996-6515	999-6912
14	4	1763-9734	595-4970	1-0455	*44	6	2154-6376	243-1037	998-9836
15	5	5364-6481	841-9492	0-3379	45	1	6093-9442	525-8475	1-0138
16	6	8965-3227	88-4013	999-6304	46	2	9694-6189	772-2997	0-3063
*17	0	2565-9974	334-8535	998-9229	47	3	3295-2936	18-7519	999-5988
18	2	6505-3041	617-5973	0-9531	*48	4	6895-9682	265-2040	998-8912
19	3	105-9788	864-0495	0-2455	49	6	835-2749	547-9479	0-9214
20	4	3706-6534	110-5017	999-5380	50	0	4435-9496	794-4000	0-2139
*21	5	7307-3281	356-9539	998-8305	51	1	8036-6243	40-8522	999-5064
22	0	1246-6348	639-6977	0-8607	*52	2	1637-2989	287-3044	998-7988
23	1	4847-3094	886-1499	0-1531	53	4	5576-6056	570-0482	0-8290
24	2	8447-9841	132-6020	999-4456	54	5	9177-2803	816-5004	0-1216
*25	3	2048-6588	379-0542	998-7381	55	6	2777-9549	62-9526	999-4140
26	5	5987-9655	661-7980	0-7683	*56	0	6378-6296	309-4047	998-7064
27	6	9588-6401	908-2502	0-0607	57	2	317-9363	592-1485	0-7366
28	0	3189-3148	154-7024	999-3532	58	3	3918-6110	838-6007	0-0291
*29	1	6789-9895	401-1545	998-6457	59	4	7519-2856	85-0529	999-3216

TABLE LXXXVIII.

TABLE LXXXVII—Contd.

VALUES OF *a*, *b*, *c* PER DAY FROM MĪNA 1 TO
MĒSHA 2, THE DAY OF MEAN MĒSHA-SAMKRĀNTI.

Year.	Week-day.	a	b	c	No. of days interval from 0 Mēsha.	Month and day.	Week-day.	a	b	c	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	
*60	5	1119-9603	331-5051	998-6140	29	Mina	1	4	9502-4085	874-9589	915-1286
61	0	5059-2670	614-2489	0-6442	28	"	2	5	9841-0404	911-2506	917-8664
62	1	8659-9416	860-7011	999-9367	27	"	3	6	179-6724	947-5422	920-6042
63	2	2260-6163	107-1532	999-2292	26	"	4	0	518-3044	983-8339	923-3419
*64	3	5861-2910	353-6054	998-5216	25	"	5	1	856-9364	20-1255	926-0797
65	5	9800-5977	636-3492	0-5518	24	"	6	2	1195-5684	56-4172	928-8175
66	6	3401-2723	882-8014	999-8443	23	"	7	3	1534-2004	92-7088	931-5553
67	0	7001-9470	129-2536	999-1368	22	"	8	4	1872-8324	129-0805	934-2931
*68	1	602-6217	375-7057	998-4292	21	"	9	5	2211-4443	165-2921	937-0309
69	3	4541-9283	658-4496	0-4594	20	"	10	6	2550-0903	201-5838	939-7687
70	4	8142-6030	904-9017	999-7519	19	"	11	0	2888-7283	237-8754	942-5065
*71	5	1743-2777	151-3539	999-0444	18	"	12	1	3227-3603	274-1671	945-2442
72	0	5682-5844	434-0977	1-0746	17	"	13	2	3565-9923	310-1587	947-9820
73	1	9283-2590	680-5499	0-3670	16	"	14	3	3904-6243	346-7504	950-7198
74	2	2883-9337	927-0021	999-6595	15	"	15	4	4243-2503	383-0420	953-4576
*75	3	6484-6084	173-4542	998-9520	14	"	16	5	4581-8882	410-3336	956-1954
76	5	423-9150	456-1981	0-9822	13	"	17	6	4920-5202	455-6253	958-9332
77	6	4024-5897	702-6502	0-2746	12	"	18	0	5259-1522	491-9169	961-6710
78	0	7625-2644	949-1024	999-5671	11	"	19	1	5597-7842	528-2086	964-4088
*79	1	1225-9391	195-5546	998-8596	10	"	20	2	5936-4162	564-5002	967-1465
80	3	5165-2457	478-2984	0-8898	9	"	21	3	6275-0482	600-7919	969-8843
81	4	8765-9204	724-7506	0-1822	8	"	22	4	6613-6801	637-0835	972-6221
82	5	2366-5951	971-2027	999-4747	7	"	23	5	6952-3121	673-3752	975-3599
*83	6	5967-2698	217-6549	998-7672	6	"	24	6	7290-9441	709-6668	978-0977
84	1	9906-5764	500-3987	0-7974	5	"	25	0	7629-5761	745-9585	980-8355
85	2	3507-2511	746-8509	0-0898	4	"	26	1	7968-2081	782-2501	983-5733
86	3	7107-9258	993-3031	999-3823	3	"	27	2	8306-8401	818-5418	986-3111
*87	4	708-6004	239-7552	998-6748	2	"	28	3	8645-4721	854-8334	989-0488
88	6	4647-9071	522-4991	0-7050	1	"	29	4	8984-1040	891-1251	991-7866
89	0	8248-5818	768-9512	999-9974		Mēsha	0	5	9322-7360	927-4167	994-5244
90	1	1849-2565	15-4034	999-2899		"	1	6	9661-3680	963-7084	997-2622
*91	2	5449-9311	261-8556	998-5824		"	2	0	0	0	0
92	4	9389-2378	544-5994	0-6126							
93	5	2989-9125	791-0516	999-9050							
94	6	6590-5871	37-5038	999-1975							
*95	0	191-2618	283-9559	998-4900							
96	2	4130-5685	566-6997	0-5202							
97	3	7731-2431	813-1519	999-8126							
98	4	1331-9178	59-6041	999-1051							
*99	5	4932-5925	306-0563	998-3976							
100	0	8871-8992	588-8001	0-4278							

TABLE LXXXIX.

SUN'S EQUATION OF THE CENTRE AND SINE-VALUES ACCORDING TO THE BRAHMA-SIDDHANTA.

Serial No. of sine.	SUN'S MEAN ANOM.				SINE OF ANOM. ANGLE.		EQUATION.		SUN'S MEAN ANOM.				Serial No. of sine.		
					Value in minutes.	Diff.	Equation.	Difference per minute of anom.							
1	2				3	4	5		6	7				1	
	o	'	o	'	'	'	o	'	"	"	o	'	o	'	
0	0	0	180	0	0	214	0	0	0	2-27	180	0	360	0	0
1	3	45	176	15	214	213	0	8	32-50	2-2760	183	45	356	15	1
2	7	30	172	30	427	211	0	17	2-61	2-2458	187	30	352	30	2
3	11	15	168	45	638	208	0	25	27-92	2-2128	191	15	348	45	3
4	15	0	165	0	846	205	0	33	46-05	2-1822	195	0	345	0	4
5	18	45	161	15	1051	200	0	41	57-02	2-1287	198	45	341	15	5
6	22	30	157	30	1251	195	0	49	55-97	2-0753	202	30	337	30	6
7	26	15	153	45	1446	189	0	57	42-97	2-0117	206	15	333	45	7
8	30	0	150	0	1635	182	1	5	15-60	1-9372	210	0	330	0	8
9	33	45	146	15	1817	174	1	12	31-46	1-8520	213	45	326	15	9
10	37	30	142	30	1991	165	1	19	28-17	1-7562	217	30	322	30	10
11	41	15	138	45	2156	156	1	26	3-32	1-6604	221	15	318	45	11
12	45	0	135	0	2312	147	1	32	16-92	1-5646	225	0	315	0	12
13	48	45	131	15	2459	135	1	38	8-96	1-4369	228	45	311	15	13
14	52	30	127	30	2594	125	1	43	32-27	1-3305	232	30	307	30	14
15	56	15	123	45	2719	113	1	48	31-62	1-2028	236	15	303	45	15
16	60	0	120	0	2832	101	1	53	2-24	1-0750	240	0	300	0	16
17	63	45	116	15	2933	88	1	57	4-12	0-9367	243	45	296	15	17
18	67	30	112	30	3021	75	2	0	34-87	0-7982	247	30	292	30	18
19	71	15	108	45	3096	63	2	3	34-49	0-6706	251	15	288	45	19
20	75	0	105	0	3159	48	2	6	5-36	0-5184	255	0	285	0	20
21	78	45	101	15	3207	35	2	8	1-99	0-3651	258	45	281	15	21
22	82	30	97	30	3242	21	2	9	24-14	0-2235	262	30	277	30	22
23	86	15	93	45	3263	7	2	10	14-43	0-0745	266	15	273	45	23
24	90	0	90	0	3270		2	10	31-19		270	0	270	0	24

No. 12.—THE KEDARPUR PLATE OF SRI-CHANDRA-DEVA.

BY NALINI KANTA BHATTASALI, M.A., CURATOR, DACCA MUSEUM.

In the October number of the *Dacca Review*, for 1912, Mr. J. T. Rankin, I.C.S., published a note given him by the late lamented scholar Bābu Gangāmohan Laskar, M.A., on a copper-plate inscription of Śrī-Chandra-Dēva found at Idilpur in the Faridpur District of Bengal. This note for the first time established the fact that a Buddhist line of kings with the suffix "Chandra" at the end of their names had ruled in East Bengal with Vikramapura as their capital about the 10th or 11th century of the Christian Era and votaries of antiquarian studies in Bengal have been busy thenceforth, discussing the position of the Chandra kings of Vikramapura in the chronology of their country. The discovery of a second copper-plate of Śrī-Chandra-Dēva at Rāmpāl in the Munshiganj sub-division of the Dacca District in April, 1913, by Prof. Rādhā-Gōvinda Basāk, M.A., gave a further impetus to the discussion. Prof. Basāk published this plate first in the *Śrāvāṇa* and *Bhādra* number of the vernacular magazine *Sāhitya* for 1320 B.S. and finally in the *Epigraphia Indica*, above, Vol. XII, page 136.

The present plate is the third of Śrī-Chandra-Dēva. It was found in April, 1919, in excavating earth from a ditch at Kēdārpur in the Mādāripur sub-division of the Faridpur District of Bengal. It was preserved in the custody of the second teacher of the Kēdārpur Middle English School. I came to know of the find from a friend and it has been obtained for the Dacca Museum by the Hon'ble Mr. T. Emerson, C.I.E., I.C.S., through the kind efforts of Mr. J. N. Roy, I.C.S., Magistrate of Faridpur, and Mr. N. Sen, Sub-Divisional Officer of Mādāripur.

The plate measures $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7\frac{1}{4}''$, and is therefore slightly smaller than the plate published by Mr. Basāk, which measures $9\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8''$. The Royal Seal of the Chandras is attached to the middle of the top of the plate. It displays the *Wheel of the Law* with two couchant deer on the two sides, symbolical of the first "Turning of the Wheel of the Law" at the Deer Park,—the present Sārnāth near Benares. It is noteworthy that the Pālas of Bengal who preceded the Chandras, and who were Buddhists as well, had similar devices on their seals. The name of Śrī Śrī-Chandra-Dēva[*h*] is written in relief below the Wheel in the present seal.

The plate is incomplete and appears to be no grant at all, but only a plate kept ready, with the stereotyped portion of the grant inscribed in the office of issue, to be filled in with the necessary remaining portions as occasion arose. The plate is full of engraver's mistakes of a serious nature. It may be noted that Kēdārpur, where this plate was found, contains the ruins of a royal settlement surrounded by a broad ditch as well as a big silted up tank, commonly associated with the memory of Kedār Rāy, one of the famous twelve chieftains who ruled Bengal before the country was completely dominated by the Mughals. Kedār Rāy had his capital at Śrīpur, which, from the description of Ralph Fitch, appears to have been a flourishing town in 1585: and the reasonableness of having a second capital, only a few miles off, is not very apparent. Of course a thousand and one contingencies might have taken the present plate to Kēdārpur, where it has now been found, but the find of this unfinished plate also makes it possible that the ruins at Kēdārpur may be those of the Chandras who preceded Kedār Rāy by no less than five hundred years.

The plate is inscribed on one side only and there is a vacant space of about two inches at the bottom. The inscription contains 18 lines of writing. The letters are .24 to .30 inch in height and are in most places well inscribed. Mistakes of engraver or scribe are, however,

numerous and they have rendered the preparation of a correct text an undertaking of exceptional difficulty.¹

The inscription refers to the reign of Śrī-Chandra-Dēva of the Chandra family of Kings who held sovereignty in East Bengal for some decades before the rise of the Varmans and the Sēnas in that part of the country, towards the end of the Pāla rule in North Bengal. It is written in what may be called the Bengali Script of the 10th-11th century A.D. The language of the inscription is correct Sanskrit verse, except in the portions spoiled by engraver's mistakes. The last three lines are in prose.

There is nothing very special as regards orthography. The use of *va* for *ba* is almost the rule in the later East Indian epigraphs, there being no discrimination between them, as in the modern Bengali language. The *avagraha* is once used and once omitted. The spelling of the word *nistrinśa* with *ñ* is remarkable. Superimposed *r* has doubled almost all consonants.

From a comparison of the abstract of the Idilpur plate of Śrī-Chandra published in the *Dacca Review*, referred to above, with the contents of the present plate, it is evident that the two plates are copies of the same draft. The Idilpur plate seems to have an extra *Śloka* towards the end, borrowed from Śrī-Chandra's Rāmpāl plate, which is otherwise the copy of a draft different from that of the Idilpur and the Kēdārpur plates. It should be noted, however, that the opening invocatory *Śloka* is identical in all the three plates.

Śrī-Chandra seems to have been the only king of the Chandra family who was powerful enough to issue copper-plate grants, as the three plates hitherto discovered are all in his name. In order, therefore, to bring together all the epigraphical material available for his history, I quote below the necessary portions from Bābu Gangāmōhan Laskar's abstract of the Idilpur plate, as published in the *Dacca Review*. The plate is reported to exist still; but it is in the custody of people who are unwilling to show it to anybody again.

² The inscription gives the names of three kings :—(1) Suvarṇa-Chandra. (2) His son Trailōkya-Chandra. (3) Trailōkya-Chandra's son (Śrī)-Chandra-Dēva. The last of these kings issues a command from his victorious camp at Vikrampur making a gift of certain lands at the village called Leliyā in the Kumāratālākā sub-division (*maṇḍala*) of the Satāṭa-Padmā-vāṭi district (*viśaya*). The name Satāṭa-Padmā-vāṭi literally means 'with-bank-Padmā-house' and was most probably the name of a district on the banks of the Padmā river. The names of some of the donees are still legible and the measures of the area of the granted lands are called *drōṇas* and *pātakas*, as in the Āsrafpur plates. Paramount titles such as *Paramēśvara*, *Parama-bhattāraka* and *Mahārājādhirāja* are attached to the names of (Śrī)-Chandra-Dēva. The title Parama-Saṅgata (the devout worshipper of Sugata, i.e. Buddha) is prefixed to the name of the donor. The characters used are probably of the 12th century type of the Bengali alphabet. The seal attached to the top of the plate resembles the seals found on the plates of the Pāla kings of Bengal. The inscription under notice is very important, as it, like the Āsrafpur plates of Dēvakhadga, shows the existence of Buddhist kingdoms in East Bengal in the period not much anterior to the conquest of Bengal by the Mussalmans.

The plate is inscribed on one side fully and on another side partly. The writing on the second side has become almost defaced. This defaced portion contains the names of the donee and the particulars of the lands granted. There are altogether 36 lines of writing. An analysis is given below :—

Lines 1-4. Contain a verse in honour of Buddha, probably.

¹ I should gratefully acknowledge here the help that I have received in this respect from Prof. Abhayā Charan Chakravarti, M.A., of the Jagannāth College, Dacca, without whose help I could hardly have made any headway, especially with the passages that are marred by the engraver's mistakes. I also owe some improvements in the reading of the text to the suggestions of my friend Prof. Basak, in whose company I had the opportunity of revising my first transcription.

² In this extract, the diacritical marks, according to the latest emendation, have been adopted.—H. K. S.]

Lines 4-5. State that there was a king named Suvarṇa-Chandra who was neither purified in fire nor measured on the scales (like gold) but was by nature endowed with greatness (heaviness) and whose deeds were good.

Lines 5-6. State in a verse why the king was called Suvarṇa-Chandra.

Lines 6-9. The above king got a son named Trailōkya-Chandra, whose look was sacred, who was afraid of the next world, by whom the living world was consoled, whose meritorious deeds were well known throughout the three worlds.

Lines 9-10. Some further epithets of the same king who satisfied his desire of conquering the whole world and who extinguished the fire of his enemies.

Lines 11-13. More eulogistic epithets (of Trailōkya-Chandra-Dēva).

Lines 14-15. The above king had a son named (Śrī)-Chandra who was like Indra and whose prowess was like Indra and who was born at the auspicious moment and the signs at whose birth were indicative of royal fortune.

Lines 15-18. Some eulogistic epithets of (Śrī)-Chandra-Dēva.

Lines 18-19. From the victorious camp pitched at Vikramapura,

Line 20, the devout worshipper of Sugata (Buddha), the meditator of the feet of (i.e. the son of) Mahārājādhirāja Trailōkya-Chandra-Dēva, the Paramēśvara, the Paramabhaṭṭāraka,

Line 21, the Mahārājādhirāja, the Śrīmān, Śrī-Chandra-Dēva, being in good health and having done honour to all the following royal officers and villagers assembled at the village of Leliyā,

Line 22, in the Kumāratālākā-maṇḍala of Satāṭa-Padmāvā(ṭi) district,

Line 28, thus commands the above officers

Lines 29-30. Contain the names of the donees."

The following is an abstract of the present Kōdārpur plate :—

The inscription opens with a salutation to the Buddha, the Dharma, and the Saṅgha,—the three jewels of the Buddhist faith. It then goes on to say that there was one Pūrṇa-Chandra by name who was the possessor of large forces. He was neither of royal birth nor of pure caste, but he obtained a son Suvarṇa-Chandra by name, resplendent as gold (v. 3). Suvarṇa-Chandra was a famous man of religious character, and his son was Trailōkya-Chandra (v. 4). Trailōkya's conquests extended far and wide and he was a terror to his foes (v. 5). Trailōkya's son was Śrī-Chandra who was extremely virtuous (v. 6). He was a great conqueror whose fame at arms had reached the heavens (v. 7). With this last king Śrī-Chandra-Dēva who was to have issued this plate from his victorious capital at Śrī-Vikramapura the inscription stops.

I edit the inscription from the original plate, now in the Dacca Museum.

Seal.

श्री श्रीचन्द्रदेव[ः]

TEXT.

1 सिद्धिरस्तु^१ स्वस्ति । वन्द्यो जिनः स भगवान् करुणैकपात्रं

2 धम्मो^२प्यसौ विजयते जगदेकदीपः [१*] यत्नेवया

^१ Expressed by a symbol. [This symbol is generally taken for om, but the writer has put forward arguments in his article "Some Image Inscriptions from East Bengal" published below in favour of this symbol being read

'Siddhir=astu.'—Ed.]

^२ Read धम्मो.

^३ Read सो.

- 3 सकल एव महानुभावः संसारपारमुपगच्छति भिक्षुमङ्गः¹ ।[१*] पृच्छ-
 4 चन्द्र इति श्रीमानाभोद्वासीरजं रजः । यस्योपप'योप'त्व[त]मातपवमपव
 5 पाः² ॥ [२*] नान्नी विशुद्धो न तुलाधिरुद्धः किन्तु प्रकृत्यैव युतो
 6 ल्यागमुवर्णाकृत्यः सुवर्णचन्द्रसुकृती ततोभूत्³ ॥[३*] पुण्यावलोकः परलो-
 7 कभीरालोक्यः समाश्वासितजोवलोकः [१*] त्रैलोक्यमंकीर्तितपुण्यकीर्तः त्रै-
 8 लोक्यचन्द्रोऽस्य व(ब)भूव पुत्रः⁴ ॥[४*] चतुःपथोराशिममाप्तपृथ्वीजयाभिलाषो वि-
 9 षयेष्वनुव्यः [१*] युद्धेषु निस्त्रिंशलताजलिन यो वैरिवर्द्धिं समयाच्च
 कारः⁵ ॥[५*]
 10 श्रीमान् श्रीचन्द्रदेवः समजनि तनयस्तस्य सद्वर्त्मव(ब)न्धोः क्रूरारम्भे स'यालुः
 11 परगुणमुखरो दोषवार्दकसूकः [१*] प्रेक्ष्यः पीनो गुणानां निधिरिति
 12 विषयामक्तिपक्षाद्विपक्षे यस्मिना(न्ना)धत्त वेधा⁶ श्रियमतिरभसादर्थतो ना-
 13 मतश्च⁷ ॥[६*] सृष्टः पार्थिवपांसुदीहरसम्रघाघनदिगजैर्नैत्राणामनिमे-
 14 पतः परिहृती दूरेण हृन्दारकैः [१*] केशीष्वासरसामपृव्वपलितभान्तं
 15 समारोपयन् सन्तानो रजसां रणमु⁸षु जयिनी यस्य द्युमार्मं
 गतः⁹ ॥ [७*]
 16 स खलु श्रीविक्रमपुरसमावासितश्रीमज्जयस्कन्धावारात् परमसौगतो
 17 महाराजाधिराजः श्रीत्रैलोक्यचन्द्रदेवपादानुध्यातः परमेश्वरः प-
 18 रममहारको महाराजाधिराजः श्रीमान् श्रीचन्द्रदेवः कुशली ।

TRANSLATION.

(Line I.) May success attend ! May welfare accrue !

(Verse I.) Adorable is the Lord Jina, the only refuge of misery. Victorious also is the Law, the only light of the world. By worshipping them, all the high-minded Congregation of Bhikshus cross to the other side of the world.

¹ Metre: Vasantatilakā.

² Read प.

³ Read प्र. (This corrupt *pādī* has not been properly interpreted. The letter *प्र* after *य* is not seen on the impression. A plausible emendation which I would offer, with much hesitation though, is *यस्या[द्वि]ष[१*] मि [३*]षु[स्व]* and translate the passage thus 'afraid of which (i.e. dust) the enemy (kings) sought refuge under his paraol giving up all shame'—H. K. S.)

⁴ Read द. Metre: Anu-htubh.

⁵ Metre: Upa-āti.

⁶ Metre: Padavajrā.

⁷ Read श.

⁸ Metre: Upa-āti.

⁹ Read द.

¹⁰ Read वेधाः.

¹¹ Metre: Sragdhara.

¹² This line is proposed to be thus restored:—सृष्टः पार्थिवपांसुदीहरसम्रघाघनदिगजैः.

¹³ Delete सू.

¹⁴ Metre: Sarājavakīrti.

(Verse 2.) There was one **Pūrṇa-Chandra** by name, favoured of the Goddess of fortune, the bold canopy of dust raised by whose vanguard (in battle) was welcomed by the wives of the Sun-God.¹

(Verse 3.) By nature endowed with majesty, he was neither purified in fire (like gold or kings²) nor weighed in balance (like gold or like kings); yet from him came forth the meritorious **Suvarṇa-Chandra** resplendent as gold.

(Verse 4.) Of him, who was afraid of sinning against the other world and whose sacred fame was sung throughout the three worlds, was born the son **Trailōkya-Chandra**, the (mere) sight of whom was meritorious,—who was beautiful to look at, and who was a solace to mankind.

(Verse 5.) Not fond of (the possession of) *viśayas* (districts) [or, devoid of covetousness], but bent on conquering the (whole) earth limited by the four oceans, he put out in battles the fire, viz. his foes, by water, viz. his creeper-like sword.

(Verse 6.) To him, who was a friend of the right path, was born a son, the prosperous **Śrī-Chandra-Dēva** who was kind (even) towards mischievous endeavours, full of praise for others' good qualities, (but) absolutely dumb to the exposition of (others') faults; a well-built figure, pleasant to the sight and a repository of all virtues. Him, who was averse to all worldly attractions (*viśay-āśakti*), the Disposer forcibly endowed with Śrī (fortune) both in name and in reality.

(Verse 7.) The multitude of dust particles raised by the victorious (king) in battles, met by the Elephants, the lord of the (ten) quarters completely engrossed by the proud desire of coming in contact with the (aforesaid) kingly dust,³ and avoided from a distance by the gods whose eyes could not close (against it), proceeded towards heaven, causing on the hair of the heavenly nymphs the unprecedented illusion of whiteness of old age.

(Lines 16 to 18.) From his prosperous and victorious capital established at Śrī-Vikramapura, he, the devout worshipper of Sugata, the Paramēśvara (great lord) Paramabhaṭṭāraka, (the great protector) **Mahārājādhirāja** (the paramount sovereign), the illustrious Śrī-Chandra-Dēva, who meditates on the feet of the Mahārājādhirāja Śrī-Trailōkya-Chandra-Dēva, in good health—.

¹ [See above, page 191, note 3.—Ed.]

² [The so-called Agnikula Kshatriyas.—Ed.]

³ [गर्भदुष्ट is the dust of the Earth. It is a well known fact that elephants are fond of playing with dust.—Ed.]

No. 13.—A NOTE ON THE DATES OF THE GUPTA COPPER PLATES
FROM DAMODARPUR.

By K. N. DASGUPTA, M.A.

The discovery of the Damodarapur plates has thrown new light on the fortunes of the Gupta dynasty in Eastern India. The plates have been cited by Mr. Radha Govinda Basak above, Vol. XV., pages 113-115. I have pointed out certain inaccuracies in the readings of the dates as read by Mr. Basak, who I saw at the time of his paper and subsequently verified by reference to the original plates as they stand in the Varendra Research Society's Museum at Raishahi.

The date of the first plate, which he read by Mr. Basak as 129 is to be read as 128. The unit figure which has a small hook at the right hand, and a scriph or small horizontal line at the top end, is not the symbol for 9, which the symbol for 9 has a loop at the top.

The fifth plate has been read by Mr. Basak as Gupta sovereign, but the date has been fairly well preserved. It is 224 (not 214) but I see no trace of a 'ten' in the second figure, but only of the symbol for 2, the date thus being 224. That some Gupta sovereign held sway over North Bengal as late as 224 G.E. or 543 A.D., that is eleven years after the date of the Mandasari plates, the reign of Yaśodharman (532 A.D.) is an important result. It is no longer possible to agree with Mr. Basak that the Gupta Emperor who made the grant was Bhānu Gupta, as the difference between the date of the plate and the only known date for Bhānu Gupta (c. 475, 191 Gupta Era) is 53 years. The fourth and fifth plates seem to be separated by a while, there being no existing between any other two plates of the Damodarapur find. The interval represented is 53 years, roughly 164-224 Gupta Era (=483-543 A.D.) witnessed the decline of the Gupta dominion and the slow shifting of the centre of their power to the west. It thus witnessed the rise and fall in succession of the Hūna chieftains Tōmanāna and Mihirakula, and the transitory success of the Mālava chief Vishnugarhdhana Yaśodharman. Other dynasties like the 'Vardhana' kings of Thanesvar and the Maukhari rulers of Kōsala were coming into power on the western outskirts of the Gupta Empire, the latter dynasty in particular having carried on an incessant warfare in Oudh and adjacent regions with the Guptas. It was probably the ascendancy of the Maukhari rulers in Ayōdhyā that drove the 'noble born' Amṛtadēva (the donor of the fifth Damodarapur plate) from his native place Ayōdhyā to the distant Paundravardhana province, which may seem to have been one of the last retreats of the Imperial Guptas. The Jaunpur inscription of the time of the Maukhari Īśvaravarman, though not dated, must belong to the same period as the fifth Damodarapur plate, as we know from the Haraha inscription that Īśvaravarman's son Īśanavarman had fully established himself in Oudh by 555 A.D.

No. 14.—SOMALAPURAM GRANT OF VIRUPAKSHA : SAKA 1389.

By K. V. SUBRAMANYA Aiyar, B.A., M.R.A.S., Ootacamund.

This set of three copper plates, marked No. 2 in Appendix A of Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri's Annual Report on Epigraphy for 1913-14,¹ is cited below for the first time with the help of one set of impressions kindly placed at my disposal by him.

The plates are reported to belong to a Kucubavryat of Sōmalāpura in the Bellary talūka of the Bellary District. They were unearthed years ago while digging foundations for a house; but were secured in 1913, for the examination of the Assistant Archæological Superintendent,

¹ [The reading at the end of l. 1 in Plate V of the Damodarapur Plates is probably Kumāra.—Ed.]

² See also p. 95, paragraph 25, of the same report.

Southern Circle, through the kind offices of the Tahsildar of the taluka, by the then Kanarese Epigraphical Student, Mr. K. Rama Sastri. Regarding the description of the plates Mr. Krishna Sastri has made the following note on the cover of the ink-impressions he sent to me:—

"Three plates with rounded tops of which the first and last are written on the inner sides only. They are held together by a ring which passes through a round hole bored at the top of each plate. On the ring, which is nearly $2\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ " in thickness, slides a circular seal shaped like a signet ring. The seal measures $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter and bears in relief on its surface at the top the sun and the crescent and a standing boar facing the proper left. Below it is what looks like a floral device. The plates measure $3\frac{1}{4}$ " by $6\frac{1}{8}$ ". The circular top measures $1\frac{1}{2}$ " from the base to the middle of the arc."

The plates are written in the Nandi-Nāgari characters throughout excepting the syllables "Sri-Virūpāksha" at the end which are in Kannada. The inscription is in a good state of preservation: the only places where the letters appear slightly damaged are at the commencement of lines 20 and 68.

The language of the inscription is Sanskrit verse from beginning to end. The description of the boundaries in *dśabhāṣā*, promised by verse 46 (ll. 71, 72), is left blank for reasons which cannot be guessed at this distance of time.

As is usual in the copper-plate grants of Vijayanagara kings, this record contains evident mistakes of spelling such as the frequent substitution of *sa* for *śa* (ll. 1, 4) and *vice versa* (ll. 1, 3); *tha* for *ta* (ll. 5, 16); *dha* for *tha* (l. 43); omission of *visarga* (ll. 5, 8, 13) and its retention in places where it has been changed into स (l. 42); unnecessary insertion of *anuvāra* (ll. 37 and 38), etc. Conjunct consonants are sometimes written side by side as in दद्यालु (l. 2), पात्रयन्त्र° (l. 37) and खङ्गायतः (l. 33). In चतुषटि (l. 45) and भूटप (l. 12) the rules of *sandhi* have not been properly observed. न has been unnecessarily doubled in विन्वित्र° and *visarga* has been changed into double र in गुणैरेने° (l. 27). Other instances of mistakes are सौव for सव° (l. 45), सर्व for सव° (l. 13) and दनेव for दनेव (l. 17). As all the mistakes occurring in the record have been corrected in the text or in the foot notes, they have not been given here in more detail.

The first three verses are invocations addressed to Śiva, Gaṇapati and the boar incarnation of Viṣṇu. The fourth introduces the Moon, and the fifth refers to Yadu and Vāsudēva. The historical portion commences with Saṅgama (v. 6). His son was Bukka. When he became king, the prosperity of the Karnāṭa kingdom was permanently established (vv. 7 and 8). Harihara (II) was born to him; he filled the quarters with the wealth of his charity (v. 9). He had a son named Pratāpa-Dēvarāya (I) by whom the Turushkas and hostile kings were overcome (vv. 12 and 13). His queen was Dēvāmbikā and their son was Vijayabhūpati, renowned for his wisdom (v. 14). Vijayabhūpati's son by Nārāyaṇīdēvi was Pratāpa, also called Praudhapatāpa (v. 15), who obtained from his elder brother the kingdom of Ghaṇṣḍri (v. 16). His son by queen Śiddhaladēvi was Virūpāksha. The titles *Rājādhirāja* (v. 18), *Rājaparamēśvara* (l. 42), *Mūruṛāyaraṅga*, *Pararāya-bhayaṅkara* and *Hindurāya-Suratrāya* and *Chhurikā-bhālanētra* (v. 20) are given him. It is said that he obtained the kingdom by his own prowess and ascended the ancestral throne on the bank of the Tuṅgabhadra, in the presence of god Virūpāksha (vv. 21 and 22).

In speaking of the ancestors of Virūpāksha, our record refers to the valour of Bukka I, the munificence of Harihara II, the prowess of Dēvarāya I and the wisdom of Vijayabhūpati. The same is pithily expressed in a single couplet elsewhere¹ thus:—

यत्तो बुक्कमहोपालो दाने हरिहरेश्वरः ।
योय्ये ओदेवरज्यो ज्ञाने विजयभूपतिः ॥

¹ South-Ind. Inter., Vol. I, p 183, verse 15.

The statement that when Bukka I, one of the two earliest sovereigns of the Vijayanagara dynasty, ascended the throne, the prosperity of the Karnāṭa kingdom was well established, is of particular interest to the student of history, as it seems to hint the probable fact that the Vijayanagara dominion was founded on the ruins of the Hoysala (i.e. the Karnāṭa) dominion, which was wrecked by the Muhammadan invasions of South India; and it is also that the inveterate feud between the Vijayanagara kings and the Muhammadan monarchs should have risen even from the very inception of the new Hindu kingdom. There is not much doubt that the country over which Bukka ruled was a portion of the Karnāṭa empire and that the Vijayanagara kings were the political successors of the Hoysalas.

Of greater importance are the statements of our plates that Pratāpa, also called Praudhapratāpa, was the younger son of Vijayabhūpati, that he obtained from his elder brother,—showing clearly that he held a subordinate position under him, the government of Ghanādri, and that Virūpāksha II was his son.

The Satyamaṅgalam plates of Dēvarāya (II)¹ state that Vijayabhūpati had two sons of whom the elder was called Dēvarāya and the younger Pratāpa. It is clear that both the sons had in common the name Dēvarāya. The names of these two sons of Vijayabhūpati, though not with their names specified, is mentioned in the two copper plate grants of Virūpāksha known to us so far, viz. the Śrīgirdi plates,² and the present Somalapuram grant. These, being directly contemporary with the reign of Virūpāksha, naturally enough, omit to mention the name of the father. The Śrīgirdi plates call the younger Pratāpa-Rāya, the other two give the name of the father. The plates call the younger Pratāpa-Rāya, the other two give the name of the father. The plates call the younger Pratāpa-Rāya, the other two give the name of the father. Thus, from all these sources it is clear that while the first son of Vijayabhūpati was known by the mere name Dēvarāya, with or without the common addition of Virapratāpa which is generally assumed by Vijayanagara kings—the younger was always called Praudhapratāpa or Pratāpa-Dēvarāya, which is sometimes supplemented in stone records by the epithet *gajavēlūni-kunḍaruliya*. Among the stone records of Vijayanagara kings, the following are clearly attributable to the second son of Vijayabhūpati:—

No. 92 of the Madras Epigraphical collection for 1918.	Dated in Śaka 1277 in the reign of Pratāpa-Dēvarāya, son of Vira-Vijaya-rāya.
No. 91 of 1918	Dated in Śaka 1252 in the reign of Praudha-Dēvarāya-Mahārāja, son of Vira-Vijaya-rāya-Mahārāja.
No. 68 of 1918	Dated in Śaka 1207 in the reign of Pratāpa-Dēvarāya, son of Vira-Vijaya-rāya.

Thus it is beyond doubt that the second son of Vijayabhūpati was not only called Pratāparāya and Praudhapratāpa, but had the additional name Dēvarāya suffixed to these names. Further, the Madras Museum plates of Dēvarāya II³ refer to a younger brother of his named Śrīgiri who was governing Maratakanagara in A.D. 1157 and the Satyamaṅgalam plates of Dēvarāya II, dated in the same year, imply that his younger brother Pratāpa-Dēvarāya was

¹ If Mr. Rice has correctly read *viṣṇuśaṅkṛāntam* = *viṣṇuśaṅkṛāntam* (cf. *Ep. Carn.*, Vol. III), it is evidently a mistake of the engraver for *viṣṇuśaṅkṛāntam* = *viṣṇuśaṅkṛāntam* in our plates. His remarks (*ibid.*, introduction, p. 23) that Pratāpa or Praudhapratāpa obtained the southern kingdom from his elder sister requires modification.

² *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. III, p. 37 f.

³ *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XV, pp. 8 ff.

⁴ This is a shortened form of Praudhapratāpa.

⁵ *Ep. Carn.*, Vol. III, pp. 125 ff., Ml. 121.

⁶ *Ep. Carn.*, Vol. VIII, pp. 306 ff.

ruling over the same district. It is thus concluded that Pratāpa-Dēvarāya is identical with Śrīgiri and this fact has been pointed out by Mr. Velisayya in his *Madras Epigraphy* for 1906 (p. 82). It may be noted that the name Prandhapratāpa-Dēvarāya was already assumed by Dēvarāya's father. A second son of this second son under the name Śrīgiri-nātha-Uḍayār, dated in Śaka 1438, has also been discovered.¹

In the face of the evidence furnished in a number of genuine copper-plate grants and stone records referred to above it is not worth any value to conclusions differing from recorded facts as have been done for by the late Mr. T. A. Goparathi Rao in editing the Śrīsaillam plates, where he is wrongly interpreted to show that there was but one son of Vijayabhūpati by name Dēvarāya. He has shown no valid grounds for disproving the identity of Śrīgiri with Prandhapratāpa-Dēvarāya the second son of Vijayabhūpati.

The first two sons of Vijayabhūpati are known by the name Dēvarāya. It is but natural to mistake the status of one of the sons for that of the other. But the first mentioned in our inscription, viz. that Virāpāksha is the son of the second son of Vijayabhūpati, whom we have pointed out above to have borne the name Prandhapratāpa Prandhapratāpa Pratāpa Dēvarāya, is of importance as it is contrary to the commonly accepted view, viz. that Mallikārjuna and Virāpāksha were the sons of the first son of Vijayabhūpati. In this connection we may point out that two copper-plate state inscriptions furnish definite information. They come from Kundāni² in the Salem District and Cojaveeramb³ in the Chingleput District and state that Mallikārjuna and Virāpāksha were the sons of *Prandhapratāpa Prandhapratāpa Dēvarāya-Mahārāya*. Here the mention of the epithet Prandhapratāpa makes it certain that the king referred to is the younger son of Vijayabhūpati. Another stone inscription of Virāpāksha⁴ dated in the cyclic year Śūkadātā⁵ in the month of Gaṇyāmasi-Pratāpa-Dēvarāya. It may be noted that while the mother of Virāpāksha was Śūbhahādēvi, the mother of Mallikārjuna was Ponnalādēvi, who must not be taken as different queens of Prandhapratāpa-Dēvarāya, the second son of Vijayabhūpati.

Our record is dated in Śaka 1354, expressed by the word *an-āshvini-guṇa bhū*, Śarvājita, Kārttika month, bright fortnight, Uthāradāśaṣṭi. According to Dewan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai's 'Ephemeris' this date corresponds to Monday, 9th November, A.D. 1407. It may be noted that the stone inscriptions of this king range in date from Śaka 1267,⁶ Vyaya to Śaka 1407⁷ from which it would appear that he ruled for at least ten years. But the latter date is very doubtful as the record is damaged.

The generals and officers of this king made known to us from inscriptions are Viṭṭharasa, Oḍeyā,⁸ Sāluva-Tirumalarāya,⁹ Sāluva Narasimha¹⁰ and Śālagappa (or Śālagana-) Dandanāyaka.¹¹ Of these, Viṭṭharasa-Oḍeyā was in charge of Bārasāra and Māngalore which he was governing from Śaka 1357 to 1393. Tirumalarāya was in charge of Tiruvinopoly and Sāluva-Narasimha developed into a usurper in later years. The stone records of Virāpāksha in partical are

¹ No. 138 of the Madras Epigraphical Collection for 1909.

² No. 63 of the same collection for 1903.

³ No. 203 ditto 1911.

⁴ No. 39 ditto 1899.

⁵ No. 661 ditto 1901.

⁶ Nos. 130 and 153 of 1901.

⁷ No. 398 of 1909.

⁸ Nos. 30 and 153 of the Madras Epigraphical Collection for 1901.

⁹ *Kōyilōḷugu* makes mention of this chief—see *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XL, p. 141.

¹⁰ See note 6, below.

¹¹ Nos. 29 and 153 of the Madras Epigraphical Collection for 1901.

- 5 अस्थि(स्ति) आकभलालयानुजतया दीव्यन्नभोमंडले नक्षत्राधिपति[:*] प्र-
 6 भाभिरनिमं(शं) दि[ज्ञं]डलोक्तासक्त[त्] [1*] क्षीराब्धिप्रभवः कलानिधिरि-
 7 ति ख्यातसु(स्म)धांसु(शु):*] अ(स्त्र)यं 12 मोक्षी यस्य(श्च) विभूषणत्वमगम-
 च्छभोर्भवा-
 8 नोपते[:*] ॥ [४*] वंस(शं) तस्यैव संजातो यदुर्नाम महोपतिः [1*]
 यदंस(शं)जेन भू-
 9 [रि]पा वासुदेवेन पालिता । [५*] यस्मिन्संगरजिच्च³(त्य)भंगुरभर⁴ प्रत्यर्थिपृष्ठी-
 10 श्चनां 'सार्थां घे)र्मगमुपागतैरपि गता दिज्ञडलो संभ्रमा[त्*] । तत्कोर्त्तिर्वि-
 11 वरीषु⁵ गच्छति पुरो दिङ्नाथवृंदेवही महत्त. शशिमौळिमंडन-
 12 मणि[:*] शा(सा)भृष्ट नृपः सगमः ॥ [६*] ततोभूद्भूपाः सर्वभूप-
 कुलाग्रणी[:*] 1*]
 13 यत्प्रतापानले सर्वा(र्वी) पतंगव्यरिभूवतः ॥ [७*] कर्नाटलक्ष्मी[:*] सविलास[मा]-
 14 स यस्मिन्महीपे महतोयक्रोत्ता(र्त्ति) [1*] भूमिस्तथैवाप⁶ वसुंधरात्वं स्थिरिति नाम
 15 प्रथमं गुणाधरे ॥ [८*] उदयमुद[य*]गंलादुदयदुहामतेजा[:*] शस(शं)धर
 इव वृ(वृ)काकृष्णा-
 16 "भृतःस्तुंगमालि । हरिहरवरपाशः प्रापदाम[रि](शा):*] समस्था(स्ताः) करधृत-
 वसुपुत्रै[:*]
 17 पूरयन् पूर्णवामा ॥ [९*] येनाकारि कली स्ति) कृताधिकतरो येने(नै)ष
 [घृष्टापत(थ):] क्र-
 18 मैत्रं(त्र)अपयोजनं(नि) 11 प्रम(म)सितागीषोपभगः परा(रं) [1*] येनांभोनिधि-
 मखला वसु-
 19 म[ती] ध)र्मण संरक्ष्यते तस्मान्निर्दिगीस(शं)पालित[त्]¹¹यशोविंबस्य केनो-¹²
 20 पम(मा) ॥ [१०*] [से]कादेवीति विख्याता योपार्वात्योस्तु मेळना[त्*]
 सामीज्याया¹³ महोभर्तु[:*]

¹ Ml. 121 has स्वस्ति.

² See the poem quotation.

³ जिच्च is also the reading in the Kannada text of Ml. 121 (see p. 203 of *Ep. Carn.*, Vol. III); but it is read as जिच्च in the romanised text given on p. 135. Read 'यस्मिन् संगर'.

⁴ Read 'भर'.

⁵ संघे is the variant given in Ml. 121.

⁶ Read वरीषु.

⁷ 'स्तथा' is the reading in Ml. 121.

⁸ ग is a correction from प; read गुरौवे.

⁹ Read भृतस्तुङ्गमालि.

¹⁰ Ml. reads पयोजनी.

¹¹ त is a correction from द.

¹² The Kannada text of Ml. 121 has सेनापमा (p. 203 of *Ep. Carn.*, III) and the romanised text has *naivôpama* *ibid.*, p. 135.

¹³ Another variant of this is सामीजाया which is found in Ml. 121.

- 21 स[व्वर्था]¹ पुण्यलक्षणा ॥ [१२*] इन्द्रः स्वदोषं परिहर्तुकामो भूमावबोक्ता(स्य) प्र-
 22 तिपन्नरूपः [1] प्रतापपूर्वः[*] किंन देवराय. प्रतापतो भूमिमपलय-
 23 [स्यः 1] [१*] प्रातापवन्तो² परिजृम्भसणि शुष्कास्तुष्का अपि यस्य
 राज्ञः [1*] रि-

Second Part : Folios 81-82.

- 24 पुच्छितीश[1*]य निरस्तधैर्याः कातारवस्मोकक्षमात्सरजाः ॥ [१३*] तस्य देमावि-
 25 कामर्तुः पुत्रः शत्रुप्रमर्दनः [1*] विद्यानिधिविशेषज्ञो वीरो विजयभूपतिः ॥ [१४*]
 26 तस्य नारायणीदेव्या³ प्रादुरासीद्यशोधनः । प्रौढप्रतापविभवः प्रता-
 27 पाख्यो महीपतिः ॥ [१५*] गुणैरेव नेके बलीनर्कस्मिन् विराजमानम्भु-
 28 कृतासकीर्तिः [*] निजायजात्⁴ प्राप्तधनाद्विराज्यः सार्थोक्तिार्थिवृ-
 29 जपरिजातः ॥ [१६*] तस्य शिद्वलदेवीति भार्या सर्वगुणाश्रया ॥
 30 लक्ष्मीना(र्ना)र[1*]यणसे(स्ये)व स(श)[ची]व⁵ नमुचिदिषः ॥ [१७*] तस्यां
 मि(शि)वः प्रादुरभू-
 31 हुणाख्यो नाम्ना विरूपाक्ष इति प्रसिद्धः [1*] राजाधिराजः क्षितिपा-
 32 लमौक्ति[व्वे]दान्यमूर्त्ति(र्त्ति): कर्तुणैकसिंधुः ॥ [१८*] निजप्रतापा[द]धि[ग]-
 33 त्य राज्यं समस्तभाग्यै[*] परिसेव्यमानः [1*] खड्गाङ्गाश्रयतः⁶ सर्वरिपून्वि-
 34 जित्य स मोदते वीरविलासभूमिः ॥ [१९*] तु(कु)रिकाभालनिचो(त्रे)ति वि-
 35 ख्यातः प्रतिपं(पा)न्नधीः । मूरुरायरगंडांकः पररायभं(भ)यंकरः [1*]
 36 हिंदुरायसुरवाण इत्यादि विरु[दा]न्नतः ॥ [२०*] तुंगभद्रानदीतो-
 37 रे¹⁰ विरूपाक्षस्य सनिधो [1*] पित्र्य¹¹ सिंहासनं प्राप्य पालयन्न(न्न)-
 वनोमिमां ॥ [२१*] पुं(पु)-
 38 ण्यश्लोकाग्रगं(ग)ण्योसौ विरूपाक्षक्षितीश्व(श्व)रः । धर्मस्थानगतैः[.]
 39 सद्भिः संयुतो¹² धरणीसुरैः¹³ ॥ [२२*] शालिवाहननिर्णीतशकव-
 40 र्चक्रमागते । न[वाष्ट]गुणभूयुक्ते सर्वजिह्वसरे शुभे [॥ २३*] मासे कार्तिक-

¹ Perhaps the correct reading is सव्वर्था or सर्वार्था; ML 121 has अन्तर्था.

² ML 121 has वंश; read प्रतापवन्तो.

³ Read कातार.

⁴ Read देव्या.

⁵ Cancel न.

⁶ See note 3, p. 4 above.

⁷ ML 121 has सिद्धलदेवी.

⁸ सची नमुचिविदिष. is the reading in ML 121.

⁹ The variant found in ML 121 is संग्रामतः.

¹⁰ Cancel the *dupl.*

¹¹ दिव्यं is the reading that occurs in ML 121.

¹² संयुक्तो is another variant found in ML 121.

¹³ The Kannada text of ML 121 has धरणीसुरैः, but the romanised-text reads correctly सुरैः.

- 41 विख्याते सिते पक्ष[क्षे] विशेषतः । उत्थाना(न)दादसो(शो)पुणा(ण्य)काले
चापि नृपो-
42 त्तमः [1] [२४*] राजाधिराजः^१स्तेजस्वी यो राजपरमेश्वरः [1] [वि]रूपाक्ष-
क्षितोशो-
43 ध(थ) धर्मवद्वा युतः सुधीः [२५*] आत्रेयाय ^२रुग्धयेने निद्रुरस्यस्रवामि-
44 ने । सां(सा)रंगार्यसुतायाथ सर्वशास्त्रविदे तथा । [२६*] भाष्यभूपाक[रा]-
45 याथ सांख्यामोमांसवेदिने । ^३मोवशास्त्रप्रवाणोय चतुष(ष्य)ष्टिकका(ला)-
46 नि(वि)दे [२७*] षडंगमहितं वेदं वेदार्थं वेत्ति भूमरः [1] तस्मै
द्विजाय भू-
47 [पालो] हस्तिनावनिवर्कितगं(गां) [२८] मूडनाडस्थितं(तां) चैव हगरः^४
प[श्चि]-

Second Piece, Second.

- 48 मे स्थितं(तां) । यमेगेनूरु सन्धेय^५ ।^६ खारो भूमिं महोपतिः ॥^७ [२९*]
प्रादान्तथा च स(म)हि-
49 तं क्षेत्रं मस्यफलप्रदं ॥[२९*] भारद्वाजाय विदुषे ।^८ रसेश्वरमु-
50 त्ताय च । विरूपाचार्यभिषजे ^९रुक्मशाखा(ख)र्या यि]-
51 ने तथा ॥[३०*] खारिसप्तप्रमाणं च [त]टाकं कणसंज्ञिते ।^{१०}
करियकेरैर्य-
52 ति विख्याते खारित्रयमितां भुवं [३१*] चिटुकनाहाकु नाम्न्येव
खारित्रयमितां
53 भू(भु)वं । मिळित्वा खारिमंथ्यां^{११}ख्या च त्रयोदश सुविद्युता ॥[३२*] त्र(त)वस्यं
ग्राममेकं तु सो-
54 मलापुरनामकं [1*] अस्माकं भो विरूपाक्षमहोनाथ ददस्व नः । [३३*] इ[ति]
55 विज्ञाप्य भूभर्तुर्विरूपा[क्ष]महोपतेः ।^{१२} वि(वो)रणाये[ः*] स्वयं लब्धा(द्वा)
ग्राम^{१३} चा[त्र]
56 महोस्व(स्व)रात् ॥[३४*] शृ(शृ)त्वा विज्ञापनं तस्य विरूपाक्षमहोपति[ः*] ।
[३५*] निधनिक्षे-

^१ Delete the *visarga*.

^२ Read ऋ^०.

^३ Read सर्वशास्त्रप्रवाणाय.

^४ Cancel the *danda*.

^५ Read ऋ.

^६ The *र* of *रु* seems to have been erased in the original.

^७ Either the word *चस्माकं* or *नः* should be cancelled; otherwise there would be redundancy.

^८ We should have expected *वीरशार्देय संज्ञा* ग्रामशब्दः. For the pleonastic use of the words *महोपतेः* and

महोबरात् see above, note 1.

- 57 पस्युक्तं जलपापाणमिच्छितं । आचिष्यागामिसंयुक्तं ।¹ सिद्धमाश्रयस-
 58 मन्वितं । [३६*] अष्टभोगैश्च संयुक्तं कुल्याराममन्वितं । [1*] समस्तवृत्तिसंयु-
 59 क्तं सर्वमान्यं फलप्रदं । [३७*] तुंगभद्रानदीतीरं विरुपाक्षस्य संसृज्जिघी [1*]
 60 महिरं(र)ण्योदक(कं) दानधारापूर्वं यथाविधि ॥३८॥ विरुपाक्षपुरं चेति-
 61 प्रतिनाम विधाय च ॥ भोक्तुं दातुं द्विजस्य प्रादादा[चंद्र]तारकं । [३९*]
 62 सोऽपि द्विजश्च संतुष्टः² संयुतः परया सुदा [1*] अकरे(रो)दाशिवं रात्रे
 चिरं-
 63 जीवी भवत्विति ॥ [४०*] गात्रं शाखा पितुर्नाम द्विजानां च यथास्थितं [1*]
 लिख्यं-
 64 ते वृत्तिमंथ्यात्र षष्टिमंथ्या यथाक्रमान् ॥ ४१* श्रीवत्सो रगधोतश्च [हेम]
 65 नार्यसुतः सुसुधाः [1*] मल्लिभट्टेति विख्या(ग्या)तो वृत्तिमेकामिहाश्रुते ॥
 [४२*] वामि-
 66 टो(ष्ठो) रगधोतश्च³ वल्लभट्टसुतः सुधाः [1*] । [दु]र्गाभट्टेति विख्यातो
 वृत्तिमेका मिहाश्रु-
 67 ते ॥ [४३*] हारीतो⁴ रगधोतश्च हंपणाय[सुतः सुधाः] [1*] सारंगार्यश्च
 विख्यातः⁵ सार्धमेक-
 68 . [म]ः ॥ [४४*] आचयेथ रगधोत भायणा र्यस्य नंदनः [1*] भाविभट्टो
 द्विजयेष्टो(ष्ठो) वृत्ति-
 69 [द्वयमि]हाश्रुते ॥ [४५*]

Third Plate.

- 70 तैस्त्रै[स](स्स)मन्वितश्चिह्नै⁶र्दि-
 71 च्छु प्रास्याच्यादिषु क्रमात् [1*] सोमानोश्या(स्या)ग्रहारस्य लिख्यंते
 देष(श भाषया [४६*]
 72 वामिष्टो(ष्ठो) वं(व, ऋ, ह्र)चो विद्वान्
 73 ऐतयार्यसुतः सुधाः [1*] वल्लभो रायसखा(स्वा)मि(मो) वृत्ति⁷मेकामिहाश्रुते ॥
 [४७*]

¹ Cancel the *danda*.

² च is a correction from सु.

³⁻⁴ Read रगधोतश्च.

⁵ Read मल्लिभट्टेति.

⁶ Read रगधोतश्च.

⁷ Read रगधोतश्च.

⁸ At the top of this plate, a little below the right side of the ring-hole, is the letter in which I am not able to explain.

⁹ The line begins about the middle of the plate.

¹⁰ Like वल्लभ in line 23 वल्ल is written with a preceeding *ha*. The grammatically correct form would be *versā*.

¹¹ The two syllables मेका are written over an erasure.

- 74 त्वष्टा ओमुद्वाचार्यसूतः शासनलेखकः [१*] वीरणः सुगुणो धीमा[न]
 75 वृत्तिमेकामिहाश्रुते ॥४८*॥ आचैयो याजुषो धीमान्माधा(ध)वाराध्वनंद-
 76 नः [१*] 'शासनः' ग्रंथकृद्विद्वान् दुग्मा(र्गा)भट्टोच वृत्तिभाक् ॥४९*॥
 दानपालनयोः-
 77 मध्ये दानाच्छे(च्छे)योनुपालनं [१*] दानास्व(स्व)गमवाप्नोति पालनादच्च(च्यु)तं
 78 पद ॥५०*॥ स्वदत्तादि(द्वि)गुणं पुं(पु)ण्यं परदत्तानुपालनं [१*] परदत्ताप[हारे]-
 79 ण स्वदत्तं निष्कलं भवेत् ॥५१*॥ स्वदत्ता(त्ता) परदत्तां वा यो हर(रि)त
 वसुं-
 80 धरा । षष्टिर्व[रुस]^३हस्ताणि विष्टायां जायते क्रि(क)मि[१*] ॥ [५२*]
 एकैव भवि-
 81 नी लोके सर्वेषामेव भूभुजा [१*] न भोज्या न ख(क)रयाहा(ह्या)
 विप्रदत्ता [वसुं]-
 82 धरा ॥ [५३*] सामान्योयं धर्मसेतुं^४नृपाणां कालि कालि पाल[नीयो]
 भवद्भिः [१*]
 83 सर्वाने[ता]न् भाविनः पार्थिवेद्रान् भूयो भूयो याचते राम[चंद्रः] ॥५४*॥ ओ[१*]
 84 Śrī-Virūpākṣa.^५

TRANSLATION.

(Line 1.) Obeisance to Gaṇādhīpati.

(V. 1.) Invocation to Śiva [by the common verse *namas-tuiga*, etc.].

(V. 2.) May the merciful elephant-faced (god), in the course of whose water-sport the oceans become (mere) ponds, protect the worlds.

(V. 3.) Salutation to that boar, at the tip of whose stalk-like snout, the earth, comprising the seven islands, seemed (to possess the beauty of) a lovely lotus.

(V. 4.) There is the Lord of stars (i.e. Moon), the younger brother of her who resides in the lotus (i.e. Lakṣmī), who shines in the region of the firmament with his (lustrous) ray and constantly illuminates the quarters, who is born of the milk-ocean and is renowned as the depository of *kūlas* (digits), himself being made of nectar rays and who has obtained the position of a jewel in the head of Śambhu, the consort of Bhavānī (i.e. Pārvatī).

(V. 5.) In his family was born the king named Yada; and this world was protected by Vāsudēva who was born in that family.

(V. 6.) There was king Saṅgama of good conduct, wearing Śaśimauli (Śiva) as an ornamental jewel; on whose victory in battles, the crowds of enemy kings heavily burdened (with numbers) though vanquished reach the cardinal points in great haste; (but) whose (i.e., the King's) fame moves further on (passing) through intervening spaces amidst lords of the (eight) directions.

^१ Cancel the *visarga* after *n*.

^२ The rest of this line and the next line up to वृत्तिभिः are written on an erasure.

^३ Read °वृषु°.

^४ Read °सेतुंनृपा°.

^५ In Kannada characters.

(Vv. 7 and 8.) Then came king Bukka, the foremost of the kingly race, in the fire of whose valour the hostile rulers were consumed as mochi. In this king of great fame, the goddess of prosperity of the Karmāta (kingdom) rested with pleasure. And the goddess of the earth also for the first time realised the (significance of her) names *Vasudhārā* and *Sthirā* on account of her qualities of bearing wealth and remaining permanent.

(V. 9.) Like the moon of bright lustre rising from the Ulaīya-Śaila of lofty peak, king Harihara of rising full glory took his birth from king Bukka who wore a splendid crown and filled all the quarters with abundant wealth acquired by taxation as the moon with the exuberent lustre of his rays.

(V. 10.) What could stand comparison with him the reflection of whose fame is protected by the deities of the quarters, by whom the (stern) Kali age has been turned into one better than the (golden) Kṛta age; by whom was caused the highway of the school of philosophy which considers Duty (*Kṛmā*) as god (Brahmā) free of all obstacles, and by whom the earth, having for (its) girdle the oceans, was ruled with justice.

(V. 11.) She, who was called Mājādevī because she was a combination of Śrī (i. e. Lakshmi) and Pārvatī and was in every way possessed of auspicious marks, was the consort of this king.

(Vv. 12 and 13.) Indra, desirous of removing his stains, obtained on earth the form of this (king) and in the name of Dēvārīya, with Pratāpā prefixed to it, ruled the world with his prowess. In the glowing fire of this king's valour, the Turushkas were scorched up and (other) hostile monarchs, with (their) bravery lost, sought self-protection in forests and ant-hills.

(V. 14.) The son of this husband of Dēvāmābikā was Vijayabhūpati, the destroyer of his enemies, the store-house of learning, of supreme knowledge and a hero.

(Vv. 15 and 16.) To him, through Nārāyaṇīdevī, was born the king called Pratāpa, renowned as Praudhpratāpa, who had fame for wealth. He shone on this earth with many virtues, obtained fame by meritorious deeds, got the (kingdom) of Ghanātri-rājya from his (uterine) elder brother and was a Pārijāta in granting their desired objects to crowds of mendicants.

(V. 17.) His wife was Śuddhalādevī, the resort of all good qualities, like Lakshmi to Nārāyaṇa and Śāchī to the enemy of Namuchi (i. e. Indra).

(V. 18.) Śiva (himself) was born of her under the well-known name of Virūpāksha, full of good qualities, a *rājādhirāja*, the head-ornament of kings, a munificent person and the one ocean of mercy.

(V. 19.) Acquiring the kingdom through his own prowess, attended with all kinds of prosperity, and conquering all his enemies with the point of his sword, he, as the play-ground of heroism, rejoices.

(V. 20.) He who is renowned as *Chkharikā-Bhālanētra* (i. e. Śiva in wielding the sword) and ripe of wisdom holds the high (sounding) titles, such as *Mūruṇāyaraṇḍa*, *Pararāya-bhayaṇkara* and *Hindurāyasuratrāna*.

(Vv. 21 to 29.) On the bank of the Tungabhadra river (and) in the presence of (the god) Virūpāksha, having obtained his ancestral throne, this king Virūpāksha, the foremost (among those) possessing noble virtues, rules the earth, surrounded by pious Brāhmaṇas assembled in his court. In the course of the Śaka years determined by the Śālivāhana-[Era], in the excellent year Sarvajit (corresponding to the year) expressed by *nine, eight, gunas* (three) and *bhū* (one) (i. e. 1389), on the auspicious occasion of *Uttānadvādisī*, in the bright half of the month of Kārttika, he, the best of kings, the wise Virūpāksha, a *rājādhirāja* (and) *rājaparamēśvara*, of great valour, with the intention of making charity, made a grant to a Brāhmaṇa resident of Nittura, who was the son of Sāraṅgārya, who belonged to the Ātrēya-[gōtra], and was a student of the Rik-[Śākhā], who was well versed in all the Śāstras, who knew the sixty-four arts

No. 15.—THE BRAHMA-SIDDHĀNTA OF BRAHMA GUPTA, A.D. 628 :

MEAN SYSTEM.

By ROBERT SWELL (I.C.S., RETIRED)

(Continued from Vol. XVII, p. 187.)

321. The Tables published in my last article (*above*, Vol. XVII) enabled the dates of ancient Indian inscriptions and records to be verified according to the requirements of the *Brahma-Siddhānta* with, as basis of calculation, the "true" or apparent motions of sun and moon. This mode of reckoning appears to have been introduced in the 11th century A.D. But the *Brahma-Siddhānta* was composed in A.D. 628 and for at least four centuries after its appearance details for the Calendar were almost certainly based on mean planetary motions, while it is believed that this mean system continued to guide the preparation of *pañcāṅgas* (almanacs) till a much later date—perhaps for several centuries in some parts of the country.

For the correct verification, therefore, of early dates it is necessary for historians to be provided with a set of Tables based on mean planetary motions and the postulates of the *Brahma-Siddhānta* in addition to those based on mean motions and the postulates of the *Ārya-Siddhānta*. The latter were provided in a previous article in this volume. The former are presented herewith. They cover a period of 800 years, from K.Y. 3700 to 4500, or from A.D. 500 to 1400.

The system of work is the same as in all my previous Tables, that is to say, it is the system of Largeteau as adopted by Professor H. Jacobi in the *Indische Archæologie*, Vol. VIII, and in the *Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. XI. Full examples shewing the method of work, which is very simple, are given in my former articles; others, specially concerning the system of mean reckoning on *Brahma-Siddhānta* principles, are given below.

In case of doubt as to which of the Tables already published should be used in the present case attention is directed to the accompanying § 329.

322. In examining the dates of records in earlier years it is necessary to remember that the modes of reckoning adopted were not always the same as those used in more recent years. As to eras, reference to articles 6-12 of my former work, *Indian Chronography*, is recommended. For other matters the late Dr. J. F. Fleet's remarks in the *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society* for 1912, pp. 704-5, will be found very valuable.

Especially let it be borne in mind that the lunar month reckoning in early years was probably carried out on the *pūrṇimānta* system. According to the late Professor Kielhorn the earliest known date certainly in *amānta* reckoning belonged to the year A.D. 794. It is contained in the Paṭhān plates of the Rāshtrakūṭa king Gōvinda III (*Epig. Ind.*, III, 105; *Ind. Ant.*, XVII, p. 142, No. 9). As regards these two systems, the *amānta* and *pūrṇimānta* names of lunar months, see *Indian Calendar*, §§ 13, 45 (with Table on p. 26), 47, 51, and the late Sankara Balkrishna Dikshit's footnote on p. 31; also *Indian Chronography*, §§ 75, 76, p. 31.

Elements of the Brahma-Siddhānta mean reckoning.

323. The principal elements are fully stated in my former article on this authority (*above*, Vol. XVII, § 313). For calculation on the mean system the following notes are necessary.

(i) The length of the mean sidereal solar year is $365^d 6^h 12^m 9^s$, a fixture afterwards adopted by Bhāskarāchārya in his *Siddhānta-Sinḍhāpi*, A.D. 1150.

(ii) The advance of a (distance of mean moon from mean sun)—which finally fixes the index of the *tithi* ($\frac{1}{30}$ th of a mean lunation) in measurement by 10,000ths of circle—in every civil day of 24 hours and in hours, minutes and seconds, has already been given for the *Siddhānta-Sirōmaṇi* in Tables LIV, A and B (*above*, Vol. XV). These Tables are applicable to the *Brahma-Siddhānta*.

(iii) For the sun's mean motion per day, hour, minute, etc., see Tables XLIII and XLIV (*above* Vol. XIV).

(iv) The advance of a in one mean solar month is, in 10,000ths of circle, 307·349156595.

(v) Each solar month consists of $30^d 10^h 31^m 0^s 75$. Table XCI below shews the interval of days, hours, etc., between the moment of mean *Mēsha-samkrānti*, when the mean sun is at celestial long. 0° (Table XC, cols. 13-17), and the moment of each subsequent *samkrānti* when the mean sun enters each of the twelve signs; and so enables the day and time when each mean solar month begins to be ascertained. The same Table gives the advance of a from its value at the moment of mean *Mēsha-samkrānti* to the same at each subsequent *samkrānti*.

(vi) The interval between the moments of true and mean *Mēsha-samkrānti*, i.e. between the moments of the astronomical beginning respectively of the true and mean solar year, which interval we call the *śōdhya*, varies slightly year by year in consequence of the postulated shift of the sun's apsis (§ 313, VII, *above*). The exact intervals, century by century from K.Y. 3700 to 4500, were given above in § 315. The Table is here repeated and extended so as to embrace the whole period of the general Table XC below. The quantities were computed by Dr. Robert Schram.

TABLE B.

(*above*, p. 126.)

VALUE OF *śōdhya* BY THE *Brahma-Siddhānta*.

Kaliyuga.	A.D.	ŚŌDHYA AT BEGINNING OF CENTURIES.				
		D.	H.	M.	S.	Days and decimals.
3700	599-600	2	4	8	59·8128	2·1729145
3800	699-700	2	4	9	2·0160	2·1729400
3900	799-800	2	4	9	4·2192	2·1729655
4000	899-900	2	4	9	6·4224	2·1729910
4100	999-1000	2	4	9	8·6256	2·1730165
4200	1099-1100	2	4	9	10·8288	2·1730420
4300	1199-1200	2	4	9	13·0320	2·1730675
4400	1299-1300	2	4	9	15·2352	2·1730930
4500	1399-1400	2	4	9	17·4384	2·1731185

The moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti, or the beginning of the mean solar year.

324. The general Table which follows (Table XC, cols. 13-17) states the moment of beginning of each mean solar year according to the *Brahma-Siddhānta*. The first entry is for the expired year 3700 of the Kaliyuga (A.D. 599-600), in which year the astronomical beginning is fixed as at 5^h 15^m after mean sunrise on Saturday, 21 March, A.D. 599. It is incumbent on me to prove the correctness of this fixture. Subsequent entries are based on it by the addition to it year by year of 365^d 6^h 12^m 9^s. Proof may be offered in three ways:—(A) by comparison with the date and time already found for the beginning of the true solar year K.Y. 3700, utilizing Dr. Schram's determination of the interval between the two occurrences; (B) by comparison with the date and time fixed for the beginning of the same mean solar year according to the *First Ārya-Siddhānta*, allowing for the time-difference between the two authorities caused by their different estimate as to the length of the mean solar year, viz. 21^s; (C) by direct computation from the moment in K. Y. 0 of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti, 3,700 years earlier, which, according to the *Brahma-Siddhānta* (§ 313, v, above), was exactly at mean sunrise, or 0^h 0^m 0^s Lankā time, on Friday, 18 Febr. (B.C. 3102).

A

		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
Moment of true Mēsha-saṁkrānti in K.	} (5) Thur., 19 Mar.	1	6	0.1872
Y. 3700 (A.D. 599) (Table LXXXII. Vol. XVII, above).				
Śōdhya as above (§ 323, Table) .	. + (2)	2	4	8 59 8128
Moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti .	(0) Sat., 21 Mar.	5	15	0

B

[See *Indian Calendar*. Table I, cols. 13-17, for A.D. 599-600.]

		<i>h.</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>
True Mēsha-saṁkrānti by Ārya- Siddhānta	(5) Thur., 19 Mar.	23	17	30
Ārya-Siddhānta śōdhya	+ (2)	2	3	32 30
Mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti by Ārya- Siddhānta	(1) Sun., 22 Mar.	2	50	0
Less Time-difference in 3,700 years ¹ .			—21	35 0
Mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti by Brahma- Siddhānta	(0) Sat., 21 Mar.	5	15	0

C

The epoch of the Kaliyuga was 0^h 0^m 0^s Lankā time, or exactly at mean sunrise on Friday. The length of the mean solar year being 365^d 6^h 12^m 9^s, the beginning of the next mean solar year took place 6^h 12^m 9^s after mean sunrise; and after the expiration of a century from the epoch the mean solar year began at 20^h 15^m 0^s after mean sunrise; so that after 37 centuries had passed the mean solar year K.Y. 3700 began at 5^h 15^m 0^s after mean sunrise.

When this latter calculation is carried out century by century, the figures shew that centuries 6, 12, 19, 25 and 32, five in all, were defective centuries consisting each of 36,525 days, the remainder being common centuries of 36,526 days. Since 36,526 divided by 7 leaves no

¹ See Table, § 273, in Article on the *Siddhānta-Śrōmaṇi* (Vol. XV above), which is equally applicable to the *Brahma-Siddhānta*; or refer to *Indian Chronography*, p. 61. The time-difference in 3,000 years is 17^h 30^m, in 700 years 4^h 5^m, total 21^h 35^m. 2 F 2

remainder and 36.525 divided by 7 leaves remainder 6, the results shew that whereas century 0 began on a Friday, century 37 began on a Saturday.

Table XC therefore, as regards the moment of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* in K.Y. 3700 expired, A.D. 599-600, is proved to be correct.

*The beginning of the mean luni-solar year, i.e. the civil day on which the
tithi Chaitra śukla 1 expired; and the value of a (mean tithi-index)
at mean sunrise of that day. Amānta system.*

325. In § 317 of my article on the *Brahma-Siddhānta* as calculated by the true motions of the sun and moon (*above*, Vol. XVII) it will be seen that the value of *a* at mean sunrise of Sunday, 22 March, A.D. 599 (K.Y. 3700) was proved to be, in measurement by 10,000ths of a circle, 6567.108945284. The mean solar century, however, began on the previous day, Saturday, 21 March. Deducting one day's value of *a*, viz. 338.631985412, from the above, we find that at mean sunrise of that Saturday the value of *a*, or the mean moon's distance from mean sun, was 6228.476959872. This was its value at the beginning of the 37th century K.Y. Hence the first entry in Table XCII below which gives the values at mean sunrise on the day on which each century began. The remaining figures in that Table were obtained by the addition to this value of the increase of *a* in a century. [See § 316 of the same article. The increase of *a* in a century of 36.525 days is 997.678896964, and in a common century of 36,523 days is 0.416684507.] Centuries 38 and 44 were defective centuries; the rest were common ones. For the beginnings of the odd years of centuries Table LXXXVII was used, the value of *a* there given being added to that for the century.

Thus was determined the value of *a* at mean sunrise of the day on which each mean solar year begins (*see Example 1 below*). From this is found the value of *a* at mean sunrise of the day on which the luni-solar year begins.

326. The first day of the luni-solar year is, according to the general rule, the civil day on which expired the first *tithi* of the bright half (*śukla*) of the *amānta* lunar month Chaitra, i.e. the *tithi* which begins at the moment of the first new moon after the *Mina-saṁkrānti*, or at the moment of the new moon when that *amānta* lunar month begins within the limits of which the *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* occurs. Having already established the value of *a* on the day in any year on which mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* occurred, we have to subtract from that value the increase of *a* in whole days between the two dates, the day on which the luni-solar year began being the earlier. The first 30 days' entries in Table LIVA (*above*, Vol. XV) enable this to be done. We select in that Table the *a* in col. 3 the value of which is next lower than the *a* of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti*, and the Table then shews in col. 1 the number of intervening days, and therefrom the European day and month, and, by subtraction, also (col. 2), the week-day. Deducting the selected *a* from the *a* of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti*, we have the *a* of mean sunrise of the day, Chaitra *śukla* 1, on which the mean luni-solar year begins.

Thus,—mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* of the year K.Y. 3700, A.D. 599-600, was shewn in § 325 to have occurred on (0) Saturday, 21 March A.D. 599, at mean sunrise on which day the mean moon's *tithi*-index *a* was 6228.4770. In Table LIVA, amongst the values of *a* in the first 30 days, it is seen that the next lower value is 6095.3757. $6228.4770 - 6095.3757 = 133.1013$. Col. 1 shews that the interval of days was 18, and col. 2 shews the week-day 4. Mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* occurred on (0) Saturday. $0 \text{ (or } 7) - 4 = 3$ Tuesday. It is therefore found that the day Chaitra *śukla* 1, the first civil day of the mean luni-solar year, was (3) Tuesday, 3 March A.D. 599, and that the value of *a* at mean sunrise on that day was 133.1013, shewing the currency of the *tithi śukla* 1. This is the entry in Table XC below.

It comes to the same thing if the *a* of Table XCIII below is added to the *a* of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti*, the Table being prepared for that purpose. The *a* of mean *Mēsha-*

All values of *a* below 333.3 prove the *tithi* to have been the first of the *amānta* lunar month, i.e., the first *tithi* of the first (*śukla*) fortnight.

saṁkrānti was 6228·4770. We select a value of a in col. 3 of that Table as, added to the former, makes $6228·4770 + 133·1013 = 6361·5783$, the limits of the *āthi śukla* 1; and note the interval of days and the week-day (col. 1) by addition of the given week-day (col. 2) to the week-day of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti*. Here the selected value of a is 3904·6243, since $6228·4770 + 3904·6243 = 10133·1013$. The interval of days is 18 (col. 1). The week-day corresponding to the day *Chaitra śukla* 1 is $(1+3) = 3$. The result is the same as obtained by the former process.

All the entries in the general Table XI, cols. 19-23, can be proved in this way.

To find the exact phase of the moon, i.e. the mean *āthi*-index a , on any day of any year, or at any particular point of any day, it is only necessary to add to the value of a given in col. 23 of Table XI the number of days of the luni-solar year the amount of increase of a during the intervening whole years, &c., given in Tables LIV A and B (*above*, Vol. XV).

The *ānanta* system of lunar months.

327. The *ānanta* lunar month begins at the moment of new moon, the *pūrṇimānta* month at the moment of full moon, and so on, so that the fortnight (*śukla*) between new moon and full moon bears the same name as by both systems, while the fortnight (*krishna*) between full moon and new moon bears but the *pūrṇimānta* system, the name of the lunar month next after that which it bears in the *ānanta* system. The *śukla* fortnight of the first lunar month, for instance, belongs to *Chaitra* by both systems. The following *krishna* fortnight, however, belongs to *Chaitra* by the *ānanta* system, but to *Vaiśākha* by the *pūrṇimānta* system.

This should always be borne in mind when examining dates of inscriptions, especially in earlier years. For references to already published explanations see § 322 *above*, and for a Table of corresponding fortnight- and lunar months see *Indian Calendar*, Table II, Part I.

The mean moon's *nakṣatra*.

328. The note on this subject already given (§ 308) in dealing with calculation by the *First Ārya-Siddhānta* mean system (*above*, Vol. XVI) applies equally to the *Brahma-Siddhānta* mean system. It is unnecessary to repeat it.

Tables LXXX and LXXXI, fixing the sun's mean longitude for every day of the mean solar year according to the *First Ārya-Siddhānta*, may safely be used for general calculation by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, since the difference between the two authorities in their estimates of the length of the year only amounts to 21 seconds.¹ But in any exceptionally close case the exact value, at mean sunrise of any day in the year, of s , or the sun's mean longitude, can be found by multiplying the sun's mean motion in one day (Table XLIII, Vol. XIV *above*), by the number of days' interval between the day on which mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* occurred and the given day. The sun's mean motion in one day by the *Brahma-Siddhānta* is $59^m 8^s 17.2655$, or in 10,000ths of circle 27.377875426 .

The *Rule for work* is as follows—(i) Find, as *above*, value of " a " at mean sunrise of given day. (ii) Note number of whole days intervening between the day of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* (Table XC *below*, col. 13, figure in brackets) and the given day. Turn to Table LXXX and note the increase of sun's mean long., " s ", during that interval. Deduct from this, by Table LXXXI, the increase of long. during the hours and minutes stated in col. 17 of Table XC. The result is the sun's mean long., s , at mean sunrise of given day. (iii) Add s to a . This = n , the required index of the mean *nakṣatra*, or the mean moon's place in the heavens at that moment. Table LXVIII *above*, or Table VIII, *Indian Calendar*, will shew in which *nakṣatra* the mean moon stood at the time.

¹ In measurement by 10,000ths of circle the total difference in 365 days is 0.00605, by which amount the *Brahma-Siddhānta* is the greater.

The 19-year intercalation cycle.

329. [See *Indian Calendar*, § 50, p. 23, and notes in previous articles above on the working of the cycle by different systems.] The sequence in the present case works perfectly regularly except in four instances. In every case except these, after four successive intercalations of the same lunar month at intervals of 19 years each, the intercalated month gives way to the month next preceding it. The exceptions are—a run of five mean intercalary Bhādrapadas between A.D. 746 and 822, five Āśvins between 952 and 1009, five Kārtikas between 1120 and 1196, and five Pausas between 1231 and 1307.

Working Tables.

330. For general guidance the following Tables, as given for work by the *Ārya-Siddhānta* (above, Vol. XVI), should be used, or the similar Tables published in the *Indian Calendar*.

Table LXII, or *Ind. Cal.* Table II, Parts I and II, for names of months and *nakṣatras*.

Table LXIII, or *Ind. Cal.* Table III, Part I, for collective duration of mean lunar months.

Table LXVIII, or *Ind. Cal.* Table VIII, for indices of *tithis*, *karas*, *nakṣatras* and *yōgas*.

Table LXIX, or *Ind. Cal.* Table IX, for the serial number of days of the year and their names and numbers in European reckoning.

Table LXX, or *Ind. Cal.* Table X, for conversion of the indices of *tithis*, *nakṣatras* and *yōgas* into time.

Table LXXI, the European Calendar for 23 centuries. [Table XIII, *Indian Calendar*, may also be used, but the former is easier.]

Table XCI below gives the collective duration of mean solar months, measured from the moment of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti*, the astronomical beginning of the mean solar year; also the increase of *a*, the mean *tithi*-index, during the interval.

Table XCII shews the value of *a* at the beginning of each mean solar century of the Kaliyuga, that is to say, its value at mean sunrise of the day on which each such solar century began.

For odd years of such centuries Table LXXXVII (above, Vol. XVII) is to be used in conjunction with Table XCII, addition of the two given values of *a* yielding the value of *a* at mean sunrise of the day on which each mean year of the Kaliyuga solar century began.

For increase of *a* in subsequent days, hours, etc., in any K.Y. year, or any moment of any day Tables LIVA and B (above, Vol. XV) are to be used.

The use of Table XCIII is explained in § 326 above.

Table XCIV-A to F enables the units and decimals of units of results obtained from our system of reckoning in measurement by 10,000ths of a circle, to be converted readily into time, if required. The same can be converted into space-measurement in degrees, etc., by Table XLVB (above, Vol. XIV).

EXAMPLES.

[N.B.—Work may always be done in whole numbers, resorting to decimals only in close cases.]

Example 1. To find the mean *tithi*-index, or phase of moon, at mean sunrise of the day on which mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti* occurred in any year.

This is a necessary operation for finding the *tithi*-index *a* at the moment of mean *Mēsha-saṁkrānti*, which is obtained by addition of the *a* of subsequent hours, minutes, etc., to the *a*

of mean sunrise. [The intercalation of lunar months is decided by the value of a at the moment of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti.] Two cases are considered, A and B.

A. Take the year Kalyuga 3851 expired. This was the Śaka year 672 expired. It began (Table XC, cols 13-17) astronomically at 5^h 49^m 39^s after mean sunrise on Sunday, 22 March A.D. 750. We want to know the moon's phase, as shewn by the *tithi*-index a , at mean sunrise of that day. ["w.-d." = week-day.]

	<i>w.-d.</i>	a
(Table XCII) At beginning of K.Y. Century 38, mean sunrise	(0)	5100·3761
(Table LXXXVII) At beginning of K.Y. year 51, do.	(1)	8036·6243

At mean sunrise on the Sunday in question . . . (1) 3137·0004

B. The year K.Y. 3849, Śaka 670 both expired. This began (Table XC) at 17^h 25^m 21^s after mean sunrise on Thursday, 21 March A.D. 748. The first result shews the a for mean sunrise on Friday, 22 March, and the a for one day has to be deducted. This is due to the fact that Table LXXXVII has to serve for all K.Y. centuries, common or defective. The correction required is never more than that for one day.

(Table XCII) At beginning of K.Y. Century 38, mean sunrise	(0)	5100·3761
(Table LXXXVII) At beginning of K.Y. year 49, do.	(6)	835·2749

At mean sunrise on Friday, 22 Mar. (6) 5935·6510
Deduct one day's value of a —(1) —338·6320

At mean sunrise on Thursday, 21 Mar. (5) 5597·0190

Example 2. To find the civil day corresponding to Chaitra śukla 1, or the first civil day of the luni-solar year; and the value of a (place of mean moon) at mean sunrise thereon.

The civil day corresponding to mean Chaitra śukla 1 is that on which the mean *tithi* "śukla 1" expired. The *tithi*-index (a) 333·3 marks the last instant of the first śukla *tithi*, so that we have to find a day on which at mean sunrise the *tithi*-index a was between 0 and 333·3. The *amānta* lunar month called "Chaitra" begins with the first new moon after the Mīna-saṁkrānti, and the civil day called "Chaitra śukla 1" is necessarily earlier than the day on which mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti occurred. We have to find the number of days' interval between these two days. There are two ways of ascertaining these points, one by using Table XCIII and adding its figures, one by using Table LIV A and subtracting its figures.

(i) Take the year in Example 1. A, above. The value of a at mean sunrise of Sunday, 22 March A.D. 750, was found to be 3137·0004. We turn to Table XCIII and select in col. 3 such a value of a as, added to 3137·0004, will result in a total value of a between 0 and 333·3. This is found to be 6952·3121, the sum of the two (always disregarding quantities over 10,000) being 89·3125. The interval of whole days from mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti day was 9 (col. 1). Adding the number of the week-day (col. 2), viz. 5, to the week-day of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti, viz. 1 Sunday, we have the week-day 6 Friday. Mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti occurred on Sunday, 22 March; and, therefore, it has been determined that the day Chaitra śukla 1, the first day of the luni-solar year, was Friday, 13 March A.D. 750, on which day, a being 89·3125, Chaitra śukla 1 was the current *tithi* at mean sunrise.

Similarly in Example 1. B. At mean sunrise of (5) Thursday, 21 March A.D. 748, a was 5597·0190. Add (Table XCIII, col. 3) 4581·8882. Result 178·9072. The interval of days was

(col. 1) 16. The week-day number was 5. The week-day of 21 March was 5 (Thursday). Hence the week-day 16 days earlier was $5+5=3$ Tuesday. So the beginning of the mean luni-solar year was on Tuesday, 5 March A.D. 748, on which date at mean sunrise the mean *tithi* "śukla 1" was current, the value of a at that moment being 178 9072.

The entries in Table XC against these years correspond to these results.

(ii) The same results are obtained by using Table LIV A (*above*, Vol. XV) and deducting the figures for the interval of whole days between the two occurrences. We note that value of a in the first 30 days of that Table which is next lower than the value of a already found for the day of mean Mēsha-samkrānti, and deduct the former from the latter. The number of intervening days (col. 1) and the number of week-days (col. 2) stand against the selected entry. This week-day number is deducted, of course, from the week-day of mean Mēsha-samkrānti. Thus—

A. For K.Y. 3851, A.D. 750.	<i>w.-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
(Example 1, A.) For mean sunrise on Sunday, 22 March	(1)	3137 0004
A.D. 750.		
(Table LIV A.) Next lower value of a , and week-day	— (2)	— 3647 6879
At mean sunrise of the day Chaitra śukla 1	(6)	89 3125

The interval of days (col. 1) was nine. $6=$ Friday. Hence the day corresponding to Chaitra śukla 1 was Friday, 13 March, and at mean sunrise the mean *tithi* Chaitra śukla 1 was current, the value of a being 89 3125.

B. For K.Y. 3849, A.D. 748.

(Example 1, B.) At mean sunrise on Thursday, 21 March,	(5)	5597 0190
A.D. 748.		
(Table LIV A.) Next lower value of a , and week-day	— (2)	— 5418 1118

At mean sunrise of the day Chaitra śukla 1	(3)	178 9072
--	-----	----------

The interval of days was 16. $3=$ Tuesday. Hence the day corresponding to Chaitra śukla 1 was Tuesday, 5 March A.D. 748, and at mean sunrise the value of a was 178 9072.

These results are the same as those found by the former process. The examples enable any worker to prove the correctness of all my entries in cols. 19-23 of the general Table XC below.

Example 3. To find if a lunar month was or was not intercalated in the given year.

It will be enough, for this problem, to refer to Example 3 (*above*, Vol. XVI) of my article on the *Ārya-Siddhānta—mean system*. The work here is precisely similar; but for the values of a for hours and minutes Table LIV B (Vol. XV *above*) should be used, and Table XCI for the advance of a during the mean solar months, etc.

Example 4. To find the mean tithi-index a , shewing phase of moon, at mean sunrise of any day in the year; or at any moment of any day.

Table XC (cols. 19-23) gives the civil day corresponding to mean Chaitra śukla 1 (the initial day of the mean luni-solar year), its serial number (in brackets) from January 1st of the equivalent A.D. year, and the mean *tithi*-index a at mean sunrise. Calculate by Table III, *Indian Calendar*, or by Table LXIII A (*above*, Vol. XVI) the interval of whole days from that day to the given day, and, if necessary, the excess of hours, minutes, etc., to the given moment on that day. Add the increment of a for the interval of whole days from Table LIV A and for fractions of days from Table LIV B to the a , as above, of the initial day; as also the number of days' interval and the corresponding week-day.

Ex. Required the *tithi*-index at mean sunrise of the day called "Āshāḍha *śukla* 4" in Saka 547 expired, or A.D. 625-26, and the corresponding A.D. day and week-day.

In this year there was no intercalated month. The interval from the day "Chaitra *śukla* 1" to the day "Āshāḍha *śukla* 4" is approximately (Table LXVIII-A above, p. 335) 93 days. We try this—

	<i>t.</i>	<i>w.-d.</i>	<i>a.</i>
Table XC. Chaitra <i>śukla</i> 1	(74)	(6)	184·6506
Table LIVA for 93 days	(93)	(2)	1492·7746
<hr/>			
This value of " <i>t</i> " (Table LXVIII) shows	(167)	(1)	1677·4252
that the 6th <i>śukla</i> <i>tithi</i> was current at mean			
sunrise. <i>t.</i> Deduct 1 or 2 days	—(2)	—(2)	—677·2640
<hr/>			
At mean sunrise on Āshāḍha <i>śukla</i> 4	(165)	(6)	1000·1612

Table LXVIII or VIII *Indian Calendar* shows the currency of the 4th *śukla tithi*, at that mean sunrise, since its first point is when (Table IX, *Indian Calendar*, or LXIX, above) 14th June A.D. 625 = 6 = Friday. We learn, however, that the 4th mean *tithi* had begun only about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a *tithi* before the moment of mean sunrise; so that if the basis of calculation had been the moment of true sunrise (a little earlier than mean sunrise) the corresponding day might have been Thursday, 13 June.

Example 5. To find the *nakshatra*, or place in the heavens of the mean moon, at mean sunrise of any day or of any later moment in the day.

Take the case in the last example. It is required to find the value of "*n*", the *nakshatra*-index, at mean sunrise of the day called, in the mean system, "Āshāḍha *śukla* 4" in the given year, A.D. 625.

The mean *tithi*-index, "*a*" at that mean sunrise was found to be 1000·1612. Since $s + a = n$ (§ 327 above), we have to ascertain the value of "*s*", the sun's mean longitude at that moment.

The day, 14 June, was the 165th day after Jan. 1 in that year. Mean Mēsha-*saṁkrānti* had taken place on (Table XC, cols. 13-17) the 79th day or 22^h 30^m 54^s after mean sunrise. The day 14 June was (165—79) 86 days later. We proceed as follows:—

	<i>s.</i>
Table LXXX p. 444. Interval of 86 days	2354·4957
Less (Table LXXXI) for 22 ^h	25·0964
30 ^m	0·5704
54 ^s	0·0171
<hr/>	
	25·6839
	—25·6839
<hr/>	

At mean sunrise on the day Āshāḍha *śukla* 4 sun's mean long., "*s*" = 2328·8118

Add "*a*" as already found for that moment 1000·1612

At mean sunrise on that day "*n*" = 3328·9730

This last is the required *nakshatra*-index. Reference to Table VIII, *Indian Calendar*, or Table LXVIII (above Vol. XVI) shews that the moon was then in the *nakshatra* Aślēshā by the

equal-space system of division of the ecliptic, which ended when " n " = 3333·3; but that by the system of Garga or the *Brahma-Siddhanta* (our present authority) she was in Maghā, of which the ending points are respectively 3518·5 and 3477·1. Converted into degrees (Table VIII-B, *Indian Calendar*, or Table XLV-B, above) the moon at that mean sunrise stood at about $119^{\circ}51'$.

For the value of " n " at any later hour of the given day the index-value for the time since mean sunrise must be added (Table LXXXI) to the " n " of mean sunrise. At about 3 hours 50 min. after mean sunrise, for instance, the mean moon entered Maghā by the equal-space system; for the beginning point of that *nakshatra* is 3333·3. The increase of " n " in 3 hours 50 min. is 4·3728, and $3328\cdot9730 + 4\cdot3728 = 3333\cdot3458$.

Example 6. To find the *yōga*, " y ", at the same moment as in Example 5.

The formula for finding the *yōga*-index is either $s+n="y"$, the *yōga*-index; or, in cases where it is not necessary to calculate n (the *nakshatra*), $2"s"+a="y"$. Here, at mean sunrise on 14 June A.D. 625, we have found " s " = 2328·8118 and " n " = 3328·9730. The *yōga*-index, " y ", therefore, = 5657·7848; and reference to Table VIII, *Indian Calendar*, cols. 12-13, or Table LXVIII (above, Vol. XVI, cols. 6, 8, 9, 10), shews that the mean moon was at that moment in the *yōga* Siddhi. Again $2s=4657\cdot6236$, and this + " a ," which was found to be $1000\cdot1612=5657\cdot7848$, the same as before.

TABLE XC.

REMARKS.

K.Y. 3736 expired, A.D. 635-36. A very close case in the matter of intercalation of lunar month. Mean new moon occurred about 2^m after the moment of the Karka-*saṃkrānti* (mean sun at long. 90°), and, therefore, at that moment the mean moon was waning, while she was waxing at the next, Simha-*saṃkrānti* (mean sun at 120°). Accordingly the intercalated month was Śrāvaṇa.

K.Y. 3923 expired, A.D. 822-23. According to the 19-year sequence of intercalations the same month is generally intercalated four times running, i.e. at intervals of 19 years each. Here, however, is an instance of a fifth intercalation of the same month. [See § 329 of text above.]

K.Y. 4110 expired, A.D. 1009-10. A similar case. Āśvina intercalated for the fifth time.

K.Y. 4297 expired, A.D. 1196-97. Another. Kārttika intercalated for the fifth time.

K.Y. 4408 expired, A.D. 1307-08. Another. Pausa intercalated for the fifth time. This was a very close case. The moment of mean new moon was about 1 minute after the mean sun reached the Dhanus-*saṃkrānti* (mean sun at long. 240°), but she was actually waning at the moment of the *saṃkrānti* and was waxing at the next, Makara, *saṃkrānti*. Consequently the lunar month Pausa was intercalated.

TABLE

MEAN SYSTEM TABLE.

Numbers of columns conform

(Cols. 1 to 4).—The years herein stated are the *current* years corresponding(Cols. 6 and 7).—*Samvat-samam* is of the solar years in italics show cases

CONCURRENT YEAR								Mean intercalated (<i>adhik</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitradī Vikram ..	Mēshādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	Jyotiḥ Śamvatsara.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3701	522	657	6		599-600	50 Amāla		...
3702	523	658	7		*600-01	51 Pīṇḍola		2 Vaiśākha
3703	524	659	8		601-02	52 Kīṭa-kṛta		...
3704	525	660	9		602-03	53 Suddhārtana		10 Pausa
3705	526	661	10		603-04	54 Kārtika		...
3706	527	662	11		*604-05	55 Daruati		...
3707	528	663	12		605-06	56 Dhanabhi		7 Āśvina
3708	529	664	13		606-07	57 Rātharōdgāra		...
3709	530	665	14		607-08	58 Raktakṣa		...
3710	531	666	15		*608-09	59 Kṛdāra		3 Jyēṣṭha
3711	532	667	16		609-10	60 Kṣāpa		...
3712	533	668	17		610-11	1 Prabāsa		12 Phālguna
3713	534	669	18		611-12	2 Vibhāsa		...
3714	535	670	19		*612-13	3 Śakā		...
3715	536	671	20		613-14	4 Prabāsa		8 Kārttika
3716	537	672	21		614-15	5 Prabāsa		...
3717	538	673	22		615-16	6 Angarā		...
3718	539	674	23		*616-17	7 Śrīṅakṣa		5 Śrāvaṇa
3719	540	675	24		617-18	8 Bhava		...
3720	541	676	25		618-19	9 Yuvan		...

XC.

BRAHMA-SIDDHANTA

to Table I, "Indian Calendar."

to the A.D. years in col. 5, as in Table I "Indian Calendar."

where differences exist from Saṃgrhaśāstra, the latter is correct. The latter is correct.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN HINDU SOLAR YEAR, BY THE SYSTEM OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA FIFTEEN			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsa-sankranti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsa-sankranti.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	1
H.	M.	S.	H.	M.	S.	
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	5 15 0	3 Mar. (62)	3 Tues.	15 10 13	3701
20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	11 27 9	20 Feb. (51)	0 Sat.	8 8 21	3702
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	17 39 18	19 Mar. (69)	0 Fri.	4 55 25	3703
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	23 51 27	28 Feb. (59)	1 Wed.	23 7 14	3704
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	6 3 30	19 Mar. (78)	3 Tues.	22 5 137	3705
20 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	12 15 45	7 Mar. (67)	0 Sat.	1 5 2665	3706
20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	18 27 54	24 Feb. (55)	4 Wed.	43 33 94	3707
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	0 40 3	15 Mar. (74)	3 Tues.	78 7 18	3708
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	6 52 12	5 Mar. (64)	1 Sun.	293 0 266	3709
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	13 4 21	22 Feb. (53)	5 Thur.	168 7 494	3710
20 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	19 16 30	12 Mar. (71)	4 Wed.	203 4 218	3711
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	1 28 39	1 Mar. (60)	1 Sun.	79 15 47	3712
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	7 40 48	20 Mar. (79)	0 Sat.	113 8 371	3713
20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	13 52 57	9 Mar. (69)	5 Thur.	328 19 18	3714
20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	20 5 6	29 Feb. (57)	2 Mon.	203 9 147	3715
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	2 17 15	17 Mar. (76)	1 Sun.	238 5 972	3716
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	8 29 24	6 Mar. (65)	5 Thur.	114 3 199	3717
20 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	14 41 33	24 Feb. (55)	3 Tues.	328 6 747	3718
20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	20 53 42	13 Mar. (72)	1 Sun.	24 7 252	3719
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	3 5 51	3 Mar. (62)	6 Fri.	209 0 801	3720

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean intercalated (āthika) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3721	542	677	26		619-20	10 Dhātri . . .		1 Chaitra .
3722	543	678	27		*620-21	11 Īsvara . . .		...
3723	544	679	28		621-22	12 Bahudhānya . . .		10 Pausa .
3724	545	680	29		622-23	13 Pramāthm . . .		...
3725	546	681	30		623-24	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3726	547	682	31		*624-25	15 Vpisha . . .		6 Bhādrapada .
3727	548	683	32		625-26	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		...
3728	549	684	33		626-27	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3729	550	685	34		627-28	18 Tārana . . .		3 Jyēṣṭha .
3730	551	686	35		*628-29	19 Pārthiva . . .		...
3731	552	687	36		629-30	20 Vyaya . . .		11 Māgha .
3732	553	688	37		630-31	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3733	554	689	38		631-32	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3734	555	690	39		*632-33	23 Virūdhin . . .		8 Kārttika .
3735	556	691	40		633-34	24 Vikṛita . . .		...
3736	557	692	41		634-35	25 Khara . . .		...
3737	558	693	42		635-36	26 Nandana . . .		5 Śrāvana § .
3738	559	694	43		*636-37	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3739	560	695	44		637-38	28 Jaya . . .		...
3740	561	696	45		638-39	29 Manuatha . . .		1 Chaitra .
3741	562	697	46		639-40	30 Darmukha . . .		...
3742	563	698	47		*640-41	31 Hēmalamba . . .		10 Pausa .
3743	564	699	48		641-42	32 Vilamba . . .		...
3744	565	700	49		642-43	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3745	566	701	50		643-44	34 Śarvarin . . .		6 Bhādrapada .

§ See "Remarks," p. 215 above.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR—MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS.			Kali.
Day and month. A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean M̐śha- samkrānti.	Day and month. A.D.	Week-day.	α here = t , the index of the t th day.	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	9 15 0	20 Feb. (51)	3 Tues.	114°5028	3721
20 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	15 30 9	10 Mar. (70)	2 Mon.	149°4852	3722
20 Mar. (79)	6 Fri.	21 42 18	27 Feb. (58)	6 Fri.	25°2081	3723
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	3 54 27	18 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	59°8904	3724
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	10 6 36	8 Mar. (67)	3 Tues.	274°2453	3725
20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	16 18 45	25 Feb. (56)	0 Sat.	149°4882	3726
20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	22 30 54	15 Mar. (74)	6 Fri.	184°0506	3727
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	4 43 3	4 Mar. (63)	3 Tues.	60°3734	3728
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	10 55 12	22 Feb. (53)	1 Sun.	271°7282	3729
20 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	17 7 21	12 Mar. (72)	0 Sat.	309°4106	3730
20 Mar. (79)	2 Mon.	23 19 30	1 Mar. (60)	4 Wed.	185°1334	3731
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	5 31 39	20 Mar. (79)	3 Tues.	219°8158	3732
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	11 43 48	9 Mar. (68)	0 Sat.	95°5387	3733
20 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	17 55 57	27 Feb. (58)	5 Thur.	309°8935	3734
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	0 8 6	16 Mar. (75)	3 Tues.	5°9439	3735
21 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	6 20 15	6 Mar. (65)	1 Sun.	220°2987	3736
21 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	12 32 24	23 Feb. (54)	5 Thur.	96°0216	3737
20 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	18 44 33	13 Mar. (73)	4 Wed.	130°7040	3738
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	0 56 42	2 Mar. (61)	1 Sun.	6°4288	3739
21 Mar. (80)	0 Sat.	7 8 51	20 Feb. (51)	6 Fri.	220°7816	3740
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	13 21 0	11 Mar. (70)	5 Thur.	255°4640	3741
20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	19 33 9	28 Feb. (59)	2 Mon.	131°1868	3742
21 Mar. (80)	4 Wed.	1 45 18	18 Mar. (77)	1 Sun.	165°8692	3743
21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	7 57 27	7 Mar. (66)	5 Thur.	41°5921	3744
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	14 9 36	25 Feb. (56)	3 Tues.	255°9470	3745

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhikā</i>), lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitradī Vikrama.	Māghāli solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3716	587	702	51		*44-45	35 Plava		...
3717	588	703	52		45-46	36 Śabhakṛit		...
3718	589	704	53		46-47	37 Śobhana		3 Jyēṣṭha
3719	590	705	54		47-48	38 Krōṭhin		...
3750	571	706	55		*48-49	39 Vi-vāṣaṇa †		11 Māgha
3751	572	707	56		49-50	41 <i>Plavaga</i>		...
3752	573	708	57		50-51	42 <i>Kṛitaka</i>		...
3753	574	709	58		51-52	43 <i>Stumya</i>		8 Kārttika
3754	575	710	59		*52-53	44 <i>Sāthāṇa</i>		...
3755	576	711	60		53-54	45 <i>Parōdhakṛit</i>		...
3756	577	712	61		54-55	46 Paribhāvin		4 Āṣāḍha
3757	578	713	62		55-56	47 Pramāḍin		...
3758	579	714	63		*56-57	48 Ānanda		...
3759	580	715	64		57-58	49 Rākṣasa		1 Chaitra
3760	581	716	65		58-59	50 Anaka		...
3761	582	717	66		59-60	51 Pingala		9 Mārgaśīra
3762	583	718	67		*60-61	52 Kālayukta		...
3763	584	719	68		61-62	53 Siddhārthin		...
3764	585	720	69		62-63	54 Rauṭra		6 Bhādrapada
3765	586	721	70		63-64	55 Durnati		...
3766	587	722	71		*64-65	56 Dandulhi		...
3767	588	723	72		65-66	57 Rudhirōdgāriṇ		2 Vaiśākha
3768	589	724	73		66-67	58 Kākṭakṣa		...
3769	590	725	74		67-68	59 Krōṭhin		11 Māgha
3770	591	726	75		*68-69	60 Kṣaya		...

† 40 Parābhava a. s. suppressed, both in mean and true reckoning.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR. MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHITRA ŚUKLA BEGINS			K...
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean M̐sha- samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	(there = t, the mean of the half.)	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
20 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 21 45	15 Mar. (75) . . .	2 Mon. . .	29 1 13	3746
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	2 33 54	4 Mar. (63) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 35 22	3747
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	8 46 3	21 Feb. (52) . . .	3 Tues. . .	42 7 50	3748
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	14 58 12	12 Mar. (71) . . .	2 Mon. . .	70 75 73	3749
20 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 10 21	1 Mar. (61) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 11 22	3750
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	3 22 30	20 Mar. (79) . . .	6 Fri. . .	32 7 49	3751
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9 34 39	9 Mar. (68) . . .	3 Tues. . .	24 51 75	3752
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	15 46 48	26 Feb. (57) . . .	0 Sat. . .	77 20 2	3753
20 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	21 58 57	16 Mar. (73) . . .	0 Sat. . .	131 21 7	3754
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 11 6	6 Mar. (55) . . .	4 Wed. . .	121 27 75	3755
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 23 15	23 Feb. (54) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 2 00 3	3756
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 35 24	14 Mar. (73) . . .	0 Sat. . .	230 68 27	3757
20 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	22 47 33	2 Mar. (62) . . .	4 Wed. . .	112 10 56	3758
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	4 59 42	20 Feb. (51) . . .	2 Mon. . .	320 70 04	3759
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 11 51	10 Mar. (69) . . .	0 Sat. . .	22 81 08	3760
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	17 24 0	28 Feb. (59) . . .	5 Thur. . .	24 1 06	3761
20 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 36 9	18 Mar. (78) . . .	4 Wed. . .	271 84 80	3762
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 48 18	7 Mar. (66) . . .	1 Sun. . .	147 57 08	3763
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 0 27	24 Feb. (55) . . .	5 Thur. . .	23 1 06 7	3764
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	18 12 36	15 Mar. (74) . . .	4 Wed. . .	57 97 1	3765
21 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	0 24 45	4 Mar. (64) . . .	2 Mon. . .	272 33 10	3766
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6 36 54	21 Feb. (52) . . .	6 Fri. . .	148 65 37	3767
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	12 49 3	12 Mar. (71) . . .	5 Thur. . .	182 75 61	3768
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 1 12	1 Mar. (60) . . .	2 Mon. . .	58 45 90	3769
21 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	1 13 21	19 Mar. (79) . . .	1 Sun. . .	93 14 13	3770

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3771	592	727	76		669-70	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3772	593	728	77		670-71	2 Vibhava . . .		7 Āśvina
3773	594	729	78		671-72	3 Sukla . . .		...
3774	595	730	79		*672-73	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3775	596	731	80		673-74	5 Prajāpati . . .		4 Āshāḍha
3776	597	732	81		674-75	6 Āngiras . . .		...
3777	598	733	82		675-76	7 Śrīmukha . . .		...
3778	599	734	83		*676-77	8 Bhāva . . .		1 Chaitra
3779	600	735	84		677-78	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3780	601	736	85		678-79	10 Dhātṛi . . .		9 Mārgaśīra
3781	602	737	86		679-80	11 Īśvara . . .		...
3782	603	738	87		*680-81	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3783	604	739	88		681-82	13 Pramāthin . . .		6 Bhādrapada
3784	605	740	89		682-83	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3785	606	741	90		683-84	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3786	607	742	91		*684-85	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		2 Vaiśākha
3787	608	743	92		685-86	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3788	609	744	93		686-87	18 Tārana . . .		11 Māgha
3789	610	745	94		687-88	19 Pārthiva . . .		...
3790	611	746	95		*688-89	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3791	612	747	96		689-90	21 Sarvajit . . .		7 Āśvina
3792	613	748	97		690-91	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3793	614	749	98		691-92	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3794	615	750	99		*692-93	24 Vikṛita . . .		4 Āshāḍha
3795	616	751	100		693-94	25 Khara . . .		...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS .			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	7 25 30	9 Mar. (68) . . .	6 Fri. . .	307-4962	3771
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	13 37 39	26 Feb. (57) . . .	3 Tues. . .	183-2190	3772
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	19 49 48	17 Mar. (76) . . .	2 Mon. . .	217-9015	3773
21 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 1 57	5 Mar. (65) . . .	6 Fri. . .	93-6242	3774
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	8 14 6	23 Feb. (54) . . .	4 Wed. . .	307-9791	3775
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	14 26 15	13 Mar. (72) . . .	2 Mon. . .	4-0295	3776
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	20 38 24	3 Mar. (62) . . .	0 Sat. . .	218-3843	3777
21 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	2 50 33	20 Feb. (51) . . .	4 Wed. . .	94-1071	3778
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9 2 42	10 Mar. (69) . . .	3 Tues. . .	128-7896	3779
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	15 14 51	27 Feb. (58) . . .	0 Sat. . .	4-5124	3780
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	21 27 0	18 Mar. (77) . . .	6 Fri. . .	39-1947	3781
21 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	3 39 9	7 Mar. (67) . . .	4 Wed. . .	253-5496	3782
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	9 51 18	24 Feb. (55) . . .	1 Sun. . .	129-2725	3783
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	16 3 27	15 Mar. (74) . . .	0 Sat. . .	163-9549	3784
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	22 15 36	4 Mar. (63) . . .	4 Wed. . .	39-6776	3785
21 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	4 27 45	22 Feb. (53) . . .	2 Mon. . .	254-0325	3786
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	10 39 54	12 Mar. (71) . . .	1 Sun. . .	288-7149	3787
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	16 52 3	1 Mar. (60) . . .	5 Thur. . .	164-4377	3788
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	23 4 12	20 Mar. (79) . . .	4 Wed. . .	199-1200	3789
21 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	5 16 21	8 Mar. (68) . . .	1 Sun. . .	74-8430	3790
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	11 28 30	26 Feb. (57) . . .	6 Fri. . .	289-1978	3791
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	17 40 39	17 Mar. (76) . . .	5 Thur. . .	328-8802	3792
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	23 52 48	6 Mar. (65) . . .	2 Mon. . .	199-6080	3793
21 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	6 4 57	23 Feb. (54) . . .	6 Fri. . .	75-3259	3794
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12 17 6	13 Mar. (72) . . .	5 Thur. . .	110-0082	3795

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitra Vikrama.	Meshadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3796	617	752	101		194-95	26 Nandana . . .		12 Phālguna .
3797	618	753	102		195-96	27 Vijaya . . .		...
3798	619	754	103		*196-97	28 Jaya . . .		...
3799	620	755	104		197-98	29 Manmatha . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3800	621	756	105		198-99	30 Dumanakha . . .		...
3801	622	757	106		199-00	31 Hēmakamba . . .		...
3802	623	758	107		*700-01	32 Vilamba . . .		5 Śrāvaṇa .
3803	624	759	108		701-02	33 Vikārin . . .		...
3804	625	760	109		702-03	34 Śaṅkarin . . .		...
3805	626	761	110		703-04	35 Plava . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3806	627	762	111		*704-05	36 Śubhakṛit . . .		...
3807	628	763	112		705-06	37 Śobhana . . .		10 Pausa .
3808	629	764	113		706-07	38 Krōdhin . . .		...
3809	630	765	114		707-08	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		...
3810	631	766	115		*708-09	40 Parābhava . . .		7 Āśvina .
3811	632	767	116		709-10	41 Plavaṅga . . .		...
3812	633	768	117		710-11	42 Kūlaka . . .		...
3813	634	769	118		711-12	43 Saumya . . .		4 Ashādhā .
3814	635	770	119		*712-13	44 Sādhārana . . .		...
3815	636	771	120		713-14	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .		12 Phālguna .
3816	637	772	121		714-15	46 Paridhāvin . . .		...
3817	638	773	122		715-16	47 Pramādin . . .		...
3818	639	774	123		*716-17	48 Ānanda . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3819	640	775	124		717-18	49 Rikshasa . . .		...
3820	641	776	125		718-19	50 Anala . . .		...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SŪKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-saṁkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	18 29 15	3 Mar. (62) . . .	3 Tues. . .	324-3631	3796
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0 41 24	21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20-4135	3797
21 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	6 53 33	10 Mar. (70) . . .	6 Fri. . .	234-7683	3798
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13 5 42	27 Feb. (58) . . .	3 Tues. . .	110-4911	3799
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19 17 51	18 Mar. (77) . . .	2 Mon. . .	145-1735	3800
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	1 30 0	7 Mar. (66) . . .	6 Fri. . .	20-8963	3801
21 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 42 9	25 Feb. (56) . . .	4 Wed. . .	235-2512	3802
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	13 54 18	15 Mar. (74) . . .	3 Tues. . .	269-9336	3803
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 6 27	4 Mar. (63) . . .	0 Sat. . .	145-6564	3804
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	2 18 36	21 Feb. (52) . . .	4 Wed. . .	21-3792	3805
21 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	8 30 45	11 Mar. (71) . . .	3 Tues. . .	56-0616	3806
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 42 54	1 Mar. (60) . . .	1 Sun. . .	270-4164	3807
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 55 3	20 Mar. (79) . . .	0 Sat. . .	305-0988	3808
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 7 12	9 Mar. (68) . . .	4 Wed. . .	180-8217	3809
21 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 19 21	26 Feb. (57) . . .	1 Sun. . .	56-5444	3810
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	15 31 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	0 Sat. . .	91-2269	3811
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 43 39	6 Mar. (65) . . .	5 Thur. . .	305-5817	3812
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	3 55 48	23 Feb. (54) . . .	2 Mon. . .	181-3046	3813
21 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 7 57	13 Mar. (73) . . .	1 Sun. . .	215-9869	3814
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 20 6	2 Mar. (61) . . .	5 Thur. . .	91-7098	3815
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 32 15	21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	126-3922	3816
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 44 24	10 Mar. (69) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2-1150	3817
21 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	10 56 33	28 Feb. (59) . . .	6 Fri. . .	216-4698	3818
21 Mar. (80) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 8 42	18 Mar. (77) . . .	5 Thur. . .	251-1632	3819
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 20 51	Mar. (66) . . .	2 Mon. . .	126-8751	3820

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitradī Vikrama.	Māghādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean intercalated (adhikā) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3821	642	777	126		710-20	51 Pingala		5 Śrāvana
3822	643	778	127		*720-21	52 Kālayukta . . . . .		...
3823	644	779	128		721-22	53 Siddhārthin . . . . .		...
3824	645	780	129		722-23	54 Raudra		2 Vaiśākha
3825	646	781	130		723-24	55 Darmati . . . . .		..
3826	647	782	131		*724-25	56 Daudabhi		10 Pausa
3827	648	783	132		725-26	57 Kudhirgāgarin . . . . .		...
3828	649	784	133		726-27	58 Raktāksha . . . . .		...
3829	650	785	134		727-28	59 Kṛōthana		7 Āsvina
3830	651	786	135		*728-29	60 Kshaya . . . . .		...
3831	652	787	136		729-30	1 Prabhava . . . . .		..
3832	653	788	137		730-31	2 Vibhava		3 Jyēshtha
3833	654	789	138		731-32	3 Śukla . . . . .		...
3834	655	790	139		*732-33	4 Pramōda		12 Phālguna
3835	656	791	140		733-34	5 Prajāpati† . . . . .		...
3836	657	792	141		734-35	7 Śrīmukha . . . . .		...
3837	658	793	142		735-36	8 Bhāva		8 Kārttika
3838	659	794	143		*736-37	9 Yuvān . . . . .		...
3839	660	795	144		737-38	10 Dhātṛ . . . . .		...
3840	661	796	145		738-39	11 Īvara		5 Śrāvana
3841	662	797	146		739-40	12 Bahudhānya . . . . .		...
3842	663	798	147		*740-41	13 Pramāthin . . . . .		...
3843	664	799	148		741-42	14 Vikrama		1 Chaitra
3844	665	800	149		742-43	15 Vṛisha . . . . .		...
3845	666	801	150		743-44	16 Chitrabhānu		10 Pausa

† No. 6 Āngiras was suppressed according to the mean system. By the *Brahma-Siddhānta* 'true' system K.Y. 3836, A.D. 734-735, was called Āngiras, 7 Śrīmukha being suppressed. K.Y. 3837, A.D. 735-36, was 8 Bhāva by both systems.

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-sankrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithī</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed.	5 33 0	24 Feb. (55) . . .	6 Fri.	2·5979	3821
21 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur.	11 45 9	14 Mar. (74) . . .	5 Thur.	37·2803	3822
21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri.	17 57 18	4 Mar. (63) . . .	3 Tues.	251·6352	3823
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun.	0 9 27	21 Feb. (52) . . .	0 Sat.	127·3579	3824
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon.	6 21 36	12 Mar. (71) . . .	6 Fri.	162·0403	3825
21 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues.	12 33 45	29 Feb. (60) . . .	3 Tues.	37·7632	3826
21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed.	18 45 54	19 Mar. (78) . . .	2 Mon.	72·4457	3827
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri.	0 58 3	9 Mar. (68) . . .	0 Sat.	286·8004	3828
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat.	7 10 12	26 Feb. (57) . . .	4 Wed.	162·5233	3829
21 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun.	13 22 21	16 Mar. (76) . . .	3 Tues.	197·2057	3830
21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon.	19 34 30	5 Mar. (64) . . .	0 Sat.	72·9284	3831
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed.	1 46 39	23 Feb. (54) . . .	5 Thur.	287·2838	3832
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur.	7 58 48	14 Mar. (73) . . .	4 Wed.	321·9657	3833
21 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri.	14 10 57	2 Mar. (62) . . .	1 Sun.	197·6886	3834
21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat.	20 23 6	21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat.	232·3709	3835
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon.	2 35 15	10 Mar. (69) . . .	4 Wed.	108·0938	3836
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues.	8 47 24	28 Feb. (59) . . .	2 Mon.	322·4486	3837
21 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed.	14 59 33	17 Mar. (77) . . .	0 Sat.	18·4990	3838
21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur.	21 11 42	7 Mar. (66) . . .	5 Thur.	232·8538	3839
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat.	3 23 51	24 Feb. (55) . . .	2 Mon.	108·5767	3840
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun.	9 36 0	15 Mar. (74) . . .	1 Sun.	143·2591	3841
21 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon.	15 48 9	3 Mar. (63) . . .	5 Thur.	18·9819	3842
21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues.	22 0 18	21 Feb. (52) . . .	3 Tues.	233·3367	3843
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur.	4 12 27	12 Mar. (71) . . .	2 Mon.	268·0191	3844
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri.	10 24 36	1 Mar. (60) . . .	6 Fri.	143·7420	3845

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (adhikā) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3846	667	802	151		*744-45	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3847	668	803	152		745-46	18 Tārāṇa . . .		...
3848	669	804	153		746-47	19 Pārthiva . . .		6 Bhādrapada .
3849	670	805	154		747-48	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3850	671	806	155		*748-49	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3851	672	807	156		749-50	22 Sarvaṭhārin . . .		3 Jyēṣṭha .
3852	673	808	157		750-51	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3853	674	809	158		751-52	24 Vikṛita . . .		12 Phālguna .
3854	675	810	159		*752-53	25 Khara . . .		...
3855	676	811	160		753-54	26 Nandana . . .		...
3856	677	812	161		754-55	27 Vijaya . . .		8 Kārttika .
3857	678	813	162		755-56	28 Jaya . . .		...
3858	679	814	163		*756-57	29 Manmatha . . .		...
3859	680	815	164		757-58	30 Darmukha . . .		5 Srāvaṇa .
3860	681	816	165		758-59	31 Hēmalamba . . .		...
3861	682	817	166		759-60	32 Vilamba . . .		...
3862	683	818	167		*760-61	33 Vikārin . . .		1 Chaitra .
3863	684	819	168		761-62	34 Śārvarin . . .		...
3864	685	820	169		762-63	35 Plava . . .		10 Pausa .
3865	686	821	170		763-64	36 Subhakṛit . . .		...
3866	687	822	171		*764-65	37 Śōbhana . . .		...
3867	688	823	172		765-66	38 Krōdhin . . .		6 Bhādrapada .
3868	689	824	173		766-67	39 Viśvāvasu . . .		...
3869	690	825	174		767-68	40 Parābhava . . .		...
3870	691	826	175		*768-69	41 Plavaṅga . . .		3 Jyēṣṭha .

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mōsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
21 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	16 36 45	19 Mar. (79)	5 Thur.	178-4243	3846
21 Mar. (80)	1 Sun.	22 48 54	8 Mar. (67)	2 Mon.	54-1472	3847
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	5 1 3	26 Feb. (57)	0 Sat.	268-5021	3848
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	11 13 12	17 Mar. (76)	6 Fri.	303-1844	3849
21 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	17 25 21	5 Mar. (65)	3 Tues.	178-9072	3850
21 Mar. (80)	6 Fri.	23 37 30	22 Feb. (53)	0 Sat.	54-6301	3851
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	5 49 39	13 Mar. (72)	6 Fri.	89-3123	3852
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	12 1 48	3 Mar. (62)	4 Wed.	303-6673	3853
21 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	18 13 57	20 Mar. (80)	2 Mon.	9999-7177§	3854
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	0 26 6	10 Mar. (69)	0 Sat.	214-0726	3855
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	6 38 15	27 Feb. (58)	4 Wed.	89-7953	3856
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	12 50 24	18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	124-4778	3857
21 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	19 2 33	6 Mar. (66)	0 Sat.	0-2006	3858
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	1 14 42	24 Feb. (55)	5 Thur.	214-5555	3859
22 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	7 26 51	15 Mar. (74)	4 Wed.	249-2378	3860
22 Mar. (81)	5 Thur.	13 39 0	4 Mar. (63)	1 Sun.	124-9607	3861
21 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	19 51 9	21 Feb. (52)	5 Thur.	0-6835	3862
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	2 3 18	11 Mar. (70)	4 Wed.	35-2658	3863
22 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	8 15 27	1 Mar. (60)	2 Mon.	249-7207	3864
22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	14 27 36	20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	284-4031	3865
21 Mar. (81)	4 Wed.	20 39 45	8 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	160-1261	3866
22 Mar. (81)	6 Fri.	2 51 54	25 Feb. (56)	2 Mon.	35-8488	3867
22 Mar. (81)	0 Sat.	9 4 3	16 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	70-5312	3868
22 Mar. (81)	1 Sun.	15 16 12	6 Mar. (65)	6 Fri.	284-8860	3869
21 Mar. (81)	2 Mon.	21 28 21	23 Feb. (54)	3 Tues.	160-6088	3870

§Chaitra sukla 1 was suppressed.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		Mean intercalated tashika lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
3871	692	827	176		769-70	42 Kīlaka . . .		...
3872	693	828	177		770-71	43 Samuṣya . . .		11 Māgha .
3873	694	829	178		771-72	44 Sādhārana . . .		...
3874	695	830	179		*772-73	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .		...
3875	696	831	180		773-74	46 Paridhāvin . . .		8 Kārttika .
3876	697	832	181		774-75	47 Pramādin . . .		..
3877	698	833	182		775-76	48 Ānanda . . .		..
3878	699	834	183		*776-77	49 Rākshasa . . .		4 Āshūḍha .
3879	700	835	184		777-78	50 Anala . . .		
3880	701	836	185		778-79	51 Pingala . . .		...
3881	702	837	186		779-80	52 Kālayukta . . .		1 Chaitra .
3882	703	838	187		*780-81	53 Siddhārthin . . .		...
3883	704	839	188		781-82	54 Raudra . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3884	705	840	189		782-83	55 Darmati . . .		...
3885	706	841	190		783-84	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
3886	707	842	191		*784-85	57 Rudhīrōḍgarin . . .		6 Phādrapada .
3887	708	843	192		785-86	58 Raktāksha . . .		...
3888	709	844	193		786-87	59 Krōdhana . . .		...
3889	710	845	194		787-88	60 Kshaya . . .		3 Jyēshtha .
3890	711	846	195		*788-89	1 Prabhasa . . .		...
3891	712	847	196		789-90	2 Vibhava . . .		11 Māgha .
3892	713	848	197		790-91	3 Śukla . . .		...
3893	714	849	198		791-92	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3894	715	850	199		*792-93	5 Prajāpati . . .		8 Kārttika .
3895	716	851	200		793-94	6 Angiras . . .		...

XC—*continued*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE FIRST DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Māshar- sankranti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	18	20	23	1
		H M S.				
22 Mar. 810	4 Wed.	3 40 39	13 Mar. 720	2 Mon.	195-2912	3871
22 Mar. 810	5 Thur.	9 52 39	2 Mar. 610	6 Fri.	71-0141	3872
22 Mar. 810	6 Fri.	16 4 48	21 Mar. 800	5 Thur.	105-6965	3873
21 Mar. 810	0 Sat.	22 16 57	10 Mar. 700	3 Tues.	320-0513	3874
22 Mar. 810	2 Mon.	4 20 6	27 Feb. 580	0 Sat.	195-7741	3875
22 Mar. 810	3 Tues.	10 41 15	18 Mar. 770	6 Fri.	230-4566	3876
22 Mar. 810	4 Wed.	16 53 24	7 Mar. 660	3 Tues.	106-1793	3877
21 Mar. 810	5 Thur.	23 5 33	25 Feb. 560	1 Sun.	320-5342	3878
22 Mar. 810	0 Sat.	5 17 42	14 Mar. 730	6 Fri.	16-5846	3879
22 Mar. 810	1 Sun.	11 29 51	4 Mar. 630	4 Wed.	230-9395	3880
22 Mar. 810	2 Mon.	17 42 0	21 Feb. 520	1 Sun.	106-6622	3881
21 Mar. 810	3 Tues.	23 54 9	11 Mar. 710	0 Sat.	141-3446	3882
22 Mar. 810	5 Thur.	6 6 18	28 Feb. 690	4 Wed.	17-0675	3883
22 Mar. 810	6 Fri.	12 18 27	19 Mar. 780	3 Tues.	51-7499	3884
22 Mar. 810	0 Sat.	18 30 36	9 Mar. 680	1 Sun.	266-1047	3885
22 Mar. 820	2 Mon.	0 42 45	26 Feb. 570	5 Thur.	141-8276	3886
22 Mar. 810	3 Tues.	6 54 54	16 Mar. 750	4 Wed.	176-5100	3887
22 Mar. 810	4 Wed.	13 7 3	5 Mar. 640	1 Sun.	52-2327	3888
22 Mar. 810	5 Thur.	19 19 12	23 Feb. 540	6 Fri.	266-5876	3889
22 Mar. 820	0 Sat.	1 31 21	13 Mar. 730	5 Thur.	301-2700	3890
22 Mar. 810	1 Sun.	7 43 30	2 Mar. 610	2 Mon.	176-9929	3891
22 Mar. 810	2 Mon.	13 55 39	21 Mar. 800	1 Sun.	211-6752	3892
22 Mar. 810	3 Tues.	20 7 48	10 Mar. 690	5 Thur.	87-3981	3893
22 Mar. 820	5 Thur.	2 19 57	28 Feb. 590	3 Tues.	301-7530	3894
22 Mar. 810	6 Fri.	8 32 6	17 Mar. 760	1 Sun.	9997-8083 §	3895

§ Chaitra *sukla* 1 was suppressed.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>aśhāḍha</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikramā.	Mūshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3896	717	852	201		794-95	7 Śīmukha . . .		...
3897	718	853	202		795-96	8 Bhāva . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3898	719	854	203		*796-97	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3899	720	855	204		797-98	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3900	721	856	205		798-99	11 Īsvara . . .		1 Chaitra .
3901	722	857	206		799-800	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3902	723	858	207		*800-01	13 Pramāthin . . .		9 Mārgaśīra .
3903	724	859	208		801-02	14 Vikrama . . .		...
3904	725	860	209		802-03	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3905	726	861	210		803-04	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		6 Bhādrapada .
3906	727	862	211		*804-05	17 Subhānu . . .		...
3907	728	863	212		805-06	18 Tārana . . .		...
3908	729	864	213		806-07	19 Pārthiva . . .		2 Vaiśākha .
3909	730	865	214		807-08	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3910	731	866	215		*808-09	21 Sarvajit . . .		11 Māgha .
3911	732	867	216		809-10	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		...
3912	733	868	217		810-11	23 Virōdhin . . .		...
3913	734	869	218		811-12	24 Vikrita . . .		7 Āśvina .
3914	735	870	219		*812-13	25 Khara . . .		...
3915	736	871	220		813-14	26 Nandana . . .		...
3916	737	872	221		814-15	27 Vijaya . . .		4 Āshāḍha .
3917	738	873	222		815-16	28 Jaya . . .		...
3918	739	874	223		*816-17	29 Manmatha . . .		12 Phālguna .
3919	740	875	224		817-18	30 Durmukha . . .		...
3920	741	876	225		818-19	31 Hēmalamba† . . .		...

† 22 Vilamba was suppressed by mean reckoning. By *Brahma-Siddhānta* "true" reckoning the year K. Y. 3921, A.D. 819-20, was 32 "Vilamba," and 33 Vikārin was suppressed.

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Māha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 44 15	7 Mar. (66) . . .	6 Fri. . .	212·1581	3896
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 56 24	24 Feb. (55) . . .	3 Tues. . .	87·8810	3897
22 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 8 33	14 Mar. (74) . . .	2 Mon. . .	122·5633	3898
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 20 42	3 Mar. (62) . . .	6 Fri. . .	9998·2862½	3899
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	15 32 51	21 Feb. (52) . . .	4 Wed. . .	212·6410	3900
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 45 0	12 Mar. (71) . . .	3 Tues. . .	247·3234	3901
22 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	3 57 9	29 Feb. (60) . . .	0 Sat. . .	123·0463	3902
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 9 18	19 Mar. (78) . . .	6 Fri. . .	157·7287	3903
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 21 27	8 Mar. (67) . . .	3 Tues. . .	33·4515	3904
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 33 36	26 Feb. (57) . . .	1 Sun. . .	217·8064	3905
22 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 45 45	16 Mar. (76) . . .	0 Sat. . .	282·4888	3906
22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	10 57 54	5 Mar. (64) . . .	4 Wed. . .	158·2115	3907
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 10 3	22 Feb. (53) . . .	1 Sun. . .	33·9344	3908
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 22 12	13 Mar. (72) . . .	0 Sat. . .	68·6168	3909
22 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	5 34 21	2 Mar. (62) . . .	5 Thur. . .	282·9716	3910
22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	11 46 30	21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. . .	317·6540	3911
22 Mar. (81) . . .	6 Fri. . .	17 58 39	10 Mar. (69) . . .	1 Sun. . .	193·3769	3912
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 10 48	27 Feb. (58) . . .	5 Thur. . .	69·0998	3913
22 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 22 57	17 Mar. (77) . . .	4 Wed. . .	103·7821	3914
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	12 35 6	7 Mar. (66) . . .	2 Mon. . .	318·1369	3915
22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	18 47 15	24 Feb. (55) . . .	6 Fri. . .	193·8598	3916
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	0 59 24	15 Mar. (74) . . .	5 Thur. . .	228·5421	3917
22 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	7 11 33	3 Mar. (63) . . .	2 Mon. . .	104·2650	3918
22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	13 23 42	22 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	138·9474	3919
22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	19 35 51	11 Mar. (70) . . .	5 Thur. . .	14·6703	3920

§ Chaitra sukla 1 was suppressed.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	Jovian Sām̐vatsara.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
3921	742	877	226		819-20	33 <i>Fikārin</i>		9 Mārgasīra
3922	743	878	227		*820-21	34 <i>Śārcarin</i>		...
3923	744	879	228		821-22	35 <i>Plava</i>		...
3924	745	880	229		822-23	36 <i>Śubhākṛit</i>		6 Bhādrapada†
3925	746	881	230		823-24	37 <i>Śōbhana</i>		...
3926	747	882	231		*824-25	38 <i>Krōdhin</i>		...
3927	748	883	232	0-1	825-26	39 <i>Viśvāvasu</i>		2 Vaiśākha
3928	749	884	233	1-2	826-27	40 <i>Parābhava</i>		...
3929	750	885	234	2-3	827-28	41 <i>Plavaṅga</i>		11 Māgha
3930	751	886	235	3-4	*828-29	42 <i>Kilaka</i>		...
3931	752	887	236	4-5	829-30	43 <i>Saumya</i>		...
3932	753	888	237	5-6	830-31	44 <i>Sādhārana</i>		7 Āśvina
3933	754	889	238	6-7	831-32	45 <i>Virōdhakṛit</i>		...
3934	755	890	239	7-8	*832-33	46 <i>Paridhāvin</i>		...
3935	756	891	240	8-9	833-34	47 <i>Pramādin</i>		4 Āshādha
3936	757	892	241	9-10	834-35	48 <i>Ānanda</i>		...
3937	758	893	242	10-11	835-36	49 <i>Rākshasa</i>		12 Phālguna
3938	759	894	243	11-12	*836-37	50 <i>Anala</i>		...
3939	760	895	244	12-13	837-38	51 <i>Piṅgala</i>		...
3940	761	896	245	13-14	838-39	52 <i>Kālayukta</i>		9 Mārgasīra
3941	762	897	246	14-15	839-40	53 <i>Siddhārthin</i>		...
3942	763	898	247	15-16	*840-41	54 <i>Randra</i>		...
3943	764	899	248	16-17	841-42	55 <i>Durmati</i>		5 Śrāvāṇa
3944	765	900	249	17-18	842-43	56 <i>Dandabhi</i>		...
3945	766	901	250	18-19	843-44	57 <i>Rudhirōḡga</i> in		...

† See "Remarks," p. 215 above.

XC—

CONTINUATION OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNAR YEAR. MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CITY DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SŪKLA 1 ENDS.			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of Sun's V.S. Star Station (hr.).	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	at here = 7, the index of the <i>tithi</i> .	
13	14	15	16	20	23	1
23 Mar. '82	4 Wed.	1 48 0	1 Mar. '60	3 Tues.	229-0250	3921
22 Mar. '82	5 Thur.	8 0 9	12 Mar. '79	2 Mon.	263-7074	3922
22 Mar. '81	6 Fri.	14 42 18	8 Mar. '67)	6 Fri.	139-4313	3923
22 Mar. '81)	0 Sat.	20 24 27	25 Feb. '59	3 Tues.	15-1531	3924
23 Mar. '82	2 Mon.	2 36 36	16 Mar. '75)	2 Mon.	49-8355	3925
22 Mar. '82	3 Tues.	8 48 45	5 Mar. '65)	0 Sat.	264-1904	3926
22 Mar. '81)	4 Wed.	15 0 54	22 Feb. '53)	4 Wed.	139-9132	3927
22 Mar. '81	5 Thur.	21 13 3	13 Mar. '72)	3 Tues.	174-5955	3928
23 Mar. '82)	0 Sat.	3 25 12	2 Mar. '61)	0 Sat.	50-3184	3929
22 Mar. '82	1 Sun.	9 37 21	20 Mar. '80)	6 Fri.	85-0009	3930
22 Mar. '81)	2 Mon.	15 49 30	10 Mar. '69)	4 Wed.	299-3556	3931
22 Mar. '81)	3 Tues.	22 1 39	27 Feb. '58)	1 Sun.	175-0784	3932
23 Mar. '82)	5 Thur.	4 13 48	18 Mar. '77)	0 Sat.	209-7609	3933
22 Mar. '82	6 Fri.	16 25 57	6 Mar. '66)	4 Wed.	85-4837	3934
22 Mar. '81	0 Sat.	16 38 6	24 Feb. '55)	2 Mon.	209-8385	3935
22 Mar. '81)	1 Sun.	22 50 15	14 Mar. '73)	0 Sat.	9995-8889 §	3936
23 Mar. '82)	3 Tues.	5 2 24	4 Mar. '63)	5 Thur.	210-2438	3937
22 Mar. '82	4 Wed.	11 14 33	22 Mar. '82	4 Wed.	244-9262	3938
22 Mar. '81)	5 Thur.	17 26 42	11 Mar. '79)	1 Sun.	120-6490	3939
22 Mar. '81)	6 Fri.	23 38 51	28 Feb. '79)	5 Thur.	9996-3718 §	3940
23 Mar. '82)	1 Sun.	5 51 0	19 Mar. '78)	4 Wed.	31-0542	3941
22 Mar. '82)	2 Mon.	12 3 9	8 Mar. '68)	2 Mon.	245-4090	3942
22 Mar. '81	3 Tues.	18 15 18	25 Feb. '56)	6 Fri.	121-1319	3943
23 Mar. '82)	5 Thur.	0 27 27	16 Mar. '75)	5 Thur.	155-8143	3944
23 Mar. '82)	6 Fri.	6 39 36	5 Mar. '64)	2 Mon.	31-5372	3945

§ Chaitra *Sukla* 1 was suppressed.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated adhik. lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māghādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3i	4	5	6	7	8a
3946	767	902	251	19-20	*844-45	58 Raktāksha . . .		2 Vaiśākha . . .
3947	768	903	252	20-21	845-46	59 Krodhana . . .		...
3948	769	904	253	21-22	846-47	60 Kshaya . . .		10 Pausa . . .
3949	770	905	254	22-23	847-48	1 Prabhava . . .		...
3950	771	906	255	23-24	*848-49	2 Vibhava . . .		...
3951	772	907	256	24-25	849-50	3 Śukla . . .		7 Āśvina . . .
3952	773	908	257	25-26	850-51	4 Pramōda . . .		...
3953	774	909	258	26-27	851-52	5 Prajāpati . . .		...
3954	775	910	259	27-28	*852-53	6 Āngirasa . . .		3 Jyēsthā . . .
3955	776	911	260	28-29	853-54	7 Śimukha . . .		...
3956	777	912	261	29-30	854-55	8 Bhāva . . .		12 Phālguna . . .
3957	778	913	262	30-31	855-56	9 Yuvan . . .		...
3958	779	914	263	31-32	*856-57	10 Dhātṛi . . .		...
3959	780	915	264	32-33	857-58	11 Īśvara . . .		8 Kārttika . . .
3960	781	916	265	33-34	858-59	12 Bahudhānya . . .		...
3961	782	917	266	34-35	859-60	13 Pramāthin . . .		...
3962	783	918	267	35-36	*860-61	14 Vikrama . . .		5 Srāvaṇa . . .
3963	784	919	268	36-37	861-62	15 Vṛisha . . .		...
3964	785	920	269	37-38	862-63	16 Chitrabhānu . . .		...
3965	786	921	270	38-39	863-64	17 Subhānu . . .		2 Vaiśākha . . .
3966	787	922	271	39-40	*864-65	18 Tārana . . .		...
3967	788	923	272	40-41	865-66	19 Pārthiva . . .		10 Pausa . . .
3968	789	924	273	41-42	866-67	20 Vyaya . . .		...
3969	790	925	274	42-43	867-68	21 Sarvajit . . .		...
3970	791	926	275	43-44	*868-69	22 Sarvadhārin . . .		7 Āśvina . . .

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS.)			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> there= <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tīthi</i> .	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
22 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	12 51 45	23 Feb. (54) . .	0 Sat. . .	245·8019	3946
22 Mar. (81) . .	1 Sun. . .	19 3 54	13 Mar. (76) . .	6 Fri. . .	280·5743	3947
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	1 16 3	2 Mar. (61) . .	3 Tues. . .	156·2972	3948
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	7 23 12	21 Mar. (80) . .	2 Mon. . .	190·9796	3949
22 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. . .	13 40 21	9 Mar. (69) . .	6 Fri. . .	66·7024	3950
22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. . .	19 52 30	27 Feb. (58) . .	4 Wed. . .	281·0572	3951
23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. . .	2 4 39	18 Mar. (77) . .	3 Tues. . .	315·7397	3952
23 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. . .	8 16 48	7 Mar. (66) . .	0 Sat. . .	191·4624	3953
22 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	14 23 57	24 Feb. (55) . .	4 Wed. . .	67·1853	3954
22 Mar. (81) . .	4 Wed. . .	20 41 6	14 Mar. (73) . .	3 Tues. . .	101·8677	3955
23 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	2 53 15	4 Mar. (63) . .	1 Sun. . .	316·2225	3956
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	9 5 24	22 Mar. (81) . .	6 Fri. . .	12·2729	3957
22 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. . .	15 17 33	11 Mar. (71) . .	4 Wed. . .	226·6278	3958
22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. . .	21 29 42	28 Feb. (59) . .	1 Sun. . .	102·3506	3959
23 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	3 41 51	19 Mar. (78) . .	0 Sat. . .	137·0329	3960
23 Mar. (82) . .	5 Thur. . .	9 54 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	4 Wed. . .	12·7558	3961
22 Mar. (82) . .	6 Fri. . .	16 6 9	26 Feb. (57) . .	2 Mon. . .	227·1107	3962
22 Mar. (81) . .	0 Sat. . .	22 18 18	16 Mar. (75) . .	1 Sun. . .	261·7930	3963
23 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. . .	4 30 27	5 Mar. (64) . .	5 Thur. . .	137·5159	3964
23 Mar. (82) . .	3 Tues. . .	10 42 36	22 Feb. (53) . .	2 Mon. . .	13·2387	3965
22 Mar. (82) . .	4 Wed. . .	16 54 45	12 Mar. (72) . .	1 Sun. . .	47·9211	3966
22 Mar. (81) . .	5 Thur. . .	23 6 54	2 Mar. (61) . .	6 Fri. . .	262·2759	3967
23 Mar. (82) . .	0 Sat. . .	5 19 3	21 Mar. (80) . .	5 Thur. . .	296·9584	3968
23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. . .	11 31 12	10 Mar. (69) . .	2 Mon. . .	172·6812	3969
22 Mar. (82) . .	2 Mon. . .	17 43 21	27 Feb. (58) . .	6 Fri. . .	48·4039	3970

TABLE

(CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated <i>adhyaka</i> lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3971	792	927	276	44-45	869-70	23 Virōdhin . . .	...	...
3972	793	928	277	45-46	870-71	24 Vikrīta . . .	...	...
3973	794	929	278	46-47	871-72	25 Khara . . .	3 Jyēshtha .	...
3974	795	930	279	47-48	*872-73	26 Nandana . . .	...	...
3975	796	931	280	48-49	873-74	27 Vijaya . . .	12 Phālguna .	...
3976	797	932	281	49-50	874-75	28 Jaya . . .	...	...
3977	798	933	282	50-51	875-76	29 Manmatha . . .	...	...
3978	799	934	283	51-52	*876-77	30 Dattakha . . .	8 Kārttika .	...
3979	800	935	284	52-53	877-78	31 Hēmalamba . . .	...	...
3980	801	936	285	53-54	878-79	32 Vilamba . . .	...	...
3981	802	937	286	54-55	879-80	33 Vikārin . . .	5 Śrāvāna .	...
3982	803	938	287	55-56	*880-81	34 Śarvarin . . .	...	...
3983	804	939	288	56-57	881-82	35 Plava . . .	...	...
3984	805	940	289	57-58	882-83	36 Śubhakrit . . .	1 Chaitra .	...
3985	806	941	290	58-59	883-84	37 Śobhana . . .	...	...
3986	807	942	291	59-60	*884-85	38 Krōdhin . . .	10 Pausha .	...
3987	808	943	292	60-61	885-86	39 Viśvāvasu . . .	...	...
3988	809	944	293	61-62	886-87	40 Parābhava . . .	...	...
3989	810	945	294	62-63	887-88	41 Plavanga . . .	6 Bhādrapada .	...
3990	811	946	295	63-64	*888-89	42 Kilaka . . .	...	...
3991	812	947	296	64-65	889-90	43 Saumya . . .	...	...
3992	813	948	297	65-66	890-91	44 Sādhārana . . .	3 Jyēshtha .	...
3993	814	949	298	66-67	891-92	45 Virōdhakrit . . .	...	...
3994	815	950	299	67-68	*892-93	46 Paridhāvin . . .	11 Māgha .	...
3995	816	951	300	68-69	893-94	47 Pramādin . . .	...	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- sankranti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (there= <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	23 55 30	17 Mar. (76) . . .	5 Thur. . .	83-0864	3971
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	6 7 39	7 Mar. (66) . . .	3 Tues. . .	297-4412	3972
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12 19 48	24 Feb. (55) . . .	0 Sat. . .	173-1641	3973
22 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	18 31 57	14 Mar. (74) . . .	6 Fri. . .	207-8464	3974
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0 44 6	3 Mar. (62) . . .	3 Tues. . .	83-5693	3975
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	6 56 15	22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	118-2517	3976
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13 8 24	12 Mar. (71) . . .	0 Sat. . .	332-6065	3977
22 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19 20 33	29 Feb. (60) . . .	4 Wed. . .	208-3203	3978
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	1 32 42	19 Mar. (78) . . .	3 Tues. . .	243-0118	3979
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 44 51	8 Mar. (67) . . .	0 Sat. . .	118-7346	3980
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	13 57 0	26 Feb. (57) . . .	5 Thur. . .	333-0894	3981
22 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 9 9	15 Mar. (75) . . .	3 Tues. . .	29-1398	3982
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	2 21 18	5 Mar. (64) . . .	1 Sun. . .	243-4947	3983
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	8 33 27	22 Feb. (53) . . .	5 Thur. . .	119-2175	3984
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 45 36	13 Mar. (72) . . .	4 Wed. . .	153-8998	3985
22 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 57 45	1 Mar. (61) . . .	1 Sun. . .	29-6227	3986
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 9 54	20 Mar. (79) . . .	0 Sat. . .	64-3052	3987
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 22 3	10 Mar. (69) . . .	5 Thur. . .	278-6599	3988
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	15 34 12	27 Feb. (58) . . .	2 Mon. . .	154-3828	3989
22 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 46 21	17 Mar. (77) . . .	1 Sun. . .	189-0652	3990
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	3 58 30	6 Mar. (65) . . .	5 Thur. . .	64-7881	3991
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 10 39	24 Feb. (55) . . .	3 Tues. . .	279-1428	3992
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 22 48	15 Mar. (74) . . .	2 Mon. . .	313-8252	3993
22 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 34 57	3 Mar. (63) . . .	6 Fri. . .	189-5481	3994
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 47 0	22 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thur. . .	224-2304	3995

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
3996	817	952	301	69-70	894-95	48 Ānanda . . .		...
3997	818	953	302	70-71	895-96	49 Rākshasa . . .		8 Kārttika .
3998	819	954	303	71-72	*896-97	50 Anala . . .		...
3999	820	955	304	72-73	897-98	51 Piṅgala . . .		...
4000	821	956	305	73-74	898-99	52 Kālayukta . . .		5 Śrāvapa .
4001	822	957	306	74-75	899-900	53 Siddhārthia . . .		...
4002	823	958	307	75-76	*900-01	54 Raudra . . .		...
4003	824	959	308	76-77	901-02	55 Durmati . . .		1 Chaitra .
4004	825	960	309	77-78	902-03	56 Dundubhi . . .		...
4005	826	961	310	78-79	903-04	57 Rudhirōdgāriṇ† . . .		10 Pausa .
4006	827	962	311	79-80	*904-05	58 Raktāksha . . .	59 Krōdhana . . .	...
4007	828	963	312	80-81	905-06	59 Krōdhana . . .	60 Kshaya . . .	...
4008	829	964	313	81-82	906-07	60 Kshaya . . .	1 Prabhava . . .	6 Bhādrapada .
4009	830	965	314	82-83	907-08	1 Prabhava . . .	2 Vibhava . . .	...
4010	831	966	315	83-84	*908-09	2 Vibhava . . .	3 Śukla . . .	...
4011	832	967	316	84-85	909-10	3 Śukla . . .	4 Pramōda . . .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4012	833	968	317	85-86	910-11	4 Pramōda . . .	5 Prajāpati . . .	...
4013	834	969	318	86-87	911-12	5 Prajāpati . . .	6 Āngiras . . .	11 Māgha .
4014	835	970	319	87-88	*912-13	6 Āngiras . . .	7 Śrīmukha . . .	...
4015	836	971	320	88-89	913-14	7 Śrīmukha . . .	8 Bhāva . . .	...
4016	837	972	321	89-90	914-15	8 Bhāva . . .	9 Yuvan . . .	8 Kārttika .
4017	838	973	322	90-91	915-16	9 Yuvan . . .	10 Dhātṛi . . .	...
4018	839	974	323	91-92	*916-17	10 Dhātṛi . . .	11 Ísvara . . .	...
4019	840	975	324	92-93	917-18	11 Ísvara . . .	12 Bahudhānya . . .	4 Ashāḍha .
4020	841	976	325	93-94	918-19	12 Bahudhānya . . .	13 Pramāthia . . .	...

† 58 Raktāksha was suppressed in the north. By southern reckoning there was no suppression, and there has been none since. By *Brahma-Siddhānta* "true" reckoning K.Y. 4006, A.D. 904-05, was 58 Raktāksha, 59 Krōdhana being suppressed in the north.

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of sunrise in Meṣha- sukranti	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> there= <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i> .	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	H. M. S. 19 59 15	11 Mar. (70)	2 Mon.	99-9533	3996
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	17 11 24	1 Mar. (60)	0 Sat.	314-3081	3997
22 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	23 23 33	18 Mar. (78)	5 Thur.	10-3584	3998
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	5 35 42	8 Mar. (67)	3 Tues.	224-7133	3999
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	11 47 51	25 Feb. (56)	0 Sat.	100-4362	4000
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	18 0 0	16 Mar. (75)	6 Fri.	135-1186	4001
23 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	0 12 9	4 Mar. (64)	3 Tues.	10-8415	4002
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	6 24 18	22 Feb. (53)	1 Sun.	225-4963	4003
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	12 36 27	13 Mar. (72)	0 Sat.	259-8786	4004
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	18 48 36	2 Mar. (61)	4 Wed.	135-6015	4005
23 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	1 0 45	20 Mar. (80)	3 Tues.	170-2839	4006
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	7 12 54	9 Mar. (68)	0 Sat.	46-0067	4007
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	13 25 3	27 Feb. (58)	5 Thur.	260-3616	4008
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	19 37 12	18 Mar. (77)	4 Wed.	295-0440	4009
23 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	1 49 21	6 Mar. (66)	1 Sun.	170-7668	4010
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	8 1 30	23 Feb. (54)	5 Thur.	46-4896	4011
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	14 13 39	14 Mar. (73)	4 Wed.	81-1720	4012
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	20 25 48	4 Mar. (63)	2 Mon.	295-5269	4013
23 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	2 37 57	22 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	330-2092	4014
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	8 50 6	11 Mar. (70)	5 Thur.	205-9321	4015
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	15 2 15	28 Feb. (59)	2 Mon.	81-6549	4016
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	21 14 24	19 Mar. (78)	1 Sun.	116-3373	4017
23 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	3 26 33	8 Mar. (68)	6 Fri.	330-6921	4018
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	9 38 42	25 Feb. (56)	3 Tues.	206-4150	4019
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	15 50 51	16 Mar. (75)	2 Mon.	241-0974	4020

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSAHA.		Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4021	842	977	826	94-95	919-20	13 Pramāthin	14 Vikrama	...
4022	843	978	827	95-96	*920-21	14 Vikrama	15 Vṛisha	1 Chaitra
4023	844	979	828	96-97	921-22	15 Vṛisha	16 Chitrabhānu	...
4024	845	980	829	97-98	922-23	16 Chitrabhānu	17 Subhānu	9 Mārgasīra
4025	846	981	830	98-99	923-24	17 Subhānu	18 Tārana	...
4026	847	982	831	99-100	*924-25	18 Tārana	19 Pārthiva	...
4027	848	983	832	100-01	925-26	19 Pārthiva	20 Vyaya	6 Bhādrapada
4028	849	984	833	101-02	926-27	20 Vyaya	21 Sarvajit	...
4029	850	985	834	102-03	927-28	21 Sarvajit	22 Sarvadhārin	...
4030	851	986	835	103-04	*928-29	22 Sarvadhārin	23 Virōdhin	2 Vaiśākha
4031	852	987	836	104-05	929-30	23 Virōdhin	24 Vikṛita	...
4032	853	988	837	105-06	930-31	24 Vikṛita	25 Khara	11 Māgha
4033	854	989	838	106-07	931-32	25 Khara	26 Nandana	...
4034	855	990	839	107-08	*932-33	26 Nandana	27 Vijaya	...
4035	856	991	840	108-09	933-34	27 Vijaya	28 Jaya	7 Āśvina
4036	857	992	841	109-10	934-35	28 Jaya	29 Maṃmatha	...
4037	858	993	842	110-11	935-36	29 Maṃmatha	30 Dnrmukha	...
4038	859	994	843	111-12	*936-37	30 Dnrmukha	31 Hēmalamba	4 Āshāḍha
4039	860	995	844	112-13	937-38	31 Hēmalamba	32 Vilamba	...
4040	861	996	845	113-14	938-39	32 Vilamba	33 Vikārin	...
4041	862	997	846	114-15	939-40	33 Vikārin	34 Śarvarin	1 Chaitra
4042	863	998	847	115-16	*940-41	34 Śarvarin	35 Plava	...
4043	864	999	848	116-17	941-42	35 Plava	36 Śnubhakṛit	9 Mārgasīra
4044	865	1000	849	117-18	942-43	36 Śnubhakṛit	37 Śobhana	...
4045	866	1001	850	118-19	943-44	37 Śobhana	38 Krōdhin	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 3 0	5 Mar. (64) . . .	6 Fri. . .	116·8202	4021
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 15 9	23 Feb. (54) . . .	4 Wed. . .	331·1750	4022
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 27 18	12 Mar. (71) . . .	2 Mon. . .	27·2254	4023
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 39 27	2 Mar. (61) . . .	0 Sat. . .	241·5802	4024
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	22 51 36	21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	276·2626	4025
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	5 3 45	9 Mar. (69) . . .	3 Tues. . .	151·9855	4026
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 15 54	26 Feb. (57) . . .	0 Sat. . .	27·7084	4027
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	17 28 3	17 Mar. (76) . . .	6 Fri. . .	62·3907	4028
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 40 12	7 Mar. (66) . . .	4 Wed. . .	276·7455	4029
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 52 21	24 Feb. (55) . . .	1 Sun. . .	152·4684	4030
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 4 30	14 Mar. (73) . . .	0 Sat. . .	187·1507	4031
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	18 16 39	3 Mar. (62) . . .	4 Wed. . .	62·8736	4032
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	0 28 48	22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	97·5560	4033
23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6 40 57	11 Mar. (71) . . .	1 Sun. . .	311·9109	4034
23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	12 53 6	28 Feb. (59) . . .	5 Thur. . .	187·6336	4035
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 5 15	19 Mar. (78) . . .	4 Wed. . .	222·3161	4036
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	1 17 24	8 Mar. (67) . . .	1 Sun. . .	98·0389	4037
23 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	7 29 33	26 Feb. (57) . . .	6 Fri. . .	312·3938	4038
23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thur. . .	13 41 42	15 Mar. (74) . . .	4 Wed. . .	8·4441	4039
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	19 53 51	5 Mar. (64) . . .	2 Mon. . .	222·7990	4040
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 6 0	22 Feb. (53) . . .	6 Fri. . .	98·5218	4041
23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	8 18 9	12 Mar. (72) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	133·2042	4042
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	14 30 18	1 Mar. (60) . . .	2 Mon. . .	8·9270	4043
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	20 42 27	20 Mar. (79) . . .	1 Sun. . .	43·6094	4044
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	2 54 36	10 Mar. (69) . . .	6 Fri. . .	257·9643	4045

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kōlām.	A.D.	JUVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3 a	4	5	6	7	8a
4046	867	1002	351	119-20	*944-45	38 Krōdhin .	39 Viśvāvasn .	6 Bhādrapada .
4047	868	1003	352	120-21	945-46	39 Viśvāvasn .	40 Parābhava .	...
4048	869	1004	353	121-22	946-47	40 Parābhava .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4049	870	1005	354	122-23	947-48	41 Plavaṅga .	42 Kilaka .	2 Vaiśākha .
4050	871	1006	355	123-24	*948-49	42 Kilaka .	43 Saṁnya .	...
4051	872	1007	356	124-25	949-50	43 Saṁnya .	44 Sādhārana .	11 Māgha .
4052	873	1008	357	125-26	950-51	44 Sādhārana .	45 Virōdhakrit .	...
4053	874	1009	358	126-27	951-52	45 Virōdhakrit .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4054	875	1010	359	127-28	*952-53	46 Paridhāvin .	47 Pramādin .	7 Āśvina .
4055	876	1011	360	128-29	953-54	47 Pramādin .	48 Ānanda .	...
4056	877	1012	361	129-30	954-55	48 Ānanda .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4057	878	1013	362	130-31	955-56	49 Rākshasa .	50 Anala .	4 Āshāḍha .
4058	879	1014	363	131-32	*956-57	50 Anala .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4059	880	1015	364	132-33	957-58	51 Piṅgala .	52 Kālayukta .	12 Phālguna .
4060	881	1016	365	133-34	958-59	52 Kālayukta .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4061	882	1017	366	134-35	959-60	53 Siddhārthin .	54 Raudra .	...
4062	883	1018	367	135-36	*960-61	54 Raudra .	55 Darmati .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4063	884	1019	368	136-37	961-62	55 Darmati .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4064	885	1020	369	137-38	962-63	56 Dundubhi .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	...
4065	886	1021	370	138-39	963-64	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	58 Raktāksha .	5 Śrāvana .
4066	887	1022	371	139-40	*964-65	58 Raktāksha .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4067	888	1023	372	140-41	965-66	59 Krōdhana .	60 Kshaya .	...
4068	889	1024	373	141-42	966-67	60 Kshaya .	1 Prabhava .	2 Vaiśākha .
4069	890	1025	374	142-43	967-68	1 Prabhava .	2 Vibhava .	...
4070	891	1026	375	143-44	*968-69	2 Vibhava .	3 Śukla .	10 Pansha .

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE					
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNAR YEAR OVER A SUNNY YEAR OF THE CIVIL DAYS AS WHEN THE LUNAR YEAR BEGINS.		
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of new Mēshī- sankrāntī.	Day and month, A.D.	Week	Mean Lunar Year.
13	14	17	16	15	21
23 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	H. M. S. 9 6 15	27 Feb. (88)	3 Tue.	100 853
23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	15 18 51	17 Mar. (7)	1 Mon.	100 845
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	21 31 10	6 Mar. (65)	4 Fri.	449023
24 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	3 43 12	21 Feb. (55)	4 Wed.	258 1471
23 Mar. (83)	5 Thur.	9 55 21	11 Mar. (74)	3 Tues.	296 1295
23 Mar. (82)	6 Fri.	16 7 30	2 Mar. (62)	0 Sat.	1 8 87 1
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	22 19 39	22 Mar. (84)	0 Fri.	20 54 8
24 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	1 31 18	11 Mar. (70)	3 Tues.	70 2771
23 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	10 43 57	29 Feb. (60)	0 Sun.	1 0 11 5
23 Mar. (82)	4 Wed.	16 56 6	19 Mar. (78)	0 Sat.	28 1 19
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	23 8 15	8 Mar. (67)	1 Wed.	20 0 67
24 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	5 20 24	25 Feb. (56)	1 Sun.	79 7495
23 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	11 32 33	15 Mar. (75)	0 Sat.	114 1220
23 Mar. (82)	2 Mon.	17 44 12	5 Mar. (64)	5 Thur.	328 7778
23 Mar. (82)	3 Tues.	23 56 51	23 Mar. (82)	1 Sun.	21 8281
24 Mar. (83)	5 Thur.	6 9 0	13 Mar. (72)	1 Sun.	239 1850
23 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	12 21 9	1 Mar. (61)	5 Thur.	114 99 5
23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	18 33 18	20 Mar. (79)	4 Wed.	149 5881
24 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	0 45 27	9 Mar. (68)	1 Sun.	25 3110
24 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	6 57 36	27 Feb. (58)	6 Fri.	239 6659
23 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	13 9 45	17 Mar. (77)	5 Thur.	264 3483
23 Mar. (82)	5 Thur.	19 21 54	6 Mar. (65)	2 Mon.	150 0710
24 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	1 34 3	23 Feb. (54)	6 Fri.	25 7939
24 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	7 46 12	14 Mar. (73)	5 Thur.	60 4763
23 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	13 58 21	3 Mar. (63)	3 Tues.	274 9311
					4070

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māghādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4071	892	1027	376	144-45	969-70	3 Śukla . .	4 Pramōda . .	...
4072	893	1028	377	145-46	970-71	4 Pramōda . .	5 Prajāpati . .	...
4073	894	1029	378	146-47	971-72	5 Prajāpati . .	6 Angiras . .	7 Āśvina . .
4074	895	1030	379	147-48	*972-73	6 Angiras . .	7 Śrīmukha . .	...
4075	896	1031	380	148-49	973-74	7 Śrīmukha . .	8 Bhāva . .	...
4076	897	1032	381	149-50	974-75	8 Bhāva . .	9 Yuvan . .	4 Āshādha . .
4077	898	1033	382	150-51	975-76	9 Yuvan . .	10 Dhātṛi . .	...
4078	899	1034	383	151-52	*976-77	10 Dhātṛi . .	11 Isvara . .	12 Phālguna . .
4079	900	1035	384	152-53	977-78	11 Isvara . .	12 Bahudhānya . .	...
4080	901	1036	385	153-54	978-79	12 Bahudhānya . .	13 Pramāthin . .	...
4081	902	1037	386	154-55	979-80	13 Pramāthin . .	14 Vikrama . .	9 Mārgaśīra . .
4082	903	1038	387	155-56	*980-81	14 Vikrama . .	15 Vṛisha . .	...
4083	904	1039	388	156-57	981-82	15 Vṛisha . .	16 Chitrabhānu . .	...
4084	905	1040	389	157-58	982-83	16 Chitrabhānu . .	17 Subhānu . .	5 Srāvaṇa . .
4085	906	1041	390	158-59	983-84	17 Subhānu . .	18 Tāraṇa . .	...
4086	907	1042	391	159-60	*984-85	18 Tāraṇa . .	19 Pārthiva . .	...
4087	908	1043	392	160-61	985-86	19 Pārthiva . .	20 Vyaya . .	2 Vaiśākha . .
4088	909	1044	393	161-62	986-87	20 Vyaya . .	21 Sarvajit . .	...
4089	910	1045	394	162-63	987-88	21 Sarvajit . .	22 Sarvadhārin . .	10 Pausa . .
4090	911	1046	395	163-64	*988-89	22 Sarvadhārin . .	23 Virōdhin . .	...
4091	912	1047	396	164-65	989-90	23 Virōdhin . .	24 Vikṛita † . .	...
4092	913	1048	397	165-66	990-91	24 Vikṛita . .	25 Nandana . .	7 Āśvina . .
4093	914	1049	398	166-67	991-92	25 Khara . .	27 Vijaya . .	...
4094	915	1050	399	167-68	*992-93	26 Nandana . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4095	916	1051	400	168-69	993-94	27 Vijaya . .	29 Maamatha . .	3 Jyēṣṭha . .

† 25 Khara was suppressed in the north by the *Brahma-Siddhanta* system, whether calculated by "true" or mean reckoning.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 10 30	22 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	309·5135	4071
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	2 22 39	11 Mar. (70) . . .	6 Fri. . .	185·2364	4072
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	8 34 48	23 Feb. (59) . . .	3 Tues. . .	60·9593	4073
23 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 46 57	18 Mar. (78) . . .	2 Mon. . .	95·6416	4074
23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	20 59 6	8 Mar. (67) . . .	0 Sat. . .	309·9964	4075
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 11 15	25 Feb. (56) . . .	4 Wed. . .	185·7193	4076
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 23 24	16 Mar. (75) . . .	3 Tues. . .	220·4016	4077
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	15 35 33	4 Mar. (64) . . .	0 Sat. . .	96·1245	4078
23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 47 42	23 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. . .	130·8069	4079
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	3 59 51	12 Mar. (71) . . .	3 Tues. . .	6·5298	4080
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 12 0	2 Mar. (61) . . .	1 Sun. . .	220·8845	4081
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 24 9	20 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	255·5669	4082
23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 36 18	9 Mar. (68) . . .	4 Wed. . .	131·2898	4083
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 48 27	26 Feb. (57) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7·0127	4084
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	11 0 36	17 Mar. (76) . . .	0 Sat. . .	41·6950	4085
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 12 45	6 Mar. (66) . . .	5 Thur. . .	256·0499	4086
23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 24 54	23 Feb. (54) . . .	2 Mon. . .	131·7727	4087
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	5 37 3	14 Mar. (73) . . .	1 Sun. . .	166·4550	4088
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	11 49 12	3 Mar. (62) . . .	5 Thur. . .	42·1779	4089
23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	18 1 21	21 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	76·8603	4090
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 13 30	11 Mar. (70) . . .	2 Mon. . .	291·2152	4091
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 25 39	28 Feb. (59) . . .	6 Fri. . .	166·9398	4092
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	12 37 48	19 Mar. (78) . . .	5 Thur. . .	201·6204	4093
23 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	18 49 57	7 Mar. (67) . . .	2 Mon. . .	77·8432	4094
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	1 2 6	25 Feb. (56) . . .	0 Sat. . .	291·6980	4095

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māghādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSABA.		Mean intercalate <i>utthāna</i> in month.
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4096	917	1052	401	169-70	994-95	28 Jaya .	30 <i>Durmukha</i> .	...
4097	918	1053	402	170-71	995-96	29 Manmatha .	31 Hēmalamba .	12 Phālguna
4098	919	1054	403	171-72	*996-97	30 Durmukha .	32 Vilamba .	..
4099	920	1055	404	172-73	997-98	31 Hēmalamba .	33 Vikārin .	..
4100	921	1056	405	173-74	998-99	32 Vilamba .	34 Śārvarin .	8 Kārttika .
4101	922	1057	406	174-75	999-1000	33 Vikārin .	35 Plava .	...
4102	923	1058	407	175-76	*1000-01	34 Śārvarin .	36 Śubhakrit .	...
4103	924	1059	408	176-77	1001-02	35 Plava .	37 Śōbhana .	5 Śrāvana .
4104	925	1060	409	177-78	1002-03	36 Śubhakrit .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4105	926	1061	410	178-79	1003-04	37 Śōbhana .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4106	927	1062	411	179-80	*1004-05	38 Krōdhin .	40 Parābhava .	1 Chaitra .
4107	928	1063	412	180-81	1005-06	39 Viśvāvasu .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4108	929	1064	413	181-82	1006-07	40 Parābhava .	42 Kilaka .	10 Pausa .
4109	930	1065	414	182-83	1007-08	41 Plavaṅga .	43 Saumya .	...
4110	931	1066	415	183-84	*1008-09	42 Kilaka .	44 Sādharāṇa .	...
4111	932	1067	416	184-85	1009-10	43 Saumya .	45 Virōdhakrit .	7 Āśvina†
4112	933	1068	417	185-86	1010-11	44 Sādharāṇa .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4113	934	1069	418	186-87	1011-12	45 Virōdhakrit .	47 Pramādin .	...
4114	935	1070	419	187-88	*1012-13	46 Paridhāvin .	48 Ānanda .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4115	936	1071	420	188-89	1013-14	47 Pramādin .	49 Rakshasa .	..
4116	937	1072	421	189-90	1014-15	48 Ānanda .	50 Anala .	12 Phālguna .
4117	938	1073	422	190-91	1015-16	49 Rakshasa .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4118	939	1074	423	191-92	*1016-17	50 Anala .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4119	940	1075	424	192-93	1017-18	51 Piṅgala .	53 Siddhārthin .	8 Kārttika .
4120	941	1076	425	193-94	1018-19	52 Kālayukta .	54 Randra .	...

† See "Remarks," p. 215 above.

XC—*contd.*

COMMENTARY OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNAR YEAR. MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 FALLS.			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	at there = t, the index of the <i>tithi</i> .	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
		H. M. S.				
24 Mar. (83) . . .	9 Sat. . .	7 14 15	16 Mar. 75 . . .	6 Fri. . .	326·3804	4096
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	13 26 21	5 Mar. (64) . . .	3 Tues. . .	292·1033	4097
23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	19 38 33	23 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	236·7856	4098
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	1 50 42	12 Mar. 71) . . .	6 Fri. . .	112·5685	4099
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	8 2 51	2 Mar. (61) . . .	4 Wed. . .	320·8633	4100
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	14 15 0	20 Mar. (79) . . .	2 Mon. . .	22·0136	4101
23 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 27 9	9 Mar. (69) . . .	0 Sat. . .	237·2655	4102
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	2 39 18	26 Feb. (57) . . .	4 Wed. . .	112·9614	4103
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	8 51 27	17 Mar. (76) . . .	3 Tues. . .	147·6737	4104
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	15 3 36	6 Mar. (65) . . .	0 Sat. . .	23·3966	4105
23 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 15 45	24 Feb. (55) . . .	5 Thur. . .	237·7514	4106
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	3 27 54	14 Mar. (73) . . .	4 Wed. . .	272·4338	4107
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9 40 3	3 Mar. (62) . . .	1 Sun. . .	148·1566	4108
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	15 52 12	22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	182·8390	4109
23 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 4 21	10 Mar. (70) . . .	4 Wed. . .	58·5618	4110
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 16 30	28 Feb. (59) . . .	2 Mon. . .	272·9167	4111
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 28 39	19 Mar. 78) . . .	1 Sun. . .	307·5991	4112
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 40 48	8 Mar. (67) . . .	5 Thur. . .	183·3219	4113
23 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	22 52 57	25 Feb. (56) . . .	2 Mon. . .	59·0447	4114
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	5 5 6	15 Mar. (74) . . .	1 Sun. . .	93·7270	4115
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 17 15	5 Mar. (64) . . .	6 Fri. . .	308·0820	4116
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	17 29 24	23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	4·1323	4117
23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 41 33	12 Mar. 72) . . .	2 Mon. . .	218·4872	4118
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 53 42	1 Mar. (60) . . .	6 Fri. . .	94·2100	4119
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 5 51	20 Mar. (79) . . .	5 Thur. . .	128·8924	4120

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mīśādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4121	942	1077	426	194-95	1019-20	53 Siddhārthin .	55 Durmati .	...
4122	943	1078	427	195-96	*1020-21	54 Raudra .	56 Dundubhi .	5 Śrāvana
4123	944	1079	428	196-97	1021-22	55 Durmati .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	...
4124	945	1080	429	197-98	1022-23	56 Dundubhi .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4125	946	1081	430	198-99	1023-24	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	59 Krōdhana .	1 Chaitra
4126	947	1082	431	199-200	*1024-25	58 Raktāksha .	60 Kshaya .	..
4127	948	1083	432	200-01	1025-26	59 Krōdhana .	1 Prabhava .	10 Pausa
4128	949	1084	433	201-02	1026-27	60 Kshaya .	2 Vibhava .	...
4129	950	1085	434	202-03	1027-28	1 Prabhava .	3 Śukla .	...
4130	951	1086	435	203-04	*1028-29	2 Vibhava .	4 Pramōda .	6 Bhādrapada
4131	952	1087	436	204-05	1029-30	3 Śukla .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4132	953	1088	437	205-06	1030-31	4 Pramōda .	6 Angiras .	...
4133	954	1089	438	206-07	1031-32	5 Prajāpati .	7 Śrīmukha .	3 Jyēsthā
4134	955	1090	439	207-08	*1032-33	6 Angiras .	8 Bhāva .	...
4135	956	1091	440	208-09	1033-34	7 Śrīmukha .	9 Yuvan .	11 Māgha
4136	957	1092	441	209-10	1034-35	8 Bhāva .	10 Dhātri .	...
4137	958	1093	442	210-11	1035-36	9 Yuvan .	11 Īśvara .	...
4138	959	1094	443	211-12	*1036-37	10 Dhātri .	12 Bahudhānya .	8 Kārttika
4139	960	1095	444	212-13	1037-38	11 Īśvara .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4140	961	1096	445	213-14	1038-39	12 Bahudhānya .	14 Vikrama .	...
4141	962	1097	446	214-15	1039-40	13 Pramāthin .	15 Vṛiṣa .	4 Āshādha
4142	963	1098	447	215-16	*1040-41	14 Vikrama .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4143	964	1099	448	216-17	1041-42	15 Vṛiṣa .	17 Subhānu .	...
4144	965	1100	449	217-18	1042-43	16 Chitrabhānu .	18 Tārana .	1 Chaitra
4145	966	1101	450	218-19	1043-44	17 Subhānu .	19 Pārthiva .	...

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR MEAN SUNRISE OF THE (CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS.)			Rat.
Day and month. A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- sankranti.	Day and month. A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>litha</i> .	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
24 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	H. M. S. 15 18 0	9 Mar. (68)	2 Mon.	4 6131	4121
24 Mar. (84)	5 Thur.	0 39 9	27 Feb. (58)	0 Sat.	218 9701	4122
24 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	6 12 15	17 Mar. (76)	6 Fri.	233 6725	4123
24 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	12 54 27	6 Mar. (65)	3 Tues.	129 3753	4124
24 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	19 6 36	23 Feb. (54)	0 Sat.	500 81	4125
24 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	1 18 45	13 Mar. (73)	6 Fri.	39 7806	4126
24 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	7 39 51	3 Mar. (62)	4 Wed.	251 1851	4127
24 Mar. (83)	5 Thur.	13 43 3	22 Mar. (81)	3 Tues.	288 8177	4128
24 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	19 55 12	11 Mar. (70)	0 Sat.	161 5106	4129
24 Mar. (84)	1 Sun.	2 7 21	28 Feb. (59)	1 Wed.	10 2035	4130
24 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	8 19 30	18 Mar. (77)	3 Tues.	71 9158	4131
24 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	14 31 39	8 Mar. (67)	1 Sun.	289 3006	4132
24 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	20 43 48	25 Feb. (56)	5 Thur.	165 0235	4133
24 Mar. (84)	6 Fri.	2 55 57	15 Mar. (75)	4 Wed.	190 7059	4134
24 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	9 8 6	4 Mar. (63)	1 Sun.	75 4287	4135
24 Mar. (83)	1 Sun.	15 20 15	23 Mar. (82)	0 Sat.	110 1111	4136
24 Mar. (83)	2 Mon.	21 32 24	13 Mar. (72)	5 Thur.	324 4669	4137
24 Mar. (84)	4 Wed.	3 44 33	1 Mar. (61)	2 Mon.	200 1888	4138
24 Mar. (83)	5 Thur.	9 56 42	20 Mar. (79)	1 Sun.	234 8712	4139
24 Mar. (83)	6 Fri.	16 8 51	9 Mar. (68)	5 Thur.	110 5940	4140
24 Mar. (83)	0 Sat.	22 21 0	27 Feb. (58)	3 Tues.	321 9489	4141
24 Mar. (84)	2 Mon.	4 33 9	16 Mar. (76)	1 Sun.	20 9992	4142
24 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	10 45 18	6 Mar. (65)	6 Fri.	235 3541	4143
24 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	16 57 27	23 Feb. (54)	3 Tues.	111 0793	4144
24 Mar. (83)	5 Thur.	23 9 36	14 Mar. (73)	2 Mon.	145 7593	4145

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kṛt.	Saka.	Chalukya Vikrama.	Mushāḍi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8
4146	967	1102	451	219-20	*1014-45	18 Tārana .	20 Vyaya .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4147	968	1103	452	220-21	1045-46	19 Pārthiva .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4148	969	1104	453	221-22	1016-47	20 Vyaya .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4149	970	1105	454	222-23	1017-48	21 Sarvajit .	23 Virōdhin .	6 Bhādrapada .
4150	971	1106	455	223-24	*1018-49	22 Sarvadhārin .	24 Vikṛita .	...
4151	972	1107	456	224-25	1049-50	23 Virōdhin .	25 Khara .	...
4152	973	1108	457	225-26	1050-51	24 Vikṛita .	26 Nandana .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4153	974	1109	458	226-27	1051-52	25 Khara .	27 Vijaya .	...
4154	975	1110	459	227-28	*1052-53	26 Nandana .	28 Jaya .	11 Māgha .
4155	976	1111	460	228-29	1053-54	27 Vijaya .	29 Manmatha .	...
4156	977	1112	461	229-30	1054-55	28 Jaya .	30 Durmukha .	...
4157	978	1113	462	230-31	1055-56	29 Manmatha .	31 Hēmalamba .	8 Kārttika .
4158	979	1114	463	231-32	*1056-57	30 Durmukha .	32 Vilamba .	...
4159	980	1115	464	232-33	1057-58	31 Hēmalamba .	33 Vikārin .	...
4160	981	1116	465	233-34	1058-59	32 Vilamba .	34 Śārvarin .	4 Āṣāḍha .
4161	982	1117	466	234-35	1059-60	33 Vikārin .	35 Plava .	...
4162	983	1118	467	235-36	*1060-61	34 Śārvarin .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4163	984	1119	468	236-37	1061-62	35 Plava .	37 Śobhana .	1 Chaitra .
4164	985	1120	469	237-38	1062-63	36 Śubhakṛit .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4165	986	1121	470	238-39	1063-64	37 Śobhana .	39 Viśvāvasu .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4166	987	1122	471	239-40	*1064-65	38 Krōdhin .	40 Parābhava .	...
4167	988	1123	472	240-41	1065-66	39 Viśvāvasu .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4168	989	1124	473	241-42	1066-67	40 Parābhava .	42 Kilaka .	6 Bhādrapada .
4169	990	1125	474	242-43	1067-68	41 Plavaṅga .	43 Saumya .	...
4170	991	1126	475	243-44	*1068-69	42 Kilaka .	44 Sadhārana .	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a there = r, the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	5 21 45	2 Mar. (62) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21-4821	4146
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	11 33 54	21 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	56-1645	4147
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	17 46 3	11 Mar. (70) . . .	3 Tues. . .	270-5194	4148
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	23 58 12	28 Feb. (59) . . .	0 Sat. . .	146-2422	4149
24 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	6 10 21	18 Mar. (78) . . .	6 Fri. . .	180-9246	4150
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12 22 30	7 Mar. (66) . . .	3 Tues. . .	56-6475	4151
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	18 34 39	25 Feb. (56) . . .	1 Sun. . .	271-0023	4152
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0 46 48	16 Mar. (75) . . .	0 Sat. . .	305-6846	4153
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	6 58 57	4 Mar. (64) . . .	4 Wed. . .	181-4075	4154
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13 11 6	23 Mar. (82) . . .	3 Tues. . .	216-0899	4155
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19 23 15	12 Mar. (71) . . .	0 Sat. . .	91-8127	4156
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	1 35 24	2 Mar. (61) . . .	5 Thur. . .	306-1675	4157
24 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 47 33	19 Mar. (79) . . .	3 Tues. . .	2-2180	4158
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	13 59 42	9 Mar. (69) . . .	1 Sun. . .	216-5728	4159
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 11 51	26 Feb. (57) . . .	5 Thur. . .	92-2956	4160
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	2 24 0	17 Mar. (76) . . .	4 Wed. . .	126-9780	4161
24 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	8 36 9	5 Mar. (65) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2-7009	4162
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 48 18	23 Feb. (54) . . .	6 Fri. . .	217-0556	4163
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	21 0 27	14 Mar. (73) . . .	5 Thur. . .	251-7380	4164
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 12 36	3 Mar. (62) . . .	2 Mon. . .	127-4609	4165
24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 24 45	21 Mar. (81) . . .	1 Sun. . .	162-1433	4166
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	15 36 54	10 Mar. (69) . . .	5 Thur. . .	37-8661	4167
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 49 3	28 Feb. (59) . . .	3 Tues. . .	252-2210	4168
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	4 1 12	19 Mar. (78) . . .	2 Mon. . .	286-9054	4169
24 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 13 21	7 Mar. (67) . . .	6 Fri. . .	162-6262	4170

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>), lunar month.
Kal.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mīśhādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4171	992	1127	476	244-45	1069-70	43 Saumya .	45 Virōdhakrit	2 Vaisākha .
4172	993	1128	477	245-46	1070-71	44 Śādhārāṇa .	46 Paridhāvin	...
4173	994	1129	478	246-47	1071-72	45 Virōdhakrit	47 Pramādin	11 Māgha .
4174	995	1130	479	247-48	*1072-73	46 Paridhāvin	48 Ānanda .	...
4175	996	1131	480	248-49	1073-74	47 Pramādin	49 Rākshasa	...
4176	997	1132	481	249-50	1074-75	48 Ānanda .	50 Anala† .	7 Āśvina .
4177	998	1133	482	250-51	1075-76	49 Rākshasa	52 <i>Kālayukta</i>	...
4178	999	1134	483	251-52	*1076-77	50 Anala .	53 <i>Siddhārthin</i>	...
4179	1000	1135	484	252-53	1077-78	51 Piṅgala .	54 <i>Randra</i>	4 Āshāḍha .
4180	1001	1136	485	253-54	1078-79	52 Kālayukta	55 <i>Durmati</i>	...
4181	1002	1137	486	254-55	1079-80	53 Siddhārthin	56 <i>Dandubhi</i>	12 Phālguna .
4182	1003	1138	487	255-56	*1080-81	54 Randra .	57 Rudhirōdgāvin.	...
4183	1004	1139	488	256-57	1081-82	55 Durmati	58 Raktāksha	...
4184	1005	1140	489	257-58	1082-83	56 Dandubhi	59 Krōdhana	9 Mārgasīra .
4185	1006	1141	490	258-59	1083-84	57 Rudhirōdgāvin.	60 Kshaya	...
4186	1007	1142	491	259-60	*1084-85	58 Raktāksha	1 Prabhava	...
4187	1008	1143	492	260-61	1085-86	59 Krōdhana	2 Vibhava	6 Bhādrapada .
4188	1009	1144	493	261-62	1086-87	60 Kshaya :	3 Śukla	...
4189	1010	1145	494	262-63	1087-88	1 Prabhava	4 Pramōda	...
4190	1011	1146	495	263-64	*1088-89	2 Vibhava	5 Prajāpati	2 Vaisākha .
4191	1012	1147	496	264-65	1089-90	3 Śukla .	6 Āngiras .	...
4192	1013	1148	497	265-66	1090-91	4 Pramōda	7 Śrīmukha	11 Māgha
4193	1014	1149	498	266-67	1091-92	5 Prajāpati	8 Bhāva .	...
4194	1015	1150	499	267-68	*1092-93	6 Āngiras .	9 Yuvan .	...
4195	1016	1151	500	268-69	1093-94	7 Śrīmukha	10 Dhātṛi .	7 Āśvina .

† 51 Piṅgala was suppressed in the north, according to both "true" and mean systems, in *Brahma-Siddhānta* reckoning.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 25 30	24 Feb. (55) . . .	3 Tues. . .	38-3490	4171
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 37 39	15 Mar. (74) . . .	2 Mon. . .	73-0314	4172
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 49 48	5 Mar. (64) . . .	0 Sat. . .	287-3863	4173
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	11 1 57	23 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	322-0686	4174
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 14 6	12 Mar. (71) . . .	3 Tues. . .	197-7915	4175
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 26 15	1 Mar. (60) . . .	0 Sat. . .	73-5143	4176
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	5 38 24	20 Mar. (79) . . .	6 Fri. . .	105-1967	4177
24 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	11 50 33	9 Mar. (69) . . .	4 Wed. . .	322-5515	4178
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	18 2 42	26 Feb. (57) . . .	1 Sun. . .	195-2744	4179
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 14 51	17 Mar. (75) . . .	0 Sat. . .	232-9568	4180
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 27 0	6 Mar. (65) . . .	4 Wed. . .	108-6796	4181
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	12 39 9	24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	143-3620	4182
24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	18 51 18	13 Mar. (72) . . .	0 Sat. . .	19-0848	4183
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	1 3 27	3 Mar. (62) . . .	5 Thur. . .	233-4397	4184
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	7 15 36	22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	268-1220	4185
24 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	13 27 45	10 Mar. (70) . . .	1 Sun. . .	143-8449	4186
24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	19 39 54	27 Feb. (58) . . .	5 Thur. . .	19-5678	4187
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	1 52 3	18 Mar. (77) . . .	4 Wed. . .	54-2501	4188
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	8 4 12	8 Mar. (67) . . .	2 Mon. . .	268-6050	4189
24 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	14 16 21	25 Feb. (56) . . .	6 Fri. . .	144-3278	4190
24 Mar. (83) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 28 30	15 Mar. (74) . . .	5 Thur. . .	179-0102	4191
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	2 40 39	4 Mar. (63) . . .	2 Mon. . .	54-7330	4192
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	8 52 48	23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	89-4154	4193
24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	15 4 57	12 Mar. (72) . . .	6 Fri. . .	303-7703	4194
24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 17 6	1 Mar. (60) . . .	3 Tues. . .	179-4930	4195

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitradī Vikrama.	Meshadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSABA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4196	1017	1152	501	269-70	1094-95	8 Bhāva . .	11 Śvara . .	...
4197	1018	1153	502	270-71	1095-96	9 Yavan . .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4198	1019	1154	503	271-72	*1096-97	10 Dhātri . .	13 Pramāthin .	4 Āshādha .
4199	1020	1155	504	272-73	1097-98	11 Śvara . .	14 Vikrama . .	...
4200	1021	1156	505	273-74	1098-99	12 Bahudhānya .	15 Vriṣha . .	12 Phālguna .
4201	1022	1157	506	274-75	1099-1100	13 Pramāthin .	16 Chitrabhāna .	...
4202	1023	1158	507	275-76	*1100-01	14 Vikrama . .	17 Subhāna . .	...
4203	1024	1159	508	276-77	1101-02	15 Vriṣha . .	18 Tārana . .	9 Mārgasīra .
4204	1025	1160	509	277-78	1102-03	16 Chitrabhāna .	19 Pārthiva . .	...
4205	1026	1161	510	278-79	1103-04	17 Subhāna . .	20 Vyaya . .	...
4206	1027	1162	511	279-80	*1104-05	18 Tārana . .	21 Sarvajit . .	5 Śrāvana .
4207	1028	1163	512	280-81	1105-06	19 Pārthiva . .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4208	1029	1164	513	281-82	1106-07	20 Vyaya . .	23 Virōdhin . .	...
4209	1030	1165	514	282-83	1107-08	21 Sarvajit . .	24 Vikrīta . .	2 Vaiśākha .
4210	1031	1166	515	283-84	*1108-09	22 Sarvadhārin .	25 Khara . .	...
4211	1032	1167	516	284-85	1109-10	23 Virōdhin . .	26 Nandana . .	10 Pausa .
4212	1033	1168	517	285-86	1110-11	24 Vikrīta . .	27 Vijaya . .	...
4213	1034	1169	518	286-87	1111-12	25 Khara . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4214	1035	1170	519	287-88	*1112-13	26 Nandana . .	29 Manuatha . .	7 Āśvina .
4215	1036	1171	520	288-89	1113-14	27 Vijaya . .	30 Durmukha . .	...
4216	1037	1172	521	289-90	1114-15	28 Jaya . .	31 Hēmalamba . .	...
4217	1038	1173	522	290-91	1115-16	29 Manuatha . .	32 Vilamba . .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4218	1039	1174	523	291-92	*1116-17	30 Durmukha . .	33 Vikārin . .	...
4219	1040	1175	524	292-93	1117-18	31 Hēmalamba . .	34 Śarvarin . .	12 Phālguna .
4220	1041	1176	525	293-94	1118-19	32 Vilamba . .	35 Plava . .	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	α (here = t , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	3 29 15	20 Mar. (79) . . .	2 Mon. . .	214·1755	4196
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9 41 24	9 Mar. (68) . . .	6 Fri. . .	89·8983	4197
24 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	15 53 33	27 Feb. (58) . . .	4 Wed. . .	304·2531	4198
24 Mar. (83) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 5 42	16 Mar. (75) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0·3035	4199
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 17 51	6 Mar. (65) . . .	0 Sat. . .	214·6584	4200
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 30 0	25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	249·3408	4201
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 42 9	13 Mar. (73) . . .	3 Tues. . .	125·0637	4202
24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	22 54 18	2 Mar. (61) . . .	0 Sat. . .	0·7865	4203
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	5 6 27	21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	35·4689	4204
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 18 36	11 Mar. (70) . . .	4 Wed. . .	249·8237	4205
24 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	17 30 45	23 Feb. (59) . . .	1 Sun. . .	125·5466	4206
24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 42 54	18 Mar. (77) . . .	0 Sat. . .	160·2289	4207
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 55 3	7 Mar. (66) . . .	4 Wed. . .	35·9518	4208
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 7 12	25 Feb. (56) . . .	2 Mon. . .	250·3066	4209
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	18 19 21	15 Mar. (75) . . .	1 Sun. . .	284·9889	4210
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	0 31 30	4 Mar. (63) . . .	5 Thur. . .	160·7118	4211
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6 43 39	23 Mar. (82) . . .	4 Wed. . .	195·3942	4212
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	12 55 48	12 Mar. (71) . . .	1 Sun. . .	71·1171	4213
24 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 7 57	1 Mar. (61) . . .	6 Fri. . .	285·4718	4214
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	1 20 6	20 Mar. (79) . . .	5 Thur. . .	320·1543	4215
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	7 32 15	9 Mar. (68) . . .	2 Mon. . .	195·8771	4216
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. . .	13 44 24	26 Feb. (57) . . .	6 Fri. . .	71·5999	4217
24 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	19 56 33	16 Mar. (76) . . .	5 Thur. . .	106·2823	4218
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 8 42	6 Mar. (65) . . .	3 Tues. . .	320·6372	4219
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	8 20 51	24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	16·6876	4220

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4221	1042	1177	526	294-95	1119-20	33 Vikārin .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4222	1043	1178	527	295-96	*1120-21	34 Śārvarin .	37 Śōbhana .	8 Kārttika
4223	1044	1179	528	296-97	1121-22	35 Plava .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4224	1045	1180	529	297-98	1122-23	36 Śubhakṛit .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4225	1046	1181	530	298-99	1123-24	37 Śōbhana .	40 Parābhava .	5 Srāvaṇa
4226	1047	1182	531	299-300	*1124-25	38 Krōdhin .	41 Plavaṅga .	...
4227	1048	1183	532	300-01	1125-26	39 Viśvāvasu .	42 Kilaka .	...
4228	1049	1184	533	301-02	1126-27	40 Parābhava .	43 Saumya .	2 Vaiśākha
4229	1050	1185	534	302-03	1127-28	41 Plavaṅga .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	...
4230	1051	1186	535	303-04	*1128-29	42 Kilaka .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	10 Pausa
4231	1052	1187	536	304-05	1129-30	43 Saumya .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4232	1053	1188	537	305-06	1130-31	44 Sādhāraṇa .	47 Pramādin .	...
4233	1054	1189	538	306-07	1131-32	45 Virōdhakṛit .	48 Ānanda .	7 Āsvina
4234	1055	1190	539	307-08	*1132-33	46 Paridhāvin .	49 Rākshasa .	...
4235	1056	1191	540	308-09	1133-34	47 Pramādin .	50 Anala .	...
4236	1057	1192	541	309-10	1134-35	48 Ānanda .	51 Piṅgala .	3 Jyēṣṭha
4237	1058	1193	542	310-11	1135-36	49 Rākshasa .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4238	1059	1194	543	311-12	*1136-37	50 Anala .	53 Siddhārthin .	12 Phālguna
4239	1060	1195	544	312-13	1137-38	51 Piṅgala .	54 Raudra .	...
4240	1061	1196	545	313-14	1138-39	52 Kālayukta .	55 Daurmatī .	...
4241	1062	1197	546	314-15	1139-40	53 Siddhārthin .	56 Dundubhi .	8 Kārttika
4242	1063	1198	547	315-16	*1140-41	54 Raudra .	57 Rudhirōdgāvin .	...
4243	1064	1199	548	316-17	1141-42	55 Daurmatī .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4244	1065	1200	549	317-18	1142-43	56 Dundubhi .	59 Kṛōdhana .	5 Srāvaṇa
4245	1066	1201	550	318-19	1143-44	57 Rudhirōdgāvin .	60 Kshaya .	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SÜKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	14 33 0	14 Mar. (73) . . .	6 Fri. . .	231·0424	4221
24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	20 45 9	2 Mar. (62) . . .	3 Tues. . .	106·7652	4222
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	2 57 18	21 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	141·4477	4223
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9 9 27	10 Mar. (69) . . .	6 Fri. . .	17·1704	4224
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	15 21 36	28 Feb. (39) . . .	4 Wed. . .	231·5253	4225
24 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	21 33 45	18 Mar. (78) . . .	3 Tues. . .	266·2077	4226
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	3 45 54	7 Mar. (66) . . .	0 Sat. . .	141·9306	4227
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	9 58 3	24 Feb. (55) . . .	4 Wed. . .	17·6533	4228
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	16 10 12	15 Mar. (74) . . .	3 Tues. . .	52·3357	4229
24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	22 22 21	4 Mar. (64) . . .	1 Sun. . .	266·6906	4230
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	4 34 30	23 Mar. (82) . . .	0 Sat. . .	301·3729	4231
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	10 46 30	12 Mar. (71) . . .	4 Wed. . .	177·0958	4232
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	16 58 48	1 Mar. (60) . . .	1 Sun. . .	52·8186	4233
24 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	23 10 57	19 Mar. (79) . . .	0 Sat. . .	87·5011	4234
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	5 23 6	9 Mar. (68) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	301·8558	4235
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	11 35 15	26 Feb. (57) . . .	2 Mon. . .	177·5787	4236
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	17 47 24	17 Mar. (76) . . .	1 Sun. . .	212·2611	4237
24 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	23 59 33	5 Mar. (65) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	87·9640	4238
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	6 11 42	24 Mar. (83) . . .	4 Wed. . .	122·6663	4239
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12 23 51	13 Mar. (72) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9998·8892 §	4240
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	18 36 0	3 Mar. (62) . . .	6 Fri. . .	212·7440	4241
25 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	0 48 9	21 Mar. (81) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	247·4264	4242
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	7 0 18	10 Mar. (69) . . .	2 Mon. . .	123·0492	4243
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13 12 27	27 Feb. (58) . . .	6 Fri. . .	9998·8721 §	4244
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	19 24 36	18 Mar. (77) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	39·5545	4245

§ Chaitra sūkla 1 was suppressed.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SĀMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4246	1067	1202	551	319-20	*1144-45	58 Raktāksha .	1 Prabhava .	...
4247	1068	1203	552	320-21	1145-46	59 Krōdhana .	2 Vibhava .	1 Chaitra .
4248	1069	1204	553	321-22	1146-47	60 Kshaya .	3 Śukla .	...
4249	1070	1205	554	322-23	1147-48	1 Prabhava .	4 Pramōda .	10 Pausa .
4250	1071	1206	555	323-24	*1148-49	2 Vibhava .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4251	1072	1207	556	324-25	1149-50	3 Śukla .	6 Āngiras .	...
4252	1073	1208	557	325-26	1150-51	4 Pramōda .	7 Śimukha .	6 Bhādrapada .
4253	1074	1209	558	326-27	1151-52	5 Prajāpati .	8 Bhāva .	...
4254	1075	1210	559	327-28	*1152-53	6 Āngiras .	9 Yuvan .	...
4255	1076	1211	560	328-29	1153-54	7 Śimukha .	10 Dhātṛi .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4256	1077	1212	561	329-30	1154-55	8 Bhāva .	11 Isvara .	...
4257	1078	1213	562	330-31	1155-56	9 Yuvan .	12 Bahudhānya .	11 Māgha .
4258	1079	1214	563	331-32	*1156-57	10 Dhātṛi .	13 Pramāthin .	...
4259	1080	1215	564	332-33	1157-58	11 Isvara .	14 Vikrama .	...
4260	1081	1216	565	333-34	1158-59	12 Bahudhānya .	15 Vṛisha .	8 Kārttika .
4261	1082	1217	566	334-35	1159-60	13 Pramāthin .	16 Chitrabhānu† .	...
4262	1083	1218	567	335-36	*1160-61	14 Vikrama .	18 Tārana .	...
4263	1084	1219	568	336-37	1161-62	15 Vṛisha .	19 Pārthiva .	5 Śrāvana .
4264	1085	1220	569	337-38	1162-63	16 Chitrabhānu .	20 Vyaya .	...
4265	1086	1221	570	338-39	1163-64	17 Subhānu .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4266	1087	1222	571	339-40	*1164-65	18 Tārana .	22 Sarvadhārin .	1 Chaitra .
4267	1088	1223	572	340-41	1165-66	19 Pārthiva .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4268	1089	1224	573	341-42	1166-67	20 Vyaya .	24 Vikṛita .	10 Pausa .
4269	1090	1225	574	342-43	1167-68	21 Sarvajit .	25 Khara .	...
4270	1091	1226	575	343-44	*1168-69	22 Sarvadhārin .	26 Nandana .	...

† 17 Subhānu was suppressed in the north by the *Brahma-Siddhānta*, both in true and mean reckoning.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-sarīkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t, the index of the tithi).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
25 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	1 36 45	7 Mar. (67) . . .	3 Tues. . .	247-9093	4246
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	7 48 54	24 Feb. (55) . . .	0 Sat. . .	123-6821	4247
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	14 1 3	15 Mar. (74) . . .	6 Fri. . .	158-3145	4248
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	20 13 12	4 Mar. (63) . . .	3 Tues. . .	34-0373	4249
25 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	2 25 21	22 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. . .	68-7197	4250
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	8 37 30	12 Mar. (71) . . .	0 Sat. . .	283-0746	4251
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14 49 39	1 Mar. (60) . . .	4 Wed. . .	158-7974	4252
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	21 1 48	20 Mar. (79) . . .	3 Tues. . .	193-4798	4253
25 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	3 13 57	8 Mar. (68) . . .	0 Sat. . .	69-2026	4254
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9 26 6	26 Feb. (57) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	283-5575	4255
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	15 38 15	17 Mar. (76) . . .	4 Wed. . .	318-2398	4256
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 50 24	6 Mar. (65) . . .	1 Sun. . .	193-9627	4257
25 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	4 2 33	24 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	228-6451	4258
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 14 42	13 Mar. (72) . . .	4 Wed. . .	104-3680	4259
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 26 51	3 Mar. (62) . . .	2 Mon. . .	318-7227	4260
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 39 0	21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	14-7731	4261
25 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 51 9	10 Mar. (70) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	229-1280	4262
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	11 3 18	27 Feb. (58) . . .	2 Mon. . .	104-8508	4263
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 15 27	18 Mar. (77) . . .	1 Sun. . .	139-5332	4264
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 27 36	7 Mar. (66) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	15-2561	4265
25 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	5 39 45	25 Feb. (56) . . .	3 Tues. . .	229-6109	4266
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	11 51 54	15 Mar. (74) . . .	2 Mon. . .	264-2932	4267
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	18 4 3	4 Mar. (63) . . .	6 Fri. . .	140-0191	4268
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 16 12	23 Mar. (82) . . .	5 Thurs. . .	174-0565	4269
25 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 28 21	11 Mar. (71) . . .	2 Mon. . .	50-4213	4270

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean inte calated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4271	1092	1227	576	344-45	1169-70	23 Virōdhin .	27 Vijaya .	6 Bhādrapada .
4272	1093	1228	577	345-46	1170-71	24 Vikṛita .	28 Jaya .	...
4273	1094	1229	578	346-47	1171-72	25 Khara .	29 Manmatha .	..
4274	1095	1230	579	347-48	*1172-73	26 Nandana .	30 Durmukha .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4275	1096	1231	580	348-49	1173-74	27 Vijaya .	31 Hēmalamba .	..
4276	1097	1232	581	349-50	1174-75	28 Jaya .	32 Vilamba .	11 Māgha .
4277	1098	1233	582	350-51	1175-76	29 Manmatha .	33 Vikārin .	...
4278	1099	1234	583	351-52	*1176-77	30 Durmukha .	34 Śarvarin .	...
4279	1100	1235	584	352-53	1177-78	31 Hēmalamba .	35 Plava .	8 Kārttika .
4280	1101	1236	585	353-54	1178-79	32 Vilamba .	36 Śubhakṛit .	..
4281	1102	1237	586	354-55	1179-80	33 Vikārin .	37 Śobhana .	...
4282	1103	1238	587	355-56	*1180-81	34 Śarvarin .	38 Krōdhin .	4 Āshādha .
4283	1104	1239	588	356-57	1181-82	35 Plava .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4284	1105	1240	589	357-58	1182-83	36 Śubhakṛit .	40 Parābhava .	...
4285	1106	1241	590	358-59	1183-84	37 Śobhana .	41 Plavaṅga .	1 Chaitra .
4286	1107	1242	591	359-60	*1184-85	38 Krōdhin .	42 Kilaka .	...
4287	1108	1243	592	360-61	1185-86	39 Viśvāvasu .	43 Saumya .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4288	1109	1244	593	361-62	1186-87	40 Parābhava .	44 Sādhārāṇa .	...
4289	1110	1245	594	362-63	1187-88	41 Plavaṅga .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4290	1111	1246	595	363-64	*1188-89	42 Kilaka .	46 Paridhāvin .	6 Bhādrapada .
4291	1112	1247	596	364-65	1189-90	43 Saumya .	47 Pramādin .	...
4292	1113	1248	597	365-66	1190-91	44 Sādhārāṇa .	48 Ānanda .	...
4293	1114	1249	598	366-67	1191-92	45 Virōdhakṛit .	49 Rākhaṇa .	2 Vaiśākha .
4294	1115	1250	599	367-68	*1192-93	46 Paridhāvin .	50 Anala .	...
4295	1116	1251	600	368-69	1193-94	47 Pramādin .	51 Pīṅgalva .	11 Māgha .

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SŪKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mesha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t , the index of the t_i/h_i).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	12 40 30	1 Mar. (60) . .	0 Sat. .	264·7762	4271
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	18 52 39	20 Mar. (79) . .	6 Fri. .	299·4586	4272
26 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	1 4 48	9 Mar. (68) . .	3 Tues. .	175·1815	4273
25 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	7 16 57	26 Feb. (57) . .	0 Sat. .	50·9042	4274
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	13 29 6	16 Mar. (75) . .	6 Fri. .	85·5866	4275
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	19 41 15	6 Mar. (65) . .	4 Wed. .	299·9415	4276
26 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	1 53 24	24 Mar. (83) . .	2 Mon. .	9995·9918 §	4277
25 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	8 5 33	13 Mar. (73) . .	0 Sat. .	210·8467	4278
25 Mar. (84) . .	6 Fri. .	14 17 42	2 Mar. (61) . .	4 Wed. .	86·0695	4279
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	20 29 51	21 Mar. (80) . .	3 Tues. .	120·7519	4280
26 Mar. (85) . .	2 Mon. .	2 48 0	10 Mar. (69) . .	0 Sat. .	9996·4747 §	4281
25 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	8 54 9	28 Feb. (59) . .	5 Thur. .	210·8296	4282
25 Mar. (84) . .	4 Wed. .	15 6 18	18 Mar. (77) . .	4 Wed. .	245·5120	4283
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	21 18 27	7 Mar. (66) . .	1 Sun. .	121·2349	4284
26 Mar. (85) . .	0 Sat. .	3 30 36	24 Feb. (55) . .	5 Thur. .	9996·9576 §	4285
25 Mar. (85) . .	1 Sun. .	9 42 45	14 Mar. (74) . .	4 Wed. .	31·4400	4286
25 Mar. (84) . .	2 Mon. .	15 54 54	4 Mar. (63) . .	2 Mon. .	245·9919	4287
25 Mar. (84) . .	3 Tues. .	22 7 3	23 Mar. (82) . .	1 Sun. .	280·6772	4288
26 Mar. (85) . .	5 Thur. .	4 19 12	12 Mar. (71) . .	5 Thur. .	156·4061	4289
25 Mar. (85) . .	6 Fri. .	10 31 21	29 Feb. (60) . .	2 Mon. .	32·1230	4290
25 Mar. (84) . .	0 Sat. .	16 43 30	19 Mar. (78) . .	1 Sun. .	66·8054	4291
25 Mar. (84) . .	1 Sun. .	22 55 39	9 Mar. (68) . .	6 Fri. .	281·1602	4292
26 Mar. (85) . .	3 Tues. .	5 7 48	26 Feb. (57) . .	3 Tues. .	156·8830	4293
25 Mar. (85) . .	4 Wed. .	11 19 57	16 Mar. (76) . .	2 Mon. .	191·5354	4294
25 Mar. (84) . .	5 Thur. .	17 32 6	5 Mar. (64) . .	6 Fri. .	67·2882	4295

§ Chaitra sūkla 1 was suppressed.

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean into calated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1.	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4286	1117	1252	601	369-70	1194-95	48 Ānanda .	52 Kālayukta .	...
4297	1118	1253	602	370-71	1195-96	49 Rākshasa .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4298	1119	1254	603	371-72	*1196-97	50 Anala .	54 Raudra .	8 Kārttika † .
4299	1120	1255	604	372-73	1197-98	51 Piṅgala .	55 Dumatī .	...
4300	1121	1256	605	373-74	1198-99	52 Kālayukta .	56 Dundubhī .	...
4301	1122	1257	606	374-75	1199-1200	53 Siddhārthin .	57 Rudhīrōdgārin .	4 Āshāḍha .
4302	1123	1258	607	375-76	*1200-01	54 Raudra .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4303	1124	1259	608	376-77	1201-02	55 Dumatī .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4304	1125	1260	609	377-78	1202-03	56 Dundubhī .	60 Kshaya .	1 Chaitra .
4305	1126	1261	610	378-79	1203-04	57 Rudhīrōdgārin .	1 Prabhava .	...
4306	1127	1262	611	379-80	*1204-05	58 Raktāksha .	2 Vibhava .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4307	1128	1263	612	380-81	1205-06	59 Krōdhana .	3 Sukla .	...
4308	1129	1264	613	381-82	1206-07	60 Kshaya .	4 Pramōda .	...
4309	1130	1265	614	382-83	1207-08	1 Prabhava .	5 Prajāpati .	6 Bhādrapada .
4310	1131	1266	615	383-84	*1208-09	2 Vibhava .	6 Āngīras .	...
4311	1132	1267	616	384-85	1209-10	3 Śukla .	7 Śrīmukha .	...
4312	1133	1268	617	385-86	1210-11	4 Pramōda .	8 Bhāva .	2 Vaiśākha .
4313	1134	1269	618	386-87	1211-12	5 Prajāpati .	9 Yuvan .	...
4314	1135	1270	619	387-88	*1212-13	6 Āngīras .	10 Dhātṛī .	11 Māgha .
4315	1136	1271	620	388-89	1213-14	7 Śrīmukha .	11 Īśvara .	...
4316	1137	1272	621	389-90	1214-15	8 Bhāva .	12 Bahudhānya .	...
4317	1138	1273	622	390-91	1215-16	9 Yuvan .	13 Pramāthin .	7 Āśvina .
4318	1139	1274	623	391-92	*1216-17	10 Dhātṛī .	14 Vikrama .	...
4319	1140	1275	624	392-93	1217-18	11 Īśvara .	15 Vṛiṣa .	...
4320	1141	1276	625	393-94	1218-19	12 Bahudhānya .	16 Chitābhānu .	4 Āshāḍha .

† See "Remarks," p. 215 above.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						Kali.
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t , the index of the $tithi$).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 44 15	24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	101·9706	4296
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 56 24	14 Mar. (73) . . .	3 Tues. . .	316·3255	4297
25 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 8 33	2 Mar. (62) . . .	0 Sat. . .	192·0482	4298
25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	18 20 42	21 Mar. (80) . . .	6 Fri. . .	226·7307	4299
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	0 32 51	10 Mar. (69) . . .	3 Tues. . .	102·4535	4300
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6 45 0	28 Feb. (59) . . .	1 Sun. . .	316·8083	4301
25 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	12 57 9	17 Mar. (77) . . .	6 Fri. . .	12·8587	4302
25 Mar. (84) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 9 18	7 Mar. (66) . . .	4 Wed. . .	227·2136	4303
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	1 21 27	24 Feb. (55) . . .	1 Sun. . .	102·9363	4304
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	7 33 36	15 Mar. (74) . . .	0 Sat. . .	137·6188	4305
25 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	13 45 45	3 Mar. (63) . . .	4 Wed. . .	13·3416	4306
25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	19 57 54	22 Mar. (81) . . .	3 Tues. . .	48·0239	4307
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	2 10 3	12 Mar. (71) . . .	1 Sun. . .	262·3788	4308
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	8 22 12	1 Mar. (60) . . .	5 Thur. . .	138·1017	4309
25 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	14 34 21	19 Mar. (79) . . .	4 Wed. . .	172·7840	4310
25 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. . .	20 46 30	8 Mar. (67) . . .	1 Sun. . .	48·5069	4311
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	2 58 39	26 Feb. (57) . . .	6 Fri. . .	262·8617	4312
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	9 10 48	17 Mar. (76) . . .	5 Thur. . .	297·5441	4313
25 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	15 22 57	5 Mar. (65) . . .	2 Mon. . .	173·2669	4314
25 Mar. (84) . . .	2 Mon. . .	21 35 6	24 Mar. (83) . . .	1 Sun. . .	207·9493	4315
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	3 47 15	13 Mar. (72) . . .	5 Thur. . .	83·6722	4316
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	9 59 24	3 Mar. (62) . . .	3 Tues. . .	298·0269	4317
25 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	16 11 33	21 Mar. (81) . . .	2 Mon. . .	332·7094	4318
25 Mar. (84) . . .	0 Sat. . .	22 23 42	10 Mar. (69) . . .	6 Fri. . .	208·4322	4319
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	4 35 51	27 Feb. (58) . . .	3 Tues. . .	84·1551	4320

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (adhika) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitradī Vikrama.	Māghadī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4321	1142	1277	626	394-95	1219-20	13 Pramāthiu .	17 Subhānu .	...
4322	1143	1278	627	395-96	*1220-21	14 Vikrama .	18 Tāraṇa .	12 Phālguna .
4323	1144	1279	628	396-97	1221-22	15 Vṛisha .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4324	1145	1280	629	397-98	1222-23	16 Chitrabhānu .	20 Vyaya .	...
4325	1146	1281	630	398-99	1223-24	17 Subhānu .	21 Sarvajit .	9 Mārgasīra .
4326	1147	1282	631	399-400	*1224-25	18 Tāraṇa .	22 Sarvadhārin .	...
4327	1148	1283	632	400-01	1225-26	19 Pārthiva .	23 Virōdhin .	...
4328	1149	1284	633	401-02	1226-27	20 Vyaya .	24 Vikṛita .	5 Śrāvāṇa .
4329	1150	1285	634	402-03	1227-28	21 Sarvajit .	25 Khara .	...
4330	1151	1286	635	403-04	*1228-29	22 Sarvadhārin .	26 Nandana .	...
4331	1152	1287	636	404-05	1229-30	23 Virōdhin .	27 Vijaya .	2 Vaiśākha .
4332	1153	1288	637	405-06	1230-31	24 Vikṛita .	28 Jaya .	...
4333	1154	1289	638	406-07	1231-32	25 Khara .	29 Manmatha .	10 Pausa .
4334	1155	1290	639	407-08	*1232-33	26 Nandana .	30 Durmukha .	...
4335	1156	1291	640	408-09	1233-34	27 Vijaya .	31 Hēmalamba .	...
4336	1157	1292	641	409-10	1234-35	28 Jaya .	32 Vilamba .	7 Āśvina .
4337	1158	1293	642	410-11	1235-36	29 Manmatha .	33 Vikārin .	...
4338	1159	1294	643	411-12	*1236-37	30 Durmukha .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4339	1160	1295	644	412-13	1237-38	31 Hēmalamba .	35 Plava .	4 Āshāḍha .
4340	1161	1296	645	413-14	1238-39	32 Vilamba .	36 Śubhakṛit .	...
4341	1162	1297	646	414-15	1239-40	33 Vikārin .	37 Śōbhana .	12 Phālguna .
4342	1163	1298	647	415-16	*1240-41	34 Śārvarin .	38 Krōdhin .	...
4343	1164	1299	648	416-17	1241-42	35 Plava .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4344	1165	1300	649	417-18	1242-43	36 Śubhakṛit .	40 Parābhava .	9 Mārgasīra .
4345	1166	1301	650	418-19	1243-44	37 Śōbhana .	41 Plavaṅga .	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a (here = t , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				1
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. .	10 48 0	18 Mar. (77) . . .	2 Mon. .	118·8374	4321
25 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. .	17 0 9	7 Mar. (67) . . .	0 Sat. .	333·1923	4322
25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. .	23 12 18	25 Mar. (84) . . .	5 Thur. .	29·2427	4323
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. .	5 24 27	15 Mar. (74) . . .	3 Tues. .	243·5975	4324
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. .	11 36 36	4 Mar. (63) . . .	0 Sat. .	119·3208	4325
25 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. .	17 48 45	22 Mar. (82) . . .	6 Fri. .	154·0027	4326
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. .	0 0 54	11 Mar. (70) . . .	3 Tues. .	29·7256	4327
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. .	6 13 3	1 Mar. (60) . . .	1 Sun. .	244·0804	4328
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. .	12 23 12	20 Mar. (79) . . .	0 Sat. .	278·7628	4329
25 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. .	18 37 21	8 Mar. (68) . . .	4 Wed. .	154·4857	4330
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. .	0 49 30	25 Feb. (56) . . .	1 Sun. .	30·2084	4331
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. .	7 1 39	16 Mar. (75) . . .	0 Sat. .	64·8908	4332
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. .	13 13 48	6 Mar. (65) . . .	5 Thur. .	279·2457	4333
25 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. .	19 25 57	24 Mar. (84) . . .	4 Wed. .	313·9281	4334
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. .	1 38 6	13 Mar. (72) . . .	1 Sun. .	189·6509	4335
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. .	7 50 15	2 Mar. (61) . . .	5 Thur. .	65·3738	4336
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. .	14 2 24	21 Mar. (80) . . .	4 Wed. .	100·0562	4337
25 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. .	20 14 33	10 Mar. (70) . . .	2 Mon. .	314·4110	4338
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. .	2 26 42	27 Feb. (58) . . .	6 Fri. .	190·1338	4339
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. .	8 38 51	18 Mar. (77) . . .	5 Thur. .	224·8162	4340
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. .	14 51 0	7 Mar. (66) . . .	2 Mon. .	100·5391	4341
25 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. .	21 3 9	25 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. .	135·2214	4342
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. .	3 15 18	14 Mar. (73) . . .	5 Thur. .	10·9443	4343
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. .	9 27 27	4 Mar. (63) . . .	3 Tues. .	225·2991	4344
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. .	15 39 36	23 Mar. (82) . . .	2 Mon. .	259·9815	4345

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4346	1167	1302	651	419-20	*1244-45	38 Krōdhin .	42 Kilaka† .	...
4347	1168	1303	652	420-21	1245-46	39 Viśvāvasa .	44 Sādhārana .	5 Śrāvana .
4348	1169	1304	653	421-22	1246-47	40 Parābhava .	45 Virōdhakṛit .	...
4349	1170	1305	654	422-23	1247-48	41 Plavaṅga .	46 Paridhāvin .	...
4350	1171	1306	655	423-24	*1248-49	42 Ki'aka .	47 Pramādin .	2 Vaiśākha .
4351	1172	1307	656	424-25	1249-50	43 Saumya .	48 Ānanda .	...
4352	1173	1308	657	425-26	1250-51	44 Sādhārana .	49 Rākṣasa .	10 Pausa .
4353	1174	1309	658	426-27	1251-52	45 Virōdhakṛit .	50 Anala .	...
4354	1175	1310	659	427-28	*1252-53	46 Paridhāvin .	51 Piṅgala .	...
4355	1176	1311	660	428-29	1253-54	47 Pramādin .	52 Kālayukta .	7 Āsvina .
4356	1177	1312	661	429-30	1254-55	48 Ānanda .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4357	1178	1313	662	430-31	1255-56	49 Rākṣasa .	54 Raudra .	...
4358	1179	1314	663	431-32	*1256-57	50 Anala .	55 Durmati .	3 Jyēṣṭha .
4359	1180	1315	664	432-33	1257-58	51 Piṅgala .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4360	1181	1316	665	433-34	1258-59	52 Kālayukta .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	12 Phālguna .
4361	1182	1317	666	434-35	1259-60	53 Siddhārthin .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4362	1183	1318	667	435-36	*1260-61	54 Raudra .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4363	1184	1319	668	436-37	1261-62	55 Durmati .	60 Kṣaya .	8 Kārttika .
4364	1185	1320	669	437-38	1262-63	56 Dundubhi .	1 Prabhava .	...
4365	1186	1321	670	438-39	1263-64	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	2 Vibhava .	...
4366	1187	1322	671	439-40	*1264-65	58 Raktāksha .	3 Śukla .	5 Śrāvana .
4367	1188	1323	672	440-41	1265-66	59 Krōdhana .	4 Pramōda .	...
4368	1189	1324	673	441-42	1266-67	60 Kṣaya .	5 Prajāpati .	...
4369	1190	1325	674	442-43	1267-68	1 Prabhava .	6 Aṅgira .	1 Chaitra .
4370	1191	1326	675	443-44	*1268-69	2 Vibhava .	7 Śrīmukha .	...

† 43 Saumya was suppressed in the north by the mean system. By the "true" system K.Y. 4346 (expired), A.D. 1245-46, was called "Saumya," 44 Sādhāraṇa being suppressed. The next year was 45 Virōdhakṛit by both systems of reckoning.

XC—*contd.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>viki</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	
		H. M. S.				
25 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	21 51 45	11 Mar. (71) . . .	6 Fri. . .	135-7043	4346
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	4 3 54	28 Feb. (59) . . .	3 Tues. . .	11-4272	4347
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	10 16 3	19 Mar. (78) . . .	2 Mon. . .	46-1096	4348
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	16 23 12	9 Mar. (68) . . .	0 Sat. . .	230-4644	4349
25 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	22 40 21	26 Feb. (57) . . .	4 Wed. . .	123-1572	4350
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	4 52 30	16 Mar. (75) . . .	3 Tues. . .	170-8646	4351
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	11 4 29	5 Mar. (64) . . .	0 Sat. . .	40-5925	4352
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	17 16 48	24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	51-2748	4353
25 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23 28 57	13 Mar. (73) . . .	4 Wed. . .	295-297	4354
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	5 41 6	2 Mar. (61) . . .	1 Sun. . .	171-3526	4355
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	11 53 15	21 Mar. (80) . . .	0 Sat. . .	206-0349	4356
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	18 5 24	10 Mar. (69) . . .	4 Wed. . .	81-7577	4357
26 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 17 33	28 Feb. (59) . . .	2 Mon. . .	296-1126	4358
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 29 42	18 Mar. (77) . . .	1 Sun. . .	339-7950	4359
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	12 41 51	7 Mar. (66) . . .	5 Thur. . .	206-5178	4360
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	18 54 0	26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	241-2002	4361
26 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	1 6 9	14 Mar. (74) . . .	1 Sun. . .	116-6231	4362
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	7 18 18	4 Mar. (63) . . .	6 Fri. . .	331-2778	4363
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	13 30 27	22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	27-3283	4364
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	19 42 36	12 Mar. (71) . . .	2 Mon. . .	241-6331	4365
26 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	1 54 45	29 Feb. (60) . . .	6 Fri. . .	117-4060	4366
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	8 6 54	19 Mar. (78) . . .	5 Thur. . .	152-0883	4367
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	14 19 3	8 Mar. (67) . . .	2 Mon. . .	27-8112	4368
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 31 12	26 Feb. (57) . . .	0 Sat. . .	242-1660	4369
26 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	2 43 21	16 Mar. (76) . . .	6 Fri. . .	276-8483	4370

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mīśādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4371	1192	1327	676	444-45	1269-70	3 Śukla . .	8 Bhāva . .	10 Pausa . .
4372	1193	1328	677	445-46	1270-71	4 Pramōda . .	9 Yavan . .	...
4373	1194	1329	678	446-47	1271-72	5 Prajāpati . .	10 Dhātṛi . .	...
4374	1195	1330	679	447-48	*1272-73	6 Angiras . .	11 Īsvara . .	7 Āśvina . .
4375	1196	1331	680	448-49	1273-74	7 Śrīmukha . .	12 Bahudhānya . .	...
4376	1197	1332	681	449-50	1274-75	8 Bhāva . .	13 Pramāthin . .	...
4377	1198	1333	682	450-51	1275-76	9 Yavan . .	14 Vikrama . .	3 Jyēsthā . .
4378	1199	1334	683	451-52	*1276-77	10 Dhātṛi . .	15 Vṛisha . .	...
4379	1200	1335	684	452-53	1277-78	11 Īsvara . .	16 Chitrabhānu . .	12 Phālguna . .
4380	1201	1336	685	453-54	1278-79	12 Bahudhānya . .	17 Subhānu . .	...
4381	1202	1337	686	454-55	1279-80	13 Pramāthin . .	18 Tārana . .	...
4382	1203	1338	687	455-56	*1280-81	14 Vikrama . .	19 Pārthiva . .	8 Kārttika . .
4383	1204	1339	688	456-57	1281-82	15 Vṛisha . .	20 Vyaya . .	...
4384	1205	1340	689	457-58	1282-83	16 Chitrabhānu . .	21 Sarvajit . .	...
4385	1206	1341	690	458-59	1283-84	17 Subhānu . .	22 Sarvadhārin . .	5 Śrāvana . .
4386	1207	1342	691	459-60	*1284-85	18 Tārana . .	23 Virōdhin . .	...
4387	1208	1343	692	460-61	1285-86	19 Pārthiva . .	24 Vikṛita . .	...
4388	1209	1344	693	461-62	1286-87	20 Vyaya . .	25 Khara . .	1 Chaitra . .
4389	1210	1345	694	462-63	1287-88	21 Sarvajit . .	26 Nandana . .	...
4390	1211	1346	695	463-64	*1288-89	22 Sarvadhārin . .	27 Vijaya . .	10 Pausa . .
4391	1212	1347	696	464-65	1289-90	23 Virōdhin . .	28 Jaya . .	...
4392	1213	1348	697	465-66	1290-91	24 Vikṛita . .	29 Mammatha . .	...
4393	1214	1349	698	466-67	1291-92	25 Khara . .	30 Duramukha . .	6 Bhādrapada . .
4394	1215	1350	699	467-68	*1292-93	26 Nandana . .	31 Hēmalamba . .	...
4395	1216	1351	700	468-69	1293-94	27 Vijaya . .	32 Vilamba . .	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here = <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	8 55 30	5 Mar. (64) . . .	3 Tues. . .	152-5712	4371
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	15 7 39	24 Mar. (83) . . .	2 Mon. . .	187-2536	4372
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 19 48	13 Mar. (72) . . .	6 Fri. . .	62-9765	4373
26 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	3 31 57	2 Mar. (62) . . .	4 Wed. . .	277-3313	4374
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9 44 6	21 Mar. (80) . . .	3 Tues. . .	312-0137	4375
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	15 56 15	10 Mar. (69) . . .	0 Sat. . .	187-7365	4376
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 8 24	27 Feb. (58) . . .	4 Wed. . .	63-4593	4377
26 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 20 33	17 Mar. (77) . . .	3 Tues. . .	98-1417	4378
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 32 42	7 Mar. (66) . . .	1 Sun. . .	312-4966	4379
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 44 51	25 Mar. (84) . . .	6 Fri. . .	8-5470	4380
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	22 57 0	15 Mar. (74) . . .	4 Wed. . .	222-9018	4381
26 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	5 9 9	3 Mar. (63) . . .	1 Sun. . .	98-6246	4382
26 Mar. (85) . . .	4 Wed. . .	11 21 18	22 Mar. (81) . . .	0 Sat. . .	133-3071	4383
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	17 33 27	11 Mar. (70) . . .	4 Wed. . .	9-0299	4384
26 Mar. (85) . . .	6 Fri. . .	23 45 36	1 Mar. (60) . . .	2 Mon. . .	223-3847	4385
26 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	5 57 45	19 Mar. (79) . . .	1 Sun. . .	258-0671	4386
26 Mar. (85) . . .	2 Mon. . .	12 9 54	8 Mar. (67) . . .	5 Thur. . .	133-7900	4387
26 Mar. (85) . . .	3 Tues. . .	18 22 3	25 Feb. (56) . . .	2 Mon. . .	9-5127	4388
27 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	0 34 12	16 Mar. (75) . . .	1 Sun. . .	44-1952	4389
26 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	6 46 21	5 Mar. (65) . . .	6 Fri. . .	258-5500	4390
26 Mar. (85) . . .	0 Sat. . .	12 58 30	24 Mar. (83) . . .	5 Thur. . .	293-2324	4391
26 Mar. (85) . . .	1 Sun. . .	19 10 39	13 Mar. (72) . . .	2 Mon. . .	168-9552	4392
27 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	1 22 48	2 Mar. (61) . . .	6 Fri. . .	44-6781	4393
26 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	7 34 57	20 Mar. (80) . . .	5 Thur. . .	79-3605	4394
26 Mar. (85) . . .	5 Thur. . .	13 47 6	10 Mar. (69) . . .	3 Tues. . .	293-7152	4395

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Saka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Meshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4396	1217	1352	701	469-70	1294-95	28 Jaya .	33 Vikārin .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4397	1218	1353	702	470-71	1295-96	29 Manmatha .	34 Śārvarin .	...
4398	1219	1354	703	471-72	*1296-97	30 Durmukha .	35 Plava .	11 Māgha .
4399	1220	1355	704	472-73	1297-98	31 Hēmalamba .	36 Śubhakrit .	...
4400	1221	1356	705	473-74	1298-99	32 Vilamba .	37 Śobhana .	...
4401	1222	1357	706	474-75	1299-1300	33 Vikārin .	38 Krōdhin .	8 Kārttika .
4402	1223	1358	707	475-76	*1300-01	34 Śārvarin .	39 Viśvāvasu .	...
4403	1224	1359	708	476-77	1301-02	35 Plava .	40 Parābhava .	...
4404	1225	1360	709	477-78	1302-03	36 Śubhakrit .	41 Plavaṅga .	4 Āshādha .
4405	1226	1361	710	478-79	1303-04	37 Śobhana .	42 Kilaka .	...
4406	1227	1362	711	479-80	*1304-05	38 Krōdhin .	43 Saumya .	...
4407	1228	1363	712	480-81	1305-06	39 Viśvāvasu .	44 Sādhāraṇa .	1 Chaitra .
4408	1229	1364	713	481-82	1306-07	40 Parābhava .	45 Virōdhakrit .	...
4409	1230	1365	714	482-83	1307-08	41 Plavaṅga .	46 Paridhāvin .	10 Pausa ‡ .
4410	1231	1366	715	483-84	*1308-09	42 Kilaka .	47 Pramādin .	...
4411	1232	1367	716	484-85	1309-10	43 Saumya .	48 Ānanda .	...
4412	1233	1368	717	485-86	1310-11	44 Sādhāraṇa .	49 Rākshasa .	6 Bhādrapada .
4413	1234	1369	718	486-87	1311-12	45 Virōdhakrit .	50 Anala .	...
4414	1235	1370	719	487-88	*1312-13	46 Paridhāvin .	51 Pingala .	...
4415	1236	1371	720	488-89	1313-14	47 Pramādin .	52 Kālayukta .	3 Jyēshṭha .
4416	1237	1372	721	489-90	1314-15	48 Ānanda .	53 Siddhārthin .	...
4417	1238	1373	722	490-91	1315-16	49 Rākshasa .	54 Raudra .	11 Māgha .
4418	1239	1374	723	491-92	*1316-17	50 Anala .	55 Durmati .	...
4419	1240	1375	724	492-93	1317-18	51 Pingala .	56 Dundubhi .	...
4420	1241	1376	725	493-94	1318-19	52 Kālayukta .	57 Rudhirōdgārin .	8 Kārttika .

‡ See "Remarks," p. 215, preceding this Table.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	a where $=t$, the index of the t th i .	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (85) .	6 Fri. .	15 59 15	27 Feb. (78) .	0 Sat. .	169·4381	4396
27 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	2 11 24	18 Mar. (77) .	6 Fri. .	204·1205	4397
26 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	8 23 33	6 Mar. (66) .	3 Tues. .	79·8433	4398
26 Mar. (85) .	3 Tues. .	14 35 42	25 Mar. (84) .	2 Mon. .	114·5257	4399
26 Mar. (85) .	4 Wed. .	20 47 51	15 Mar. (74) .	0 Sat. .	328·8806	4400
27 Mar. (86) .	6 Fri. .	3 0 0	4 Mar. (63) .	4 Wed. .	204·6034	4401
26 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	9 12 9	22 Mar. (82) .	3 Tues. .	239·2859	4402
26 Mar. (85) .	1 Sun. .	15 24 18	11 Mar. (70) .	0 Sat. .	115·0087	4403
26 Mar. (85) .	2 Mon. .	21 36 27	1 Mar. (60) .	5 Thur. .	329·3635	4404
27 Mar. (86) .	4 Wed. .	3 48 36	19 Mar. (78) .	3 Tues. .	25·4139	4405
26 Mar. (86) .	5 Thur. .	10 0 45	8 Mar. (68) .	1 Sun. .	239·7688	4406
26 Mar. (85) .	6 Fri. .	16 12 54	25 Feb. (56) .	5 Thur. .	115·4915	4407
26 Mar. (85) .	0 Sat. .	22 25 3	16 Mar. (75) .	4 Wed. .	150·1739	4408
27 Mar. (86) .	2 Mon. .	4 37 13	5 Mar. (64) .	1 Sun. .	25·8968	4409
26 Mar. (86) .	3 Tues. .	10 49 21	23 Mar. (83) .	0 Sat. .	60·5791	4410
26 Mar. (85) .	4 Wed. .	17 1 30	13 Mar. (72) .	5 Thur. .	274·9340	4411
26 Mar. (85) .	5 Thur. .	23 13 39	2 Mar. (61) .	2 Mon. .	150·6569	4412
27 Mar. (86) .	0 Sat. .	5 25 48	21 Mar. (80) .	1 Sun. .	185·3393	4413
26 Mar. (86) .	1 Sun. .	11 37 57	9 Mar. (69) .	5 Thur. .	61·0621	4414
26 Mar. (85) .	2 Mon. .	17 50 6	27 Feb. (58) .	3 Tues. .	275·4169	4415
27 Mar. (86) .	4 Wed. .	0 2 15	18 Mar. (77) .	2 Mon. .	310·0993	4416
27 Mar. (86) .	5 Thur. .	6 14 24	7 Mar. (66) .	6 Fri. .	185·8221	4417
26 Mar. (86) .	6 Fri. .	12 26 33	25 Mar. (85) .	5 Thur. .	223·5045	4418
26 Mar. (85) .	0 Sat. .	18 38 42	14 Mar. (73) .	2 Mon. .	96·2274	4419
27 Mar. (86) .	3 Mon. .	0 50 51	4 Mar. (63) .	0 Sat. .	310·5822	4420

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māghadi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4421	1242	1377	736	494-95	1319-20	53 Siddhārthin .	58 Raktāksha .	...
4422	1243	1378	727	495-96	*1320-21	54 Randra .	59 Krōdhana .	...
4423	1244	1379	728	496-97	1321-22	55 Durmati .	60 Kshaya .	4 Āshādha .
4424	1245	1380	729	497-98	1322-23	56 Dandubhi .	1 Prabhava .	...
4425	1246	1381	730	498-99	1323-24	57 Fudhīrōlgātin .	2 Vibhava .	...
4426	1247	1382	731	499-500	*1324-25	58 Raktāksha .	3 Śukla .	1 Chaitra .
4427	1248	1383	732	500-01	1325-26	59 Krōdhana .	4 Pramōda .	...
4428	1249	1384	733	501-02	1326-27	60 Kshaya .	5 Prajāpati .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4429	1250	1385	734	502-03	1327-28	1 Prabhava .	6 Angiras .	...
4430	1251	1386	735	503-04	*1328-29	2 Vibhava .	7 Śrīmukha .	...
4431	1252	1387	736	504-05	1329-30	3 Śukla .	8 Bhava† .	6 Bhādrapada .
4432	1253	1388	737	505-06	1330-31	4 Pramōda .	10 Dhātṛi .	...
4433	1254	1389	738	506-07	1331-32	5 Prajāpati .	11 Īvara .	...
4434	1255	1390	736	507-08	*1332-33	6 Angiras .	12 Bahubhānya .	2 Vaiśākha .
4435	1256	1391	740	508-09	1333-34	7 Śrīmukha .	13 Pramāthina .	...
4436	1257	1392	741	509-10	1334-35	8 Bhāva .	14 Kīkama .	11 Māgha .
4437	1258	1393	742	510-11	1335-36	9 Yuvan .	15 Vṛisha .	...
4438	1259	1394	743	511-12	*1336-37	10 Dhātṛi .	16 Chitrabhānu .	...
4439	1260	1395	744	512-13	1337-38	11 Īvara .	17 Subhānu .	7 Āśvina .
4440	1261	1396	745	513-14	1338-39	12 Bahubhānya .	18 Tārana .	...
4441	1262	1397	746	514-15	1339-40	13 Pramāthin .	19 Pārthiva .	...
4442	1263	1398	747	515-16	*1340-41	14 Vikrama .	20 Vyaya .	4 Āshādha .
4443	1264	1399	748	516-17	1341-42	15 Vṛisha .	21 Sarvajit .	...
4444	1265	1400	749	517-18	1342-43	16 Chitrabhānu .	22 Sarvadhārin .	12 Phālguna .
4445	1266	1401	750	518-19	1343-44	17 Subhānu .	23 Virōdhin .	...

† 9 Yuvan was suppressed in the north by the mean system. By the "true" system K.Y. 4431 (expired, A.D. 1330-31, was called "Yuvan," and 10 Dhātṛi was suppressed. The next year was 11 Īvara by both systems.

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR			MEAN SUNRISE OF THE DAY IN WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS.			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of Sunrise.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of Sunrise.	
13		1.	19	20	23	1
27 Mar. '86	3 Tues.	7 3 0	22 Mar. '81	5 Thurs.	6 6226	4421
28 Mar. '86	4 Wed.	10 15 9	13 Mar. '71	3 Tues.	220 9871	4422
29 Mar. '85	5 Thurs.	11 27 18	28 Feb. '69	0 Sat.	1967103	4423
27 Mar. '86	0 Sat.	1 27	10 Mar. '78	0 Fri.	1314420	4424
27 Mar. '86	1 Sun.	7 51 20	8 Mar. '67	3 Tues.	7 1135	4425
28 Mar. '86	2 Mon.	14 3 45	26 Feb. '57	1 Sun.	221 4703	4426
29 Mar. '85	3 Tues.	20 15 54	16 Mar. '75	0 Sat.	256 1527	4427
27 Mar. '86	5 Thurs.	2 28 3	5 Mar. '64	4 Wed.	131 8755	4428
27 Mar. '86	6 Fri.	8 10 12	21 Mar. '83	3 Tues.	160 5579	4429
28 Mar. '86	0 Sat.	11 22 21	12 Mar. '72	0 Sat.	12 2508	4430
28 Mar. '85	1 Sun.	20 4 30	2 Mar. '61	5 Thurs.	250 1556	4431
27 Mar. '86	3 Tues.	3 10 10	21 Mar. '80	4 Wed.	2 14380	4432
27 Mar. '86	4 Wed.	9 22 48	10 Mar. '69	1 Sun.	167 0409	4433
28 Mar. '86	5 Thurs.	15 40 57	27 Feb. '58	5 Thurs.	42 71 57	4434
29 Mar. '85	6 Fri.	21 53 6	17 Mar. '76	4 Wed.	77 4460	4435
27 Mar. '86	1 Sun.	4 5 15	7 Mar. '66	2 Mon.	291 8009	4436
27 Mar. '86	2 Mon.	10 17 24	25 Mar. '55	1 Sun.	326 1833	4437
28 Mar. '86	3 Tues.	16 29 33	14 Mar. '74	5 Thurs.	202 2062	4438
29 Mar. '85	4 Wed.	22 41 12	3 Mar. '62	2 Mon.	77 9289	4439
27 Mar. '86	6 Fri.	4 53 51	22 Mar. '81	1 Sun.	112 6114	4440
27 Mar. '86	0 Sat.	11 6 0	12 Mar. '71	6 Fri.	326 9662	4441
28 Mar. '86	1 Sun.	17 18 9	29 Feb. '60	3 Tues.	202 2890	4442
29 Mar. '85	2 Mon.	23 30 18	19 Mar. '78	2 Mon.	257 3714	4443
27 Mar. '86	4 Wed.	5 42 27	8 Mar. '67	6 Fri.	113 0943	4444
27 Mar. '86	5 Thurs.	11 54 36	27 Mar. '85	5 Thurs.	147 7767	4445

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Māhādī solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4446	1267	1402	751	519-20	*1344-45	18 Tāraṇa . . .	21 Vikṛita . . .	...
4447	1268	1403	752	520-21	1345-46	19 Pārthiva . . .	25 Khara . . .	9 Mārgaśīra . . .
4448	1269	1404	753	521-22	1346-47	20 Vyaya . . .	26 Nandana . . .	..
4449	1270	1405	754	522-23	1347-48	21 Sarvajit . . .	27 Vijaya . . .	..
4450	1271	1406	755	523-24	*1348-49	22 Sarvalhārin . . .	28 Jaya . . .	6 Bhādrapada . . .
4451	1272	1407	756	524-25	1349-50	23 Virōdhin . . .	29 Manmatha . . .	...
4452	1273	1408	757	525-26	1350-51	24 Vikṛita . . .	30 Durmukha . . .	..
4453	1274	1409	758	526-27	1351-52	25 Khara . . .	31 Hēmalamba . . .	2 Vaiśākha . . .
4454	1275	1410	759	527-28	*1352-53	26 Nandana . . .	32 Vilamba . . .	...
4455	1276	1411	760	528-29	1353-54	27 Vijaya . . .	33 Vikārin . . .	11 Māgha . . .
4456	1277	1412	761	529-30	1354-55	28 Jaya . . .	34 Śārvarin . . .	...
4457	1278	1413	762	530-31	1355-56	29 Manmatha . . .	35 Plava . . .	...
4458	1279	1414	763	531-32	*1356-57	30 Durmukha . . .	36 Śubhakṛit . . .	7 Āśvina . . .
4459	1280	1415	764	532-33	1357-58	31 Hēmalamba . . .	37 Śobhana . . .	..
4460	1281	1416	765	533-34	1358-59	32 Vilamba . . .	38 Krōdhin . . .	...
4461	1282	1417	766	534-35	1359-60	33 Vikārin . . .	39 Viśvāvasu . . .	4 Āshādha . . .
4462	1283	1418	767	535-36	*1360-61	34 Śārvarin . . .	40 Parābhava . . .	..
4463	1284	1419	768	536-37	1361-62	35 Plava . . .	41 Plavaṅga . . .	12 Phālguna . . .
4464	1285	1420	769	537-38	1362-63	36 Śubhakṛit . . .	42 Kīlaka . . .	...
4465	1286	1421	770	538-39	1363-64	37 Śobhana . . .	43 Saumya . . .	..
4466	1287	1422	771	539-40	*1364-65	38 Krōdhin . . .	44 Sādharāṇa . . .	9 Mārgaśīra . . .
4467	1288	1423	772	540-41	1365-66	39 Viśvāvasu . . .	45 Virōdhakṛit . . .	...
4468	1289	1424	773	541-42	1366-67	40 Parābhava . . .	46 Paridhāvin . . .	...
4469	1290	1425	774	542-43	1367-68	41 Plavaṅga . . .	47 Pramādin . . .	5 Śrāvapa . . .
4470	1291	1426	775	543-44	*1368-69	42 Kīlaka . . .	48 Ānanda . . .	...

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA SUKLA 1 ENDS.)			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēha-samkrānti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> here= <i>t</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
26 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	18 6 45	15 Mar. (75) . . .	2 Mon. . .	23-4995	4446
27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	0 18 54	5 Mar. (64) . . .	0 Sat. . .	237-8543	4447
27 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	6 31 3	24 Mar. (83) . . .	6 Fri. . .	272-5367	4448
27 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	12 43 12	13 Mar. (72) . . .	3 Tues. . .	148-2595	4449
26 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	18 55 21	1 Mar. (61) . . .	0 Sat. . .	23-9824	4450
27 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	1 7 30	20 Mar. (79) . . .	6 Fri. . .	58-6648	4451
27 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	7 19 39	10 Mar. (69) . . .	4 Wed. . .	273-0197	4452
27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	13 31 48	27 Feb. (55) . . .	1 Sun. . .	148-7424	4453
26 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	19 43 57	17 Mar. (77) . . .	0 Sat. . .	183-4248	4454
27 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	1 56 6	6 Mar. (65) . . .	4 Wed. . .	59-1477	4455
27 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	8 8 15	25 Mar. (84) . . .	3 Tues. . .	93-8300	4456
27 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	14 20 24	15 Mar. (74) . . .	1 Sun. . .	308-1849	4457
26 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	20 32 33	3 Mar. (63) . . .	5 Thur. . .	183-9077	4458
27 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	2 44 42	22 Mar. (81) . . .	4 Wed. . .	218-5902	4459
27 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	8 56 51	11 Mar. (70) . . .	1 Sun. . .	94-3129	4460
27 Mar. (86) . . .	4 Wed. . .	15 9 0	1 Mar. (60) . . .	6 Fri. . .	308-6678	4461
26 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	21 21 9	18 Mar. (78) . . .	4 Wed. . .	4-7182	4462
27 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	3 33 18	8 Mar. (67) . . .	2 Mon. . .	219-0730	4463
27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	9 45 27	27 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	253-7554	4464
27 Mar. (86) . . .	2 Mon. . .	15 57 36	16 Mar. (75) . . .	5 Thur. . .	129-4783	4465
26 Mar. (86) . . .	3 Tues. . .	22 9 45	4 Mar. (64) . . .	2 Mon. . .	5-2011	4466
27 Mar. (86) . . .	5 Thur. . .	4 21 54	23 Mar. (82) . . .	1 Sun. . .	39-8835	4467
27 Mar. (86) . . .	6 Fri. . .	10 34 3	13 Mar. (72) . . .	6 Fri. . .	254-2383	4468
27 Mar. (86) . . .	0 Sat. . .	16 46 12	2 Mar. (61) . . .	3 Tues. . .	129-9612	4469
26 Mar. (86) . . .	1 Sun. . .	22 18 21	20 Mar. (80) . . .	2 Mon. . .	164-6435	4470

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Bengal.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOYANT SAMVATSAHA		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
4471	1292	1427	776	544-45	1369-70	43 Śamvata .	49 Rākshasa	..
4472	1293	1428	777	545-46	1370-71	44 Śāmbhara .	50 Anala .	2 Vaisākha .
4473	1294	1429	778	546-47	1371-72	45 Vaidikakṣit .	51 Pingala .	..
4474	1295	1430	779	547-48	*1372-73	46 Paribhāvan .	52 Kālayukta .	10 Pausa .
4475	1296	1431	780	548-49	1373-74	47 Pramāda .	53 Siddhārthan .	..
4476	1297	1432	781	549-50	1374-75	48 Arada .	54 Randra .	..
4477	1298	1433	782	550-51	1375-76	49 Rākshasa .	55 Durmati .	7 Āsvina .
4478	1299	1434	783	551-52	*1376-77	50 Anala .	56 Dundubhi .	..
4479	1300	1435	784	552-53	1377-78	51 Pingala .	57 Rāthir-gārīn .	..
4480	1301	1436	785	553-54	1378-79	52 Kālayukta .	58 Raktāksha .	3 Jyēsthā .
4481	1302	1437	786	554-55	1379-80	53 Siddhārthan .	59 Krōdhana .	..
4482	1303	1438	787	555-56	*1380-81	54 Randra .	60 Kshaya .	12 Phālguna .
4483	1304	1439	788	556-57	1381-82	55 Durmati .	1 Prabhava .	..
4484	1305	1440	789	557-58	1382-83	56 Dundubhi .	2 Vibhava .	..
4485	1306	1441	790	558-59	1383-84	57 Rāthir-gārīn .	3 Śukla .	9 Mārgaśīra .
4486	1307	1442	791	559-60	*1384-85	58 Raktāksha .	4 Pramoda .	..
4487	1308	1443	792	560-61	1385-86	59 Krōdhana .	5 Prajāpati .	..
4488	1309	1444	793	561-62	1386-87	60 Kshaya .	6 Angiras .	5 Śrāvana .
4489	1310	1445	794	562-63	1387-88	1 Prabhava .	7 Śāmbhara .	..
4490	1311	1446	795	563-64	*1388-89	2 Vibhava .	8 Bhāva .	..
4491	1312	1447	796	564-65	1389-90	3 Śukla .	9 Yavan .	2 Vaisākha .
4492	1313	1448	797	565-66	1390-91	4 Pramoda .	10 Dhātṛi .	..
4493	1314	1449	798	566-67	1391-92	5 Prajāpati .	11 Kāra .	10 Pausa .
4494	1315	1450	799	567-68	*1392-93	6 Angiras .	12 Babubhānya .	..
4495	1316	1451	800	568-69	1393-94	7 Śāmbhara .	13 Pramoda .	..

XC—contd.

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR			MEAN LUNO-SOLAR YEAR · MEAN SUNRISE OF THE · IN 12 DAYS ON WHICH THE BRAHMA-SIDDHANTA IS BASED.			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	Time of mean Mēsha- sankranti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	where = t , the index of the $t(t+1)$.	
13	14	17	19	20	23		1
27 Mar. (86)	3 Tues.	H. M. S. 5 10 30	9 Mar. (83)	3 Tues.	40·2664	4471
27 Mar. (86)	4 Wed.	11 22 39	27 Feb. (88)	4 Wed.	254·7212	4472
27 Mar. (86)	5 Thur.	17 34 48	18 Mar. (77)	5 Tues.	239·4056	4473
26 Mar. (86)	6 Fri.	23 46 57	6 Mar. (66)	6 Sat.	115·1264	4474
27 Mar. (86)	1 Sun.	5 59 6	25 Mar. (84)	7 Fri.	199·8088	4475
27 Mar. (86)	2 Mon.	12 11 15	14 Mar. (73)	8 Tues.	75·5317	4476
27 Mar. (86)	3 Tues.	18 23 24	4 Mar. (62)	1 Sun.	289·8864	4477
27 Mar. (87)	5 Thur.	0 35 33	22 Mar. (82)	6 Sat.	224·5689	4478
27 Mar. (86)	6 Fri.	6 47 42	11 Mar. (70)	4 Wed.	200·2917	4479
27 Mar. (86)	0 Sat.	12 59 51	28 Feb. (50)	1 Sun.	76·0146	4480
27 Mar. (86)	1 Sun.	19 12 0	19 Mar. (78)	2 Sat.	110·3369	4481
27 Mar. (87)	3 Tues.	1 24 9	8 Mar. (68)	4 Thur.	225·0518	4482
27 Mar. (86)	4 Wed.	7 36 18	26 Mar. (85)	3 Tues.	21·1022	4483
27 Mar. (86)	5 Thur.	13 48 27	16 Mar. (75)	1 Sun.	235·4571	4484
27 Mar. (86)	6 Fri.	20 0 36	5 Mar. (64)	5 Thur.	111·1798	4485
27 Mar. (87)	1 Sun.	2 12 45	23 Mar. (83)	4 Wed.	145·8623	4486
27 Mar. (86)	2 Mon.	8 24 54	12 Mar. (71)	1 Sun.	21·5851	4487
27 Mar. (86)	3 Tues.	14 37 3	2 Mar. (61)	6 Fri.	235·9399	4488
27 Mar. (86)	4 Wed.	20 49 12	21 Mar. (80)	5 Thur.	270·6223	4489
27 Mar. (87)	6 Fri.	3 1 21	9 Mar. (69)	2 Mon.	146·8452	4490
27 Mar. (86)	0 Sat.	9 13 30	25 Feb. (57)	6 Fri.	22·0680	4491
27 Mar. (86)	1 Sun.	15 25 39	17 Mar. (76)	5 Thur.	56·7503	4492
27 Mar. (86)	2 Mon.	21 37 48	7 Mar. (66)	3 Tues.	271·1052	4493
27 Mar. (87)	4 Wed.	3 49 57	25 Mar. (85)	2 Mon.	305·7876	4494
27 Mar. (86)	5 Thur.	10 2 6	14 Mar. (73)	6 Fri.	181·5104	4495

TABLE

CONCURRENT YEAR.								Mean intercalated (<i>adhika</i>) lunar month.
Kali.	Śaka.	Chaitrādi Vikrama.	Mēshādi solar year in Pang. ul.	Kollam.	A.D.	JOVIAN SAMVATSARA.		
						Southern system.	Northern system.	
1	2	3	3a	4	5	6	7	8a
4486	1317	1452	801	569-70	1394-95	8 Bhāva . .	14 Vikrama . .	7 Āśvina . .
4487	1318	1453	802	570-71	1395-96	9 Yuvan . .	15 Vṛisha . .	...
4488	1319	1454	803	571-72	*1396-97	10 Dhātṛi . .	16 Chitrabbānu . .	...
4489	1320	1455	804	572-73	1397-98	11 Isvara . .	17 Subhānu . .	3 Jyēsthā . .
4500	1321	1456	805	573-74	1398-99	12 Babudhānya . .	18 Tārana . .	.
4501	1322	1457	806	574-75	1399-1400	13 Pramāthin . .	19 Pārthiva . .	12 Phālguna . .
4502	1323	1458	807	575-76	*1400-01	14 Vikrama . .	20 Vyaya . .	...

XC—*concl.*

COMMENCEMENT OF THE						
MEAN SOLAR YEAR.			MEAN LUNI-SOLAR YEAR (MEAN SUNRISE OF THE CIVIL DAY ON WHICH CHAITRA ŚUKLA 1 ENDS).			Kali.
Day and month, A.D.	Week-day	Time of mean Mēsha- sankranti.	Day and month, A.D.	Week-day.	<i>a</i> (here= <i>f</i> , the index of the <i>tithi</i>).	
13	14	17	19	20	23	1
		H. M. S.				
27 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	16 14 15	3 Mar. (62) . .	3 Tues. .	57·2333	4496
27 Mar. (86) . .	0 Sat. .	22 26 24	22 Mar. (81) . .	2 Mon. .	91·9157	4497
27 Mar. (87) . .	2 Mon. .	4 38 33	11 Mar. (71) . .	0 Sat. .	303·2704	4498
27 Mar. (86) . .	3 Tues. .	10 50 42	28 Feb. (59) . .	4 Wed. .	181·9933	4499
27 Mar. (86) . .	4 Wed. .	17 2 51	19 Mar. (78) . .	3 Tues. .	216·6757	4500
27 Mar. (86) . .	5 Thur. .	23 15 0	8 Mar. (67) . .	0 Sat. .	92·3086	4501
27 Mar. (87) . .	0 Sat. .	5 27 9	26 Mar. (86) . .	6 Fri. .	127·0810	4502

TABLE XCI.

DURATION AND COLLECTIVE DURATION OF MEAN SOLAR MONTHS ACCORDING TO THE BRAHMA-SIDDHĀNIA, WITH INCREASE OF a AT EACH SAMKRĀNTI.

Mean luni-solar month, ending after the second of the two solar samkrāntis connected with it.	At the mean solar samkrāntis.	Collective duration in time, and collective increase of a from mean Mēsha-samkrānti to the several samkrāntis.			
		Day.	Week-day.	H. M. S.	a
1	2	3			4
1 Chaitra	{ Mīna-samk. (<i>of previous year</i>).				
2 Vaiśākha	{ Mēsha-samk.	0	0	0 0 0	0
3 Jyēṣṭha	{ Vṛishabha-samk.	30	(2)	10 31 0½	307 349 2
4 Āshāḍha	{ Mithuna-samk.	60	(4)	21 2 1½	611 698 3
5 Śrāvana	{ Karka-samk.	91	(6)	7 33 2½	922 047 5
6 Bhādrapada	{ Simha-samk.	121	(2)	18 4 3	1229 396 6
7 Āsṛvina	{ Kanyā-samk.	152	(5)	4 35 3½	1536 745 8
8 Kārttika	{ Tulā-samk.	182	(0)	15 6 4½	1844 094 9
9 Mārgaśīra	{ Vṛiśchika-samk.	213	(3)	1 37 5½	2151 444 1
10 Pausha	{ Dhanus-samk.	243	(5)	12 8 6	2458 793 3
11 Māgha	{ Makara-samk.	273	(0)	22 39 6½	2766 142 4
12 Phālguna	{ Kumbha-samk.	304	(3)	9 19 7½	3073 491 6
1 Chaitra (<i>of following year</i>).	{ Mīna-samk.	334	(5)	19 41 8½	3380 840 7
	{ Mēsha-samk. (<i>of following year</i>).	365	(1)	6 12 9	3688 189 9

The duration of each mean solar month is $30^d 10^h 31^m 0\frac{1}{2}^s$; and in this time the mean moon's increase of distance from mean sun (our a , in measurement by 10,000ths of circle, is 307 349 156 595.

A samkrānti occurs at the moment when the mean sun enters a zodiacal sign.

TABLE XCII.

CENTURY-TABLE.

VALUE OF a ($=t$) AT BEGINNING OF CENTURIES K.Y., i.e. AT MEAN SUNRISE ON DAY OF OCCURRENCE OF MEAN MĒSHA-SĀKRĀNTI (MEAN SUN AT 0°) IN FIRST YEAR OF CENTURY.
[CENTURIES 38, 44, WILL BE DELETED: THE REST COMMON]

Beginning of K.Y. century.	Beginning in A.D.	Week- day.	a ($=t$).
37	509	(0)	6228.4770
38	609	(0)	5100.3761
39	709	(6)	3633.6433
40	809	(6)	2505.5425
41	909	(6)	1377.4416
42	1009	(6)	249.3408
43	1109	(6)	9121.2399
44	1209	(6)	7993.1391
45	1309	(5)	6826.4063

For odd years of centuries use the *Siddhanta-Sirāmaṇi* Table LVII-B (above, Vol. XV).

TABLE XCIII.

MEAN SUNRISE VALUES OF a (DISTANCE OF MEAN MOON FROM MEAN SUN) IN 10,000THS OF CIRCLE
FOR A MONTH PREVIOUS TO THE DAY ON WHICH MEAN MĒSHA-SĀKRĀNTI OCCURRED.

Interval of days from mean Mēsha- sākrānti day.	Week- day.	a (mean sunrise value).	Interval of days from mean Mēsha- sākrānti day.	Week- day.	a (mean sunrise value).
1	2	3	1	2	3
31	(4)	9502.4085	15	(6)	4920.5202
30	(5)	9841.0404	14	(0)	5259.1522
29	(6)	179.6724	13	(1)	5597.7842
28	(0)	518.3044	12	(2)	5936.4162
27	(1)	856.9364	11	(3)	6275.0482
26	(2)	1195.5684	10	(4)	6613.6801
25	(3)	1534.2004	9	(5)	6952.3121
24	(4)	1872.8324	8	(6)	7290.9441
23	(5)	2211.4643	7	(0)	7629.5761
22	(6)	2550.0963	6	(1)	7968.2081
21	(0)	2888.7283	5	(2)	8306.8401
20	(1)	3227.3603	4	(3)	8645.4721
19	(2)	3565.9923	3	(4)	8984.1040
18	(3)	3904.6243	2	(5)	9322.7360
17	(4)	4243.2563	1	(6)	9661.3680
16	(5)	4581.8882	0	(0)	0.0

The use of this Table is explained in Example 2 of this article, and in Example 1 of article on the *First Ārya-Siddhanta, mean system* (above, Vol. XVI).

TABLE XCIV.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS OF THE TITHI (a OR t), NAKSHATRA (n), AND YŌGA (y) UNITS.

In very close cases it is sometimes necessary to calculate the exact moment of the beginning and ending of *tithis*, *nakshatras* and *yōgas*, with greater accuracy than can be obtained by the use of Table X, *Indian Calendar*, or Table LXX (*above*, Vol. XVI, p. 216), where the time-equivalent of the unit, respectively, is given only in hours and minutes. My general working Tables for several of the Hindu astronomical *Siddhāntas* already published yield results, stated in measurement by 10,000ths of the circle, with an accuracy extending to four places of decimals, and the following Table enables the result to be translated into time down to a fraction of a second. It may be used for all astronomical authorities.

The tithi-index unit.

The *tithi*-unit is $\frac{1}{10,000}$ th of a mean lunation. The mean lunation, according to the *Ārya*- and *Sūrya-Siddhāntas*, occupies $29^d 12^h 44^m 2^s.79$. The unit, or 10,000th part of this, is $4^m.2524046$, or $4^m 15^s.144279$.

The nakshatra-index unit.

The moon's *nakshatra*, or her position in the heavens, mean or true, is found by adding the *tithi*-index, a or t , to the index of the sun's longitude, s , mean or true. Both these values are found in the ordinary course of calculation for a date.

The mean *nakshatra*-value $n = 10,000$ is reached in $27^d 7^h 43^m 12^s.3$. In this period the sun's mean motion amounts, in 10,000ths of circle measurement, to 748.0087 (*Table XLIV above* (Vol. XIV)) and the moon's mean distance from mean sun increases (*Table LIV A, B* (Vol. XV)) to 9251.9913. Total 10,000.

$27^d 7^h 43^m 12^s.3 = 39343^m.205$, and this divided by 10,000 fixes the time-equivalent of the *nakshatra*-unit as $3^m.9343205$, or $3^m 56^s.05923$.

The yōga-index unit.

Similarly the *yōga-chakra* is estimated by the *Sūrya-Siddhānta* (*Indian Calendar*, p. 62, § 113) as occupying 36605.116 minutes of time, or $25^d 10^h 5^m 6^s.96$.¹ The *yōga*-unit therefore is $3^m.6605116$, or $3^m 39^s.6307$.

¹ The *yōga* formula is $y = s$ (sun's long.) + n (moon's *nakshatra*), and, since $n = s + a$, $y = 2s + a$. In the period noted it will be found by calculation, using Table XLIV (*above*, Vol. XIV), that the mean sun s arrives, in 10,000ths of circle measurement, at long. 695.9511; and by using Table LXIV (Vol. XVI) that in the same period the mean moon has increased her distance from mean sun (a) by 8608.0964. Twice $s = 1391.9022$, and this + 8608.0964 (the value of a) = 9999.9988, practically 10,000 exactly. Table LXIV was prepared according to the *First Ārya-Siddhānta*. Using *Siddhānta-Śrōmani* and *Brahma Siddhānta* estimates (*Table LIV*) the total amounts to 10,000.0015, I have as yet no similar Table according to *Sūrya-Siddhānta* requirements; but from what has been said it may be assumed that its estimate of the time occupied by one *yōga-chakra* (= 10,000) is correct.

TABLE XCIV-A.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS.

TITHI-INDEX UNITS.

(" Arg." = a or t .)

Arg.	H.	M.	S.	Arg.	H.	M.	S.	Arg.	H.	M.	S.	Arg.	H.	M.	S.
1	0	4	15.14	30	2	7	34.33	59	4	10	53.51	88	6	14	12.70
2	0	8	30.29	31	2	11	49.47	60	4	15	8.7	89	6	18	27.84
3	0	12	45.43	32	2	16	4.62	61	4	19	23.80	90	6	22	42.99
4	0	17	0.58	33	2	20	19.76	62	4	23	38.95	91	6	26	58.13
5	0	21	15.72	34	2	24	34.91	63	4	27	54.09	92	6	31	13.27
6	0	25	30.87	35	2	28	50.05	64	4	32	9.23	93	6	35	28.42
7	0	29	46.01	36	2	33	5.19	65	4	36	24.38	94	6	39	43.56
8	0	34	1.15	37	2	37	20.34	66	4	40	39.52	95	6	43	58.71
9	0	38	16.30	38	2	41	35.48	67	4	44	54.67	96	6	48	13.85
10	0	42	31.44	39	2	45	50.63	68	4	49	9.81	97	6	52	29.00
11	0	46	46.59	40	2	50	5.77	69	4	53	24.96	98	6	56	44.14
12	0	51	1.73	41	2	54	20.92	70	4	57	40.10	99	7	0	59.28
13	0	55	16.88	42	2	58	36.06	71	5	1	55.24	100	7	5	14.43
14	0	59	32.02	43	3	2	51.20	72	5	6	10.39	200	14	10	28.86
15	1	3	47.16	44	3	7	6.35	73	5	10	25.53	300	21	15	43.28
16	1	8	2.31	45	3	11	21.49	74	5	14	40.68	400	28	20	57.71
17	1	12	17.45	46	3	15	36.64	75	5	18	55.82	500	35	26	12.14
18	1	16	32.60	47	3	19	51.78	76	5	23	10.97	600	42	31	26.57
19	1	20	47.74	48	3	24	6.93	77	5	27	26.11	700	49	36	41.00
20	1	25	2.29	49	3	28	22.07	78	5	31	41.25	800	56	41	55.42
21	1	29	18.03	50	3	32	37.21	79	5	35	56.40	900	63	47	9.85
22	1	33	33.17	51	3	36	52.36	80	5	40	11.54	1000	70	52	24.28
23	1	37	48.32	52	3	41	7.50	81	5	44	26.69				
24	1	42	3.46	53	3	45	22.65	82	5	48	41.83				
25	1	46	18.61	54	3	49	37.79	83	5	52	56.98				
26	1	50	33.75	55	3	53	52.94	84	5	57	12.20				
27	1	54	48.90	56	3	58	8.08	85	6	1	27.26				
28	1	59	4.04	57	4	2	23.22	86	6	5	42.41				
29	2	3	19.18	58	4	6	38.37	87	6	9	57.55				

TABLE XCIV-B.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS.

DECIMALS OF IITHI-INDEX UNITS.

First 2 decimals.	M. S.	First 2 decimals.	M. S.	First 2 decimals.	M. S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.
·01	0 2·55	·34	1 26·75	·67	2 50·95	·0091	0·03	·0034	0·57	·0067	1·71
·02	0 5·10	·35	1 29·30	·68	2 53·50	·0092	0·05	·0035	0·89	·0068	1·73
·03	0 7·65	·36	1 31·85	·69	2 56·05	·0093	0·08	·0036	0·92	·0069	1·76
·04	0 10·21	·37	1 34·40	·70	2 58·60	·0094	0·10	·0037	0·94	·0070	1·79
·05	0 12·76	·38	1 36·95	·71	3 1·15	·0095	0·13	·0038	0·97	·0071	1·81
·06	0 15·31	·39	1 39·51	·72	3 3·70	·0096	0·15	·0039	1·00	·0072	1·84
·07	0 17·86	·40	1 42·06	·73	3 6·26	·0097	0·18	·0040	1·02	·0073	1·86
·08	0 20·41	·41	1 44·61	·74	3 8·81	·0098	0·20	·0041	1·05	·0074	1·89
·09	0 22·96	·42	1 47·16	·75	3 11·36	·0099	0·23	·0042	1·07	·0075	1·91
·10	0 25·51	·43	1 49·71	·76	3 13·91	·0010	0·26	·0043	1·10	·0076	1·94
·11	0 28·07	·44	1 52·26	·77	3 16·46	·0011	0·28	·0044	1·12	·0077	1·96
·12	0 30·62	·45	1 54·81	·78	3 19·01	·0012	0·31	·0045	1·15	·0078	1·99
·13	0 33·17	·46	1 57·37	·79	3 21·56	·0013	0·33	·0046	1·17	·0079	2·02
·14	0 35·72	·47	1 59·92	·80	3 24·12	·0014	0·36	·0047	1·20	·0080	2·04
·15	0 38·27	·48	2 2·47	·81	3 26·67	·0015	0·38	·0048	1·22	·0081	2·07
·16	0 40·82	·49	2 5·02	·82	3 29·22	·0016	0·41	·0049	1·25	·0082	2·09
·17	0 43·37	·50	2 7·57	·83	3 31·78	·0017	0·43	·0050	1·28	·0083	2·12
·18	0 45·93	·51	2 10·12	·84	3 34·32	·0018	0·46	·0051	1·30	·0084	2·14
·19	0 48·48	·52	2 12·68	·85	3 36·87	·0019	0·48	·0052	1·33	·0085	2·17
·20	0 51·03	·53	2 15·23	·86	3 39·42	·0020	0·51	·0053	1·35	·0086	2·19
·21	0 53·58	·54	2 17·78	·87	3 41·98	·0021	0·54	·0054	1·38	·0087	2·22
·22	0 56·13	·55	2 20·33	·88	3 44·53	·0022	0·56	·0055	1·40	·0088	2·25
·23	0 58·68	·56	2 22·88	·89	3 47·08	·0023	0·59	·0056	1·43	·0089	2·27
·24	0 61·23	·57	2 25·43	·90	3 49·63	·0024	0·61	·0057	1·45	·0090	2·30
·25	1 3·79	·58	2 27·98	·91	3 52·18	·0025	0·64	·0058	1·48	·0091	2·32
·26	1 6·34	·59	2 30·54	·92	3 54·73	·0026	0·66	·0059	1·51	·0092	2·35
·27	1 8·89	·60	2 33·09	·93	3 57·28	·0027	0·69	·0060	1·53	·0093	2·37
·28	1 11·44	·61	2 35·64	·94	3 59·84	·0028	0·71	·0061	1·56	·0094	2·40
·29	1 13·99	·62	2 38·19	·95	4 2·39	·0029	0·74	·0062	1·58	·0095	2·42
·30	1 16·54	·63	2 40·74	·96	4 4·94	·0030	0·77	·0063	1·61	·0096	2·45
·31	1 19·09	·64	2 43·29	·97	4 7·49	·0031	0·79	·0064	1·63	·0097	2·47
·32	1 21·65	·65	2 45·84	·98	4 10·04	·0032	0·82	·0065	1·66	·0098	2·50
·33	1 24·20	·66	2 48·40	·99	4 12·59	·0033	0·84	·0066	1·68	·0099	2·52

TABLE XCIV-C.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS.

NAKSHATRA-INDEX UNITS.

Arg.	H. M. S.	Arg.	H. M. S.	Arg.	H. M. S.	Arg.	H. M. S.
1	0 3 56.06	31	2 1 57.84	61	3 59 59.62	91	5 58 1.39
2	0 7 52.12	32	2 5 53.90	62	4 3 55.67	92	6 1 57.45
3	0 11 48.18	33	2 9 49.95	63	4 7 51.73	93	6 5 53.51
4	0 15 44.24	34	2 13 46.01	64	4 11 47.79	94	6 9 49.57
5	0 19 40.30	35	2 17 42.07	65	4 15 43.85	95	6 13 45.63
6	0 23 36.36	36	2 21 38.13	66	4 19 39.91	96	6 17 41.69
7	0 27 32.41	37	2 25 34.19	67	4 23 35.97	97	6 21 37.75
8	0 31 28.47	38	2 29 30.25	68	4 27 32.03	98	6 25 33.80
9	0 35 24.53	39	2 33 26.31	69	4 31 28.09	99	6 29 29.86
10	0 39 20.59	40	2 37 22.37	70	4 35 24.15	100	6 33 25.92
11	0 43 16.65	41	2 41 18.43	71	4 39 20.21	200	13 6 51.85
12	0 47 12.71	42	2 45 14.49	72	4 43 16.26	300	19 40 17.73
13	0 51 8.77	43	2 49 10.55	73	4 47 12.32		
14	0 55 4.83	44	2 53 6.61	74	4 51 8.38		
15	0 59 0.89	45	2 57 2.67	75	4 55 4.44		
16	1 2 56.95	46	3 0 58.72	76	4 59 0.50		
17	1 6 53.01	47	3 4 54.78	77	5 2 56.56		
18	1 10 49.07	48	3 8 50.84	78	5 6 52.62		
19	1 14 45.13	49	3 12 46.90	79	5 10 48.68		
20	1 18 41.18	50	3 16 42.96	80	5 14 44.74		
21	1 22 37.24	51	3 20 39.02	81	5 18 40.80		
22	1 26 33.30	52	3 24 35.08	82	5 22 36.86		
23	1 30 29.36	53	3 28 31.14	83	5 26 32.92		
24	1 34 25.42	54	3 32 27.20	84	5 30 28.98		
25	1 38 21.48	55	3 36 23.26	85	5 34 25.03		
26	1 42 17.54	56	3 40 19.32	86	5 38 21.09		
27	1 46 13.60	57	3 44 15.38	87	5 42 17.15		
28	1 50 9.66	58	3 48 11.44	88	5 46 13.21		
29	1 54 5.72	59	3 52 7.49	89	5 50 9.27		
30	1 58 1.78	60	3 56 3.55	90	5 54 5.33		

TABLE XCIV-D.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS,

DECIMALS OF NAKSHATRA-INDEX UNITS.

First 2 decimals.	M. S.	First 2 decimals.	M. S.	First 2 decimals.	M. S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.
·01	0 2·36	·34	1 20·26	·67	2 38·16	·0001	0·02	·0034	0·80	·0067	1·58
·02	0 4·72	·35	1 22·62	·68	2 40·52	·0002	0·05	·0035	0·83	·0068	1·61
·03	0 7·08	·36	1 24·98	·69	2 42·88	·0003	0·07	·0036	0·85	·0069	1·63
·04	0 9·44	·37	1 27·34	·70	2 45·24	·0004	0·09	·0037	0·87	·0070	1·65
·05	0 11·80	·38	1 29·70	·71	2 47·60	·0005	0·12	·0038	0·90	·0071	1·68
·06	0 14·16	·39	1 32·06	·72	2 49·96	·0006	0·14	·0039	0·92	·0072	1·70
·07	0 16·52	·40	1 34·42	·73	2 52·32	·0007	0·17	·0040	0·94	·0073	1·72
·08	0 18·88	·41	1 36·78	·74	2 54·68	·0008	0·19	·0041	0·97	·0074	1·75
·09	0 21·25	·42	1 39·14	·75	2 57·04	·0009	0·21	·0042	0·99	·0075	1·77
·10	0 23·61	·43	1 41·51	·76	2 59·40	·0010	0·24	·0043	1·02	·0076	1·79
·11	0 25·97	·44	1 43·87	·77	3 1·77	·0011	0·26	·0044	1·04	·0077	1·82
·12	0 28·33	·45	1 46·23	·78	3 4·13	·0012	0·28	·0045	1·06	·0078	1·84
·13	0 30·69	·46	1 48·59	·79	3 6·49	·0013	0·31	·0046	1·09	·0079	1·86
·14	0 33·05	·47	1 50·95	·80	3 8·85	·0014	0·33	·0047	1·11	·0080	1·89
·15	0 35·41	·48	1 53·31	·81	3 11·21	·0015	0·35	·0048	1·13	·0081	1·91
·16	0 37·77	·49	1 55·67	·82	3 13·57	·0016	0·38	·0049	1·16	·0082	1·94
·17	0 40·13	·50	1 58·03	·83	3 15·93	·0017	0·40	·0050	1·18	·0083	1·96
·18	0 42·49	·51	2 0·39	·84	3 18·29	·0018	0·42	·0051	1·20	·0084	1·98
·19	0 44·85	·52	2 2·75	·85	3 20·65	·0019	0·45	·0052	1·23	·0085	2·01
·20	0 47·21	·53	2 5·11	·86	3 23·01	·0020	0·47	·0053	1·25	·0086	2·03
·21	0 49·57	·54	2 7·47	·87	3 25·37	·0021	0·50	·0054	1·27	·0087	2·05
·22	0 51·93	·55	2 9·83	·88	3 27·73	·0022	0·52	·0055	1·30	·0088	2·08
·23	0 54·29	·56	2 12·19	·89	3 30·09	·0023	0·54	·0056	1·32	·0089	2·10
·24	0 56·65	·57	2 14·55	·90	3 32·45	·0024	0·57	·0057	1·35	·0090	2·12
·25	0 59·01	·58	2 16·91	·91	3 34·81	·0025	0·59	·0058	1·37	·0091	2·15
·26	1 1·38	·59	2 19·28	·92	3 37·17	·0026	0·61	·0059	1·39	·0092	2·17
·27	1 3·74	·60	2 21·64	·93	3 39·54	·0027	0·64	·0060	1·42	·0093	2·20
·28	1 6·10	·61	2 24·00	·94	3 41·90	·0028	0·66	·0061	1·44	·0094	2·22
·29	1 8·46	·62	2 26·36	·95	3 44·26	·0029	0·68	·0062	1·46	·0095	2·24
·30	1 10·82	·63	2 28·72	·96	3 46·62	·0030	0·71	·0063	1·49	·0096	2·27
·31	1 13·18	·64	2 31·08	·97	3 48·98	·0031	0·73	·0064	1·51	·0097	2·29
·32	1 15·54	·65	2 33·44	·98	3 51·34	·0032	0·76	·0065	1·53	·0098	2·31
·33	1 17·90	·66	2 35·80	·99	3 53·70	·0033	0·78	·0066	1·56	·0099	2·34

TABLE XCIV-E.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS.

YOGA-INDEX UNITS.

Arg.	H.	M.	S.	Arg.	H.	M.	S.	Arg.	H.	M.	S.	Arg.	H.	M.	S.
1	0	8	39.63	31	1	53	28.55	61	3	43	17.47	91	5	33	6.39
2	0	7	19.26	32	1	57	8.18	62	3	46	57.10	92	5	36	46.02
3	0	10	58.89	33	2	0	47.81	63	3	50	36.73	93	5	40	25.65
4	0	14	38.52	34	2	4	27.44	64	3	54	16.36	94	5	44	5.29
5	0	18	18.15	35	2	8	7.07	65	3	57	56.00	95	5	47	44.92
6	0	21	57.78	36	2	11	46.71	66	4	1	35.63	96	5	51	24.55
7	0	25	37.41	37	2	15	26.34	67	4	5	15.26	97	5	55	4.18
8	0	29	17.05	38	2	19	5.97	68	4	8	54.89	98	5	58	43.81
9	0	32	56.68	39	2	22	45.60	69	4	12	34.52	99	6	2	23.44
10	0	36	36.31	40	2	26	25.23	70	4	16	14.15	100	6	6	3.07
11	0	40	15.04	41	2	30	4.86	71	4	19	53.78	200	12	12	6.14
12	0	43	55.57	42	2	33	44.49	72	4	23	33.41	300	18	18	9.21
13	0	47	35.20	43	2	37	24.12	73	4	27	13.04				
14	0	51	14.83	44	2	41	3.75	74	4	30	52.67				
15	0	54	54.46	45	2	44	43.38	75	4	34	32.30				
16	0	58	34.09	46	2	48	23.01	76	4	38	11.93				
17	1	2	13.72	47	2	52	2.64	77	4	41	51.56				
18	1	5	53.35	48	2	55	42.27	78	4	45	31.19				
19	1	9	32.98	49	2	59	21.90	79	4	49	10.83				
20	1	13	12.61	50	3	3	1.53	80	4	52	50.46				
21	1	16	52.24	51	3	6	41.17	81	4	56	30.09				
22	1	20	31.88	52	3	10	20.80	82	5	0	9.72				
23	1	24	11.51	53	3	14	0.43	83	5	3	49.35				
24	1	27	51.14	54	3	17	40.06	84	5	7	28.98				
25	1	31	30.77	55	3	21	19.69	85	5	11	8.61				
26	1	35	10.40	56	3	24	59.32	86	5	14	48.24				
27	1	38	50.03	57	3	28	38.95	87	5	18	27.87				
28	1	42	29.66	58	3	32	18.58	88	5	22	7.50				
29	1	46	9.29	59	3	35	58.21	89	5	25	47.13				
30	1	49	48.92	60	3	39	37.84	90	5	29	26.76				

TABLE XCIV-F.

TIME-EQUIVALENTS.

DECIMALS OF YOGA-INDEX UNITS.

First 2 decimals.	M.	S.	First 2 decimals.	M.	S.	First 2 decimals.	M.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.	3rd and 4th decimals.	S.
·01	0	2·20	·34	1	14·67	·67	2	27·15	·0001	0·02	·0034	0·75	·0067	1·47
·02	0	4·39	·35	1	16·87	·68	2	29·35	·0002	0·04	·0035	0·77	·0068	1·49
·03	0	6·59	·36	1	19·07	·69	2	31·55	·0003	0·07	·0036	0·79	·0069	1·52
·04	0	8·79	·37	1	21·26	·70	2	33·74	·0004	0·09	·0037	0·81	·0070	1·54
·05	0	10·98	·38	1	23·46	·71	2	35·94	·0005	0·11	·0038	0·83	·0071	1·56
·06	0	13·18	·39	1	25·66	·72	2	38·13	·0006	0·13	·0039	0·86	·0072	1·58
·07	0	15·37	·40	1	27·85	·73	2	40·33	·0007	0·15	·0040	0·88	·0073	1·60
·08	0	17·57	·41	1	30·05	·74	2	42·53	·0008	0·18	·0041	0·90	·0074	1·63
·09	0	19·77	·42	1	32·24	·75	2	44·72	·0009	0·20	·0042	0·92	·0075	1·65
·10	0	21·96	·43	1	34·44	·76	2	46·92	·0010	0·22	·0043	0·94	·0076	1·67
·11	0	24·16	·44	1	36·64	·77	2	49·12	·0011	0·24	·0044	0·97	·0077	1·69
·12	0	26·36	·45	1	38·83	·78	2	51·31	·0012	0·26	·0045	0·99	·0078	1·71
·13	0	28·55	·46	1	41·03	·79	2	53·51	·0013	0·29	·0046	1·01	·0079	1·74
·14	0	30·75	·47	1	43·23	·80	2	55·70	·0014	0·31	·0047	1·03	·0080	1·76
·15	0	32·94	·48	1	45·42	·81	2	57·90	·0015	0·33	·0048	1·05	·0081	1·78
·16	0	35·14	·49	1	47·62	·82	3	0·10	·0016	0·35	·0049	1·08	·0082	1·80
·17	0	37·34	·50	1	49·82	·83	3	2·29	·0017	0·37	·0050	1·10	·0083	1·82
·18	0	39·53	·51	1	52·01	·84	3	4·49	·0018	0·40	·0051	1·12	·0084	1·84
·19	0	41·73	·52	1	54·21	·85	3	6·69	·0019	0·42	·0052	1·14	·0085	1·87
·20	0	43·93	·53	1	56·40	·86	3	8·88	·0020	0·44	·0053	1·16	·0086	1·89
·21	0	46·12	·54	1	58·60	·87	3	11·08	·0021	0·46	·0054	1·19	·0087	1·91
·22	0	48·32	·55	2	0·80	·88	3	13·28	·0022	0·48	·0055	1·21	·0088	1·93
·23	0	50·52	·56	2	2·99	·89	3	15·47	·0023	0·51	·0056	1·23	·0089	1·95
·24	0	52·71	·57	2	5·19	·90	3	17·67	·0024	0·53	·0057	1·25	·0090	1·98
·25	0	54·91	·58	2	7·39	·91	3	19·86	·0025	0·55	·0058	1·27	·0091	2·00
·26	0	57·10	·59	2	9·58	·92	3	22·06	·0026	0·57	·0059	1·30	·0092	2·02
·27	0	59·30	·60	2	11·78	·93	3	24·26	·0027	0·59	·0060	1·32	·0093	2·04
·28	1	1·50	·61	2	13·97	·94	3	26·45	·0028	0·61	·0061	1·34	·0094	2·06
·29	1	3·69	·62	2	16·17	·95	3	28·65	·0029	0·64	·0062	1·36	·0095	2·09
·30	1	5·89	·63	2	18·37	·96	3	30·85	·0030	0·66	·0063	1·38	·0096	2·11
·31	1	8·09	·64	2	20·56	·97	3	33·04	·0031	0·68	·0064	1·41	·0097	2·13
·32	1	10·28	·65	2	22·76	·98	3	35·24	·0032	0·70	·0065	1·43	·0098	2·15
·33	1	12·48	·66	2	24·96	·99	3	37·43	·0033	0·72	·0066	1·45	·0099	2·17

No. 16.—VELVIKUDI GRANT OF NEDUNJADAIYAN: THE THIRD YEAR OF REIGN.

By H. KRISHNA SASTRI, B.A., OOTACAMUND.

Sixteen years ago, when Mr. Venkayya in his Epigraphical Report for 1908 (pp. 50 ff) discussed with great ability the contents of the fourth of the early Pāṇḍya copper-plates discovered till then, he remarked: "The originals of these plates have not been traced. The following account of them is based on a preliminary study of two excellent impressions belonging probably to Sir Walter Elliot's collections kindly placed at my disposal by Dr. Fleet in 1893." These duplicate impressions of the grant now in the editor's possession, are marked by Dr. Fleet "I-n-11" and must have been originally intended for publication in the *Indian Antiquary*. Mr. Venkayya, however, could not at once prepare an article on them, as the early Pāṇḍya chronology was then obscure. About the end of 1915, Dr. L. D. Barnett of the British Museum, London, sent me impressions of a copper-plate inscription preserved in that institution and wished to know if it had been published and what its contents were. Curiously enough, it happened that these were the very same impressions of which Mr. Venkayya was unable to trace the originals. I wrote back to Dr. Barnett informing that the plates contained on them an important Pāṇḍya grant which had been already noticed in the Epigraphical Report for 1908 and asked for certain details about them. He says briefly: "There is no seal on the grant: the plates are held by a thin copper-ring, which has been cut." The detailed measurement of the plates and their number, consequently, remain to be what has been described by Mr. Venkayya, viz., these are ten copper-plates, of which the first seven are numbered on the left margin on their inner sides and the impressions measure $10\frac{1}{2}$ " by $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", the first and the last plates being written only on their inner sides.

The writing on the plates is both in the Grantha and Vaṭṭeḷuttu characters, the first being used in Sanskrit passages (ll. 1 to 30 and ll. 142 to 150) and in all Sanskrit words that occur in the Tamil portion of the inscription. The Grantha characters and orthography do not call for any special remarks except that in almost all conjunct consonants, where they are written one below the other, the upper or the first member of the compound letter is marked by the *virāma*, following evidently the Tamil method of writing. The same influence is also observed in the pronunciation and spelling of Sanskrit words, e.g., *pārakan* and *purōkan* (l. 99), *kritāpatānan* (l. 100) and *kaṇḍakanishṭuran* (l. 100 f.). In one particular case, the purely Tamil word *antaṇar* (l. 61) is written partly in Grantha and partly in Tamil. The use of *tsha* for *ksha* (l. 144), *nma* for *tma*, *dna* for *lma* and *ri* for *ri* or *ru*, in compound letters, also shows the same influence. Consonants coming after *r* are always doubled except in °ṛṣṇ° in line 14 and °ṛṣṇ° in line 17. The *upadhmāṇiya* and *jihvāmūliya* symbols are used throughout in their proper places. The *anuvāra* used in *-varggaṁ=yudhi* (l. 14) and in *saṁyati* (l. 28) is worth noticing. It denotes the *anunāsika* forms of *yu* and *ya* and is shaped in the form of a crescent with a dot in it placed over the heads of these letters. In his commentary on Pāṇini VIII-4-59 Bhaṭṭoji-Dikshita remarks that the *anuvāra* in such cases changes itself optionally into the nasal form of *ya*.

The Vaṭṭeḷuttu character so called, is an oblique form of Tamil (excepting certain letters) with a few angularities which on careful scrutiny could be easily accounted for. The only four letters in the alphabet whose form cannot be explained with reference to Tamil are the vowel letters: (௨) (see *irakki* in line 40), *ai* (ஈ) (see *aiṁpaḍiṇṇar* in line 135) and the more frequently occurring *ṇa* (ஞ) and *pa* (ப). In the matter of the Vaṭṭeḷuttu palæography of this inscription it might be noted (1) that the *puḷḷi* is correctly inserted throughout the inscription except in a few cases, e.g., *vōḷḷi*= (l. 31), *etturattum*= (l. 47 f.), *arṇam* (*ibid.*), *-avaṛku* (l. 46) and *vēḷḷi* (l. 37); (2) that it is unnecessarily inserted over the vocalic *e* and *o* and even

over the initial vowel letter *o*, as in *mennum*, *chchor*. (l. 34), *korakai*, *korran*, *konḍa* (l. 35), *dēy* (l. 38), *goḷi* (l. 43), *nenṇuṇi* (l. 45), *rrennan* (l. 46), *kkolai*, *chcheliyan* (l. 50), *olyāda* (l. 108 f.), *oḍōda* (l. 109), *poḷil* (l. 65), *pporu* (l. 63), *poruṭṭāga* (l. 71); and (3) that it is omitted in a few cases. The shaping of the long *ū*-sign in *rū* (l. 119), *nū* (l. 107) and *lū* (l. 76) and the use of the Tamil *aḷabeḍai* (Skt. *pluta*) in *kkolīya* in line 97 for the purpose of completing the metrical quantity are worthy of notice. This *aḷabeḍai* according to the Tamil grammarians is to be used in (i) selling articles, (ii) calling people at a distance and (iii) in filling up the metrical quantity in a verse. Pāṇini omits (i) and (iii). While in Sanskrit only vowels have *pluta*, in Tamil the consonants (nasals and sibilants) are also thus lengthened.

The orthographical peculiarities such as the insertion of *y* after consonants with the *e*-sign (ll. 94, 97 f.); the substitution of the vowel *i* for *yi* (ll. 66, 115, 118, 140); the non-observance of euphonic rules in adding the suffixes *um* (l. 93), *uḷ* (l. 59), *in* (l. 93) and *oḍu* (l. 46 f.); the want of distinction between the long and the short *i* (except in the single instance *nirōḍ=atti* in line 117) and between the long and the short *o*, are noteworthy. *Puli-ūr* (l. 58), *°mai-y-iruppai* (l. 121 f.), *chey-iḍai* (l. 122), *maṇi-imai* (l. 81), *kkali-araiṣaṇ* (l. 90), *kurai-uru* and *nirai-uru* (l. 102) are also cases of the omission of *sandhi*. *Paramēśvaranār-Vēḷvikuḍi* (l. 110) for *°nāl Vēḷvikuḍi* and *veḷirpaṭṭu* for *veḷippaṭṭu* (ll. 41, 49, 52, 88) are evidently wrong forms; *ṣekkuṇ* (l. 120) for *ṣeykkuṇ* and *aimpaḍiṇṇar* (l. 135) for *aimpaḍiṇṇmar* may be regarded as colloquial usages: similar also may be the use of *kuḍu* (l. 125) for *koḍu*. The form *iydu* (l. 152) for *idu* through the intermediate form *iḥdu* probably gives us the clue for the correct pronunciation of the Tamil *āydan*-sign which is now pronounced as the *jīhvāmūliya* and the *upadhmanīya* forms of the *visarga*. The metre used in the Tamil portion of the inscription is the *Agaval* while in the Sanskrit portion the metres employed are: *Vamśastha* (vv. 1, 12), *Anushtubh* (vv. 2, 17, 20 and 23), *Vasantatilakā* (vv. 3, 9 and 19), *Śārdūlavikīṭita* (vv. 4, 5, 6 and 10), *Mālabhārini*¹ (vv. 7, 8, 15 and 16), *Upēndravajrā* (vv. 11, 14), *Drutavilambita* (v. 13) and *Āryā* (v. 18).

Palæographically, the Grantha characters of the Vēḷvikuḍi grant differ from those of the Madras Museum plates of Jaṭilavarman,² although for reasons stated in the sequel, both of these have to be attributed to the period of the same king Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṇ. The difference is distinctly observed in the formation of the *serif* which in the first case is a plain horizontal line, whereas in the second, it makes a loop with the letter. The bottoms of letters like *ma* and *ba* and the top of the vowel *i* are bent at the base line in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant, whereas in the Madras Museum plates they either form one uniform curve, or are straight; the *upadhmanīya* and the *jīhvāmūliya* signs are not used at all in the Madras Museum plates. The punctuation marks at the end of verses in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant are the *piḷḷaiyār śūḷi* (२) whereas in the Madras Museum plates they are denoted by the so-called *ōm* symbol (ॐ)³; *anuvāras* are more frequent in the Madras Museum plates than nasal conjuncts. The Vēḷvikuḍi grant, in numbering the plates, uses the Grantha letter-symbols, whereas the Madras Museum plates use the usual Tamil numerals. In the Vaṭṭeḷuttu alphabet employed, however, the two grants do not seem to differ much, except in the case of the letter *ya* which in the Vēḷvikuḍi grant as in the Āṇaimalai inscription,⁴ is unisepate, while in the Madras Museum plates it is bipartite. This single difference in the characters of the Tamil portion which is the earlier, and perhaps constitutes the grant proper in both, need not show that the two grants must belong to different periods. The

¹ The scheme of this verse as given in the *Chhandōmāñjarī* is:—

विषमे ससजा यदा गुरु विद् सभरा येन तु मालभारिणीयम् ॥

² *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XXII, with Plate, pp. 57 ff.

³ The latest interpretation of this symbol is *siddhiḥ*, 'success.'

⁴ Above, Vol. VIII, p. 317 ff.

insertion of the Grantha portion in the Vēlvikuḍi grant might have been somewhat earlier than that in the Madras Museum plates.

The Sanskrit portion of the record commences with an invocation to Śiva (verse 1) and goes on to refer in general terms to the Pāṇḍya kings and their race, of which the family priest was the sage Agastya¹ (vv. 2 and 3). At the end of the previous *Kalpa*, it is stated, there was a powerful king named Pāṇḍya who was ruling at the entrance into the sea (*i.e.*, on the coast of a gulf) and that the very same king at the beginning of the current *Kalpa* was born as Budha, the son of the Moon (v. 4). His son was Purūravas; and in his family, whose crest was a pair of fish, which shared with Indra, the lord of gods, half of his throne and his necklace and was a party in the purāṇic churning of the milk ocean, was born king Māravarman, a patron of the learned (vv. 6 and 8). His son was Raṇadhīra (v. 9) and his son Māravarman II Rājasimha (vv. 10 and 11) at whose presence the king P. Ilavamalla ran away from the battlefield (v. 12). This king Rājasimha married a Maḷava princess and by her begot king Jaṭila (v. 14), who was also called Parāntaka (v. 17). Thus ends the short Sanskrit enlogy (*praśasti*) which was composed by the *Survakratuyājīn* Varōdaya-Bhaṭṭa (l. 30).

We may now pass on to what the bigger and the more important part of the record, the Tamil *praśasti*, has to say, with the remark that the Sanskrit portion, by its brief notice and the very meagre historical material which it supplies in the form of a general introduction, could not have been contemporaneous with the Tamil portion. It was evidently added only later to give a dignified appearance to the grant proper which is in Tamil. This Tamil portion begins with the mention of a past event, namely, that the *kēlvi*-Brahmans² of Pāṇḍūr-Kūṛṇam seeing that one of their own community, named Naṟkorraṇ, the headman of Korakai, who had contemplated the performance of a Vēdic sacrifice, with the help of the ruling Pāṇḍya king (*ādhirāja*) Palyāgamudukuḍumi Peruvaḷudi, placed his petition before the king and themselves standing in front of the sacrificial hall, blessed that spot to be thenceforth (?) called Vēlvikuḍi.³ The king granted the village to Naṟkorraṇ and it was thus that the village came to be enjoyed by the latter for a long time. After this, a powerful Kali king, named Kaḷabhran, conquering many *ādhirājas*, brought under subjection the whole Pāṇḍya country including, of course the village Vēlvikuḍi which was then resumed. Some time elapsed and after this sprang forth a powerful Pāṇḍya, named Kaḍuṅgōṇ, who reconquered the whole land from his enemies. His son was Avanichūḷamaṇi Māravarman. His son was Śeḷiyaṇ Vāṇavaṇ Śēndan and his son, Arikēsaṇi Asamasamaṇ Māravarman, who won a battle at Pāḷi against his enemies; defeated a certain Vilvēli at Nelvēli; destroyed the Paravas and the people of Kuṟu-nāḍu; won a victory at Śēṇṇilam, conquered the Kōraḷa several times at the strongly fortified town of Puliyūr; made many gifts and protected the Brāhmanas and the invalids. His son was Śaḍaiyaṇ, the lord of the Kōṅga country (Kōṅgarkōmāṇ), who was possessed of the titles Tappa-Vāṇavaṇ, Śēmbiyaṇ, Śōḷaṇ and Madura-Karunāṭakan.⁴ won a battle at Mārudūr,

¹ Agastya is also supposed to have been the founder of the Tamil language and the author of the Tamil grammar *Agattiyaṁ* mentioned in Tamil literature. He is referred to as the family priest of the Pāṇḍyas also in Kālikāsa's *Raghuvamśa*, VI. 61, and in the commentary on *Iraiyānār Agapporuḷ*.

² *Kēlvi-andaṇḍāḷar* may also mean 'learned Brāhmanas'. But *kēlvi* seems to be used here in a technical sense. In inscriptions we find the word applied to a class of administrative officers whose business was to carry the applications of petitioners to the 'hearing' of the king. See also *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. III, p. 69, foot-note 7.

³ *I.e.*, the village of the sacrifice. In the Tamil portion in l. 108 f. it is stated that the village had the name Vēlvikuḍi given to it by king Mudukuḍumi.

⁴ The significance of this title is not apparent. Could it be that like Śēmbiyaṇ and Śōḷaṇ he could have acquired it by conquering the Western Chāḷukyas who were known as Karnāṭakas? But we know that these were too far away from the reach of the Pāṇḍyas. Another possible explanation is that the Pāṇḍyas might have intermarried with the Chāḷukyas and the issue of such an intermarriage might well be called 'the Sweet Karnāṭaka'! Again, the identification of the Kaḷabhras with Karnāṭas by Mr. Venkayya (see below p. 295) seems to gain in significance in considering the propriety of the title Madura-Karunāṭakan held by king Śaḍaiyaṇ.

defeated **Āyavēl** in battles at **Śeṅgoḍi** and **Pudāṅkōḍu**, destroyed the **Mahārathas** at the big town (*Mahānagara*) of **Māṅgalapuram** and stamped the symbols of the bow, the tiger and the fish on the big mountain, viz., the Himalayas. This shows his supreme authority over the **Chēra**, **Chōla** and **Pāṇḍya** countries, whose symbols were the bow, the tiger and the fish, respectively. His son was **Tēr-Māraṇ** who routed his enemies at **Neḍuvayal**, **Kuṛumaḍai**, **Maṇṇi-Kuṛichchi**, **Tirumaṅgai**, **Pūvalūr** and **Koḍumbālūr**, defeated the **Pallava**¹ king and captured his elephants and horses in the battle of **Kuḷumbūr**, crushed his enemies at **Periyālūr** crossed the **Kāviri** (i.e., the river **Kāvērī**), subdued (the country of) **Mōla-Koṅgam**, reached **Pāṇḍi-Koḍumiḍi**, worshipped **Paśupati** (i.e., Śiva), contracted marriage relations with **Gaṅgarāja**² and renewed the fortifications of **Kūḍal**, **Vaṇji** and **Kōḷi**. His son was **Parāntaka Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṇ**, who drove the **Kāḍava** (i.e., the **Pallava**) into the forest, after defeating him in the battle of **Peṇṇāgaḍam** on the southern bank of the river **Kāviri** and won a battle at **Nāṭṭukkuṛumbu** driving away the **Āyavēl** and the **Kuṛumbas** to the forest. This king possessed a long list of *birudas* such as **Śrīvaraṇ**, **Śiṇa-chChōlaṇ**, **Puṇa-pPūliyeṇ**, etc., enumerated in ll. 98 ff.

In the third year of the reign of this last mentioned king, a man having arrived at **Kūḍal** with a loud complaint, the king himself enquired into the matter with kind words and hearing from him how his village **Vēlvikudi** in **Pāgaṇūr-kūṛraṇ**, originally granted under that name by his ancestor, the great king (*Paramēśvaraṇ*) **Palyāgamudukuḍumi Peruvaḷudi**, was resumed by the **Kaḷabhra** and had since then remained so even after the resumption of Government by the **Pāṇḍyas**, he ordered the applicant to produce the necessary evidence before the *nāḍu* to prove that the village was his from early times and thus to get it back. The complainant proved his claim accordingly and the king renewed the grant to the applicant **Kāmakkāṇi Naṛchiṅgaṇ**, the headman of **Koṛkai**. The *āṇatti* of the grant was **Madavikalāṇ Māraṅgāri alias Mūvēndamaṅgala-Ppēraraiaṇ**, the crest-jewel of the **Vaidyakas** and a native of **Karavandapuram**, and a favourite of the king of kings (i.e., the **Pāṇḍya** king **Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṇ**). It is stated of this **Māraṅgāri** that he fought bravely in the fight that ensued between the kings of the Eastern country (*Pūrva-rājar*) and **Vallabha** on the occasion when the daughter of **Gaṅgarāja** (the **Gaṅga** king) was procured for **Koṅgar-kōṇ**.

Ll. 134 to 141 repeat that the owner of this *brahmadēya* (viz., **Vēlvikudi**) was **Kāmakkāṇi Śuvaraṇ-Śiṅgaṇ**, the headman of **Koṛkai**, by which perhaps the **Naṛchiṅgaṇ**, just mentioned, must be referred to. The composer of the *Tamiḷ prasasti* was the *Sēnāpati* **Ēnādi alias Śāttan Śāttan**. This brings us to the end of the *Tamiḷ* portion. The next *Sanskrit* verse speaking of the *ājñapti* of the grant says that he was **Māṅgalarāja Madhuratara**, a **Vaidyaka** and a master of the *Śāstras*, a poet and an orator. Then follow four imprecatory verses which are expressly stated to be quoted from the **Vaiṣṇava-Dharma**. A *Tamiḷ* prose passage coming after this says that the king himself ordered the engraving of this copper-plate grant and that the engraver was a certain **Yuddhakēsari Perumbaṇaikkāraṇ**.

In noticing these plates in his *Annual Report on Epigraphy* for 1908, pp. 50 ff., Mr. Venkayya has already made it clear how *Kalpa-kṣayāt* in v. 4 has to be understood with reference to the traditional account of the deluge³ or tidal wave in the **Pāṇḍya** country and to the survival of a king of the old **Pāṇḍya** line "of the race of the Moon and in all respects corresponding," under the name **Budha**. Similarly also, the mythical boast of the **Pāṇḍya** kings to have engraved their crest on the top of the Himalayas and to have shared one-half of **Indra's** throne and worn the garland of the king of the gods, has been shown to occur frequently in the later **Pāṇḍya** inscriptions. **Palyāgamudukuḍumi-Peruvaḷudi** is a historically famous **Pāṇḍya** king in whose honour

¹ The name of this **Pallava** king, which begins with *Śe*, is hopelessly damaged on the impression.

² Evidently the same mentioned in connection with the next king, his son **Neḍuñjaḍaiyaṇ**.

³ Old **Madura** is supposed to have been washed away by the sea: see commentary on *Agapporū*, p. 4.

five poems are known to have been sung by three famous Śāṅgam¹ poets and included in the Tamil anthology called *Puraṇāṇūru*. In one of these he is stated to have captured the extensive forts of his enemies and to have destroyed and ploughed their streets with a team of white-mouthed asses. This way of dealing with the conquered countries seems to be a very old one. Dr. S. Konow points out that there is a reference to it in the Hathignmpha inscription of Khāravēla.² It is mentioned also in some inscriptions of the later Pāṇḍya king Māḡavarman Snndara-Pāṇḍya I. The Kaḷabhra occupation of the Madura country and the consequent interregnum are also noted by Mr. Venkayya with the remark that the Kaḷabhra may be the Karṇāṭa. After the interregnum came Kaḷṇḡōṇ with whom the first academy (Śāṅgam) of Tamil poets is supposed to have come to an end. The list of the kings that followed Kaḷṇḡōṇ to the donor Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ is given in a genealogical table on p. 54 of the *Annual Report on Epigraphy* for 1908, together with further information supplied about them by two other sets of Pāṇḍya copper-plates³ secured from Śiṇṇamaṇḡr. Mr. Venkayya thinks that Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ of the Vēlvikuḍi grant must be different from Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ of the Madras Museum plates published by him in the *Indian Antiquary*, not only on the strength of certain palaeographical differences already noted above but also on account of the different engravers who in the one case was Yuddhakēsari Pāṇḍiya-Pperumbaṇaikkāraṇ and in the other, Pāṇḍi-Pperumbaṇaikkāraṇ alias Arikēsari. He further identifies Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ of the Vēlvikuḍi plates with Māḡaṇḡadaiyaṇ of the Āṇaimalai cave inscription; for, between these two there is not only palaeographical similarity, but also it happens that the *ājñapti* of the former is the prime minister mentioned in the latter, both being called Māraṇḡāri Mūvēndamaṇḡalappēraiaiaṇ, members of the Vaidya (or Vaidyaka) family and natives of Karavandapura with the attributes *Moduratara* and *Kavi*. Consequently, the two kings Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ and Māḡaṇḡadaiyaṇ, who both bore the same surname Parāntaka, must be identical and the date of the Vēlvikuḍi grant must be about A.D. 769-70 which is the date of the Āṇaimalai inscription.

About the military achievements of Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ we learn from this inscription that he defeated the Kāḍava king at Peṇṇāḡaḍam on the southern bank of the Kāvēri river and grove the Āyavēl and the Kuḡumbas in a battle fought at Nāṭṇṇkuḡumban. Again, a statement made about the *ājñapti* of the grant in lines 126-129, adds that Māraṇḡāri rendered valuable service to his master Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ by defeating a certain Vallabha at Veṇbai, on the occasion when the eastern kings secured the hand of the Gaṅga princess in marriage for Koṇḡarkōṇ. Here Koṇḡarkōṇ in order to suit the context, must be taken to be a surname of the Pāṇḍya king Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ himself. This is not improbable, inasmuch as his grandfather Śaḍaiyaṇ is also called in the inscription (Text, l. 70), Koṇḡarkōmāṇ, and his father Tēr-māḡaṇ is stated to have contracted relationship with the Gaṅga king (Text, l. 84). This latter event perhaps refers to the occasion when Māḡaṇḡāri achieved the success mentioned above.

In spite of what Mr. Venkayya thinks about the identity of the kings mentioned in the Vēlvikuḍi plates and the Madras Museum plates there are strong reasons to believe that both refer to the same king. For, the ruling king Parāntaka, Neḍuñḡadaiyaṇ and his *birudas* Paṇḍi-tavatsala, Viṇḡapurāḡa and Vikramapāraḡa occur in both. Further, the surname Śrīvaramaṇḡala given to the granted village Vēlaṅḡuḍi in the Madras Museum plates makes it clear that the king must have also had the *biruda* 'Śrīvara' which we find actually given to him in the Vēlvikuḍi plates.⁴ The special mention of Mūrti Eyaṇaṇ in l. 136 of the Vēlvikuḍi plates as

¹ According to tradition there were three Śāṅgams or old academies of Tamil Poets. The date of the last of these has been widely discussed. The latest pronouncement on the subject is that it must have come into existence some time after the 5th Century A. D.

² *Acta Orientalia*, Vol. I, Part I, p. 23f.

³ These plates are under publication by me in the *Epigraphia Indica*.

⁴ Mr. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar also supposes it to be so; vide his *Sketches of Ancient Dekkan*, pp. 103 ff.

one of the fifty Brāhmaṇa sub-donees marks him out as an important personage. From the Ānaimalai inscriptions, we know that Eyaṇaṇ was an epithet or surname held by Māraṇ Eyaṇaṇ, the younger brother of Māraṅgāri himself. Perhaps Māraṇ Eyaṇaṇ and Mūrti Eyaṇaṇ were both younger brothers of Māraṅgāri. The *āṇṇapti* of the Madras Museum plates was Dhirataran Mūrti Eyaṇaṇ, who was one of the *mahā sāmantas* of the king. There is little doubt that Mūrti Eyaṇaṇ of our plates and Dhirataran Mūrti Eyaṇaṇ of the Madras Museum plates are identical and that thus also the king Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ mentioned in both these sets of plates is one and the same. If this identification is accepted the two allied plates together supply the full list of the military exploits of Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ. By the third year of his reign (the date of the present grant) Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ must have subdued the Āyavēḷ and the Kuṇṇambar and defeated the Pallavas south of the Kāviri; but before his 17th year (the date of the Madras Museum plates) he had carried his conquests right into the heart of the Koṅgu country and taken possession of it by defeating its king Adiyaṇ and his allies the Pallavas and the Kēraḷas. The conquest of the Koṅgu country and the desire to possess it seem to have been very strong with the Pāṇḍya kings. For, Śaḍaiyaṇ, the grandfather of Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ, held the title 'Lord of the Gaṅgas' and his father Tēr-Māraṇ actually crossed the Kāviri, subjugated Maḷa-Koṅgam and had invaded that country even as far as Pāṇḍi-kKoḍumuḍi. Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ seems only to have followed in the footsteps of his ancestors in subduing the Koṅga-bhūmi, as far as the land of the Gaṅgas. The information that a Gaṅga princess was married into the Pāṇḍya family is not mentioned in any of the Gaṅga records of this period which falls into the reign of Śivamāra I (755 to 765 A.D). The Vallabha or the Western Chalukya king who was defeated on this marriage occasion was probably Kirtivarman II who succeeded to the Chalukya throne in A.D. 746 or 747 and whose army is stated in his records to have defeated the army of the Kēraḷas, the Chōlas and the Pāṇḍyas.

From what is stated of the countries of Koṅgu and Kēraḷa in these inscriptions of Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ, it is not difficult to see that the former was bounded on the east and perhaps also on the north by the land of the Gaṅgas—the Gaṅgavāḍi 96,000 of the Western Gaṅgas of Talakāḍ and that on the south it extended far beyond Koḍumuḍi, as even to cover the northern portion of the later Rājāśarya-Vaḷanāḍu of the Chōlas which included in it the present Musiri and the Trichinopoly talukas. Coimbatore was in the western division of the Koṅgu-maṇḍalam. The king of the Northern (*vaḍa*) Koṅgu was Adiyaṇ¹—the Adigaimāṇ or Adiyamāṇ of later inscriptions whose capital was at Dharmapuri, the ancient Tagaḍūr, in the Salem district. The Kēraḷa country was situated on the west coast beyond the Sahyādri mountains and may have included also the southernmost portions of the present Coimbatore district. In the 8th century, therefore, it looks as if the Koṅgu king allied himself with the Pallavas in the north and the Kēraḷas in the south and tried to oppose the invasion of the Pāṇḍya Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ. The Vallabha was defeated by the Pāṇḍya general and a Gaṅga princess was married into the Pāṇḍya family perhaps as a political measure. It is stated that Pūrvarājar put to flight Vallabha. Māraṅgāri also fought on the same occasion. Perhaps the Pūrvarājar were the chiefs of Gaṅgavāḍi subordinate to the Western Gaṅga king who contracted marriage relations with the Pāṇḍyas.

Mr. Venkayya observes again in his Epigraphical Report that the title Arikēsari occurring in text-line 62, was borne by a certain Neḍu-Māraṇ who is mentioned in the commentary of Nakkirar on *Irāyaṇār-Agapporūḷ*. This latter work, as tradition says, was made available for the public by Nilakaṇṭhaṇār of Musiri eight generations, *i.e.*, about two hundred years, after the actual date of Nakkirar. Mr. Venkayya seems to have gone wrong in identifying Neḍu-Māraṇ of literature with Tēr-Māraṇ of the Vēlvikuḍi plates where, however, the characteristic title Arikēsari is not given to him. The other titles, too, are not applied to him and the

¹ See remarks on his Nāmakkal inscription in the Madras Epigraphical Report for 1905, p. 75 f.

battles fought by him as described in the commentary under reference, are not found in the eulogy of Tēr-Māraṇ given in the Velvikudi plates. On the other hand, Māṇavarman, the great grandfather of the donor Nedunjadaiyan, is not only called Arikēsari but is also stated to have fought victorious battles at Pālī, Śeṇṇilam and Nelvēli which same are mentioned of him in the commentary on the *Agappanāl*.¹ This mention, therefore, of the very same battles both in the plates and in the commentary, sufficiently warrants our identifying Neḍumāraṇ of the commentary with Māṇavarman the great-grandfather of Nedunjadaiyan and not with Tēr-Māraṇ. Nakkirar has sung also of Neḍunṇeliyan in *Taṇṇiṇṇāru*, and it is not impossible that this Neḍunṇeliyan is identical with Śehyan, the father of Arikēsari Māṇavarman.

Of the six ancestors of Nedunjadaiyan mentioned in the Tamil portion of the inscription and the three immediate ancestors mentioned in the Sanskrit portion, we learn nothing more than that the first king Kōḍuṇḍan who came to rule after the Kalabhra interregnum was a **Pāṇḍy-adhirāja**,² that the next Māṇavarman bore the title **Avanichūlāmaṇi** and that the third Śōṇḍan, also called Śehyan and Vāṇavan, was probably identical, as stated above, with Neḍunṇeliyan of the *Puraṇāṇṇa* fame. The fourth king, whose military achievements are given in detail, was Śrī-Māṇavarman Arikēsari Asamasaman, who in addition to the victorious battles mentioned already, destroyed the Paravas and the people of Kuṇu-nāḍu. The fifth Śāḍaiyan, also called Ranaḍhira, was the lord of the Kōṅgas, fought battles against the Āyavēl at Marudūr, and with the Malāṇḍilas at Maṅgalapura; and the sixth, Tēr-Māraṇ or Rājasimha, defeated Pallavamalla, perhaps at Kuḷumbūr, and fought battles at Neḍuvayal, Kuṇumaḍai, Maṇṇikurichchi, Tirumaṅgai, Pūvalūr, Kōḍumbālūr and Periyālūr and subjugated the country of Maḷa-Kōṅgam as far as Pāṇḍi-kōḍumidi. He contracted relationship with Gaṅgarāja, marrying the daughter of the Gaṅga prince to his son Neḍunjadaiyan, himself having married the daughter of the king of the Maḷavas.³ The fact that he defeated Pallavamalla shows that Tēr-Māraṇ must have been a contemporary of that king and lived about A.D. 710-760.⁴

As regards the territorial terms and village names that occur in the inscription, **Pāṇḍūr-kūṇṇam** is identical with the division of that name in which the village **Śōḷavandāṇ** near Madura was included.⁵ **Maḷava** is identical with **Mala-nāḍu**.⁶ **Kuṇu-nāḍu**, and the granted village **Vēlvikuḍi**, and the villages **Nagarūr**, **Korranputtūr** and **Pāyal** mentioned in the description of the boundaries of the latter cannot be identified. **Kōṅkai** is the well-known seaport of that name in the Tinnevely District. Of the villages **Nelvēli**, **Śeṇṇilam**, **Puliyūr** (in Kēraḷa), **Marudūr**, **Maṅgalapura**, **Neḍuvayal**, **Kuṇumaḍai**, **Maṇṇikurichchi**, **Tirumaṅgai**, **Pūvalūr**, **Śēṅguḍi**, **Pudāṅgōḍu**, **Kōḍumbālūr**, **Kuḷumbūr**, **Periyālūr**, **Pāṇḍikkōḍumidi**, **Kūḍal Vaṇṇi**, **Kōḷi**, **Peṇṇāgaḍam**, **Nāṭṭukkuṇumbu**, **Karavandapuram** and **Veṇbai**,—**Nelvēli** is Tinnevely;

¹ *Ibid.*, pp. 129 ff.

² Describing the several grades of rulers, the *Kāṁikāgama* states that an *adhirāja*—*ādhirāja* is the form which the inscription uses throughout the Tamil portion—holds the second rank among kings:—

चतुस्समुद्रपर्यन्तं पृथिवीं यः प्रपालयेत्।

चक्रवर्त्ती समाख्यातः सम्राज्यं प्रपालयेत् ॥

अधिराजस्समाख्यातः

(*Hindu Iconography*, Vol. I, Part I, p. 29 n.)

³ **Maḷava** is identical with the old **Mala-nāḍu** or **Rājāśraya-Vaḷanāḍu** (see *S. I. I.*, Vol. II, Introduction, p. 24, and *Historical Sketches of Ancient Dehkan*, p. 129).

⁴ **Udayachandra**, the general of Nandivarman Pallavamalla, also claims in the *Udayēndiram* grant to have defeated the Pāṇḍya at **Maṇṇaikkūḍi** (*S. I. I.*, Vol. II, p. 368, Text, l. 60 f.). Perhaps we may have to identify **Maṇṇaikkūḍi** with **Maṇṇikurichchi** which is mentioned in the Tamil portion (Text, l. 73 f.) as one of the places where Tēr-Māraṇ was victorious.

⁵ No. 127 of the Madras Epigraphical Collection for 1910.

⁶ See above note 3.

Marudūr is perhaps Tiruppudaimarudūr near Ambāsamudram; Mangalapuram of the Mahārathas might be Mangalore; Koḍumbālūr is in the Pudukkōṭṭai State; Pāṇḍikkoḍumūḍi is the village Koḍumūḍi near Karūr a station on the South-Indian Railway; Kūḍal is Madura; Vañji is Karūr; Kōḍi is Woraiyūr near Trichinopoly; Peṇṇāgaḍam is in the Tanjore District, and Kāṇṇandapuram is the modern Kaḷakkāḍ in the Tinnevely District.

TEXT.²

First Plate.

Svasti³ [1*]

- 1 Śrīyañ=chiram vaś=śiśir-ān-śu-śēkharas=Śiva[1*] śrit-ārtti-pratibandha-kāraṇam [1*]
tanōtu sadvarita-kāpa-
- 2 rddā-sundarāḥ=kudarppa-Kandarppa-mada-pramarḍanaḥ २ [1*] Viśvambharā-
bhara-śrānta-śēsha-viśama-kāraṇam [1*] ā-
- 3 kalp-āntam-bhuvī sthāyād-anvayah=Pāṇḍya-bhābhṛitām २ [2*] Astambhayat=
kṣiti-dharam=pravṛṇṇat hamāṇam=ambha-
- 4 s=samastam=apibuj-jaladh-śācha yas-saḥ [1*] Kumbh-ōḍbhavō bhavati yasya
munih=purōdhās=sa svī-nidhi-
- 5 r=jjayati Pāṇḍya-narēndra-vamśaḥ २ [3*] Asthād=apratima-prabhāva-mahitaḥ=
Pāṇḍy-ābhidhānō nāthō-
- 6 r=vvārādhvārī⁴ mahipati=trilohanē linē=pi kalpa-kṣayāt [1*] Dhātrā spishṭa-
vatā punas=sa
- 7 jagatām rakṣhārttham-abhivarthitas=tōjasvi tanayatvam=ētya śāśinō nāmnā Budh=
ākhyō=bhavat २ [4*]

Second Plate; first side.

- 8 Putras=tasya Purūravā bhūja-bala-pradhvasta-daitṣaḥ=prabhus=tad-vamśē Sikharin-
dra-mastaka-śi-
- 9 lā-vinyasta-matsya-dvayē [1*] Śakr-ōrddh-āsana-hāra-bhāji śaraṇē viśvasya viś-
vambharā-gēha-
- 10 svāmini śāśvatē yudhi jīt-āsēsh-āmar-āri-prabhau २ [5*] Dūtibhūta-divōkasi⁵
kṣitidhara-kṣhu-
- 11 bdh-ābhisaṃkṣhōbhita-kṣhīr-ōdanvati Kumbha-sambhava-kara-prāpt-ābhishēka-kriyē
[1*] iṣṭ-ārtth-ārppana-
- 12 tarppit-ārtthi-janat-āpōrṇa kṣhamā-maṇḍalē janm=āvāpa jaga⁶-tray-ārchchita-guṇa[1*]
śrī-Māravarṇmā nṛi-

¹ Pandit Baghava Aiyangar of Ramnad has proved from copious references to literature that the earliest Vañji is Karūr. But an inscription at Dhārāpuram mentions the town Kongu-Vañji, suggesting thus, another Vañji which was perhaps the earlier and the capital of Chēra.

² From two excellent impressions supplied by Dr. Fleet to Mr. Venkayya in 1893 and another supplied by Dr. L. D. Barnett to me in 1915.

³ These two syllables are written on the left margin of the plate.

⁴ Read *vārārān=arārī*.

⁵ Read *divaukasi*.

⁶ Read *jagat*°.

2
4
6

கிடைப்புகள்...
...
...
...
...
...

8
10
12
14

...
...
...
...
...
...

iii

16
18
20

...
...
...
...
...
...

22
24
26
28

...
...
...
...
...
...

iv

30
32
34
36

...
...
...
...
...
...

38 38
40 40
42 42
44 44
46 46

lv b

48 48
50 50
52 52
54 54
56 56

v a

58 58
60 60
62 62
64 64
66 66

v b

68 68
70 70
72 72
74 74
76 73

vi a

78 78
80 80
82 82
84 84
86 86

- 13 Paḥ 2 [6*] Dharanī-valāyam samastam=etan=nija-dōrddanda-mah-ōrag¹pa
bibhrit¹ [i*] aharat=sa bhū-
- 14 jaingam-ādhibhartuś=chira-kāl²-vīrahana-kiamaṇu=dharāyāḥ 2 [7*] Adhiruhya
tulām=a-mitra-varggam³ya bhū ji-
- Second Plate, second side.*
- 15 tv=Āmṛita-garbhāḥ [i*] sadit⁴āḥ=adhipas=savarṇa-rāśīm vidhivat=sa
pratipādayām-babhūva 2 [8*] Tasy=ā-
- 16 ²nmajas=taruna-bhāskara-talya-tjā rājā babhūva Rāṇadhira iti pratitah [i*]
yō lilay=aiva bhuvana
- 17 sya babhāra bhāraṇ bhāraṇa yath āsya guravas-surāṇyakasya 2 [9*] Putras=
tasya Purandara-pratāpita⁵bhū-
- 18 sundari-vallabhō noma-śeṣha-narāndra-vēshṭana-mapi-vrāt-āyrit-āṅghri-dvayaḥ [i*]
āsīt=satya-sakhuḥ=pa-
- 19 rākrama-dhanaḥ⁶patinā⁷arāṇaḥ⁸patir=avydy-āchāra-vibhāshana [h*] śruta-[dha]ra [h*]
śrī-Māravarmma=ābhāṇaḥ 2 [10*] Sa Rāja-
- 20 sīmhas=sarasiruh-ākshō bhayam bhuvī prāṇa-bhātām=apāsya [i*] raraksha
dakshaḥ kshapit-āṇi-paksha-
- 21 ⁴h=kshamātalām kshamā-patir=akshat-ājñāḥ 2 [11*] Naro nu Rakshō nu Harō-
nu Pūrushaḥ=parō na Sakro na
- Third Plate, first side.*
- 22 sarōsham=āgataḥ [i*] iti [som] + matvā yudhi yam=bhay-ā[rddi]taḥ=[pa]lāyatō
[Pallava]malla-bhōpa-
- 23 tih 2 [12*] Kanaka garbhā-kṛta-prasavaḥ-punat=samadhīruhya tulām=atulām=
api [i*] akira [i=ā]
- 24 rttham=apākṛita-kalmashō dvijit-darīhra-sur-āyatanō=shu yaḥ 2 [13*] Māhā⁵-
kulīnām=Maḷay-ēndra-[ka]-
- 25 nyām sa Māravatummā sōdraśīm⁶=uvāha [i*] ajāyat=āsyām Hara-sūnu-kalpō
jagad-dhitārtthañ=Jaṭi-
- 26 l-ābhīdhāuḥ 2 [14*] Aśishat=sa dharam=ahina-sārah=kshitipah=kshālita-⁷
kalmash-ānushaṅgam [i*] nata-rā-
- 27 jaka-mauli-ranna⁸-raśmi-prakar-ābhyarchehita-pāda-patma⁹ pīṭhaḥ 2 [15*] Khalayē
sa guṇān=adāt=Kṛitasya
- 28 sva-bhujābhayām sura-pādapa-svabhāvaṇ [i*] abhayaṇ śaraṇāgata-prajābhayas=sa
divam samṣṭati śa-

¹ Read *bibhṛat*.

² Read *pakshaḥ kshamā*.
Read *kshitipah kshā*.

³ Read *tmaja*.

⁴ Read *Mahā*.

⁵ Read *ratna*.

⁶ Read *padmā*.

⁷ Read *sadyśīm*.

⁸ Read *padma*.

Third Plate ; second side.

- 29 tru-pārtthivēbhyah २. [16*] Rājatām sa mahipāla-kirīṭ-ārppita-śāsanah [1*]
 Rājasimha-sutō rā-
 30 jā chiram=urvyām=Parāntakah ||||— [17*] I-praśasti Sarvvakratu-yāji āgiya
 Varōdaya-Bhaṭṭanār=che-
 31 yyappaṭṭadu ||||— Kol-yānai-palav=ōṭṭi-kkūḍā-maṇṇar-kulān=tavi-
 32 rttā Palyāga-Mudukuḍumi=pPeruvaḷudi eṇṇum Pāṇḍyādhirājanā=
 33 pāga-mā-malar-chchōlai-naḷir-śinaimiśai-vaṇḍ-alambum Pāgaṇūr-
 34 kkūṛram¹=eṇṇum paḷaṇa-kkiḍakkai-nīr-nāṭṭu=chchoṛkaṇṇālar-śo-
 35 lappaṭṭa śrutimārggam-pilāiyāda Kōrkai-kilā=Nārkorraṇ koṇ-
 36 ḍa vēlvi muṇṇuvikka kēlvi-andaṇālar muṇbu kēṭka eṇṇ=ēḍut-

Fourth Plate ; first side.

- 37 t=uraittu vēlviśālai-muṇbu niṇru Vēlvikuḍi eṇṇ=a-ppadiyai=chchī-
 38 rōḍu tiru-vaḷara=chcheydār [1*] Vēndaṇ=appoludēy niroḍ=atti-kkoḍuttamai-
 39 yā=ṇiḍu-bhukti ²tuttapiṇṇ[1*]=Alav-ariya ādhirājarai agala nikki agal-iḍattai=
 40 kKaḷabhreṇ=eṇṇuṇ=Kali-araiśaṇ kaikkōṇḍ=adaṇai iṛakkiyapiṇ[1*] Paḍu-kaḍaṇ-muḷai
 41 tta parudi-pōla Pāṇḍyādhirājan vēlirpaṭṭu viḍu-kadir-avir-ōḷi vilaga viṇṇi-
 42 rundu vēlai-sōḷinda-viyal-iḍattu=kkōvūṇ=kuṇbum pāvudaṇ murukki=chche-
 43 nkol=ōchchi vēṇ-kuḍai-niḷaṇ-ṇāṅ-ōḷi-niṇainda Tarapi-maṇḍaiyai=ppiṇar-
 44 pāl=urimai tiravidi=ṇikki=ttaṇpāl=urimai naṇḍaṇam=amaitta māṇam=pē-
 45 rttā-tāṇai-vēndaṇ=ōḍuṇḍā-maṇṇar-ōḷi-nagar=aḷitta Kaḍuṇḍōṇ=eṇṇuṇ=kadi-
 46 r-vēṇ-Reṇṇaṇ [1*] Maṇṇ=avaṇku magaṇ-āgi mahitālam podu-nikki Malar-maṇḍai[y*]-o-

Fourth Plate ; second side.

- 47 ḍu maṇṇ=ayaṇda aṇṇam-il-aḍar-vēṇ-ṇānai-Ādhirājan Aṇṇichōḷiśmapi etti-
 48 rattum=igal-aḷikku=matta-yāṇai Māravarman [1*] Maṇṇ=avaṇku maruv=iṇiya
 oru-magaṇ-ā-
 49 gi Maṇ-inagaḷai maṇu=kkāḍindu vikramattiṇ vēlirpaṭṭu vilāṅgal-vēl-po-
 50 ri-vēndaṇ-vēndaṇ śilai-ttaḍa-kkai=kkolai-kkalirru=chChēḷiyaṇ Vāṇavaṇ
 51 śēṅkōṇ-Chēndaṇ [1*] Maṇṇ=avaṇku=ppaḷipp-iṇṇi vēli-ttōṇri Udayagiri-madhyama-
 52 tt=uru-ēuḍar-pōla=tterr-eṇṇu diśai naḍuṇḍa maṇṇ=avaṇ vēlirpaṭṭu=chchū-
 53 ḷi-yāṇai śelav=undi=pPāḷivāy=amar-kaḍandu Vilvēli-kkaḍar-ṇāṇaiyai
 54 Nēlvēli-chcheru vēṇṇum viravi-vand=aḍaiyāda Paravarai=ppāl-paḍut-
 55 tum=aṇukāl-iṇam puḍai tīlāikkūṇ=Kurunāṭṭavar-kulān=keḍuttu-
 56 ā=kai-ṇnalatta-kāḷiṇ=undi=chChennilattu-chcheru vēṇṇum pār-aḷavun=

¹ The *puṭṭi* is marked over *me*.² Read *tuytta*.

vi b.

86
88
90
92
94
96

vii a.

98
100
102

vii b.

104
106
108
110
112

viii a.

114
116
118
120
122

viii b.

124
126
128
130

132
134
136
138
140

132
134
136
138
140

142
144
146
148

142
144
146
148

150
152
154

150
152
154

Fifth Plate ; first side.

- 57 [ta]ni-ohcheñkōr-**Kēraḷaṇai**=ppala-mu[raiyum-uriṇai]-ohcheṇṇam[ōḍ=avar-yā]ṇai-
 58 [y*]um purisai-mmadiṇ-**Puli[y*]ūr**=ppaga-ṇāligai ira[v]āmai iga[l-ā]-
 59 li[y*]u! veṇṇu koṇḍum vēl-āli[y*]um viyaṇ-paraṇbūm=ēlāmai seṇ-
 60 r=erind=alittum Hiranyagarbhamun=Tulābhāramun=darapimīṣai=ppala sey[du]
 61 antaṇarkkum aśaktarkkum vand=apaiga eṇṇ=itt=alitta makarikai-ṇi-maṇi-
 62 neḍu-muḍi-**Arikēsari Asamasaman āri-Māravarman** [i*] Maṇṇ=avaṇku maṇṇ-
 āgi=kkōṇra-vē-
 63 l valaṇ-ēndi=pporud=ūruñ-kaḍar-rāṇaiyai **Marudūruṇ māṇb=alitt=Āyavē**-
 64 lai agappaḍa ey=ēṇṇāmai erind=alittu=chCheṇḍoḍi[y*]um **Pudāṇ[kō]t**-
 65 tuñ=cheru veṇṇ=avar-sīṇaṇ=tavirttu=kkoṇḍ-alaruṇ-naṇum-poḷilvāy=kku-
 66 [y*]i[lo]ḍu ma[y*]il=agavu=**Maṇḍalapuram**=ēṇṇum mahā-nagaruṇ **Mahārathara** e-

Fifth Plate ; second side.

- 67 ṇind=alitt=aṇai-kaḍal-valāgam podu-moḷi agaṇṇi=chchilai[y*]um puli[y*]um
 68 kayaluñ=cheṇṇu nilaiy-amaṇ-neḍu-varai-idava[y*]ir=kidēy maṇṇ=ṇid-āṇḍa
 69 taṇṇ-āli-ohcheñkōr-**Beṇṇa=Vāṇavaṇ** Śembiyaṇ Śōḷaṇ maṇṇar-maṇṇa[ṇ*] madu-
 70 ra-**Karuṇaḍagaṇ** koṇ-ṇaviṇṇa neḍuñ-chuḍar-vēr-**Koṇḍar-kōmāṇ** kō=chChadaiyaṇ
 [i*]
 71 Maṇṇ=avaṇku putraṇāy Maṇ-magaladu poruṭṭāga matta-yāṇai selav=undi māṇa-
 72 vēl valaṇ-ēndi=kkāḍu-vīṣaiyāl=edimḍavarai **Neduvayalvāy** nigar=āli-
 73 ttn=kkaruv-aḍainda maṇattavarai=k**Kuṇumaḍaivāy**=kkūrpp=alittu **Ma**-
 74 ṇṇikurichchi[y*]un=**Tirumaṇḍai**[y*]u=maṇṇiṇṇavar muraṇ=alittu mēvalō-
 75 r-kaḍar-rāṇai[y*]ōḍ=ēṇṇ=edirēy vandavarai=p**Pūvalūr**=ppuṇaṇ-gaṇḍuñ=
 76 koḍum-purisai-nneḍuñ-kidaṇḍiṇ-**Koḍumbālūr**=kkūḍar-kaḍum-pari-

Sixth Plate ; first side.

- 77 [y*]uñ=karuñ-kaḷiṇuñ=kadir-vēliṇ=kaikkōṇḍuñ-**Chēva** . . . [kā]ḍāda **Pallavaṇai=k**
 78 **Kuḷumbūruṭ**=tēs-āliya eṇṇ-iranda māḷ-kaḷiṇum=ivn[liga]lum pala kavarn-
 79 dum **tariyalarāy**=tṭarittavarai=p**Periyalūr**=ppiḍ=alittum pāṇiri[y*]u-
 80 m-poḷiṇ-chōlai-k**Kāviriya**=kkaḍandiṭṭ=alaṇ-amaṇda vār-silai[y*]in **Maḷa-Ko**-
 81 **ṇgam**=aḍippaḍuttu mḷaḍ=oliya-maṇi-imaikkum=ēḷil-amaṇda neḍum-pu-
 82 riṣai=p**Pāṇḍiṭṭkoḍumidi** seṇṇ=eydi=pPaṣupatiyaḍu paṇma-pādam paṇind=ē-
 83 tti=kkanaka-rāṣi[y*]uñ=kadir-maṇi[y*]um maṇa-maṇḍa¹=kkūḍuttiṭṭuñ=kōṇḍa-
 84 r-van-naṇuñ-kaṇṇi-k**Gaṇḍa**²-rāṇaḍoḍu sambandhañ=cheydum eṇṇiṇḍaṇa **Ga**-
 85 sahasramum Hiranyagarbhamun=Tulābhāramum maṇṇiṇḍiṣai=ppala seydu ma-
 86 ṇai-nāviṇṇōr kuṇai-tirttuñ=**Kūḍal Vāṇji Kōli** eṇṇu=māḍa-mē-madi-

Sixth Plate ; second side.

- 87 l pudukki[y*]um=aṇai-kaḍal-valāgaṇ=kuṇaiyāḍ-āṇḍa maṇṇar-maṇṇa[ṇ*]=**Beṇṇavar**-
 maruṇa-

¹ Read *maṇḍa*.

² Read *kKaṇḍa*.

- 88 n māna-veṇ-kuḍamān-**Rēr-Māraṇ** [*] Maṇṇ-avarān magaṇ-āḡi Māl-uruvīṇ venṇa-
 89 tṭu=kkorṇa-mūṇr=uḍaṇ=iyamba=kkulir-veṇ-kuḍaṇ man kāppa Pō-magaḷum Pu-
 90 la-magaḷum Nā-magaḷum=nalan-ētta=KKāl-araṇṇai val talarā=ppoluvuḍu vi-
 91 ṇṇirundu karuṇ-kaḍal-uḍutta perunguṇ-ṇāḷattu nāṇ perum-pḍai[y*]um pā-
 92 ṇṇaḍa=pparappi=kkaruḍādu vand=edir-malaiṇḍa **Kāḍavanai**=kkāḷ-adaḷiya-ppū-vi-
 93 ri[y*]um-puṇar-kalāni-kKāvirī[y*]in-ṇenkaraiṇṇ-ṇann-āgam-malar-chchōlai-
 94 pPēnṇāḡaḍatt=amar venruṇ=ti-vāy-a[y*]il=ēndi=ttilatt=edirēy van-
 95 d=iṇutta **Āyavēlai[y*]uṇ=Kurumbarai[y*]um**=aḍal-amaruḷ=alitt=ōṭṭi=kkāṭṭu-
 96 [k]kuṇṇumba ṣeṇṇ-aḍaiya **Nāṭṭukkurumbiṇ**=cheru v[e]ṇṇum=arai-kaḍal-valā-

Seventh Plate ; first side.

- 97 gam=oru-moḷi=kkolṇiṇṇa ṣilai-mali-taḍa-kkai **Tēṇṇa=Vāṇavan** avaṇē-
 98 y **Śrīvaran** Śrī-manōharan **Śiṇachchōḷaṇ** **Puṇappūliyaṇ** vitakanmashan¹
 99 vinayaviśrutan² vikramapārakan virapurōkan marudhalaṇ māṇyāśāsanān Manūpaman
 100 marḍitavīran giristhiraṇ gitikinnaraṇ kṛipālayaṇ kṛitāpatāṇan **Kalippagai**
 kaḍa-
 101 kanishṭuraṇ³ kāryadatshīṇaṇ⁴ kāmukha⁵-Pārthān **Parāntakan** **Paṇḍitavatsalan**
 pariṇṇṇaṇ pā-
 102 pabhiru kurai-uṇ-kaḍaṇ-paḍai-tṭāṇai-ḡuṇaḡriṇṇa ḡāḍhāṇiṇṇaṇ⁶ niraḷ-uṇ-mala-
 103 r-maṇi-niṇ-muḍi-**Nēriya[r*]kōṇ=Nēduṇḡaḍaiya[n*]** [*] Maṇṇ-avaṇṇaṇ **rāja-**
vatsalam⁷ mūṇṇā-

Seventh Plate ; second side.

- 104 vaḍu ṣelāniṇṇa āḡ=oru-nāṇ=māḍa-mā-madir-**Kūḍar**-pāḍu ninṇavar ā-
 105 krōdhikka=kkorṇavanṇēy maṇṇ=avarai=ttēṇṇaṇ naḡḡu kāvī enṇēy nuṇ=kuṇai
 106 enṇu muṇṇāḡa=ppaṇṇitt-aruḷa mē-nā=ṇiṇ-kuravarār=pān-maṇṇai[y*]iṇ va-
 107 ḷuvāmai māḡan-tōy=malar-chchōlai=pPāḡaṇūr-kkōṇṇattu ppaḍuvadu
 108 āḷva-tāṇai-aḍal-vēndēy **Vēḷvikūḍi** enṇum piyar-uḍaiyaḍu o-
 109 ḷḡāḍa vēṇ-rāṇai[y*]oḍ=ōḍa-vēli uḍaṇ kūtta **Palyāḡa-Mudukuḍumi-**
 110 **pPeruvaḷudi** enṇum **Paramēśvāraṇār**⁸ **Vēḷvikūḍi** enṇappaṭṭadu
 111 kēḷviyir=ṇarappaṭṭadaṇai=ttuḷakkam-illā kaḍaṇ-rāṇaiy-āya **Kaḷabhra-**
 112 **rāl**=irakkappaṭṭadu enṇu niṇṇavaṇ viḷḷāpyaṇ=chevya naṇṇu naṇṇ=enṇu
 113 muṇṇaḷittu nāṭṭā=ṇiṇ paḷamaiyāḍal kāṭṭi ni [kolḡav=en]ṇa nāṭṭ[ā]ḷ=raṇ

Eighth Plate ; first side.

- 114 paḷamaiyāḍal kāṭṭiṇṇa=āḡ=appaḷuḍēy kāṭṭa mē-nāḷ=e[ṇ]-kura-
 115 varār=pāṇmuraḷi[y*]iṇ=ṇarappaṭṭadaḷi emmāḷun=tarappaṭṭad=enṇu ṣe-
 116 mmāṇḍ=avaṇ=eḍutt-aruḷi viṇ-kai-ttaḍa-kkai-viṇal-vēndaṇ **Korḷai-kilā-**
 117 **ṇ** **Kāmakkāṇi** **Narṇchingarku**=ttēr-ōḍuṇ=kaḍaṇ-rāṇaiyāṇ=ṇirōḍ=atṭiḷ[ko]-
 118 ḍuttamai[y*]iṇ maṇṇ=idarku=pperu-nāṇḡ-ellai tēṇṇa viritt=uraip-
 119 piṇ=pugar-aṇu-poliṇ=maruṇḡ=uḍutta **Nagarūr**-ellaikkum mēkkum maṇṇ-idarku=

¹ Read °kaṇṇaṣaṇ.² Read °niṣṭhuraṇ.³ Read °ḍāḍaṇṇaṇ.⁴ The original has the impossible combination °viśrutan.⁵ Read °kāryadakshīṇaṇ.⁶ Read °kāmuka°.⁷ Read °vatsalam.⁸ Read ṇāl.

- 120 tt[^en ellai **Ku**ḷindaivañ-Kōḷvandai-še[y*]kkun=**Ka**ḷandai-kkūlattil=ālukk[u].
 121 vaḍakkum maṟṟ-idarku mēl-ellai aṟṟam-illā=k**Kor**rappettū(r)r-Oḍamaiy-i-
 122 ruppai-chehey-iḍai mērralai=pperuppirku=kāḷakkum mēl-idarku vaḍapā-

Eighth Plate : second side.

- 123 l-el[^lai kāya]lut=kamalam malarum **Pā**yaluḷ vaḍapāḷa=pperuppirku=t-
 124 terkum ivv-iyant[ta*] peru-nāṅg-ellaiyir-paṭṭa pūmi kārāṇnai miyāṭchi
 125 ull-aḍaṅga mēl-eñ-guravarār=kuḍukkappaṭṭa paṇṣṣy emmāḷun=[ko]ḷduk-
 126 kappattadu [i*] Maṟṟ-idark-āpatti kuṟṟum-iṇṇi-kkūṟṟāḷāḷa=kkongar-van-na-
 127 ṟun-kanni-¹k**G**īṅgarāṇṇidu kanyā-ratnam **Ko**ṅṟ-ṟōṟku=kkāṇandu koḍuppa ārp-
 128 p-arā-aḍar-rānai-p**Pū**rvarājar paganr=elundu vil-viṇvun=kaḍar-rānai-[**Va**]ḷlabhaṇai
 129 **Ve**ṇbaivāy āl-amaruḷ=ḷind-ōḷa vāḷ-amaruḷ=uḍaṅ=vaṭviya ēna-pporī²
 130 igal-amaruḷ=iḍi-urum-eṇa valaṅ-ēnda [malaṭṭa-rānai-**Ma**ḍavikalaṇ³ maṇṇar-kō-
 131 ṇ-arulir=peṟṟuṇ=kol-valaikkum-vēṟ-rānai-ppai-valai-ēkōṇ kuṇara-

Ninth Plate : first side.

- 132 ppattū=ppōr-vandavar-madan=tavirkkuṇ=**Ka**ravandapurattavar-ku[la-t]tōṇṇal māv=ēn-
 133 duā = kaḍar - rānai - **Mū**vēndumaṅgalappērarai[ya]ṇ - āḍiva **Va**idyaka-sikhāmaṇ⁴
Māraṅgā-
 134 ri [i*] I-ppiramaḍēyam-uḍaiya **Ko**ṟkai-kilāṇ **Kā**makkāni **Sū**varaṇ-Jiṅgaṇ i-
 135 daṇuḷ mūṇṇil-onṇun=tanakku vaṭṭ-iraṇḍu-kūṟum eṇṇapadiṇvar Brāhma-
 136 ṇarkku nīrōḷ=aṭṭi=kkōḍuttān [i*] Idanul **Mū**ṇṭti Eṇinan śavai[y*]ōḷ=o
 137 ttadu nāṅg-arai-ppaḍāḡāram-uḍaiyaṇ [i*] Idanul-tavirkku vaṭṭa oru-kūṟilu-
 138 n=tambimārkku nāṅgun=tañ=chiṟṟappaṇār-makkalukku ārum sa-
 139 bhai[y*]ōḷ=otta paḍāḡāraṇ=koḍuttān [i*] I-ppraśasti pādina **Sē**ṇāpa.
 140 ti **Ē**ṇādi ā[y*]ṇa Śāttañ-Chāttarku mūṇṇu kūṟṟum-āy=t-
 141 taṅgaḷōḷ=otta nāṅgu paḍāḡāraṇ=koḍuttār [i*]⁴

Ninth Plate : second side.

- 142 Āsit⁵-**Ma**ṅgalarājō **Ma**dhurataṟaḥ śāstravīt=kavir=vvāgmī[i*] āḷṇaptir=asya
Vaidyah **Ka**ravandapur-ā-
 143 dhivāstavyah 2 [18*] ⁶Ratshān=naraḥ parakṛitau vidadhita vidvān=pādā hi
 Dharmma yaśasaḥ para-
 144 masya labdhā[h*] [i*] Dhātr=aiva 7śrasṭam=akḥilam ⁸bhuvanan=tath=api
 ratshantri⁹ puṇyaratayah ¹⁰prathivīn=narēndrā[h] [i] [19*] [i*]
 145 Na hi bhūmi-pradānād=vai dānam=anyad=viśiṣhyatē [i*] na ch=āpi bhūmi-haraṇāt
 pāpa-
 146 m=anyad=vidhiyatē 2 [20*] Dātā daś=ānugrahnātī¹¹ yō harēd=daśa hantī
 cha [i*] atit-ānāgatā-

¹ Read *kKaṅga*°.² These two syllables are written over an erasure.³ For the ornamental form of the punctuation, see Plate.⁴ On the use of *tsh* for *ksh*, see above, p. 1.⁵ Read *bhuvanam*.⁶ Read *prī*°.⁷ Read °*vikalan*.⁸ Read *śrin*=.⁹ Read *śrasṭam*.¹⁰ Read °*ntī*.¹¹ Read *grī*°.

- 1.7 nī=ha kulāni kula-nandana 2. [21*] Sva-dattām para-dattām vā yō harēta
vasundharā-
148 m [i*] na tasya [na]rakāt¹=ghorād=vidyatē nishkṛitih kvachit 2. [22*]
Bahubhir=vrasudhā

Tenth Plate.

- 149 dattā bhujyatē h[i] ²tarā³lhipaiḥ [*] yasya yasya yadā bhūm[i]s=tasya
tasya ta-
150 dā phalam [23*] j³ chatvārah imē Vaishṇavē Dharmē ślōkāḥ ||³
151 Maṭṭ=i[da*]ṇai=kkāttār malar-āḍi eṇ muḍi mēla eṇṇu koṭṭavanēy paṇi-
152 tt-arulī=tterreṇa=ttāmra-sāsanañ=cheyvittāṇ [||]— Iydeḷudi-
153 ṇa Śuttikēsari=pPerumpṇai³kāraṇukku perumakkaḷ arulāṅ=peṭṭa-
154 du oru illa-vaḷāvam iraiḍu mā=chchey[y*]um oru puṇchey[y*]n-
155 m peṭṭāṇ ivai Yuddhakēsari=pPerumbaṇaikā[ra*]ṇ=eḷuttu [||]

TRANSLATION.

(Verse 1). Hail ! May Śiva, whose head ornament is the cool-rayed (moon), who is the (primeval) cause for the cessation of the sufferings of the devoted, who is beautiful with matted hair of golden hue, and who crushes the mischievous pride of Kandarpa (Cupid), grant you perpetual happiness.

(V. 2). May the line of Pāṇḍya kings, the cause of rest to (the serpent) Śeṣha who is fatigued by bearing the burden of the Earth (*on his heads*), prosper on this earth to the end of the kalpa.

(V. 3). Victorious is the race of Pāṇḍya kings, the mine of prosperity, whose family priest is the sage (Agastya) born of the pitcher, who stopped the rapidly growing mountain from (*further*) growth, and drank all the water of the ocean.

(V. 4). There was (*ruling*) at the entrance into the sea a king famed for his matchless prowess, named Pāṇḍya, who, even after the three worlds had disappeared at the end of the kalpa, was requested again to rule the worlds by the Creator who created (*these*) anew, and was born as the splendid son of the moon and named Budha.

(Vv. 5 and 6). His son was Purūravas, who crushed the kings of giants by the strength of (*his*) arm ; in his family which had engraved the pair of fish (*its crest*) on the topmost rock of the lord of mountains (*i.e.*, Mēru); whose (*kings*) shared with Śakra (*i.e.*, Indra) half of his throne and his necklace; which was the asylum of the universe ; which was the husband of the earth ; which was everlasting ; which in battles defeated completely the powerful enemies of the gods ; whose messengers were the gods ; who stirred and churned the milk ocean by the mountain (Mandara); the crowning ceremony (*of whose kings*) was performed by the hand of the pitcher-born (*sage Agastya*); and which had filled the circle of the earth with supplicants whose hearts were gladdened by the granting of their desires, was born the glorious king Māravarman, whose virtues were praised by the three worlds.

(V 7). Bearing on his big serpent-like shoulder the whole circle of this earth, he removed the fatigue of the lord of serpents (*i.e.*, Śeṣha). (*which had been caused*) by the carrying of the earth for a long time.

Read *rukād*=² Read *dha*°.³ For the crna neutral form of the punctuation, see Plate.

(V. 8). He, the patron of the learned, conquered enemy crowds in battles and ascended the scales; came out of the nectar womb (*of the cow*); and according to rule, gave away heaps of gold¹.

(V. 9). His son was the king called **Raṇadhīra**, whose prowess was equal to that of the youthful sun and who bore the burden of the earth as sportively as his ancestors wore the neck-lace of (Indra), the chief of the gods.

(V. 10). His son was the glorious king named **Māravarman**, a counterpart of Purandara (Indra); the dear lord of the beautiful lady, earth, whose pair of feet was surrounded by the collection of gems in the crowns of all kings bowing in obeisance; whose friend was truth; whose wealth was prowess; the lord of the goddess of prosperity (*Padmāsānā*); who was an ornament of learning and good conduct and a depository of sacred knowledge.

(V. 11). That lotus-eyed **Rājasimha**, the king of the whole earth, driving away the fear of created beings on earth, ably protected the earth unopposed (*after*) destroying the allied enemies.

(V. 12). "Is he Nara (*i.e.*, Arjuna); is he a giant; is he Hara (*i.e.*, Śiva); is he the Primeval Man (Vishnu); is he Śakra (Indra); come with anger?" thus thinking of him, in the battle-field, the frightened king **Pallavamalla** runs away (*from him*).

(V. 13). Who being made to be born of the womb of the golden (*cow*) and having again ascended the matchless scales, was freed of (*his*) sins and showered freely (*his*) wealth on Brahmans, beggars and temples.

(V. 14). This (*king*) **Māravarman** suitably married the daughter of the **Malava** king of high birth; and from her was born, for the good of the world, (*the king*) named **Jaṭila** almost equal to Skanda the son of Śiva.

(V. 15). That king of great strength ruled the earth clearing it of (*all*) associations of corruption; the footstool of his lotus feet was worshipped by the great lustre proceeding from the gems on the crowns of prostrating kings.

(V. 16). I imagine that he lent (*his*) virtues to the **Kṛta** (golden age); (he lent) to the celestial tree its nature, from his hands; to the subjects who sought refuge (*in him*), his promise of protection; and to the enemy kings on the battle-field, heaven.²

(V. 17). May he be long glorious on earth, king **Parāntaka**, the son of **Rājasimha**, whose commands are borne on the crowns by rulers of earth.

(L. 30). This *prāśasti* was composed by **Varōdayabhaṭṭa** who was a performer of all sacrifices (*Sarvakratuyājīn*).

(L. 31). **Nārkeṛraṇ**, the headman of **Korkai**, who never transgressed the path of the *Śrutis* as interpreted by the highly learned (*me*) of the division called **Pāganūr-kūṛraṇ**,—a well-watered land of extensive paddy fields, where the beetles buzzed on cool buds in groves blooming with the Nāga and the mango (*trees*),—being desirous of completing a (Vedic) sacrifice begun (*by him*), through (*the favour of*) the *ādhirāja* of the *Pāṇḍyas* called **Palyāgamudukuḍumi-Peruvaḷuḍi**, who dispersed the crowd of the enemy kings by leading numbers of ferocious elephants (*against them*), the *kēḷu*-Brahmanas, in presence (*of the king*) saying

¹ These are the gifts which kings are expected to make on their coronation or on obtaining conspicuous victory in battles. They were also expiatory in character. See below, v. 13.

² The nature of the celestial tree is to give whatever is wanted and the hands of the king were giving away gifts on a very liberal scale. To give enemy kings heaven means to kill them on the battle-field and by so doing to send them to heaven.

"Please hear (O king)" explained the petition (of Narkorāṇ), stood in front of the sacrificial hall and blessed that spot to grow in prosperity under the name Vēlvikuḍi.¹

(L. 38). The king at once gave it with libations of water and it was since long (so) enjoyed.

(L. 39). Then a Kali² king named Kalabhrāṇ took possession of the extensive earth driving away numberless great kings (*ādhirāja*) and resumed the (village mentioned) above.

(L. 40). After that, like the sun rising from the expansive ocean, the Pāṇḍyādhirāja, named Kaḍuṅgōṇ, the lord of the South of sharp javelin who wore (the cloak of) dignity and was the leader of an army, springing forth, occupied (the throne), spreading round him the brilliant splendour of (his) expanding rays (*proress*), destroyed the kings of the extensive earth surrounded by the sea together with (their) strongholds and (their) fame, wielded the sceptre (*of justice*) and removed by his strength the evil destiny of the goddess of Earth whose splendour deserved to be under the shade of (his) white umbrella, by terminating by his strength³ the possession of her under others and establishing her in his own possession in the approved manner and destroyed the shining cities of kings who would not submit to him.

(L. 46). Then came his son Avanichūlāmaṇi Māravarmaṇ, who removed the common ownership of the earth (by making it his own), who was wedded to the goddess (born) of the flower (i.e., Lakshmi), the leader of a faultless army of fighting spearsmen, and the infuriated elephant who destroyed by all (possible) means the power (of enemy kings).

(L. 48). Then came his son, a lovely one and incomparable, the just ruler, Śēliyaṇ Vāṇavaṇ, Śēndaṇ, the lord of the hill-chiefs who throw weapons (dexterously), who removed the spot⁴ from the goddess of the earth, who became well known by his prowess and who possessed long hands (holding) the bow, and furious elephants.

(L. 51). Then to him (was) born, a son,⁵ Arikēsari, Asamasameṇ śri-Māravarmaṇ, whose high jewelled crown was adorned with ornamental hangings; who, like the brilliant Sun from the middle of the eastern mountain, came out spreading his rays, causing the quarters to tremble; won the battle at Pāli by driving into the field of battle caparisoned elephants; conquered the ocean-like army of Vilvēli⁶ in the battle of Nelvēli; destroyed the *Paravas* who did not seek refuge by approaching him; annihilated the race of the people of Kuṛu-naḍu where crowds of beetles abounded on all sides; won a victory at the battle of Sēnnilam by driving into battle (a herd of) elephants of strong trunks; conquered many a time during the day, in the terrible battle-field of Puliyūr of strongly fortified walls, the Kēraḷa (king) whose matchless sway (extended) over the whole earth together with (his) near relations and their elephants and captured them alive⁷; marched against, attacked and destroyed unopposed the sea of weapons, and the high mountains (of that country); performed many times on earth (the gifts called) *hiranya-garbha* and *tulābhāra*, and gave (the same) with pleasure to Brāhmanas and the infirm inviting them to come and assemble.

¹ In blessing it, they actually suggested that the king might grant the village to the Brahman Narkorāṇ under the name Vēlvikuḍi.

² Mr. K. V. Lakshmana Rao, M.A., has suggested in an article entitled 'The Koppāram Plates of Pulakēśin II, contributed to the *Annals of the Bhandarkar Institute*, Vol. IV, Part I, pp. 43 to 54, that *Kali-kula* occurring there in text-1. 8 is possibly a reference to the *Kalabhras*. He seems to be right; for the phrase *Kalabhran=ennan=Kali-araiṣaṇ* in l. 40 of the Vēlvikudi Plates properly translated means 'a Kali king named Kalabhra.'

³ *Tiravidin* is interpreted by Pandit R. Raghava Aiyangar of Ramnad to mean 'by his strength.'

⁴ As usual this 'spot' of the earth is her being in possession of kings other than himself.

⁵ Dr Winslow gives under *vali*, the phrase *vaḷittōṅgal* in the sense of 'a son.'

⁶ Dr Krishnaswami Aiyangar holds the view that Vilvēli means 'a hedge of bows,' but here it must refer to a name.

⁷ The word *iravāmaḥ* is explained by Pandit Raghava Aiyangar of Ramnad to mean 'in a moment.'

(L. 62). Then (came) his son King Śadaiyaṇ, the lord of Kongas, whose javelins were long, brilliant and destructive, who was (also called) Teṇṇaṇ Vāṇavaṇ, Śembiyaṇ, Śōlaṇ,¹ king of kings, the beautiful Karunāṭakeṇ, who with the victorious javelin in his right (hand), fought and destroyed the glory of the ocean like army that came forth at Marudūr and capturing Āyavēl, attacked and destroyed him completely², gained victories in battles at Śēṅgoḍi and Pudāṇkōḍu³ and brought his (*i.e.*, Āyavēl's) anger to an end : at the great city called Maṅgala-pura, where the peacock danced with the cuckoo near tanks perfumed with opening flowers, attacked and destroyed the Mahārathas ; removed the word "common property"⁴ (with reference to) the country (bordering) on the roaring sea ; administered justice tempered with mercy and ruled the earth with love, having reached the slopes of the high and permanent mountain (Mēru) and cut on the broad face of it the bow, the tiger and the fish.

(L. 71). Then (came) his son Tēr-Māraṇ (*i.e.*, Māraṇ of the horse-chariot) the king of kings, a member of the Pāṇḍya (Teṇṇavar) family, the proud possessor of the white parasol, who in order to acquire the goddess of the earth, carried in his right hand the awe-inspiring javelin and driving (forth) mast elephants (into the battlefield), defeated straightway at Neḍuvayaḷ his opponents, who had rushed in great haste (*against him*) ; suppressed the rage of those whose minds were filled with anger (*against him*), at Kuṟumaḍai ; destroyed the power of (the enemies) who confronted him at Mūṇṇikuṟicchi and Tirumaṅgai ; saw the backs of the insubordinate (*chiefs*) who advanced towards him with an ocean-like army, at Pāvalūr ; captured the fiery steeds, the black elephants and the sharp missiles of enemies at Koḍumbālūr which had high ramparts and deep trenches (round it) ; deprived the splendour of the Pallava (*king*) at Kuḷumbūr and took numberless huge elephants and horses ; humbled at Periyālūr the greatness of those who had come to cut him asunder not beating (to see his greatness) ; crossed the Kāviri (*with its*) groves (of trees) and tanks of budding flowers ; subjugated Māḷa-Koṅgam with (the help of his) beautiful long bow ; proceeded and reached Pāṇḍikkōḍumiḍi of high fortifications, beautiful with the lustre emanating from brilliant gems ; prostrated at and worshipped the lotus feet of Paśupati (Śiva) ; gave away with great pleasure heaps of gold and lustrous gems ; contracted relationship with Gaṅgarāja, who wore garlands of sweet-scented flowers ; and performing on earth countless (gifts of) Gōsahasra, hiranyagarbha and tulābhāra, relieved the distress of (the Brāhmaṇas) who studied the Vēdas ; renewed the palaces and the high ramparts (of the capital towns)⁵ named Kūḍal (*i.e.*, Madurai), Vaṇji (Karūr) and Kōḷi (Uṟaiyār) and ruled the whole earth (bounded) by the roaring ocean.

(L. 88). Then (came) his son Neḍuñjadaiyaṇ, the king of the Nēriyar (*i.e.*, the Chōlas), who (wore) a high crown covered with flowers and gems, who kept (*his*) council secret, who was respected for his virtues (and possessed) an army of battalions (*as extensive*) as the rising noisy ocean, who was afraid of (committing) sins, who had no wants, who was the lover of the learned (Paṇḍitavatsala), death to his enemies (Parāntaka), a Pārtha (*i.e.*, Arjuna) in (wielding) the bow, clever in his designs, cruel to the wicked, the enemy of the Kali (*age*) (Kalippagai), the performer of noble deeds, the abode of mercy, a Kinnara in music, firm as mountain, the smasher of heroes, he who equalled Manu, whose commands were obeyed, who was strong as

¹ The king having conquered the Chēra and the Chōla, apparently appropriated their crests also, viz, the bow and the tiger and their titles Vāṇavaṇ, Śembiyaṇ and Śōlaṇ.

² The word *ēyēṇṇāmai* is translated tentatively.

³ Śēṅgoḍi and pudāṇ-kōḍu may have to be interpreted in the sense of 'brilliant flag' and 'brand new drum.' (P), which perhaps were the boast of the Āyavēl.

⁴ *I.e.* made it all his own.

⁵ We must understand after *ennum*, some word like *nagarinṇaḷin*. But it is also possible that *māda-māmadai* is a recognised term (*rūḍha-nāma*) for a capital town with palaces and fortifications; cf. the term as it occurs in I, 104.

wind, the foremost of the valiant, master of herds, renowned for good behaviour, free from (all) blemish, **Punappāliyan**, **Sūsaṃchōḷan**, **Śrīvāra**, the paramon of Śrī (i.e., Lakshmi), the **Tēnnān** (i.e., Pāṇḍya) son **Vāṇṣaven** (i.e., Chēra)¹ whose long hand holds the bow and whose one eye (of course, and) was accepted by the earth (granted by) the noisy sea, who appeared in the form of Vishṇu with victory thrice-fold protecting the earth under his cool name **unticōla**, well praised by the goddess of the flower (i.e., Lakshmi), the goddess of the earth and the goddess of the tongue (i.e., Sarasvatī), who began his rule so brilliantly that the strength of the lord of Kali was weakened; who in the battle of **Pēnnāga-dam** (surrounded by) an expanse of water and flowery groves and (situated) on the southern bank of the **Kāvērī** of blooming flowers and well-watered paddy fields, defeated the **Kāḍava** (king), who inconsiderately came and attacked (him) with his four-fold big army spread on all sides of the extensive earth girt by the black ocean, and drove (him) into the forest, and who crushing and driving in a fierce battle the **Āya-Vēl** and the **Kurumbas** that came and attacked (him) in great numbers, advanced with fiery spears and gained a victory over them in a battle at **Nattukkurumbu** (i.e., Kurumbu-nāḍu) (so that they) sought shelter in forests for (their) fortifications.

(L. 103). While the third year of the reign of this (king) was current, one (particular) day a bystander of **Kūḍal** (i.e., Madurai) (the city of) mansions and high ramparts, having cried out (by way of complaint)², the king himself at once called him mildly and was pleased to ask him first "what is your complaint." The bystander submitted thus "Oh! Mighty king of powerful army! Formerly without swerving from the pure (path) prescribed by law, (the village) called **Vēlvikuḍi** included in **Pāṇḍūr-kūrram**, whose flowery groves touched the sky was designated **Vēlvikuḍi** and was granted through the **kēḷar** (Brahmans) by your ancestor, the great lord known as **Palyāgamudukuḍumi-Peruvaḷudi**, who protected (the earth) girt by the ocean with an army of spearsmen, who never miss (their aim). It has (since) been resumed by the ignoble (yet) ocean-like army of the **Koḷabhras**." The king gently smiled and said: "Very well, very well, prove your antiquity (of the gift) by (a reference to) the district (assembly) and receive (it back)." He (the supplicant) proved then and there, the antiquity of his (claim) by (a reference to) the district (assembly). Thereupon the powerful king, of long arms holding the bow, being overjoyed was pleased to declare "what was granted formerly by my ancestors according to rule, is also granted by Us," and so saying he, of (many) chariots and ocean-like army, gave (it) with libations of water to **Kāmakkāni Narchiṅgaṇ**, the headman of **Koṟkai**.

(L. 118). The four big boundaries of this (village) given in full detail are:—(The eastern boundary is) to the west of the boundary of **Nagarūr** surrounded on (all) sides by faultless flower-gardens. The southern boundary of this (is) to the north of the field (called) **Kūḷvandai-śēy** of **Kuḷandēvaṇ** and of the banyan tree in the **Kalandai-pond**. The western boundary of this (is) to the east of the mound (**peruppu**) on the western side of the field (called) **Oḷumaiyiruppai-śēy** of the faultless **Korraputtūr**. And the northern boundary of this (is) to the south of the mound on the northern side of (the village of) **Pāyal** where lotuses grow in canals.

(L. 124). The land included within the four big boundaries thus described is also given away by us, inclusive of **kāraṇmai** and **mīyāṭchi**, in the same manner as it had been given formerly by our ancestors.

(L. 126). The *ānatti* of this (grant) correctly described is **Madavikalai**, **Māraṅgari**, the crest-jewel of the **Vaidyaka** family entitled **Mūvēndamaṅgalaṇṇārariyan** who was favoured by the king of kings, whose army fought powerfully like a thunderbolt, in battles where

¹ See foot-note 1 on p. 307, above.

² **கொடும்புரை** could not be satisfactorily interpreted.

³ I have taken **ākroḍikkā** to stand for **ākroṭikkā** from rect **krō** with the prefix **ā**, see **Nāṭakkaṅkō** h. I, v. 81, where **ā-krōḍyā** is explained 'cried out in order to expose a mistake'.

machines · laped like wild hogs (*śeapporai*) killed (*the enemies*) in (*close*) fight with (*drawn*) swords when the kings of the east (*Pūrvarājar*) possessing numerous battalions of fighting men rose up, and put to flight with (*little*) loss in an infantry attack at Venbai, the Vallabha of a vast army of archers, on the occasion when the excellent daughter of Gaṅgarāja who wore a garland of highly scented flowers (*colbittu*) honey was secured and offered to Koṅgarkōṇ (i.e. the Pāṇḍya king)¹, who was a prince of the race of Karavandapurattavar, who possessed a powerful and big army that crushed the pride of those who came to fight being (*thither*) brought together by (*i.e.* under the leadership of) kings wearing many bracelets and possessing an army of spearsmen who wielded deadly weapons.

(L. 134). Kāmakkāṇi Śuvaraṇ Śiṅgaṇ, the headman of Koṅkai, who owns this *brahmadēya* reserving for himself one-third of this (*village*), gave the (*remaining*) two parts to fifty Brāhmaṇas with libations of water. In this are included the four and a half *paḍāgāras* (*of land*) of Mūrti Eyaṇṇ approved by the (*village*) assembly. And in the part reserved for himself in this (*village*) he gave with the approval of the (*village*) assembly four *paḍāgāras* to his younger brothers and six *paḍāgāras* to his younger paternal uncle's children. And the owners of the three parts with their united approval gave four *paḍāgāras* (*of land*) to the general (*Senāpati*) Eṇādi alias Śattāṇ Śāttaṇ, who composed² this eulogy (*prakustī*)

(V. 18). The *ājāpti* of this (document) was Maṅgalarāja, the very sweet (*madhuratarā*) poet (*kuṭi*) and orator, well versed in the sciences, a Vaidya and a resident of Karavandapura.

(V. 19) Oh! Dharma! A (*learned*) man must render protection to the deeds of others. Indeed (*these are*) the feet acquired by (*i.e.* on which stands) great fame. The world was all created by Dhātṛi (Brahman); Still kings desirous of merit protect the earth.

(V. 20). No gift is greater than the gift of land; nor is there a greater sin enjoined (*on man*) than (*that of*) resuming land (*already given*).

(V. 21). Oh! Gladdener of your race! He that makes a gift on this earth blesses (*his*) ten generations past and future; and he that takes away (*that which has been given*) destroys ten generations past and future.

(V. 22). To him that robs land given by himself or by others, there is no expiation anywhere except in the dreadful hell.

(V. 23). Lands have been given away by many. Different kings are ruling (*them*). The fruit (*of protection*) belongs to him whose land it happens to be (*at the time*). These four are verses in the *Vaiṣṇava-Dharma*.

(L. 151). "The flower-like feet of those who protect this (*charity*) shall be on my crown." The king himself was thus pleased to say and caused a copper-plate grant to be executed at once.

(L. 152). Śuttakēśari-pPerumbāṇaikkāraṇ who engraved this (*document*), and to whom were allotted through the favour of the great men (*of the village*) one house site, two mā of (*wet*) field and one³ dry field received (*the above*). This is the signature of Yuddhakēśari-Perumbāṇaikka[ra]ṇ.

¹ See above, p. 307. If we took Koṅgarkōṇ as referring to the king of the Kōṅgas, the reason for Mūraṅgari taking part with the Kōṅga king will have to be explained. So far as we know, the Kōṅga king was an enemy of the Pāṇḍya and was on several occasions defeated by him.

² The word *pāḍīna* clearly indicates that the composition was in verse.

³ Perhaps one mā.

No. 17.—THE NALANDA COPPER-PLATE OF DEVAPALADEVA.

BY HIRANANDA SHASTRI, M.A., M.O.L., OOTACAMUND.

This copper-plate was unearthed by me at Nālandā during the course of my archæological explorations of the well-known Buddhist site there in 1921. As I have already stated in my annual progress report for the year 1920-1921, where¹ I have given a tentative account of the document, the plate was found in the antechamber of the so-called monastery B which has yielded many interesting antiques testifying to its past glory. The debris round it and its encrustation showed that the plate must have suffered from the conflagration that destroyed the building in whose remains it lay buried for so many centuries. Fortunately, it has escaped destruction, and excepting a slight injury here and there, the whole of the record together with its seal is practically intact. It has been very carefully treated by the Archæological Chemist and has now become fairly readable.

The plate bears forty-two lines on the obverse and twenty-four on the reverse, each measuring about 1' 4" long, excepting the last line on the second side which is only 4' in length. The inscription is written in early Dēvanāgarī script and its language is Sanskrit. The formal part of the grant which it registers is in prose and the rest is in verse, excepting the words *om svasti* and *'athā cha dharmānuśānsanāślokaḥ*, written at the commencement of the first and the second side respectively. The seal, which the accompanying fac-simile illustrates, is soldered to the plate and bears the legend Śrī-Dēvapālādēvasya meaning "of the illustrious Dēvapālādēva", written below the emblem of the dharmachakra placed between two gazelles as in the seals of other Pāla kings. The wheel or dharmachakra symbolizes Gautama Buddha's unfolding the Law and the diffusion of knowledge to the world that was groping in darkness and the deer refer to the Mṛigadāva forest which is now represented by Sārnāth near Benares where the 'Great Sage' turned 'the wheel' for the first time while delivering the great sermon to the five monks or '*Pañcavaggiyas*'. That the Pālas adopted this symbol is but natural for we know that they were staunch Buddhists and patronised learning.

The introductory portion of the inscription, consisting of the first twenty-five lines, is identical with the similar portion of the Mungir (Monghyr) copper-plate grant of the same king that has been edited by the late Professor Kielhorn.² It enables us to remove the few doubts the said scholar had in his reading of the record. As is shown by the dates given in the two documents, the Nālandā grant is posterior to the other by some six years though both were issued from the same place, viz., Śrī-Mudgagiri-samivāsi-śrīmaj-jyāskandhāvāra or the victorious camp at Mudgagiri, the modern Monghyr in Bihār.

The inscription was written and engraved with considerable care; still a few inaccuracies are to be noticed in it. These have been pointed out in the footnotes added to the text below. As regards orthography, it resembles very much the other grant from Monghyr and there is, perhaps, little to be added to the remarks which Kielhorn made about it while editing the latter document. As to his statement³ that "the only passages about which I am at all doubtful, and in which the rediscovery of the plate may prove me to have gone wrong are the words *suvinayinām* in line 5; *rājakuḷiya-samasta* in line 40 and *karahiraṇya* in line 45",—on the authority of this epigraph, I may say that his reading *suvinayinām* should be treated as wrong though the translation is right. This plate gives *sati kṛtinām* which must have been

¹ A. B. Central Circle, 1920-1921, pp. 37 ff.

² Ind. Ant., Vol. XXI, pp. 253-258.

³ Ibid, p. 253.

the reading in the other document also, the sense being that as this king furnishes a living example people have to believe in the historical reality of the rulers like Prithu, Sagara, etc. The remaining two words, as is shown by this plate where they occur in line 35 and line 42, respectively, were correctly read by him.

The charter was issued by the devout worshipper of Sugata-citta, i.e., the *Paramēśvara-Paramabhaṭṭāraka* and *Mahārājādhipati*, the illustrious Devapradēva, the son and successor of Dharmapāla, who is regarded to have been the most powerful of the Pala kings of Bengal. As I have just stated, its introductory portion is identical with that of the other grant and gives the genealogy of the donor which has already been discussed by scholars. The formal part of the grant, which the inscription registers, is worth mentioning. The wording is the same as we find in the other document. The officials mentioned are also similar, including the "*Pramātri*" and the "*Śarabhaṅga*", excepting the "*Dharmapāla*" who is left out, though the order in which they are named is different. Amongst the names of the countries mentioned in line 35 of the Mungir (Monghyr) plate, this inscription puts *Ājā* in place of *Gauṇā* and omits *Lāṭa* altogether. Herein we are told that Devapradēva at the request of the illustrious *Bālaputradēva* the ruler of *Suvarṇadvīpa*, made through an ambassador, granted five villages, four of which lay in the *Rājagriha* (*Rājgir*) and one in the *Gayā vishaya* (district) of the *Śrī-Nagarabhukti* (Patna Division) for the increase of merit and peace of his parents and himself for the sake of income toward the blessed Lord Buddha, i.e., as offerings of the revered *bhikṣhus* of the four quarters and for writing the *dharmasūtras* (Buddhist texts, i.e. for the three jewels) and for the upkeep of the monastery built at Nalanda at the instance of the said king of *Suvarṇadvīpa*. The endowment being entirely Buddhist forms a distinctive feature of the grant and amply justifies the epithet of *parama-Sugata* applied to the donor. The four villages granted in the *Rājagriha vishaya* were *Nandivāṭika*, *Manivāṭika*, *Naṭikā* and *Hastigrāma* and the one in the *Gayā vishaya* was called *Pratāpika*. As is usually the case in such grants, this part of the document ends with the date of the endowment which is the 21st day of *Kārtika* of the (regnal) year 39 and is written after the orders of the royal donor demanding regular payment of all the revenues due for the purposes noted above.

The second side of the plate first gives the well-known imprecatory and benedictory verses and, thereafter, introduces *Balavarman* who acted as the *dūtaka* in this 'meritorious undertaking' and whom it describes as the 'overlord of *Vyāghraṭīṭi-maṇḍala*, ever ready to fight his foes independently.' Evidently he was the agent of the King of Magadha entrusted with all arrangements to be made in connection with the grant. Then the inscription supplies, though unfortunately too meagre, an account of *Balaputradēva* the king of *Suvarṇadvīpa* at whose instance the endowment was made giving also some information regarding his ancestry. It is mainly in this connection that this document is specially interesting and possesses considerable international value. We learn that the dynasty to which *Balaputra* belonged was that of the *Śailēndras*, who were Buddhists and held the island of Java under their sway about the eighth century of the Christian era or the Śaka year 700. The latter fact about the *Śailēndras* is already known from the *Kalāsan* inscription which was first published by Dr. (now Sir) R. G. Bhandarkar¹ and Dr. J. L. A. Brandes². But this Nalanda copper-plate introduces to history for the first time *Śrī-Balaputradēva*, the *Śailendra* King of *Suvarṇadvīpa* together with some of his relations, as well as the *dūtaka* (of the grant), namely, *Balavarman*.

The illustrious *Mahārāja Bālaputradēva*, our inscription tells us, was the overlord of *Suvarṇadvīpa*. His mother was *Tārā*, the daughter of a King *Dharmasētu* of the lunar race and

¹ *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, Vol. XVII, Part II, for 1887, Art. I.

² *The Tydschrift voor de Taal-, Landen-Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië*, XXVI (1886), p. 240 sq.

be built a lofty and very beautiful monastery at Nāgapattana, the present port of Negapatam¹ and that it was endowed by the Chōla king Rājārāja, thus furnishing an exact parallel to the Nālandā monastery of our plate.² This Śrīvijaya is the same as the San-fo-tsai of the Chinese Annals and, according to M. George Coedes, must be identified with the kingdom of Śrīvijaya or Palembang, which is a residency of Sumatra.³ The Leyden grant says that Māravijayōttuṅgavarman was the overlord (*adhipati*) of Śrīvijaya who, while extending the kingdom of Kaśāha, caused that monastery to be built in the name of his father. Thus on the authority of this invaluable record it becomes clear that, about the end of the 10th century A. D., Sumatra was governed by the Śailendra dynasty to which king Māravijayōttuṅgavarman or his father Chūḍāmaṇivarmman belonged. That both Sumatra and Java were under the sway of the Śailendras about the ninth century we glean from the Nālandā copper-plate inscription. That they were governed by the same dynasty in the seventh century of the Christian era we learn from the two inscriptions to which I have referred above. In one of the inscriptions⁴ engraved on the south wall of the well-known temple at Tanjore we find that Rājendra-Chōla caught a king of Kaḍāram, named Saṅgrāma-vijayōttuṅgavarman, and took his vehicles as well as accumulated treasure. This king of Kaḍāram in the light of the Leyden grant was, probably, the successor of Māravijayōttuṅgavarman, the Śailendra king of Śrīvijaya spoken of in it. If the Tanjore inscription is to be trusted—I do not think there is any reason why it should not be—we can say that Rājendra-Chōla, while capturing the king, succeeded in conquering the kingdom of Śrīvijaya or Palembang. The Leyden plates tell us that he confirmed the grant made by his father Rājārāja for the monastery built by the Śailendra king Māravijayōttuṅgavarman or the predecessor of the very ruler whom he caught and dispossessed of heaps of treasures. This would lead us to surmise that Saṅgrāma-vijayōttuṅgavarman proved refractory and the Chōla King had to take the extreme step to bring him round. Here it may be remarked that in the documents, known at present, these Śailendras or the rulers of Śrīvijaya are no where mentioned as the feudatories of the Chōlas or other Indian kings. Building convents or *vihāras* in one's territory does not necessarily indicate tutelage⁵ though it does show friendship or mutual regard. That the Śailendras founded monasteries in India at Nālandā or elsewhere certainly signifies their being fervent Buddhists. These *vihāras*, like the one founded at Bodhi Gayā by Mēghavarṇa of Ceylon during the Gupta epoch, gave shelter to their own people as well as others. Dēvapālādēva was a staunch Buddhist. He endowed the monastery, which Bālaputrādēva, the Javanese King, founded at Nālandā, at the latter's express request, communicated to him through a *dūtaka* or ambassador. But this fact alone cannot imply that the ruler of Java was a vassal of the King of Magadha. Though the capture of the King of Kaḍāram by Rājendra-Chōla in later days indicates submission no doubt, yet I think, to show that the Śailendras were really the feudatories of the Chōlas proof is still wanting. Under the existing circumstances what we can safely assume is that the relations of these Kings were rather based on trade and traffic and were of a peaceful nature.

¹ It was probably this structure, which, as the late Mr. Smith has said in his *Early History of India*, 3rd ed., p. 466, survived in a ruinous condition until 1867, when the remains of it were pulled down by the Jesuit fathers and utilised for the construction of Christian buildings.

² The splendid convent built by King Mēghavarṇa of Ceylon at Bodhi-Gayā near the holy *Bōdhidruma* about the year A. D. 360 with the permission of Samudragupta, the Great, affords another instance of this kind. For a brief account of it see Smith's *Ancient History of India*, 3rd ed., p. 287.

³ *Encyclopædia Britannica*, XI ed., Vol. XXVI, p. 73. For mention of Śrīvijaya in an old Malay inscription probably of the 7th Century A. D., lately found in Palembang, see Ph. S. Van Ronkèb's notice in the *Acta Orientalia*, Vol. II, Part I, p. 21.

⁴ *South-Indian Inscriptions*, Vol. II, pp. 165 ff.

⁵ The late Mr. Venkayya (*A. S. E.*, 1911-12, p. 175), apparently, assumed that the Śailendras were feudatory to the Chōla Kings.

That close relationship must have existed between Coromandel and the Far East during the earlier centuries of the Christian era is pretty certain. The part played by Tāmralipti or Tāmlūk as an important port in those days for the sea-borne trade between India and the Archipelago will similarly associate Bengal with the Far East. These Śailēndras were staunch Bnddhists to whom all the magnificent Buddhist buildings which we find in Central Java, like the one which probably contained the Tārā image mentioned in the Chaṇḍi-Kalāsan inscriptions spoken of above, owe their origin. Now, the question is whether they were emigrants from India or were indigenous people of Java-Sumatra, who embraced Bnddhism in preference to Hinduism. The Yūpa inscriptions of King Mūlavarmman from Koetei or East Borneo or other early epigraphical records, which have been brought to light from Champa, Cambodia or Indo-China by eminent French or Dutch savants, would show that India has had a considerable share in the colonization of the Far East. The Yūpa inscriptions, as Dr. Vogel has already pointed out in his very learned brochure,¹ inform us that the erection of the sacrificial posts on which they are engraved was due to the twice-born priests or Brahmans, who had carried their ancient civilization and religion to Borneo, as well as, to Java and Sumatra and that on these priests King Mūlavarmman conferred rich grants of gold and land; a fact showing that as early as about 400 A. D. high caste Brahmans or *Vīpras* migrated to the Far East and settled there. Fa-Hsian found Brahmans settled in Ye-poti (Java or perhaps Sumatra). Sumatran civilization and culture seem to be of Hindu origin. Sumatra was probably the first of all the Archipelago to receive emigrants from India.² The names like Coliya, Pandiya, Mēliysla, by which some of the tribes that have settled in West Sumatra are known, and the fact that emigrants from India are designated by the term Kēling or Kling, which is clearly derived from Ka'inga, would show that Southern India, including the Telugu country, had ample share in the colonization of the island or the Far East, as Dr. Vogel has already stated in his paper.³ The matrimonial alliance mentioned in our Nālandā charter, which the father of Bālaputrādēva had with a mighty king of the Lnnar race, would, perhaps, lead us to trace the origin of the Śailēndras of Java-Sumatra to India. If a conjecture can be hazarded, these Śailēndras were emigrants from Kalinga or say Southern India. I am not aware if the term Śailēndra was ever applied to any of the dynasties which ruled in the south⁴ or any other part of India. It will be going too far to connect it with the Śailavamśa⁵ or the Śailōdbhavas⁶ or other dynasties like the Śilāhāra having somewhat similar appellations. It may be pointed out, however, that the name of Malaiyamān, which is an exact Tamil rendering of the Sanskrit word *Śailēndra*, meaning 'the lord of mountain or mountains', is to be met with in some of the inscriptions discovered in the South Arcot and Salem districts of the Madras Presidency where it is applied to some chieftains, who flourished about the 10th century A. D. Tamil literature, however, knows of the Malaimāns, who might be attributed to the 7th and 8th centuries A. D. These chieftains were called Milāḍudaiyār or the rulers of Milāḍn, a contracted form of Malaiya-nādu or hill-country, and they claimed

¹ *The Yūpa inscriptions of King Mūlavarmman from Koetei (East Borneo)*, p. 202.

² *Encyclopedia Britannica*, Vol. XXVI, p. 74. It may be incidentally pointed out that the statement made here in the *Encyclopedia* to the effect that Sumatra was called the first Java was caused by a wrong reading, as I learn from Prof. Krom through Dr. J. Ph. Vogel, and requires correction.

³ *The Yūpa inscriptions*, etc., pp. 195-6.

⁴ The late Mr. Venkayya (*A. S. R.*, 1911-12, p. 175) was inclined to connect them with some part of Orissa apparently on account of the similarity of names like Śailavamśa and Śailēndravamśa, pp. 42 ff. For Śailavamśa, see *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. IX, p. 283 and *J. B. A. S.*, Vol. LXXIII (1904, p. 2 : 82 f.)

⁵ *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. VI, p. 42.

⁶ *Ibid.*, Vol. XI, p. 282.

connection with the Chēdi family¹. It is also noteworthy that sometimes their names end in *varmman*². From the records noticed above we find that the names of the Śailēndras of Java-Sumatra or Śrīvijaya ended in *varmman*³. The name of the Śailēndia ruler given in the Nālandā plate on the other hand ends in *dēva*. This looks rather strange. The name Bālaputra itself, signifying 'young son' is curious. This ending of *dēva*, however, occurs only in the prose and formal portion but not in the other or metrical portion, which describes and enlogises these Śailēndras. This would go to suggest that the suffix was left out because the metre did not require it, or possibly because it did not form an integral part of the name and would have been replaced by *varmman*, a general suffix or surname of the ruling caste or the Kshatriyas. The name, however, is pure Sanskrit as is the name of Tārā the mother of Bālaputradēva, or Dharmasētu, her father, and would point to emigration from India. Had the names of the two ancestors of Bālaputradēva, that is to say, his father and grandfather, been given, we could be definite in the matter, for, if these names were un-Indian, as in the case of Kuṇḍinga, his son Aśvavarman and grandson Mūlavarman of Borneo, we could conclude that the Sanskrit names must have been taken after conversion to Hinduism, or rather Buddhism. But in none of the names of the Śailēndras do we find any foreign sound at all, suggesting that they were the natives of the islands originally and came into the fold of Buddhism afterwards.

The names of the Pāla kings and other personages mentioned in the introductory portion of this grant have been dealt with by Kielhorn or other scholars in connection with the contents of the Mungīr copper-plate inscription. So I need not notice them here. But, besides them and the Śailēndras, our record speaks of two more persons and they require special mention. One of them is Dharmasētu whom the inscription describes as a scion of the Lunar race and the father of Bālaputradēva's mother, namely, Tārā. To our regret it does not supply any other particular regarding him and it is hardly possible to identify him or to say

¹ Mr. K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar, to whom I am indebted for this information, has kindly given me the following note on the Malaiyamāns :—

"Ancient Tamil works mention the names of a number of Malaiyamān chiefs, who might be attributed to the 7th and 8th centuries A. D. Some of these are :—(1) *Malaiyamān* Tirumūḍikkārī, (2) *Malaiyamān* Śōḷiya-Ēnādi Tirukappan, (3) Malāḍar-Kōmān Meypporū-Nāyanār and Naraśiṅga-Munniyaraiyar of Tirumūḍappādi. Their capital was Trukoilur, the head-quarters of a *taluk* in the South Arcot district and a railway-station in the Kāṭpādi-Vijipuram section of the South Indian Railway. It is said to have been situated within the Chēdi country.

The Malaiyamān chiefs appear to have been rendering help to one or the other of the principal powers of the South, viz., the Chēra, Chōla, Pāṇḍya and the Pallava. Naraśiṅgamunaiyaraier was a contemporary of the Śaiva saint Sūndara-Mūrti-Nāyanār of the 8th century A. D.; he is counted as one of the canonised 63 Śaiva devotees of the Tamil country. In the account given of No. 3. in the Tamil hagiology, *Periyapurāṇam* figures a Tattan, whose name may be regarded as a variant of Datta. Besides, one of the poems of the Tamil anthology, *Pattuppāṭṭu* was composed in honour of a certain "Ārya King Piragadattan (Bhṛigu-Datta)". It may be noted that the Malaiyamān chiefs belonged to the Bhṛigu race as is evidenced by their inscriptions. Epigraphical reference to Naraśiṅhamunaiyaraier is found in the Tanjore inscriptions of the Chōla King Rājārāja I (A. D. 985-1013). In an early stone record of Rājāśarivarman found at Tiruṇāgēśvaram near Kumbakonam, of about the 9th century A. D. mention is made of Milāḍudūyar-palli.

It is interesting to note that the later members of the Malaiyamān family, who figure in numerous stone inscriptions, call themselves invariably Chēdiyarāyas (Chēdi-rājas) and they are mostly subordinates of the Chōlas of the 10th to the 13th centuries A. D. The appellation *Chēdiyarāyan*, assumed by almost all the chiefs, if it is not a mere accident, as it could not be, must indicate that they were the rulers of the Chēdi country. This fact taken with the names like Datta would make one infer a colonisation at some remote past of a branch of the line of Chēdi Kings, in the South Arcot district, where we find them."

² E. Hultzsch, *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. VII, pp. 135 and 145.

³ Dr. Vogel in the aforesaid publication (page 194) remarks :—"Considering that among the dynasties of India proper there is a great variety of such royal surnames, as *āditya*, *guṇḍi*, *chandra*, *dēvapāla*, *rāva*, *varahana*, *śaṅkha*, and *sēna*, the almost universal employment of names in *varmman* in the Far East is certainly very remarkable." The instance of our Bālaputradēva will furnish an exception.

whether he was an Indian king or some ruler in the far East. The name whether it is read as Dharma or Vajra-sētu appears to be new. The other interesting name occurring in the document is that of **Balavarman** the ruler of Vyāghratāṭi-maṇḍala who acted as *dātaka* on behalf of the Magadhan king. As to why he was selected or what special connection he had with the ruler of such a remote island as Sumatra or Java, and whether he had been there or known personally to that king our inscription makes no mention. Apparently, there was no direct political relationship between the two, for we know from the Kālimpurī plate of Dharmapāladēva that the Vyāghratāṭi-maṇḍala lay within the *bhūta* of Puṇḍravardhana, which was under the sway of the Pāla king Dharmajāla and evidently, of Dēvapāladēva after him. Puṇḍravardhana is the same as Paṇḍravardhana—Pundra and Paundra being synonymous—which is the modern Raṣṣāhi district of Bengal. The use of the word *adhipati* would indicate that in this instance at least the term *maṇḍala* connotes a larger area than *rāṣya*, which in the majority of cases seems to include a *maṇḍala*. During the reign of Dēvapāladēva Vyāghratāṭi was governed by a distinct ruler called **Balavarman**. The way in which he is praised in this epigraph, as the right arm of the Emperor, would show that he had a high rank even though he was one of the feudatories of Dēvapāladēva. As, however, our plate gives no genealogy or particulars about him his personality is very vague. A few homonymous rulers are known to have flourished about that time but they appear to be quite different personages and even their dates will not agree with that of this plate. It looks curious that though the charter mentions the *dātaka* of the King of Magadha yet it leaves the ambassador or ambassadors of the Javanese King unnamed altogether.

The vague manner in which the inscription describes the rulers of the Far East or Sumatra-Java and their relative king of the lunar race would show that its author did not know much of them. He knew of Bālaputrādēva and his mother Tārā. The latter he compared to the goddess of that name. It is not improbable that the grant registered in the epigraph was made chiefly at her instance.

Our plate mentions several places asking for remarks. Out of these, I have already noticed three namely, *Samudragup'ta*, *Varādhumi*, and *Vyāghratāṭi*. Of the remaining ones **Nālandā** is the most important. The way in which this record speaks of it, would show that it continued to be as important a centre of Buddhist lore as it was during the time of Hiuen Tsang's visit. The spelling of the name given in this document is **Nālandā** which is the correct way of writing it. The same spelling is given in a votive inscription on the image of

¹ *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. IV, pp. 243 ff. *J. B. R. A. S.*, LXIII (1894), pp. 39 ff.

² Smith *Early History of India*, p. 373. As has already been stated by Cunningham (*J. B. R.*, Vol. XV, pp. 112 ff.) *Kāntāra* is another name of Puṇḍra or Paundra, i.e., sugarcane, and the Mahātāntāra of the Allahabad inscription of Samudragupta, the Great, was probably an older name of this province which, about the middle of the fourth century of the Christian era, was governed by a King Vyāghra. Thus it does not appear to be improbable that the district of *Vyāghratāṭi* or the tiger's sceptre—unless of course *rājera* is taken in the sense of castor oil in which case the word *Vyāghratāṭi* would be the slope marked or overgrown with castor plants, — was named after this tiger king.

³ This would rather show that no mistake was made in the text of the Kālimpur grant and that Kielhorn's statement in the *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. IV, p. 253, footnote 3 that it was, will be obliterated.

⁴ For instance we know of a Balavarman, the lord of Puṇḍra in Gauhati, Assam, from the Newgong copper-plate (Dr. A. F. Hearn, *J. B. R. A. S.*, LXVI, pp. 285 ff.) and another of Kāntāra or rather Brihadgriha (Kielhorn; *Ind. Ant.* Vol. XX, pp. 123 ff.). On palaeographic grounds the former of the two has been assigned to the last quarter of the 10th century or say nearly the century later than the date of Dēvapāladēva. The other is too little known to admit of identification. The third ruler of the name, who will synchronise with our document, was the father of Avantivarman II, who was the feudatory of Mahendrapala of Kanauj (cir. 890 A. D.). To think of identifying him with the Balavarman of the Nālandā plate will be altogether unreasonable, for he was the ruler of Kathiawar, or Saurashtra and a feudatory of the formidable rival of the monarch of Bengal.

Sṃkarshana which was dug out of the same site¹ and the newly discovered statue of Tārā. It again occurs not only in some Jaina writings but such an old work as the *Līghanikāya*². However, it seems to be noteworthy that none of these works called Nālanda a university but only a prosperous town though Hsueh Tsang describes it as if it were a University. The way in which it is described in our plate will show that it was really a centre of Buddhist learning.

As to the remaining place names mentioned in this document, I think, Śrīnagara or Śrīnagara bhukti must be identified with modern Patna, which as a district, includes Rājagṛha (Rājgrah), as a division or commissionership, comprises the district of Gayā, even now. It is true that in the Khalimpur grant of Dharmapālādēva, which has been referred to above, the name given for the city is Pātāliputra and not Śrīnagara or Nagara, still, I think, there were two designations, the one of Pātāliputra which meant the whole town and the other, viz. Śrīnagara the main part of it like the Bankipore of to-day. Nagara means the chief town generally, but in this case to mean the town, the prefix Śrī implying prosperity or wealth of the town. In other words Pātāliputra was the capital and the seat of Government, especially in earlier days during the supremacy of the Mauryas or the Imperial Gupta. Here, therefore, and Śrīnagara was its principal portion where the office of the king or chief was situated. One was concerned with the whole government but the other only with the capital and the villages coming in its jurisdiction or bhukti. Thus Śrīnagara must have been a part of the whole which was termed Pātāliputra. That, apparently, is the way the latter part of the former appellation of the town is to be met with in the text.

That Rājagṛha and Gayā are respectively the Rājgrah and Gayā of to-day requires no demonstration. The latter is a district still, though the former has been dismantled and merged town of the Bihār subdivision of Patna.

Regarding the villages which formed the object of the grant or endowment registered in the charter, we are told that Nandivanāka and Manivātaka were situated in the Ajapura-naya subdivision, Naṭikā in the Pilipinkā, and Hastigrāma in the Achalā-naya or subdivision of the Rājagṛha rishaya or district, and that Pālāmaka was situated in the Kāmasūtra rithi, a subdivision of the Gayā district. If similarity of sound can be depended on, I would propose the following identifications to which proximity of Nālanda will lend a great support. The Ajapura 'naya' or subdivision of the inscription may possibly be represented by the Ajaipur³ village in the Ajai Hisse Chahāram Mauzā in the Bihār Thānā and the two villages Nandivanāka and Manivātaka, granted in it, would be the Nadiune or N. unvan and Manianwan villages of these days, which are included in the Bihār Thānā. Pilipinkā I am inclined to identify with the Pilkhi or Pilkee Mauza and the Naṭikā village with the Nsi Pokhar of to-day, both lying in the Silān Thānā. Though I am unable to offer any identification for the ancient Achalā yet, I fancy, the village Hasti or Hastigrāma, long sought, might be the Hethoa Bighā village of the Bihār Thānā if not the Hatle of the Muzee Police subdivision. The old village directory⁴ of the Gayā district available to me does not apparently give any name

¹ See my *Annual Report of the Central Circle, Patna*, for 1927, p. 5 and *J. B. L. O. R.* 8, Vol. X, p. 30 ff.

² Vol. I, pp. 1 & 211-12.

³ Cf. 'प्रधानभूत नगरम्'; Bharata quoted in the *Sabdarikāśikā* under Nagara.

⁴ Cf. पत्तनं यत्र राजधानी स्थिता and नगरमष्टशतवासिन्सु तद्व्यवहारस्थानम्; Yaśodhara in his *Jayamaṅgalā* on the *Kāmasūtra* of Vātsyāyana (N. S. Edition), p. 44.

⁵ Even in the Khalimpur grant the *śrīm-jyāyaskandhāśrā*, or 'royal camp or headquarters' lay at Pātāliputra. For the meaning of this expression cf. V. Smith; *Early History of India*, p. 398 and footnote 3.

⁶ Similarly, I would identify the *nagara-bhukti* of the legend on the seal, which, Dr Spooner discovered during his explorations of the site (see his *A. P. R. (E. C.)* for 1916-17, p. 43) with the *Śrīnagara-bhukti* of this document.

⁷ *Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal*, Vol. XXVI (Patna District).

⁸ *Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal*, Vol. XXVII (Gaya District).

resembling the Kumudasūtra (or sūtra) or the Pālāmaka of our record and I refrain from offering a conjecture regarding their identity.

In connection with these place-names, it is interesting to note, that our document supplies one or two territorial terms, which appear to be new. The term *maṇḍala*, as I have remarked above, is here used, as in the grant of Amma II,¹ in the sense of *dēśa*, of which *viśaya* was a subdivision. The word '*vithī*', which generally signifies a market, road-way or the like, appears to have been used, in this charter, in the sense of a division smaller than *viśaya*. Similarly the term '*naya*' seems to imply a like division. The use of these terms would show that *bhukti* was divided into *maṇḍalas* which were subdivided into *viśayas*, the latter being again portioned into *vithis* or *nayas*.² It is noteworthy that our document employs the term *naya* in the case of Rājagriha *viśaya* and *vithī* in the case of Gayā *viśaya*. The former occurs regularly after (1) Ajapura, (2) Pilipīṅkā and (3) Achalā, which lay in the district or *viśaya* of Rājagriha, while the latter term is to be found in connection with the district or *viśaya* of Gayā only. This would indicate that in the two *viśayas*, which were so contiguous to each other, there were, probably, different subdivisions made, apparently, for revenue purposes, Rājagriha being subdivided into *nayas* and Gayā into *vithis*. Thus, we can say that the villages Nandivanāka and Manivāṭaka lay in the subdivision or *naya* of Ajapura, Natikā in the *naya* of Achalā, all these falling within the Rājagriha *viśaya*. The village of Pālāmaka, on the other hand, which belonged to the district or *viśaya* of Gayā, lay in the subdivision of Kumudasūtra, i.e., Kumudasūtra-*vithī*.³

TEXT.

Obverse.

Metres used : *Śārdūlavikrīḍitam* in vv. 1, 7, 8, 13, 14, 30, 31, 32, 33; *Praharṣiṇī* in vv. 2, 26; *Vaṁśastha* in v. 3; *Upajāti* in v. 4; *Indravajrā* in v. 5; *Aupachchhandarikam* in v. 6; *Āryā* in vv. 9, 11, 22, 23; *Harinī* in v. 10; *Kathōddhatā* in vv. 12, 15; *Anuṣṭubh* in vv. 16, 17, 18, 19, 29; *Vasantatilakā* in vv. 20, 24, 25, 27, 28; *Pushpitāgrā* in v. 21; *Sragdharā* in v. 34.

1 श्री स्वस्ति । सिद्धार्थस्य परार्थसुस्थितमतेस्सन्मार्गम[भ्य]-

2

स्यत-

स्सिद्धिस्सिद्धिमनुत्तरां भगवतस्तस्य प्रजासु क्रिया-

3

त्[१*]

यस्सैधातुकसत्त्वसिद्धिपदवीरत्युग्रवीर्योदया-

ज्जित्वा

4

निर्वृतिमाससाद सुगतस्सर्वार्थभूमोश्चरः- [॥*१॥] सौभाग्यन्दध

5

दतुलं त्रियस्सपत्न्या

गोपालः पतिरभवदसुन्धरायाः [१*]

¹ *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. VII, p. 16; cf. Fleet, C.I.L., Vol. III, p. 32, footnote 7.

² It may be noted here that the term *vithī* is also used in the sense of a division in the Ghughrahati plates of Sanāchārādēva which have been edited by Mr. R. D. Banerji, in the August 1910 number of the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*. Mr. Bhatṭasālī, who is re-editing the grant for this journal, seems to take the word in its usual sense, but, in the light of this Nilaulā document, his rendering cannot hold good.

³ The reading can also be *sūtra*.

⁴ Expressed by a symbol.

⁵ Niebhorn has 'स्त्रि'.

- 6 ट-
 शान्ते सति कृतिनां सुराग्निं यस्मिन् श्रद्धयाः पृथुसगरादयोप्यभूवन् ॥२१॥
 विजित्य येना जलधेर्वसुन्धराभिवमोचिता
- 7 मीघपरिश्रहा इति ।
 सवाष्पमुद्वाप्यविलोचनापुनर्वनेषु व(व)भ्रून्ददृशुर्मतङ्गजाः ॥२२॥ चलत्स्व-
 नन्तेषु व(व)लेषु यस्य विश्वम्भरा-
- 8 या निचितं रजोभिः ॥¹
 पादप्रचारक्षममन्तरिक्षम्विहङ्गमानां सुचिरम्ब(म्ब)भूव ॥२३॥ शास्त्रार्थभाषा
 चलतोनुशास्य वर्णार्थप्रतिष्ठापय-
- 9 ता स्वधर्मे ॥*
 श्रीधर्मपालेन सुतेन सोभूत्स्वर्गस्थितानाममृणः पितृणाम् ॥२४॥ अचलै-
 रिव जङ्गमैर्यदौयेर्विचलद्भिर्द्विर्द्वैः कदर्थ्यमाना ।
- 10 निरूपप्लवमम्ब(म्ब)रं प्रपेदे शरणं रेणुनिमेन भूतधात्रो ॥२५॥ केदारै-
 विधिनोपयुक्तपयसां गंगासमेते²म्बु(म्बु)धौ ।³ गोकर्णार्णदिषु चाप्यनुष्ठि-
- 11 तवतान्तीर्थेषु धर्म्याः क्रियाः ॥*
 भृत्यानां सुखमेव यस्य सकलानुदृत्य दुष्टानिमान् लोकान्साधयतो⁴ ॥२६॥ नुषङ्गजनिता
 सिद्धिः परत्रा-
- 12 प्यभूत् ॥२७॥*
 'तैस्तैर्दिविजयावसानसमये संप्रेषितानां परैः सत्कारैरपनीय खेदमखिलं स्नां
 स्नां गतानां भुवम् ॥* कृत्यं भावयतां
- 13 यदीयमुचितं प्रीत्या नृपाणामभूत्
 सोत्कण्ठं हृदयं दिवश्युतवतां जातिस्मरणामिव ॥२८॥ श्रीपरव(व)त्स्य
 दुहितुः क्षितिपतिना रा-
- 14 द्रुकूट⁵तिलकस्य ।
 रणदेव्याः पाणिर्जगृहे गृहमेधिना तेन ॥२९॥ धृततनुरियं लक्ष्मीः
 साक्षात्क्षितिर्नु शरीरिणी ।⁶ किमवनिपतेः कीर्त्तिर्म-

¹ Two strokes in place of one.

² Symbol for म् at the end of a *pāda* is peculiar.

³ Kielhorn has समेता⁰.

⁴ This *danḍa* could be left out.

⁵ Kielhorn has तैर् तैर् which cannot be correct.

⁶ The way of writing the letter ट is peculiar.

This *danḍa* could be left out.

- 15 त्तिथवा गृहदेवता[*]
इति विदधती शुच्यावा[रा*] वितक्रेवतीः प्रजाः प्रकृतिगुरुभिर्या शुद्धान्त-
ङ्गणैरकरोदधः ॥[१०]॥* आध्या प्र(प निव्रतासौ सु-
16 क्तारत्नं समुद्रशक्तिरिव ।
श्रीदेवपालदेवम्यसन्नवक्त्रं सुतमसूत ॥[११]॥ निर्मलो मनसि वाचि
संयतः ।^१ कायकर्मनि[णि, च यः स्थितः शुचौ[*]
17 राज्यमाप निरुपप्लवम्यतुर्वी(र्वी)धिसत्व इव सौगतं पदम् ॥[१२]॥*
भ्राम्यद्भिर्विजयक्रमेण ।^२ करिभिस्तामेव विन्ध्याटवीमुद्दामप्लवमानवा[वा]प्यप-
18 [मो] दृष्टाः पुनर्वै(र्वै) न्यवः[*]
कम्बो(म्बो)जेषु च यस्य वाजियु[*]भिर्ध्वस्तान्यराजौजसो ह्यर्षाम्यतहारि-
हेषितरवाः कान्ताश्चिप्रोणिताः^३ ॥[१३]॥* यः पूर्व व(व)लि-
19 ना कृतः कृतयुगे येनागमद्वागव-
स्तेतायां प्रहृतः प्रियप्रणयिना कर्णन यो हापर । विच्छिन्नः कलिना
शकद्विषि गते कालेन लोकान्त-
20 रम्
येन त्यागपथस्त एव हि पुनर्विस्मृतमुन्मीलितः ॥[१४]॥* आ गङ्गागम-
महितात्सपत्न्यशून्यामासेतु(तोः)^४ प्रथितदशास्यकेतुकीर्त्तः[*] उर्व्वीमा वरुण-
21 निकेतनाच्च सिन्धो-
रा लक्ष्मीकुलभवनान्न यो वु(वु)भोज ॥[१५]॥*
स खलु भागीरथोपथप्रवर्त्तमाननानाविधनौवाटकसंपादितसेतुव(व)न्निहित[शे]-
22 लशिरखरश्रेणिविभ्रमात्^५ निरतिशयघनघनाघनघटा(टा)श्यामायमानवामरलक्ष्मी-
सभारब्ध(स)संततजलदसमयसन्देहात्^६ उदीचीनानेक-
23 नरपतिप्राप्त्युत्तीकृताप्रमेयहयवाहिनी-
खरखुरोत्खातधूलीधूसरितदिगन्तरालात् परमेश्वरसेवासमायाताशेषजंबू(बू)दी-
24 पभूपाल-
पादातभरनमदवनेः श्रीमुहगिरिसमावासिश्रीमञ्जयस्कन्धावारात् परमसौगत-
परमेश्वरपरमभटा(डा)रक्रम-

^१ This danda could well be omitted.

^२ This danda is unnecessary.

^३ Kielhorn gave वासवा;

^४ Kielhorn has चिरं वीक्षिताः.

^५ Kielhorn read सेतो; and remarked that the lithograph he used gave *setu* (or *bhetu*). This inscription removes the possibility of *bhetu*. The reading must be सेतो:

^६ Read "सागिर".

^७ Read "द्विहादुदोषो".

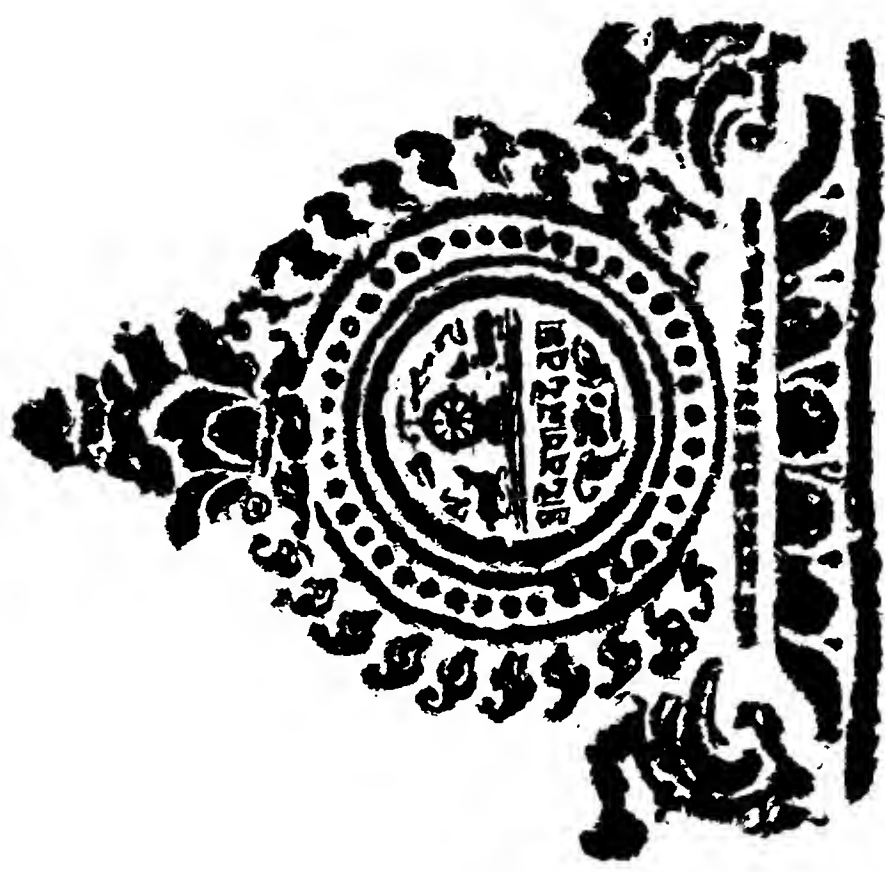
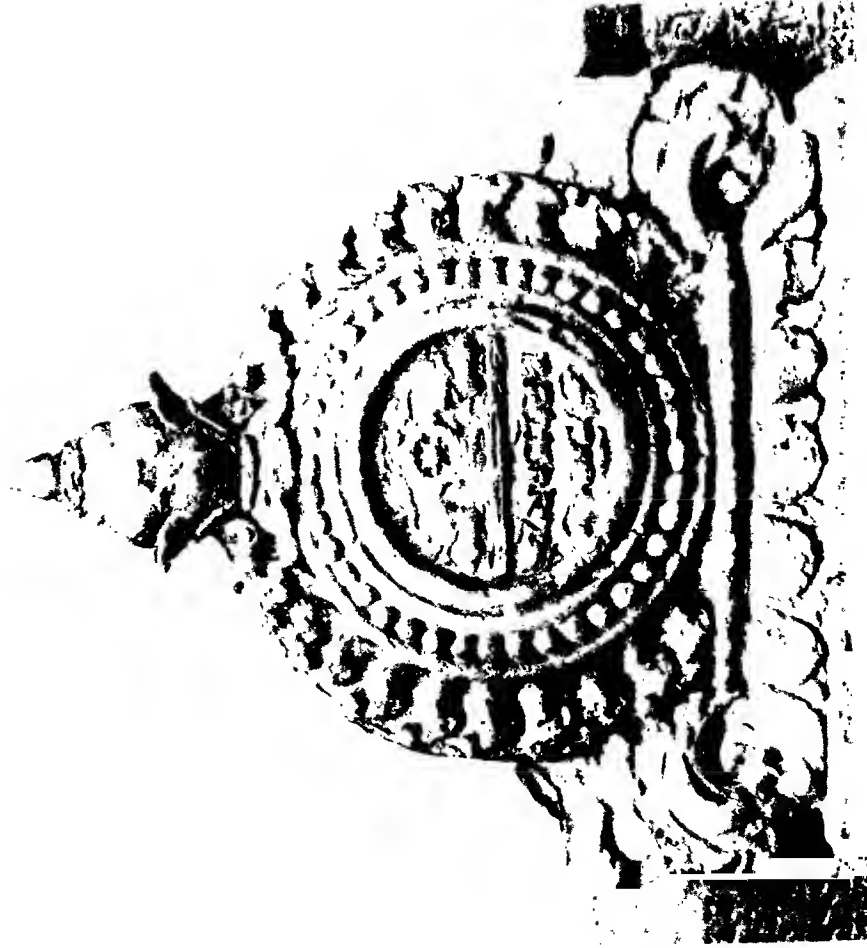
१ बुद्धिप्रतिभावापरा
 २ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ४ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ५ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ६ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ७ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ८ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ९ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १० नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ११ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १२ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १३ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १४ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १५ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १६ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १७ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १८ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 १९ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २० नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २१ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २२ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २३ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २४ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २५ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २६ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २७ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २८ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 २९ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३० नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३१ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३२ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३३ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३४ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३५ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३६ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३७ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३८ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ३९ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ४० नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ४१ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः
 ४२ नृणां किमपि धर्मपरतः

[illegible]

(FROM PHOTO.)

SEAL

(FROM IMPRESSION)



- 25 हाराजाधिराजशोधमपालदेवपादानुध्यातः
परमसौगतः परमेश्वरः परमभट्टाष्टारको महाराजाधिराजः शोमान्देवपा-
26 लदेवः
कुशली । शोनगरभुक्तौ राजगृहविषयान्तःपाति अजपुरनयप्रतिव(व)ङ्ग-
स्वमम्ब(स्व)डाविच्छिन्नतलोपेत । नन्दिवनाक । मणि -
27 वाटक । पिलिपिष्कानयप्रतिव(व) नटिका । अ-
चलानयप्रतिव(व)ङ्ग ह[स्ति]ग्राम । गयाविषयान्तःपातिकुमुदसू^१ त्रवीथी-
प्रतिव(व)ङ्ग पालाम-
28 कग्रामेषु । समुपगताम्(न्) सर्वानिव राज-
राणक । राजपुत्र । राजामात्य । महाकार्त्तिकतिक । महादण्डनायक ।
महाप्रतीहार । महा-
29 सामन्त ।
महादौःसाधसाधनिक । महाकुमारा[मा*]त्य [i*] प्रमाद । शरभङ्ग[i*]
राजस्थानी । योपरिक^२ । विषयपति [i*] दाशापराधिक । चौरोहर-
30 णिक । दाण्डि-
क [i*] दाण्डपाशिक [i*] शौलिक [i*] [गौ]लिमक । क्षेत्रपाल [i*] कौटपाल ।
खण्डरक्ष [i*] तदायुक्तक । विनियुक्तक । हस्त्यश्वोद्गनौव(व)लव्याष्ट-
31 तक[i*]
किशोरवडवागोमहिष्यधिकृत । दूतप्रे[ष]णिक । गमागमिक । अभित्व-
रमाणक । तरिक । तरपतिक । ओद्र(द्र)-मालव-खश-कुलिक । कर्णा-
32 ट [ङ्ग]ण ।
चाटभ[ट*]सेवकादीनन्यांश्चाकीर्त्तितान् स्वपादपद्मोपजीविनः प्रतिवासि-
नश्च ब्राम्ह(ब्राह्म)णोत्तरान् महत्तमकुटुम्बि(म्बि)पुरोगमेदान्-
33 क । चण्डाल-
पर्यन्तान् समाज्ञापयति विदितमस्तु भवताम् यथोपरिलिखितस्वसम्ब(म्ब)-
डाविच्छिन्नतलोपेत नन्दिवनाकग्राम । मणिवाट-
34 कग्राम ।
नटिकाग्राम । हस्तिग्राम । पालामकग्रामाः स्वसीमावृण्यूतिगोचरपर्यन्ताः
सतलाः सोद्देशाः साममधूकाः सजलस्थ-
35 लाः
सोपरिकराः सदशापराधाः सचौरोहरणाः परिहृतसर्व(पीडाः) अचाटभटप्रवेशा
अकिंचित्प्रथा[ह्य]राजकुलीय-

^१ The symbol which has been read as न may be नु

^२ The *daṇḍa* between नौ and यो was meant to be put after नु to separate the word from the following *uparik*.

- 36 समस्तप्रत्यायसमेता भूमिच्छि-
द्रन्यायेनाचन्द्रार्कक्षितिसमकालम् पूर्वदत्तभुक्तभुज्यमानदेव(ब्र)ह्मदेयवर्जिताः
मया
- 37 मातापित्रोरात्मन[श्च] पुण्ययशोभिद्वये ॥
सुव[र्ण]होपाधिपम[हा]राजश्रोवा(बा)लपुत्रदेवेन दूतकमुखेन वयस्विज्ञा-
पिताः यथा मया
- 38 श्रोनालन्दायाम्बिहारः कारितस्तत्र
भगवतो वु(ब)हभट्टारकस्य प्रज्ञापारमितादिसकलधर्मनेत्रीस्थानस्यायार्थं तां(त्रि)-
- 39 कवो(बो)धिसत्वगणस्याष्टमहापुरुषपुद्गलस्य
चातुर्दिशार्थं भिक्षुसङ्घस्य व(ब)लिचरुसत्रचोवरपिण्डपातशयनासनग्लानप्रत्ययभे-
षज्यादर्थं धर्म-
- 40 रक्षस्य लेखनाद्यर्थं विहारस्य च खण्डस्फुटितसमाधानार्थं शासनीकृत्य
प्रतिपादित[१*]: यतो भवद्भिः सर्वैरेव
- 41 भूमेर्हानपाल[न*]गौरवादपहरणे
च महानरकपातादिभयाद्धानमिदमभ्यनुमोद्य पालनीयं प्रतिवासिभिरप्याज्ञाश्र-
- 42 वणविधेयै-
र्भूत्वा यथाकालं समुचितभागभोगकरहिरण्यादिप्रत्याग्रोपनयः कार्य इति ॥
सम्बत् ३८ क(का)र्तिक दिने २१
- Reverse.*
- 43 तथाच धर्मानुश^१न्सनश्लोकाः
व(ब)हुभिर्वसुधा दत्ता राजभिः
- 44 सगरादिभिः[१*]
यस्य यस्य यदा भूमिस्तस्य तस्य तदा फलम् ॥[१६॥]
- 45 स्वदत्ताम्परदत्ताम्वा [यो] ह[रि]त वसुधरां ।
स विष्टयां कृमिर्भूत्वा पितृभिः
- 46 सह पच्यते ॥[१७*॥]
हृष्टिर्गर्वसह[सा]षि स्वर्गं मोदति भूमिदः । आवेष्टा चानुमन्ता च
तान्येव
- 47 नरके वसेत् ॥[१८*॥]
अन्यदत्तां हिजातिभ्यो यत्नादक्ष युधिष्ठिर । महो महीसृतां श्रेष्ठ दा-

^१ Kielhorn gave धर्मानुशासन[and suggested धर्मानुशासनः]. Perhaps शंसिनः is the reading intended.

- 48 नाच्छेयो नु पालनम् ॥[१८*॥]
अस्मत्कुलक्रममुदारमुदा[ह]रिहरन्यैश्च दानमिदमभ्यनुमोदनीयं । लक्ष्म्यास्त-
डित्सलिलवुडु(वुडु)द[वं]-
- 49 चलाया
दानं फलं परयशःपरिपालनं च ॥[२०*॥] इति कमलदलाश्व(स्व)वि(वि)-
न्दुलोलां श्रियमनुचिन्त्य मनुष्यजीवितं च [1*] सकलमि-
- 50 दमुदाहृतं च वु(वु)[ध्वा]
न हि पुरुषैः परकीर्तयो विलोप्याः ॥[२१*॥] दक्षिणभुज इव रात्रः
परव(व)लदलने सहायनिरपेक्षः ।[1*]
- 51 दूत्यं श्रीव(व)लवर्मा विदधे धर्माधिकारे^१ऽस्मिन् ॥[२२*॥]
अस्मिन् धर्मारम्भे दूत्यं श्रीदेवपालदेवस्य । विदधे श्रीव(व)लवर्मा
व्याघ्रतटीमण्डलाधिपतिः ॥[२३*॥]
- 52 आसीदशेषनरपालविलोलमौलि-
मालामण्ड्युतिविवो(वी)धितपादपद्मः । शैलेन्द्रवंशतिलको यवभूमिपालः
श्रीवीरवैरिमथना-
- 53 नुगताभिधानः ॥[२४*॥]
हर्म्यस्थलेषु कुमुदेषु मृणालिनीषु शङ्खेन्दुकुन्दतुङ्घिनेषु पदन्दधाना । निःशेष-
दिङ्मुखनिरन्तरलब्ध(व्य)गीतिः
- 54 मूर्त्तेश्वरस्य भुवनानि जगाम कीर्त्तिः ॥[२५*॥]
भूभङ्गे भवति नृपा^२स्य यस्य कोपान्नि[र्भि]न्नाः सह हृदयैर्हिषां
श्रियोपि । वक्राणामे-
- 55 ह हि परोपघातदक्षा
जायन्ते जगति भृष्ट^३ङ्गतिप्रकाराः ॥[२६*॥] तस्याभवन्नयपराक्रमशीलशाली
राजेन्द्रमौलिशतदुर्लब्धिताङ्गि-
- 56 युग्मः ।
सूनुयुधिष्ठिरपराशरभीमसेनकर्णार्जुनार्जितयशः समराग्रवीरः^४ ।[२७*॥]
उद्धूतम^५स्व(स्व)रतलाघ(यु)धि सञ्चरन्त्या यत्सेनयावनिरजःप-
- 57 टलं पदीत्यम् ।
कर्णानिलेन करिणां शनकस्त्रितीर्णगण्डस्थलीमदजलैः शमयाम्ब(स्व)-
भूष ॥[२८*॥] अक्षणापक्षमेवेदमभूद्भवनमण्डलं ।

^१ The use of *aragaha* may be marked.

^२ This *danḍa* is unnecessary.

^३ Read भृष्ट. Symbol for *śh* is used for that of *ś*.

^४ Or °वीरः.

^५ It is better to read साक्षर^७

- 58 कुलन्दैव्याधिपस्येव यद्यशोभिरनारतम् ॥[२६*]
 पौलोमोव सुराधिपस्य विदिता सङ्कल्पयोनेरिव [प्रीतिः]¹ शैलसुतेव मन्मथरि-
 59 पौलञ्ज्योर्मुरारिरिव ।
 राज्ञः सोमकुलान्वयस्य महतः श्रीधर्मसेतोः² सुता तस्याभूदवनोभुजोऽग्रमहिषी
 तारेव ताराह्वया ॥[३०*]॥ माया-
 60 यामिष कामदेवविजयी शुद्धोदनस्यात्मजः
 स्कन्दो नन्दितदेववृन्दहृदयः शम्भोरुमाथामिष । तस्यान्तस्य नरेन्द्रवृन्दवि-
 नमत्पादारवि-
 61 न्दासनः
 सर्वोर्वोपतिगर्वस्वर्णचणः श्रीवा(वा)लपुत्रोऽभवत्⁴ ॥[३१*]॥ नालन्दागुण-
 वृन्दलुब्ध(ब्ध)मनसा भक्त्या च श्रीहोदनेर्बु(बु)ध्वा शैलसरित्तरंगतरलां
 62 लक्ष्मीमिमां क्षोभनाम् ।
 यस्तेनोन्नतसौधधामधवलः सङ्कार्यमित्रश्रिया नानासद्गुणभिर्भुसङ्गवसतिस्तस्या-
 म्बिवहारः कृतः ॥[३२*]॥ भक्त्या
 63 तत्र समस्तशत्रुवनितावैधव्यदीक्षागुरुं
 कृत्वा शासनमाहितादरतया यगप्रार्थ्य दूतैरसौ । ग्रामान् पञ्च विपश्चितोपरि-
 यथोद्देशा-
 64 निमानात्मनः
 पित्रो[र्]क्षीकहितोदयाय च ददौ श्रीदेवपालं नृपं ॥[३३*]॥ यावत्सिन्धोः
 प्रव(व)न्धः पृथुलहरजटाक्षीभिताङ्गा च गङ्गा गुर्वी⁵
 65 धत्ते फणीन्द्रः प्रतिदिनमचलो हेलया यावदुर्वी⁶ ।
 यावत्सस्तीदयाद्री रवितुरगखुरोदृष्टचूडामणौ स्तस्तावत्सत्कोर्त्तिरेषा प्रभव-
 66 तु जगताम्सरिक्रिया रोपयन्ती ॥[३४*]॥

TRANSLATION.

Lines 1-25 are translated in the Mungir grant edited by Kielhorn in *Indian Antiquary*, Vol. XXI, pp. 257-258.

Ll. 26-33. In the *Śrinagara-bhukti*, at the villages falling within the district (*vishaya*) of Rājagriha, namely, Nandivanāka and Maṇivāṭaka, which come within the territorial subdivision (*naya*) of Ajapura, together with the undivided lands connected therewith; Naṭikā which comes within the subdivision (*naya*) of Pilipikā and Hastigrāma which comes within the

¹ Both these letters are doubtful. *Saṅkalpayāni*, i. e. Kāmadēva has four wives, as stated in the *Vishṇudharm-śāstrīya*, III, 73, 21, namely, Rati, Pṛiti, Sakti and Madaśakti. Either of the two names *Pṛiti* and *Sakti* will fit in, but the former seems preferable.

² May be read as वर्मसेतो also.

³ The use of the *avagraha* may be marked.

⁴ Ditto.

subdivision (*naya*) of Achalā and the village of Pālāmaka which comes under the subdivision (*vithi*) of Kumudasūtra (or Kumudasūnu), that falls within the limits of the district (*vishaya*) of Gayā—Dēvapālādēva, being in good health, issues commands to all the persons who have assembled here,—the Rājarāṇaka¹, the Rājaputraka, the Rājāmātya, the Mahākārttikāritika, the Mahādaṇḍanāyaka, the Mahāpratihāra, the Mahāsāmanta, the Mahādaubhāsādhasādhanaika, the Mahākumārāmātya, the Pramātri, the Śarabhaṅga, the Rājasthāniya, the Uparika, the Vishayapati, the Dāsāparādhika, the Chaurōddharaṇika, the Dāṇḍika, the Dāṇḍapāsika, the Saulkika, the Gaulmika, the Kshētrapāla, the Kōtapāla, the Khaṇḍaraksha, the Tadāyuktaka, the Vinīyuktaka, the Hastyaśvśoshtranaubalavyāpṛitaka, the Kiśōra-vaḍarī-gō-mahishydhikṛita, the Dūtāpraishanika, the Gamāgamika, the Abhitvaramāṇaka, the Tarika, the Tarapatika, the Ōḍras (men from Orissa), the Māluvas, the Khaṣas, the Kulikas, the Karnnāṣas, the Hūṇas, the Chāṣas (or village officers), the Bhaṣas, the servants and others, dependent on his lotus-feet, who are not named here, and the residents, the Brahmapōttaras, the village-elders, householders, the purōgas, the Mēdas, the Andhrakas down to the Ohāṇḍālas—

Ll. 33-37. Be it known to you that the above-mentioned villages, namely, the village of Nandivanāka, the village of Maṇivāṭaka, the village of Naṭikā, the village of Hasti (or Hastigrāma) and the village of Pālāmaka, together with the undivided lands attached to them, unbroken up to their boundaries, grass and pasture-lands,² with their grounds, places, mango and madhūka (*Bassia Latifolia*) trees, with their water and dry lands, uparikaras, dāsāparādhās, chaurōddharaṇas, free from all troubles, exempt from the entry of the chāṣas (village officers), and bhaṣas, with all taxes due to the king's family or court, with nothing of these to be recovered, according to the maxim of bhāmichchhidra, to last as long as the moon and the sun and the earth shall endure, excluding the gifts to gods, and the Brahmins, which were granted before and were enjoyed or are being enjoyed—

Ll. 37-42 are granted by us for the increase of the spiritual merit and glory of my parents and of myself—We being requested by the illustrious Mahārāja Bālaputradēva, the King of Suvarṇpadvīpa through a messenger "I have caused to be built a monastery at Nālanda" granted by this edict toward the income for the blessed Lord Buddha, the abode of all the leading virtues like the *pra jñāpāramitā*, for the offerings, oblations, shelter, garments, alms beds, the requisites of the sick like medicines, etc., of the assembly of the venerable bhikṣhus of the four quarters (comprising) the Bodhisattvas well versed in the *tantras*, and the eight great holy personages (i. e. the *ariya-puggalas*), for writing the *dharma-ratnas* or Buddhist texts and for the upkeep and repair of the monastery (when) damaged; therefore, this grant should be approved and preserved by all of you⁴ out of regard for the merit of protecting gifts of land and because in the confiscation of the same there is a fear of falling into the great hell and the like. The residents also should be obedient to the order on hearing it and

¹ Many of these designations hardly admit of translation. They all occur in several grants and have already been noticed by scholars. So they are left untranslated here.

² दृक्पुत्रिणीचर is usually so translated and दृति is practically left untranslated.

³ Dr. Thomas is of opinion that the term Bodhisattva is used here to indicate the monks and would read *tatṛaka* in place of *tāntraka*. He further thinks that *Buddhabhāṭṭārakasya* depends on *sthānasya*. The term *dharmanāṭṛ* occurs in the *Saddharmapundarika*, I, 10, 79; II, 102; XI, 6, 7. Burnouf translates it: "la règle de la loi," i. e. the rule of the Law." For *aśhā ... pudgalasya* see Childers, Pāli Dictionary under *ariyapuggalo* and *puggalo*.

⁴ Dr. Krōm of Leiden also thinks that the message sent by Bālaputra to Dēvapāla is only contained in the words: "Śrī-Nālandāyām viharāḥ Kāritāḥ"; for, if we assume that the message includes the whole passage as far as *itī* (l. 42) it is not clear who are meant by the words *bhavadbhikṣu sarvairēva* (l. 40). These words cannot be applied to King Dēvapāla. Evidently they refer to that king's officials mentioned previously. These remarks appear to be justified but then we would require *itī* after *kāritas*.

should bring to the donees at the proper time the due revenues such as *bhāgabhogakara*, gold, etc." **Sāmvat (year) 39, Kārttika, day 21.**

Ll. 43-50. In pursuance thereof are the (following) verses (nos. 16-21) announcing duties (regarding grants)¹.

V. 22. The illustrious **Balavarmman** who was the right hand of the king, as it were, and who never depended on (others') help for crushing hostile forces, acted as messenger in this religious function.

V. 23. In this religious undertaking **Balavarmman**, the illustrious ruler of the **Vyāghrataṭi-maṇḍala**, acted as a messenger of the illustrious (Emperor) **Dēvapāladēva**.

V. 24. There was a King of **Yavabhūmi** (or **Java**), who was the ornament of the **Śailēndra** dynasty, whose lotus-feet bloomed by the lustre of the jewels in the row of trembling diadems on the heads of all the princes, and whose name was conformable to the illustrious tormentor of brave foes (*vīra-vairi-mathana*).

V. 25. His fame, incarnate, as it were, by setting its foot on the regions of (white) palaces, in white water-lilies, in lotus plants, couches, moon, jasmine and snow and, being incessantly sung in all the quarters, pervaded the whole universe.

V. 26. At the time when that king frowned in anger, the fortunes of the enemies also broke down simultaneously with their hearts. Indeed the crooked ones in the world have got ways of moving which are very ingenious in striking others².

V. 27. He had a son, who possessed prudence, prowess, and good conduct, whose two feet fondled too much with hundreds of diadems of mighty kings (bowing down). He was the foremost warrior in battle-fields and his fame was equal to that earned by **Yudhisthira**, **Parāśara**, **Bhīmasēna**, **Karṇa** and **Arjuna**.

V. 28. The multitude of the dust of the earth, raised by the feet of his army, moving in the field of battle, was first blown up to the sky by the wind, produced by the (moving) ears of the elephants, and, then slowly settled down on the earth (*again*) by the ichor, poured forth from the cheeks of the elephants.

V. 29. By the continuous existence of whose fame the world was altogether without the dark fortnight, just like the family of the lord of the *daityas* (demons) was without the partisanship of **Kṛishṇa**³.

V. 30. As **Paulōmī** was known to be (the wife of) the lord of the *Suras*, (*i.e.* **Indra**) **Ratī**⁴ the wife of the mind-born (Cupid), the daughter of the mountain (**Pārvatī**), of the enemy of Cupid (*i.e.* **Śiva**) and **Lakshmi** of the enemy of **Mura** (*i.e.* **Vishṇu**) so **Tārā** was the queen consort of that king, and was the daughter of the great ruler **Dharmasētu**⁵ of the lunar race and resembled **Tārā** (the Buddhist goddess of this name) herself.

V. 31. As the son of **Śuddhōdana**, (*i.e.* the **Buddha**) the conqueror of **Kāmadēva**, was born of **Māyā** and **Skanda**, who delighted the heart of the host of gods, was born of **Umā** by **Śiva**, so was born of her by that king, the illustrious **Bālaputra**, who was expert in crushing the pride

¹ Here come six imprecatory and benedictory stanzas, too well-known to be translated. The stanza सव्यनेवान् माविनः पार्थिवेन्द्रान् which is given in the **Mangir** grant is here left out.

² The eyebrows become crooked in frowning and the poet by way of *arthāntara-nyāsa* draws a general inference from it.

³ Pan on the words **Kṛishṇa** and *pakṣa*. Fame is white or bright cf. मालिन्यं व्योमि पापे यश्चसि चवक्षता वचर्ते वाचकीर्त्तवः **Sāhityadarpaṇa**, VII-23.

⁴ The exact word which certainly has only two letters is not distinct. It may be either **Priti** or **Śakti** as noted above, f.n., p. 324. That **Ratī** is meant is absolutely clear from the context.

⁵ This name can be read as **Varmasētu** also,

of all the rulers of the world, and before whose foot-stool (the seat where his lotus-feet rested) the groups of princes bowed.

V. 32. With the mind attracted by the manifold excellences of Nālandā and through devotion to the son of Śuddhōdana (the Buddha) and having realised that riches was fickle like the waves of a mountain stream, he whose fame was like that of Saṅghārthamitra¹, built there (at Nālandā) a monastery which was the abode of the assembly of monks of various good qualities and was white with the series of stuccoed and lofty dwellings.

V. 33. Having requested, King Dēvapālādēva, who was the preceptor for initiating into widowhood the wives of all the enemies, through envoys, very respectfully and out of devotion and issuing a charter, (he) granted these five villages, whose purpose has been noticed above for the welfare of himself, his parents and the world.

V. 34. As long as there is the continuance of the ocean, or the Ganges has her limbs (the currents of water) agitated by the extensive plaited hair of Hara (Śiva), as long as the immovable king of snakes (Śēsha) lightly bears the heavy and extensive earth every day and as long as the (*Udaya*) Eastern and (*Asta*) Western mountains have their crest jewels scratched by the hoofs of the horses of the Sun so long may this meritorious act, setting up virtues over the world, endure.

No. 18.—MATTEPAD PLATES OF DAMODARAVARMAN.

By PROFESSOR E. HULTZSCH, PH.D.; HALLE (SAALE).

This inscription is engraved on five very thin copper-plates, which were found in the village of Maṭṭepāḍ in the Ongole Tāluk of the Guṇṭūr District and forwarded to Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri by the Tahsildar of Nellore. The plates measure 6½ inches in breadth and 1½ inches in height. There are eight inscribed faces, the outer faces of the first and last plates having been left blank. Each inscribed face bears only two lines of writing. The margins of the plates are not raised into rims, but the writing is in fair preservation. The five copper-plates are strung on a ring of the same metal, passing through a hole of about ¼' in diameter on the left side of the writing. The two ends of the ring, which is about 2½' in diameter, are fixed in the base of an oval seal, which is much worn; it seems to bear, in relief, the figure of a seated bull, facing the proper right. The weight of the plates, with ring and seal, is 30½ tolas.

The alphabet is of an early Southern type. The *Jihvāmūṭiya* occurs in line 7, and the *Upadhmanīya* in line 16; final forms of *t* and *m* in lines 1, 7, and 15, 16 (twice), respectively. As in the case of the plates of Chārudēvi (above, Vol. VIII, No. 12) and of Vijaya-Dēvavarman (Vol. IX, No. 7), the eight inscribed faces are numbered consecutively, like the pages of a modern book, with the numerical symbols 2, [3], 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 on the left margin; the first plate seems to bear, just as that of Dēvavarman,² the sacred syllable *ōm* in the place of the figure 1. The symbol 2 occurs also in the date (l. 14), and the symbol 1 repeatedly in lines 8-13.

The language of the plates is Sanskrit mixed with Prākṛit. Lines 1-14 are in prose, and the two last lines in verse. In the Sanskrit portion consonants following *r* are doubled, with the exception of *t* in *kartum*= and of *h* in *arhanti* (l. 6). The Sandhi is neglected after °*purāt* (l. 1), °*tasya* and -*sagōtrasya* (l. 2), -*grāmāyākāḥ* (l. 4), -*grāmaḥ* (l. 5), and *bhāmāḥ* (l. 15).

¹ This might possibly mean that his wealth befriended the cause of the Saṅgha.

² See above, Vol. IX, p. 57.

In lines 8-13 the proper names of the donees and most of the names of their *gōtras*¹ are given in *Prākṛit*, and in line 14 the *Prākṛit* form *-sambachchharam* occurs. The only other declensional forms are the nominative singular *amso* (for which we would have expected *amso*) and the genitive singular *-ajjassa* (= *-āryasya* in Sanskrit) in lines 8-13. The vowel *au* has become *o* in *Koṇḍinna* (= *Kaundinya*, ll. 8-11). Sanskrit *p* and *b* have been changed to *v* in *Kassava* (= *Kāṣyapa*, l. 11 f.) and *Savarajja* (= *Śabarārya*, l. 10). Consonant groups are assimilated; but *sri* is represented by *siri* in *Sirijja* (l. 9). This name, as well as *Nandijja*² (= *Nandiyārya*, ll. 8, 13), *Aggiija* (= *Agniyārya*, ll. 9, 11), *Agasti* (= *Agastya*, l. 13), and *Venujja* (for which we would have expected *Venuhujja*³ = *Vishṇvārya*, l. 12), are instances of *Samprasāraṇa* (*i* = *ya*, and *u* = *va*).

The inscription records that, in the 2nd year of his reign (l. 14), the Mahārāja **Dāmōdaravarman** (l. 3) granted the village of **Kaṅgūra** to a number of Brāhmaṇas. He was a worshipper of 'the truly and perfectly Enlightened one' (*Samyak-sambuddha*, l. 1), i.e. of the **Buddha**. At the same time he boasts of having performed certain Brāhmaṇical rites, viz. *Gō-sahasra* and *Hiranyagarbha* (l. 2 f.). These are the names of the second and fifth of the sixteen so-called 'great gifts' (*mahādāna*) of the *Purāṇas*.⁴ A similar feat is ascribed to king **Attivarman** in another copper-plate grant from the Guṇṭūr District, where I translate the epithet *apramēya-Hiranyagarbha-prasavēna*⁵ by 'who is a producer of (i.e. who has performed) innumerable *Hiranyagarbhas*.' That this **Attivarman** (whose name seems to be a *Prākṛitic* or Dravidian form of *Hastivarman*) belonged to the same dynasty as **Dāmōdaravarman**, is evident from the fact that his family is stated to be 'descended from the lineage of the great sage **Ānanda**' (ibid., text l. 1), while **Dāmōdaravarman** claims to have belonged to the *gōtra* of **Ānanda** (below, text l. 2). Moreover, **Dāmōdaravarman** resided at a city called **Kandarapura** (below, text l. 1), which must have received its name from that prince **Kandara** who is mentioned as an ancestor of **Attivarman**.⁶ The characters of the copper-plate grant of this king are decidedly more developed than those of the subjoined grant, which, besides, is partially in *Prākṛit*, while the former is all in Sanskrit. Consequently, **Dāmōdaravarman** must have been one of the predecessors of **Attivarman**.

When editing the *Gōraṇṭla* plates of **Attivarman**, my late lamented friend Fleet believed this king to have been a *Pallava*,⁷—chiefly because he interpreted the epithet *apramēya-Hiranyagarbha-prasavēna* by 'who is of the posterity of the inscrutable (god) *Hiranyagarbha*.' As I have shown above, this rendering is inadmissible in the light of the corresponding epithet used in the fresh plates, and Fleet himself had since withdrawn his original opinion in his *Dynasties of the Kanarese Districts*, second edition, p. 334. Henceforth **Kandara**, **Dāmōdaravarman**, and **Attivarman** (*Hastivarman*) may be designated as 'kings of the family of **Ānanda**.'

The two localities mentioned in the subjoined inscription—**Kandarapura** (l. 1) and **Kaṅgūra** (l. 4 f.)—I am unable to identify. But the first of the two villages referred to in the grant of **Attivarman**—**Tāṇṇikonṇa**⁸—is probably identical with *Tādikonḍa*, 10 miles north of Guṇṭūr⁹ and south of the *Krishṇā* river, and the second village—**Āntukkūra**¹⁰—with *Gani-Ātukūru*, west

¹ In line 13 the names of the *gōtras* are in Sanskrit.

² Cf. *Nandijja* and *Gonandijja*, above, Vol. I, p. 6, text l. 21, and Vol. VI, p. 87, text l. 9.

³ Cf. *Rudavenuhujja*, above, Vol. VI, p. 317, text l. 16.

⁴ See Hēmadri's *Dānakhaṇḍa*, chapter 8, and cf. also *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. I, p. 368, verses 18 and note 58.

⁵ *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. IX, p. 102, text l. 8.

⁶ Loc. cit., text l. 2. These coincidences were first pointed out in the *Madras Epigraphical Report for 1920*, p. 95.

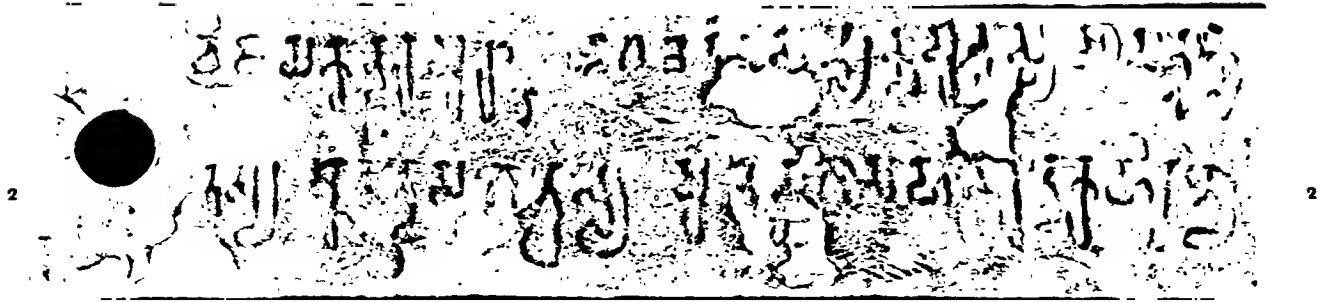
⁷ See *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. IX, p. 102.

⁸ See Mr. B. Sewell's *Lists*, Vol. I, p. 78.

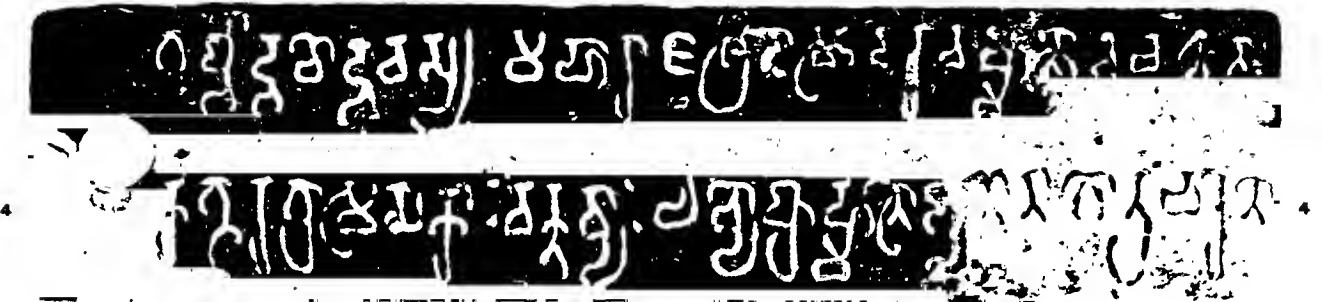
⁹ *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. IX, p. 103, text l. 8.

¹⁰ *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. IX, p. 103, text l. 7. Fleet read *Tāṇṇikonṇa*.

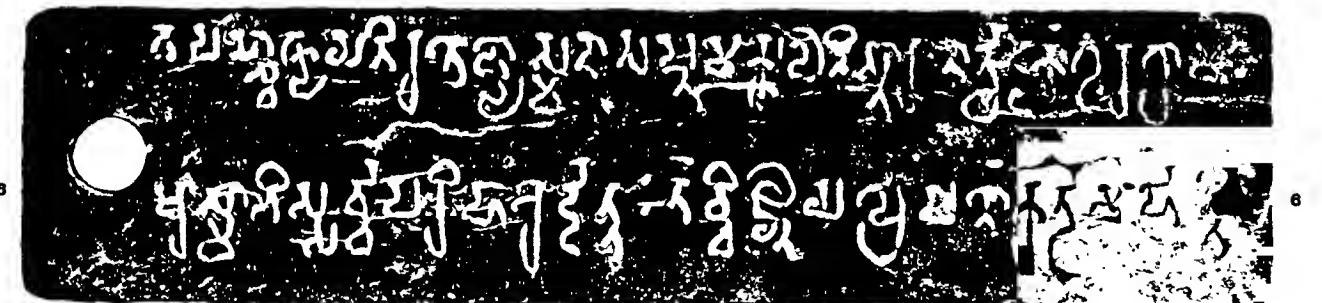
i.



ii a.



ii b.



iii a.



10
 10

12
 12

14
 14

16
 16

of Bezvāḍa.¹ Gōraṇṭla, where the plates of Attivarman were obtained,² is 4 miles north of Guṇṭūr.³ Finally, Venkayya's Report for 1900, pp. 5, 35, notes a much defaced Sanskrit inscription mentioning the daughter of king Kandara of the Ānanda gōtra, at Chēzarla, west of Guṇṭūr.

TEXT.⁴

First Plate; Second Side.

- 1 विजयकम्हरपुरात् [भ]गवतः सम्यक्संबुद्धस्य पादानुध्या-
- 2 तस्य आ[न]न्दसगोत्रस्य अ[वन्ध]गोसह[स्नाने]कहिरण्य-

Second Plate; First Side.

- 3 गर्भोद्भवोद्भवस्य महाराजश्रीदामोदरवर्ध्मणी वचनेन
- 4 कंगूरग्रामेयका(ः) वक्तव्याः [1*] एभ्यो ब्राह्मणे[भ्यो] नानागोत्रचरण-

Second Plate; Second Side.

- 5 तपस्वाध्यायनिरतेभ्योऽसदासमकुलनिस्तारण[1*]तर्थ कंगूरग्रामः
- 6 अस्माभिस्सर्वपरिहारैर्दत्तः [1] तंस्विधाय⁵ प्रे[व]णं कर्तुमर्हन्ति [1]

Third Plate; First Side.

- 7 एषां ब्राह्मणानां गोत्रनामविभागादंशविभागद्विद्यते [1*] पूर्वन्तावत्
- 8 कोण्डिन्नसद्वज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्ननन्दज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्नखन्दज्जस्य
अंशो

Third Plate; Second Side.

- 9 कोण्डिन्नभवज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्नअग्निज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्नसिरि-
ज्जस्य अंशो
- 10 पुनः कोण्डिन्नभवज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्नखन्दज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्न-
सवरज्जस्य अंशो

Fourth Plate; First Side.

- 11 कोण्डिन्नअग्निज्जस्य अंशो १ कोण्डिन्नवीरज्जस्य अंशो १ कस्सवदामज्जस्य
[अंशो]
- 12 कस्सवकुमारज्जस्य अंशो १ कस्सववेणुज्जस्य अंशो १ कस्स[वदे]ज्जस्य
अंशो

¹ See above, Vol. VIII, p. 10.

² *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. IX, p. 102.

³ Mr. Sewell's *Lists*, Vol. I, p. 74.

⁴ From ink-impressions supplied by Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri.

⁵ Read तस्विधाय.

Fourth Plate ; Second Side.

13 काश्यपनन्दिजस्य अंशो १ वत्सदोणजस्य अंशो आगस्तिभट्टजस्य
अंशो १^१ [1*]

14 विजयसंवच्छरं २ कार्तिकशुक्लपक्षस्य त्रयोदश्यां पट्टिका दत्ता [1*]

Fifth Plate ; First Side.

15 बहुभिर्बसुधा दत्ता बहुभिश्चानुपालिता [1*] यस्य यस्य यदा भूमिः^२
तस्य तस्य तदा फलम् ॥

16 स्वदत्तां परदत्तां वा यो हरेत्तु वसुध्वराम् [1] गवां^३ गतसहस्रस्य
हन्तुः पिबति दुष्कृतम् ॥

TRANSLATION.

(Line 1.) From Kandarapura, (the city) of victory, the villagers of Kaṅgūra have to be addressed (as follows) by the word of the glorious Mahārāja Dāmōdaravarman, who meditates on the feet of the blessed Samyak-sambuddha; who belongs to the *gōtra* of Ānanda; (and) who is the origin of the production (i.e. who has caused the performance) of many *Hiranyagarbhas*⁴ and of (gifts of) thousands of pregnant cows.

(L. 4.) 'For the saka of Our salvation as far as the seventh generation, the village of Kaṅgūra has been given by Us. with all exemptions, to the following Brāhmanas of various *gōtras* and *charaṇas*, and practising austerities and recital of their sacred texts. Knowing this (the villagers) should render service (to them).'

(L. 7.) The allotment of shares is (now) made to these Brāhmanas, with specification of (their) *gōtras* and names. First then, to the Koṇḍinna Ruddajja (Rudrārya) 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Nandijja (Nandārya) 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Khandajja (Skandārya) (1) share; to the Koṇḍinna Bhavajja (Bhavārya) 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Aggijja (Agnārya) 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Sirijja (Śrīārya) (1) share; again to the Koṇḍinna Bhavajja 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Khandajja 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Savarajja (Śabarārya) (1) share; to the Koṇḍinna Aggijja 1 share; to the Koṇḍinna Virajja (Virārya) 1 share; to the Kassava Dāmajja (Dāmārya) (1) share; to the Kassava Kumārajja (Kumārārya) 1 share; to the Kassava Venujja (Viṣṇvārya) 1 share; to the Kassava Devajja (Dēvārya) (1) share; to the Kaśyapa Nandijja 1 share; to the Vatsa Doṇajja (Drōṇārya) 1 share; to the Āgasti Bhaddajja (Bhadrārya) 1 share.

(L. 14.) (In) the year of victory 2, on the thirteenth (tithi) of the bright fortnight of Kārttika, (this) set of plates⁵ has been given (to the donees).

[Line 15 f. contain two of the customary ślōkas.]

No. 19.—URLAM PLATES OF HASTIVARMAN; THE YEAR 80.

By PROFESSOR E. HULTZSCH, PH.D.; HALLE (SAALB).

This is a set of three copper-plates, measuring $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches in breadth and $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in height. The outer face of the first plate has been left blank, while the second and third plates

^१ अंशो १ is entered below the line.

^२ Read भूमिः.

^३ Read भूमिः.

^४ See the introductory remarks.

^५ *paṭṭikā* is used in the same sense in other copper-plate grants. See above, Vol. I, p. 7, text l. 51; Vol. VI, p. 14 text l. 18; p. 88, text l. 28; p. 318, text l. 40; Vol. VIII, p. 240, text l. 40.

bear writing on both sides. The margins of the plates are not raised into rims, but the writing is in good preservation. The plates are strung on a copper ring, which is passed through a hole about $\frac{1}{2}$ " in diameter near the left margin of the writing. The ring is about 3' in diameter and now carries no seal; but there are clear traces of a seal having once been soldered on it. The weight of the plates, with the ring, is 12 tolas.

The plates were received by Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri from Mr. K. Nagesvara Rao, Editor of the 'Andhra Patrika,' who stated that they are the private property of the Raja of **Urlām**, Chicacole taluk, Ganjam District. Mr. T. Rajagopalā Rao has already published the text of the inscription on them in his journal 'South-Indian Research' for July 1919.

The alphabet is of an early Southern type and closely resembles that of the Achyutapuram plates of the Gāṅga Mahārāja Indravarman I of Kalinga,¹ which were drafted by the same officer as the Urlām plates. A final form of *m* occurs at the end of the inscription, while it is replaced by *Amuscāra* in *phalaṁ* (l. 20) and *pīlāṁ* (l. 21). The two numerical symbols 8 and 80 are used in the date (l. 23), where 80 is expressed by the numerical symbol 80 and a superfluous cipher added to it.

The language is Sanskrit, prose and five verses (ll. 19-22, 23-26). As to orthography—*v* is used for *b* in *cīlā* (l. 14). The syllable *ci* is replaced by the vowel *ri* in the second syllable of *kṛtīmā* (l. 17). *Amuscāra* is represented by guttural *ā* in *Rājasiṁhasya* (l. 24) and *-saṅghatēḥ* (for *-saṁghatēḥ*, l. 25). Consonants are doubled after *r*, with the exception of *śh* (in *varsha-*, l. 2); and *dh* is doubled before *y* in *-īrudhlyāṭaḥ* (l. 7). The *sindhi* is neglected after *-yaśāḥ* (l. 5), *-smābhīḥ* (l. 9), *-īrudhlyāḥ* (l. 11), *-śīmāntikī* and *valmikaḥ* (l. 16), and wrongly made in *-vāpyā* (l. 15) and *tatā* (l. 18).

The inscription records the grant of a piece of land at the village of **Hoṇḍevaka** in **Ārśh, uka-vartanī** (l. 8) as an *agrahāra* to Jayaśerman, a resident of **Urāmalla** (l. 12). This land had been purchased from the residents of the *agrahāra* (of Hoṇḍevaka) by the grantor—the Mahārāja **Hastivarman** (l. 8) of **Kāliṅga** (l. 1), who belonged to the Gāṅga family (l. 5 f.) and resided at **Kāliṅganagara** (l. 1). This king receives exactly the same panegyric epithets as are applied to Indravarman I at the beginning of his two published grants.² The date of Hastivarman's grant was the year 80 (in words and figures) of the reign (l. 23), while Indravarman's grants are dated in the years 87 and 91 of the reign. For this reason, and because all the three grants were drafted by the same officer, Hastivarman must have been the predecessor of Indravarman I, and the 'years of the reign' cannot possibly have been those of two individual reigns, but must be referred to the Gāṅga or Gāṅgāya era, whose earliest known date is now that of Hastivarman's record. The day of the grant was 'the eighth (tithi) of the dark (fortnight) of Kārttika' (all in words, l. 13) or 'the day 8 of Kārttika' (l. 23).

The officer who wrote the grant of Hastivarman and the two grants of Indravarman I, was Vinayachandra, son of Bhānuchandra. In the verse which contains his name,³ he calls his sovereign **Rājasiṁha**, which, accordingly, must have been a *hīraḍa* both of Hastivarman and of his successor Indravarman I. According to verse 5, Hastivarman had the additional surname **Raṇabhita**. The same curious expression, which at first sight does not look very complimentary, but may have to be understood in a moral sense, occurs in two copper-plate grants as the name of a member of the dynasty of Śailodbhava: see verse 6 of the Buguḍa plates, above, Vol. III, p. 43, and of the Pārikud plates, Vol. XI, p. 234.

The subjoined grant does not mention the name of its engraver; but I use this opportunity for again drawing attention to an error which dies hard, and crops up once more in the transla-

¹ Above, Vol. III, p. 127 ff.

² See the preceding note, and the Parā-Kimedi plates, *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XVI, p. 134.

³ Verse 4 of the subjoined grant is identical with line 23 f. of the Achyutapuram plates, and with line 19 f. of the Parā-Kimedi plates, of Indravarman I.

tion of a Gāṅga grant in Vol. XIII, p. 216. As I have shown in Vol. VII, p. 107, note ⁴, *akhaśālī*, the person to whom the engraving of copper-plate grants is entrusted, means 'a goldsmith,'¹ and must not be confounded with *akshapaṭalika*, 'a keeper of records.'

Of the localities mentioned in this inscription, *Kaliṅganagara* (l. 1) is the present *Mukhalīngam*,² and *Urāmalla*, where the donee resided (l. 12), is *Urlām*³ where the copper-plates were obtained. In the absence of local maps, I am unable to identify the village granted, *Hoṇḍevaka* (l. 8), and another village, *Hattaravanna*, which seems to be referred to in the description of the boundaries of the former (l. 16). The district of *Krōṣṭuka-vartanī* (l. 8) occurs also in the *Chicacole* plates of *Dēvēndravarmān*.⁴

TEXT.⁵

First Plate ; Second Side.

- 1 श्रीं स्वस्ति [*] सर्व्वर्त्तुसुखरमणीयाद्विजयकलिङ्गनगरात्सकलभुवननिर्माणैक-
- 2 सूत्रधारस्य भगवतो 'गोकर्ण'स्वामिनश्चरणकमलयुगलप्रणामादपगत-
- 3 कलिकलङ्को विनयनयसम्पदामाधारः स्वासिधारापरिस्मन्दाधिग-
- 4 तसकलकलिङ्गाधिराज्यस्यतुरुदधितरङ्गमेखलावनितलप्रवि-
- 5 ततामलयशाः) अनेकसमरसंघीभजनितजयशब्दो⁶ गाङ्गा-
- 6 मलकुलप्रतिष्ठः प्रतापातिशयानामितसमस्तसामन्तचूडा-

Second Plate ; First Side.

- 7 मणिप्रभामञ्जरीपुञ्जरञ्जितचरणो मातापितृपादानुद्धातः परम-
- 8 माहेश्वरः श्रीमहाराजो हस्तिवर्मा (1) क्रोष्टुकवर्त्तन्यां होण्डेवकयामे स-
- 9 र्व्वसमवेतान्कुटुम्बिनस्समाप्तापयति [*] विदितमस्तु वो यथास्माभिः[.]⁷
- 10 अस्मिन्ग्रामेग्रहारिकसकाशात्क्रोत्वा दार्ढ्यहलस्य भूखेदीकल्याचन्द्रार्क-
- 11 प्रतिष्ठमग्रहारकृत्वा सर्व्वकरैः परिहृत्य मातापित्रोरात्मनश्च पुण्याभिवृद्धये¹⁰
- 12 उरामकनिवासिने वस्त्रसगोत्राय वाजसनेयसब्रह्मचारिणे ज[य]-

Second Plate ; Second Side.

- 13 शर्मणे कार्तिककृष्णाष्टम्यामुदकपूर्वं संप्रप्ता [*] तद्वदित्वा स्वभूमिमनुपाल-
 - 14 यतां न केनचित्परिवाधा¹¹ कार्य्येति । सोमालिङ्गानि चात्र [*]
- पूर्व्वेण वस्त्रोक्तस्ततः

¹ Cf. 'agasālī, agasālārāḍu or agasālārāḍu, a goldsmith,' in Brown's *Telugu-English Dictionary*.

² See above, Vol. IV, p. 187 ff.

³ This identification was suggested in the *Madras Epigraphical Report* for 1920, p. 96.

⁴ Above, Vol. III, p. 131.

⁵ From ink-impressions supplied by Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri.

⁶ Expressed by a symbol.

⁷ Read श्रीशिवः

⁸ Read °सोम°.

¹⁰ Read °दृश्य°.

⁹ Read यथास्माभिः

¹¹ Read °बाधा°.

[illegible]

i. a.

8

10

12

14
 16
 18

20
 22
 24

26

පනුලාග්‍රහිණිය මිණිකාමියායි.
මිණිකාමියාගේ නම මිණිකාමියායි.

26

- 15 क्षेत्रपाली ततो घोषणवाप्या[*] पश्चिमपाली ततः पुनरपि क्षेत्र-
पाली [*]
16 दक्षिणेन हत्तरवन्नसीमान्तिका एव¹ [*] पश्चिमेन क्षेत्रपाली ततो
वल्लीकः²
17 ततः कृतृमा³ पाषाणपङ्क्तिः [*] उत्तरेणापि क्षेत्रपाली ततो वल्लीकः
पुनर्वल्लीकः²
18 ततो⁴ पूर्ववल्लीकमनुप्राप्तेति । भविष्यद्राजभिश्चायन्दानधर्मानुपालनीयः [*]

Third Plate; First Side.

- 19 तथा च व्यासगीताः [*] बहुभिर्वसुधा दत्ता बहुभिश्चानुपालिता [*]
यस्य यस्य
20 यदा भूमिस्तस्य तस्य तदा फलं ॥ १*] स्वदत्ताम्बरदत्ता वा यन्नाद्रक्ष
युधिष्ठिर [*] मही⁵
21 महिमतां श्रेष्ठ दानाच्छ्रेयोनुपालनं ॥ २*] षष्टिं वर्षसहस्राणि मोदते दिवि
22 भूमिदः [*] आक्षेप्ता चानुमन्ता च तान्येव नरके वसेदिति । [३*]
प्रवर्द्धमानविजय-
23 राज्यसंवत्सरा अशीतिः ८० कार्तिकदिन ८ ॥ इदं विनयचन्द्रेण भातु-
24 चन्द्रस्य स्रुतना [*] शासनं राजसिंहस्य⁶ लिखितं स्वमुखाग्रया ॥ [४*]

Third Plate; Second Side.

- 25 मण्डलाग्रायनिषेधनिषिद्धारातिसङ्गतेः⁷ [*]
26 अमतोप्रतिघातस्य रणभीतस्य शासनम् ॥

TRANSLATION.

(Line 1.) Oha. Hail! From Kalinganagara, (the city) of victory, which is pleasant (on account of the simultaneous presence) of the comforts of all seasons, the glorious Mahārāja, Hastivarma, a fervent worshipper of Mahēśvara, who meditates on the feet of (his) mother and father,⁸ commands (as follows) the ryots, accompanied by all (others), at the village of Hondevaka in (the district of) Krōshtuka-vartanī.

(L. 9.) 'Be it known to you that We have purchased two and a half ploughs (*kala*) of land in this village from the *Agrahārikas*,⁹ have constituted (this land a separate) section.

¹ Read सीमान्तिकेव.

² Read कृतिमा.

³ Read मही.

⁴ Read मही.

⁵ Read मही.

⁶ The epithets omitted here will be found translated above, Vol. III, p. 120.

⁷ i.e. the residents of the *agrahāra*.

⁸ Read वल्लीकस्तः.

⁹ Read कस्तः.

¹⁰ Read सिंहस्य.

have made (it) an *agrahāra* which is to last as long as the moon and the sun, have exempted (it) from all taxes, and that, for the sake of the increase of the religious merit of (Our) mother and father and of Ourselves, on the eighth (tithi) of the dark (fortnight) of Kārttika, with libations of water, We have given it to Jayasārman, who resides at Urāmalla, belongs to the Vatsa *gōtra*, (and) studies the Vājasaneyā (*śikṣā*). Knowing this, nobody should cause obstruction to (the new owners) while they are preserving their own land.¹

(L. 14.) And the marks of the boundaries of this (land are): In the east, an anthill; then the bank (*pālī*) of a field; then the western bank of the *Ghṛṣṭana* tank; and then again the bank of a field. In the south, only the boundary of Hattaravanna. In the west, the bank of a field; then an anthill; then an artificial row of stones. And in the north, the bank of a field; then an anthill; again an anthill; then (the boundary) reaches the anthill in the east.

(L. 18.) And future kings should preserve this meritorious gift. There are also the following (verses) sung by Vyāsa.

[Lines 19-22 contain three of the customary *Śloka*.]

(L. 22.) Eighty—(in figures) 80—years of the reign of increasing victory, the day 8 of Kārttika.

(Verse 4.) At the command of his (the king's) own mouth, this edict of Rājasimha has been written by Vinayachandra, son of Bhānuachandra.

(V. 5.) (This is) an edict of the glorious Ranabhiṭṭi, whose orders are irresistible, (and) who has crushed the collection of (his) enemies by the strokes of the point of (his) scimitar.

No. 20.—IPUR PLATES OF GOVINDAVARMAN'S SON MADHAVAVARMAN.

By PROFESSOR E. HULTZSCH PH.D., HALLE (SAALE).

This is a set of three thin copper-plates in the possession of Brindavanam Gopalachariṇ at the village of Īpūr in the Tenālī Tāluk of the Guntūr District, which was brought to the notice of Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri by Mr. A. Rangasvami Sarasvati. The plates measure $6\frac{1}{4}$ inches in breadth and $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches in height. The outer faces of the first and last plates have been left blank, while the middle one bears writing on both sides. The margins of the plates are not raised into rims, but the writing is in good preservation. The plates are strung on a copper ring, which is 3" in diameter and is passed through a hole on the left side of the writing. The two ends of the ring are secured in the base of a circular seal, which measures $1\frac{1}{4}$ " in diameter and is somewhat worn. It is divided by a cross-line into two sections. The lower section bears, in relief, the legend श्रीमद्वर्मन् in two lines. Above the line seems to be a figure of Lakshmi or a Svasika on a pedestal, flanked by two lamp-stands and surmounted by the sun (?) and the crescent of the moon. The weight of the plates, with ring and seal, is 30 tolas.

The alphabet is of an earlier southern type than that of the two other published grants of the Vishnukundin family². The secondary forms of *i* and *ī* are not always clearly distin-

¹ Cf. the corresponding portion of the Achyutapuram plates, above, Vol. III, p. 129.

² These are the Rāmavīrtham plates of Indravarmān, above, Vol. XII, p. 133, and the Chikkulla plate of Vikramādityavarmān II, Vol. IV, p. 133.

i
 1
 2
 3
 4

1
 2
 3
 4

ii a.
 6
 7
 8

6
 7
 8

ii b.
 10
 11
 12

10
 11
 12

iii.
 12
 13
 14

12
 13
 14

Seal



FULL SIZE

guished; in *kuṇḍinām* = (l. 1) *i* looks like *ī*, and in *bhūṇavach-Chhrīparvata* (l. 1), *śrī-Gōvinda*° (l. 3), and *-mahī* (l. 4), *ī* looks like *i*; *t* is distinguished from *n* by a loop on the left: but in *-janīn* = (l. 9) the second *n* has a loop, and in *-jayat-kulmashuk* (l. 7) and *-saṁvatsarē* (l. 14) the *t* has no loop. Final forms of *m* and *t* occur in *-arītham* (l. 10), *vasundharām* and *vrajēt* (l. 13). The numerical symbols 5, 7, and 10 are used in the date (l. 14).

The language is Sanskrit prose (with two verses quoted in l. 12 f.), but the abbreviation *gi* (l. 14) presupposes the Prākṛit word *gimla* (= *gīṣhma* in Sansk. t). The incorrect form *suptātrīśē*, (for *suptatṛīśē*, l. 14) seems also to be due to Prākṛit influence. Palatal *ñ* is expressed by lingual *n* in *Mañchyannā* (l. 11). Consonants are doubled after *r* throughout, and *dh* before *y* in *-ānudhyātasya* (l. 1), while *tea* represents *tta* in *-satat* (ll. 3, 6). As the notes on the text will show, the rules of *sandhi* are frequently disregarded.

The inscription records the grant of the village of Vilembali in the Guddādī-vishaya (l. 8 f.) to the Brāhmana Agniśarman. The grantor was the Mahārāja Mādhavavarman (l. 8), son of the Mahārāja Gōvindavarman (l. 3), who was a worshipper of the temple at Śrīparvata and belonged to the family of the Vishṇukunḍins (l. 1). Mādhavavarman issued his order to the villagers from his camp at Kuḍāvāḍa (l. 8) and seems to have resided at Trivaranagara (l. 4). The executor (*ājñā*) of the grant was (the king's) 'dear son,' Mañchyannā-bhaṭṭāraka (l. 11). Its date was the 15th day of the 7th fortnight of the hot season in the thirty-seventh year of the reign (l. 14).

In consideration of the comparatively early type of the alphabet of this inscription, I feel tempted to identify Mādhavavarman with a king of the same name, who is known to have been the grandfather of the grantor of the Rāmatīrtham plates, and the great-grandfather of the grantor of the Chikkulla plates.¹ For easy reference, I subjoin a tabular statement.

<i>Ipūr plates.</i>	<i>Rāmatīrtham plates.</i>	<i>Chikkulla plates.</i>
Gōvindavarman.		
Mādhavavarman (year 37).	Mādhavavarman.	Mādhavavarman.
	Vikramēndra.	Vikramēndravarmān I.
	Indravarmān (year 27)	Indrabhaṭṭārakavarman.
		Vikramēndravarmān II (year 10).

Of the localities mentioned in this inscription, Śrīparvata (l. 1) is perhaps identical with Śrīśailam in the Karṇāl District.² Whether the Guddādī-vishaya (l. 8 f.) has anything to do with the Guddavādī-vishaya to which Drākshārāma and Chellūr in the Gōdāvarī District belonged,³ I am unable to say, nor can I identify Vilembali (l. 9), Kuḍāvāḍa (l. 8), and Trivaranagara (l. 4), which can hardly be identical with the distant Tripurī (Tewar).

¹ See my remarks above, Vol. XII, p. 133, and cf. the Madras Epigraphical Report for 1920, p. 99.

² See above, Vol. IV, p. 195.

³ See above, Vol. IV, p. 83; *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. XIV, p. 53, text l. 77; Vol. XIX, p. 424.

TEXT.¹*First Plate ; Second Side.*

- 1 स्वस्ति [1*] भगवच्छोपर्वतस्वामिपादानुद्धातस्य विष्णुकुण्डिनामपरिमितबल-
पराक्रमस्य
2 परमधार्मिकस्य प्रणतसकलसामन्तस्यानेकगोहिरण्यभूमिप्रदानस्य महाराजस्य
3 श्रीगोविन्दवर्मणः पुत्रः स्मृतिमतिबलसत्वधैर्यैर्वीर्यविनयसंपन्नः²
4 सकलमहोमण्ड[ल]म[नु]जपति[प्र]तिपूजितशासनः³ त्रिवरनगरभवनगतयुव-

Second Plate ; First Side.

- 5 तिहृदयनन्दनः 'स्व[न]यबलं विजितसकलसामन्तातुलबलविनयनयनिय-
6 मसत्वसंपन्नः⁵ सकलजगद्वनिपतिप्रतिपूजितशासनः⁶ अग्निष्टोमसहस्रया-
7 जो हि[र*]ण्यगर्भप्रसूतः⁷ एकादशाश्वमेधावभृथविधूतजगत्कल्मषः सुस्तिर-⁸
8 कर्म[1] महाराजश्रीमाधववर्मा विजयस्कन्धावारा[त्*] कुडावाडवासक-⁹
गुहादिविष-

Second Plate ; Second Side.

- 9 ये विलिम्बलिग्रामजनान्मर्वावेवम[1*]ज्ञापयति यथा¹⁰ अस्मै वत्सगोत्राय
ब्राह्मणा-
10 य¹¹ अग्निशर्मणे अस्मदंशविभूत्यर्थम्¹² सर्वपरिहारण दत्तवानस्मि [1*]
तदवगम्य सर्व-
11 राजपुरुषैः परिहर्तव्यः पालयितव्यश्च [1*] अस्याज्ञा प्रियपुत्रः¹³ मण्यश्च-
भट्टारकः [1*]

Third Plate ; First Side.

- 12 बहुभिर्वसुधा दत्ता बहुभिश्चानुपालिता [1*] यस्य यस्य यदा भूमिस्तस्य तस्य
तदा फ-

¹ From ink-impressions supplied by Rao Bahadur H. Krishna Sastri.² Read 'सत्त्व'.⁴ Perhaps स्वभुजबल° is intended. Read 'सामन्ती तुल'.⁵ Read 'सत्त्वसंपन्नः'.⁷ Read 'प्रसूतिरेकादशा'.⁸ Read 'वासकाद्गुहा'.¹¹ Read 'ब्राह्मणायाप्रियशर्मणेऽयम्'.¹⁰ Read 'पुत्री मन्त्रावली'.³ Read 'शासनत्रिवर'.⁶ Read 'शासनीऽग्नि'.⁸ Read 'सुस्तिर'.¹⁰ Read 'यथाश्वे'.¹² Read 'यथार्थ'.

13 ल[म् ॥*] स्वदत्तां परदत्तां वा यो हरेत् वसुधैराम् [॥*] चाक्षेता
चानुमन्ता च सर्वथा नरक^१ व्रजेत् [॥*]

14 प्रवर्द्धमानविजयराज्यसंवत्सरे सप्तत्रिंशे^२ नि प ७ दि १० ५ ॥

TRANSLATION.

(Line 1.) Hail! The son of the glorious Mahārāja Gōvindavarman, who meditated on the feet of the holy lord of Śripārvata; (who belonged to the family) of the Viṣṇukunḍins; whose power and valour were immeasurable; who was most religious; to whom all vassals were bowing; (and) who (performed) many gifts of cows, gold, and land;

(L. 3.) the glorious Mahārāja Mādhavavarman, who is endowed with (knowledge of) the law, intelligence, power, honesty, firmness, valour, and modesty; whose edicts are worshipped by all rulers of men on the circle of the earth; who delights the hearts of the young women standing on (the top of) the palaces of Trivaranagara; who has subdued all vassals by the power of his own arm; who is endowed with unequalled power, modesty, policy, self-restraint, and honesty; whose edicts are worshipped by the rulers of the earth in the whole world^३; who has performed thousands of *Agniśiṭhoma* sacrifices; who is a producer of (i.e. who has performed *Hiranyagarbhas* ^४; who has removed the stains of the world by bathing at the end of eleven *Aivamedhas* ^५; (and) whose religious rites are everlasting;

(L. 8.) from (his) camp of victory, pitched at Kuṣāvāḍa, commands as follows all men at the village of Vilembali in the district (*viśaya*) of Guddādi.

(L. 9.) 'For the sake of the prosperity of Our family, I have given (this village), with all exemptions, to this^६ Brāhmaṇa Agniśarman of the Vatsa *gōtra*. Knowing this, all royal officers should exempt and preserve it.'

(L. 11.) The executor (*ājñā*) of this (grant was the king's) dear son, Mañchyanna-bhaṭṭāraka.

[Line 12 f. contain two of the customary Ślokas.]

(L. 14.) In the thirty-seventh year of the reign of increasing victory, the 15th day of the 7th fortnight of the hot season.^७

No. 21.—IPUR PLATES OF MADHAVAVARMAN II.

By PROFESSOR E. HULTZSCH, PH.D.; HALLE (SAALE).

This is another set of three thin copper-plates without rims, which belongs to the same owner as the preceding one (above, No. 20). The plates measure 7 inches in breadth and 1½ inch in height and have four inscribed faces, the outer sides of the first and last plates having been left blank. The writing is much injured, especially on the two last faces. The plates are strung on a ring, which is about 3" in diameter, and the ends of which are secured in the base of

^१ Read नरकं.

^२ Read सप्तत्रिंशे.

^३ The two last epithets are nearly identical with two others applied to the king before in line 3 f.

^४ *Hiranyagarbha* is the name of the fifth of the sixteen *Mahādānas*. Cf. *anēka-Hiranyagarbbh-ōdbha-ōdbhaṇasya* in the Maṭṭepād plates of Dāmōdaravarman (above, No. 18), text l. 2 f., and *apramēya-Hiranyagarbbha-prasavēna* in the Gorāṇṭha plates of Attivarman *Ind. Ant.*, Vol. IX, p. 102, text l. 3.

^५ The same epithet occurs (with the various reading *avadhāuta* for *vidhūta*) in the Rāmatīrtham plates, l. 3 f., and in the Chikkulla plates, l. 2 f.

^६ Cf. above, Vol. IX, p. 59, note 6.

^७ With *gi pa 7* cf. *gimhā pakho chhaṭho 6* in the Mayidavōlu plates (above, Vol. VI, p. 88); [*g*] *imha-pakhe pachame 5* at Kārīlō (Vol. VII, p. 61); the following dates of four Nāsik inscriptions (above, Vol. VIII): *gimhā pakhe pachame 5* (p. 59); *gimhāna pakhe bītiye 2* (p. 60); *gi pa 2* (p. 65); . . . *mha-pakhe ohoṭho, 4* (p. 88) and *gimha-pakkaṇ paḍamaṇ* in a Maḷavāḷī inscription (Vol. X, Appendix, p. 183, No. 1195).

a circular, much worn seal, which is turned towards one side. The seal is divided by a cross-line into two sections. In the lower section the legend श्रीमध्व[वर्मा] in two lines, is very faintly visible, while the symbols in the upper section cannot be made out. The weight of the plates, with ring and seal, is 30 tolas.

The alphabet reminds us of that of the British Museum plates of Chārudēvi (above, Vol. VIII, p. 143). The *Upadhmāniya* occurs in lines 12 and 16. The numerical symbols 7 (thrice) and [40] are used in the date (l. 13).

The language is Sanskrit prose (with two verses quoted in ll. 14-16): but the abbreviation *vā* (l. 13) presupposes the Prākrit form *vāsa* (= *varsha* in Sanskrit). Consonants are doubled after *r* throughout, *t* before *r* in *kshattriya*¹ (l. 3 f.) and *-putras* (l. 5), and *dh* before *y* in *°dhyātō* (l. 7),² while *tva* is employed for *ttva* in *-sutra-* (l. 6).

The inscription records the grant of a village, the name of which is doubtful, by Mādhavarman (II) (l. 7), who resided at [Amārapura (l. 1), ruled over the Trikūṭa and Malaya mountains (l. 5), was a worshipper of the temple at Śrīparvatī (l. 6 f.) and belonged to the family of the Vishṇukundins (ll. 7, 13). His father was Dēvavarman (l. 5), and his grandfather the Mahārāja Mādhavarman (I) (l. 3 f.). As the alphabet of this inscription seems to be of an earlier type than that of the preceding one, and as grandsons are frequently named after their grandfather, I consider it not impossible that Mādhavarman II was the grandfather of Gōvindavarman's son Mādhavarman,³ who would then have to be designated Mādhavarman III. The first figure of the year in the date portion of the subjoined inscription (l. 13) is injured and uncertain.

The localities mentioned in this inscription I am unable to identify, with the exception of Trikūṭa, a mountain on the Bombay side,⁴ and Malaya, i.e. the Western Ghāṭs, both of which were at a safe distance from the dominions of Mādhavarman II, although he professes to have ruled over them. For Śrīparvatī=Śrīśailam see above, Vol. IV, p. 195.

TEXT.⁴

First Plate ; Second Side.

- 1 स्वस्ति [1*] [अम]रपुरादेकादशाब्दमेधावभूयावधृतजगत्कल्म[ष]-
- 2 स्याग्निष्टोमसहस्रयाजिनोनेकसामन्तमकुटकूटम-
- 3 णिखचितचरणयुगलकमलस्य⁵ महाराजस्य श्रीमा-
- 4 धववर्मणः प्रियनसा क्षत्रियावस्कन्दप्र[वर्ति]ताप्रतिमवि-

Second Plate ; First Side.

- 5 [त्या]तपराक्रमस्य श्रीदेववर्मण, प्रियपुत्रस्त्रिकूटमलयाधिपति-
- 6 न्नयविनयमत्सम्पन्नी⁶ भगवच्छीपर्वतस्वामिपादान्-

¹ But not in *-srādhgāya-* (l. 8, and *-dīyānō* (l. 12).

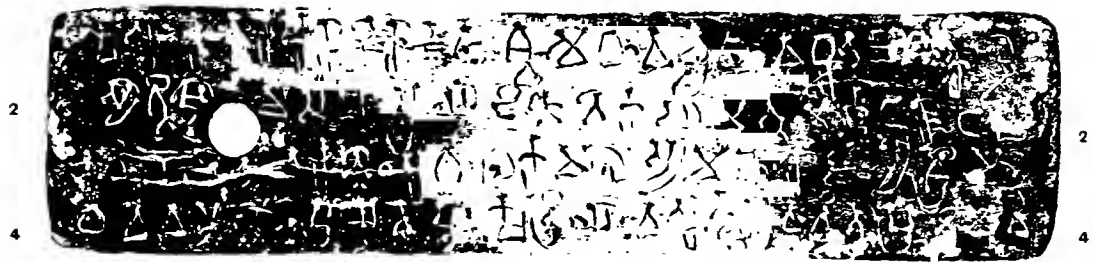
² See above, No. 20.

³ See above, Vol. XI, p. 220, and cf. Vol. IX, p. 269.

⁴ From ink impressions supplied by Rao Bahadur H. K. Ishma Sa-tri.

⁵ Lead "चरणसमलवुगदस्य.

⁶ Lead "सम्पन्",



Seal



- 7 ह्यातो विष्णु — —¹ श्री[म]ाध[वव]र्मा सुरो-क-किष्णमे जनाने[व]मा-
8 ज्ञापयति यथा ॥ यमनियमस्वाध्यायक्रियासम्पन्नाभ्या-

Second Plate ; Second Side.

- 9 अग्निशर्मेन्द्र[शर्मा]भ्य[र]-
10 मा [कक्रि]क-
11 ग्राम
12 — — जानपदे²परिहर्तव्य[*] [प]रिहार[यितव्यश्च] [1*] अस्य [शास]-

Third Plate ; First Side.

- 13 [न]स्यान्ना विष्णुकु[ण्डधि]र[र]ज[ध्यानोदात्ता] ॥ सं [४०] ७ वा प ७
दि ७ श्री² ॥
14 बहुभिर्बुध दत्ता बहुभिश्चानुपालिता [1*] यस्य यस्य यदा भूमि-
15 [स्तस्य] तस्य तदा फलम् ॥ स्वदत्तां परदत्तां वा यो हरेत वसुध्वराम् ।]
16 [गवां] शतसहस्रस्य [हन्तु]परिबति किल्बिष[मिति ॥]

TRANSLATION.

(Line 1.) Hail! From [Ama]rapura, the dear grandson of the glorious Mahārāja Mādhavavarman, who had removed the stains of the world by bathing at the end of eleven *Āsvamēdhas*; who had performed thousands of *Agnishṭoma* sacrifices³; (and) whose pair of lotus-feet was studded with the jewels on the top of the diadems of many (bowing) vassals;

(L. 4.) the dear son of glorious Dēvavarman, who displayed matchless, well-known valour in attacking warriors;

(L. 5.) the glorious Mādhavavarman, the lord of the Trikūṭa and Malaya (mountains), who is endowed with policy, modesty, and honesty; who meditates on the feet of the holy lord of Śrīparvata; (and who belongs to the family) of the Viṣṇu[kuṇḍins], commands as follows the men at the village of

[Line 8 f. seems to refer to two donees, Agniśarman and Indraśarman.]

(L. 12.) The command (*ājñā*) of this edict⁴ was ennobled by the meditation (?) of the overlord of the Viṣṇukūṇḍins.

(L. 13.) The year [4] 7, the 7th day of the 7th fortnight of the rainy season.⁵ *Om*.

[Lines 14-16 contain two of the customary Ślokas.]

¹ Restore perhaps विष्णुकुण्डिना.

² Expressed by a symbol.

³ These two epithets occur also in line 6 f. of the other Ipūr plates (above No. 20).

⁴ Cf. *asya sō'anasu-ājñaptiḥ*; *South-Ind. Inscr.*, Vol. I, p. 57, text l 113 f.

⁵ With *vā pa 7* cf. *vāsa 6* in the Hīrahadagalli plates (above, Vol. I, p. 7); *varṣa-pakṣe chaturthē* (Vol. III, p. 262); *varṣa-pakṣaḥ aṣṭamaḥ* (*Ind. Ant.*, Vol. VII, p. 37); *vāsa-pakṣaḥ 8* in two inscriptions at Jaggayya-pēta (ASSI, Vol. I, p. 110); *vā pa 4* at Kārlē (above, Vol. VII, p. 64); *vāsa pakṣe 2* and *vāsa pakṣe 4* at Nāsik (Vol. VIII, pp. 71, 73.)

No. 22.—REVISED TEXT AND TRANSLATION OF TWO OF THE
KURAM PLATES.

By PROFESSOR E. HULTZ-CH, PH.D., HALLE.

Some time after I had published the Kāram copper-plates of the Pallava king Paramēśvaravarman I,¹ the late Professor Kielhorn recognised that plates III and IV of that inscription in which I had noticed only two verses, are all in poetry. I now reprint the very corrupt text of this portion of the inscription (ol. 13-20), arranging it in verse lines, correcting the writer's mistakes, as far as I am able to do this, in notes, and adding a fresh translation. Rao Bahadur Krishna Sastri was good enough to contribute to this article a few additional conjectures, viz. °धनुषि, verse 12: दुक्कमटे or इक्कमटे, v. 14: सृगमट°, v. 15: कृतवान्, v. 21: स्पष्ट, v. 23.

The subjoined passage consists of 22 verses (5-26). The relative pronouns in verses 5, 6, 21, and 26 refer to the name of the donor *Paramēśvaravarmanā*, l. 19 at the end of the preceding prose passage. Verses 5-21 form one long relative sentence, describing the king's victory over the Chalukya king Vikramāditya I. Verses 22-26 praise Paramēśvaravarman's state-elephant Arivāraṇa, his charger Atiśaya, his dagger, and his girdle.

TEXT.²

महेन्द्रवर्मणः पुत्र[ः] परमेश्वरवर्मा
भरत इव सर्व्वदमन[*] सगर इव कृतासमञ्जसत्यागः [1*]
कर्ण इव पुष्कलांगो यः प्रियक[1*]व्यो ययातिरिव [॥ ५ ॥*]

(a) Metre of verses 5-9: Āryā (30+27 mātrās).

अनुपनतानी राज्ञा (a) यस्याज्ञा भवति सर्व्वदापीका (b) [1*]
सैव सुहृदाम्यच्छति सुखशोभा (c) कर्णपूरतया [॥ ६ ॥*]

(a) Read राज्ञा. (b) Read °पीडः. (c) Read °शोभा.

चतुरः कलाविन्नासे नियतम् यथांदी (a) भवत्यनंगस्य [1*]
मुक्तागुणस्तु हृदये मुक्तागुण एव वनिता[ना]म् [॥ ७ ॥*]

(a) Read नियतं चंडी

अगणितनरहयकरिकुलविमर्द्दजनितेन रेणुतुहिनेन [1*]
आरोपितशशिमण्डलसादृश्यसहस्रकरविम्बे [॥ ८ ॥*]
पटहरवगर्ज्जितोये विकोशनिस्त्रिंशत्विद्युदाभोगे (a) [1*]
प्रचरितकुञ्जरजलदे विकालवर्षावतार इव [॥ ९ ॥*]

(a) Read °निस्त्रिंशद्विद्यु (dyn)°

¹ *South-Indian Inscriptions*, Vol. I, pp. 144 ff.

² As the notes on the text are numerous and contain long Nāgarī passages, I am using for them ordinary type instead of the small and indistinct note-type, which, as I know from experience, is liable to breaking and dropping.

iii a.

20
 22
 24

174

26
28
30
32

26
28
30
32

34
 36
 38
 40

42
42
44
44
46
46
48
48

तुंगतुरंगतरंगे प्रचरत्करिमकरजनितविषमावत्ता (a) [1*]

अविरक्तमुदोर्लक्षणे विजृम्भमाणे समुद्र इव [॥ १० ॥*] (b)

(a) Read °वर्त्ते. (b) Metre : Sugiti (32+27).

खङ्गलतावरणयुते सशरासननागतिलकपुत्रागवने [1*]

उद्वतकलकलशब्दे कानन इव चण्डवेगपवनाकुलिते [॥ ११ ॥*] (a)

(a) Metre : Āryāgiti (32+32).

योधापुरोतधनुषु (a) व्यतिपतितपतविरुद्धपवनफले (b) [1*]

प्रचरिततोमरशक्तिप्रासगदाकण्यकप्पणचक्रे (c) [॥ १२ ॥*] (d)

(a) Read योधापूरितधनुषि. (b) Read °पवनपथे. (c) Read °कण्यकप. (d) Metre : Pragiti (30+29).

अन्योन्यलीशरदनकुलीशस्थिरकिलितवदनमत्तगजवृन्दे (a) [1*]

अन्योन्यमूर्ध्निपातितखङ्गव्यतिषक्ततुरगमादिगणे [॥ १३ ॥*] (b)

(a) Read अन्योन्यरदनकुलिशस्थिरकौलित°. (b) Metre : Giti (30+30).

शस्त्राशस्त्रकचाकचिदण्डोर्कियाप्रव्यक्तभटजने (a) [1*]

अन्योन्यसदृशगणनपरिभवनीर्यातना (b) [॥ १४ ॥*]

(a) Read शस्त्राशस्त्रकचाकचिदण्डोर्कियाप्रव्यक्तभटे or °प्रवृत्तभटे. (b) Read °गणनापरिभवनीर्यातना. The remainder of this verse is left out by the writer.

मृशमदमिश्रोतशीर्णितकुङ्कुमघनलिप्य[मा*]नभूमितले (a) [1*]

विरहितनिपतितबाहुग्रीवाजं[घो]रुकाण्डदन्तबलीये (b) [॥ १५ ॥*] (c)

(a) Read मृशमदमिश्रित°. (b) Read °बलीये. (c) Metre : Lāhā (30+32).

भ्यूहस[म्या]तविदोर्लक्षप्रजवितविद्रुत[भूमित]तोभयपत्रे (a) [1*]

अन्योन्यजयपराजयसन्देहप्रेखलनलक्ष्मीविहिते (b) [॥ १६ ॥*] (c)

(a) From [म्या]त to the end, this line is engraver's measure. To satisfy the metre 'अभिसम्पात' might be read. (b) Read perhaps °विहिते. (c) Metre of verses 16-19 : Āryāgiti.

रुधरोघपालिकायीतपतितगजश्रेणिपृष्ठविचरत्सुभटे (a) [1*]

अन्योन्यघातरन्ध्रानधि[ग]मलमस्त्रियायनस्थितयोधे (b) [॥ १७ ॥*]

(a) Read रुधरोघपालिकायित° and °सुभटे. (b) Read °सुमस्त्रियायन°.

शस्त्रीयतभुजदण्डैः (a) सारभविलोहिताक्षदष्टोष्ठपुटैः* (b) [1*]

राजन्यैः* कृतकृत्यैः नोहतिता[ङ्ग]हतेरितस्थितः (c) संकीर्णं च (d) [॥ १८ ॥*]

(a) Read शस्त्री. (b) Read संकीर्ण°. (c) Read °कृतकृत्यैः नोहतिताङ्गहतेरितस्थितः. (d) The metre requires च to be cancelled.

शोर्णध्वजातपत्रैः* पतितगजश्रेणिमलचलितचामरनिकरे [1*]

खण्डितविन्दितचूर्णितमकुटगदहारकटककर्णाभरणे (b) [॥ १९ ॥*]

(a) Read °गजाश्व. (b) Read °मकुटांसद°.

रुधिरमधुपानमत्तप्रगीतकूष्माण्ड[रात्त]सपिशाचे [1*]

द[त्त]लयतुल्यकालप्रतिभयनीनृत्यम्कवन्धशत्रयोनी (a) [॥ २० ॥*] (b)

(a) Read °भयनत्यरकवन्धशत्रयोनी. (b) Metre : Giti.

[योने]कलाक्षसाधनमा[योध]नशिरसि (a) विक्रमादित्य[म् 1*]

कण्ठमात्रपरिच्छदम् (b) एकाकिपलायितम् [क्त](c) [॥ २१ ॥*] (d)

(a) Read °क्ष. (b) Read कण्ठ°. (c) Read °च्छदमेकाकिपलायितं इतिवाच. (d) Metre : Āryā.

रत्नप्रभाखचितकाञ्चनशारिवन्ध (a)

साम्राज्य (b) नागमकिवारणनामधेय[म्*](c) [1*]

नित्यानुबन्धमदनिजरमद्रिनाथ (d)

साक्षादिव द्विपसहस्रकृतानियात्रम् (e) [॥ २२ ॥*] (f)

(a) Read रत्न° and °बन्ध. (b) Read साम्राज्य. (c) Read °मकिवारण°. (d) Read °निर्भररुद्रिनाथ°. (e) Read °कृतानुयात्रम्. (f) Metre : Vasantatilakā.

विदशपतितुरंगस्त्रेवमष्टमंगलयत्रे (a)

वरसञ्चलसम् प्रव्यक्तकल्याणजातिं (b) [1*]

तुरगमतिशयाख्यां (c) रत्नपल्याणवन्तम्

सतमपि (d) हयलक्षैश्चामरच्छन्नकर्णः [॥ २३ ॥*] (e)

(a) Read perhaps °तुरंगस्पष्टमांगलयत्रात्. (b) Read perhaps वरसञ्चलसम्प्रव्यक्त°. (c) Read °याख्यां रत्नपल्याणवन्तं. (d) Read सतमपि. (e) Metre : Mālinī.

समरपरिश्रमस्य सदृत्वशमहपलमलयुजवोकम् (a) [1*]

रत्नखरमनुपम (b) माणिक्यमरकतनिवेशमण्डनम् [॥ २४ ॥*] (c)

(a) Read °समसदृशं त्वसममहोपलमालायुजमेकम्. (b) Read रत्न° and °मनुपमं च. (c) Metre : Giti.

ञ्चक्षणगुणं गुणन्तकटिस्तम् उदोर्णम् मणिप्रभम् (a) [1*]

भासुरकिरणमालिकोटमाणिक्यमनघमविश्रुतम् (b) [॥ २५ ॥*] (c)

(a) Read गुणवरकटिस्तम् उदोर्णम् मणिप्रभम्. (b) Read °कोटिमाणिक्यमनघमविश्रुतम्. (c) Metre : ?

मनसि भयवि[— — —]र्षयन्यार्थिवाना- (a)

न्दिशि दिशि चटितनित्यो यशम् पुष्पमाला[म्*] (b) [1*]

इदम् महारदशेष (c) सक्तया शक्तलक्ष्म्या

सह वपुषो (d) विशेषालङ्कते दीरकल्या [॥ २६ ॥*] (e)

(a) Read perhaps भयविषादावर्ष°. (b) Read चलितादिर्षो यशः^३. (c) Read इयमहरदशेष. (d) Read वपुषि. (e) Metre : Mālinī.

TRANSLATION.¹

Mahēndravarman's son (was) Paramēśvaravarman,

(Verse 5.) who was a snbdner of all (enemies), just as Bharata (bore the surname) Sarvadamana²; who avoided improper conduct (*asamañjasa*), just as Sagara banished (his son) Asamañjasa³; who possessed a strong body (*aṅga*), just as Karna (was the king) of the rich Aṅgas; who was fond of poems (*kāvya*), just as Yayāti was fond of (his father-in-law) Kāvya (Uśanas);

(Verse 6.) whose command always becomes a chaplet on the heads of (*i.e.* is received with respect by) independent kings, (but) also confers splendour on the faces of (*i.e.* fills with joy) (his) friends by reaching (their) ears, [just as an ear-ring (*karṇapūra*) becomes an ornament to the face];

(Verse 7.) (who) is clever in the sport of fine arts (*kalā*) (and) constantly passionate in love,⁴ and who avoids vice (*mukt-āguṇa*) in (his) heart, (but) also (becomes) a pearl-necklace (*muktā-guṇa*) on the breast of (his) wives;

(Verse 21.) who put to flight Vikramāditya,—whose army (had consisted) of several lakhs, (but who was left) quite alone (and) covered only by a rag,—at the head of a battle,

(Verse 8.) in which the disk of the sun was made to assume the likeness of the circle of the moon through the mist of dust produced by the stamping of countless troops of men, horses, and elephants;

(Verse 9.) which inspired terror through the thunderlike sound of kettle-drums; in which unsheathed swords (reminded of) the curves of flashes of lightning; in which elephants were advancing like clouds; (and which therefore) resembled an unseasonable breaking of the monsoon;

(Verse 10.) in which tall steeds (looked like) high waves; in which elephants tore up the ground on their path, just as sea-monsters produce whirlpools in diving up; in which conches were incessantly blown (or: cast up); (and which therefore) resembled the gaping ocean;

(Verse 11.) which contained curved swords and shields (*āvaraṇa*). (resembling) rhinoceroses, creepers, and *varaṇa* (trees); which teemed with heroes holding bows and (riding) mighty elephants, (as if it were) covered with *śara* (grass) and with *asana*, *nāga*, *tilaka*, and *punnāga* (trees); in which confused noises were raised; (and which therefore) resembled a forest agitated by a violent wind;

(Verse 12.) in which bows were bent by warriors; in which the air was obstructed by arrows flying past each other; in which javelins, pikes, darts, clubs, lances, spears, and discuses were flying about;

(Verse 13.) in which troops of *most* elephants firmly impaled each other's faces with the thunderbolts of their tusks; in which squadrons of horsemen were connected by their swords that had struck each other's heads;

¹ To make the construction clear, I had to place verse 21 before verse 8.

² Cf. *Mahābhārata*, I, 74, 8; VII, 68, 7, and *Śakuntalā*, ed. by Cappeller, p. 93, l. 2; p. 95. l. 24; p. 97, l. 8; p. 102, l. 21.

³ In the epic poems he is called Asamañja or Asamañjas.

⁴ The poet seems to hint a comparison of the king to the moon, who is 'charming in the splendour of his digits (*kalā*),' and to Śiva, who 'was angry with the god of love.'

(Verse 14.) in which soldiers were engaged in fighting with sword against sword, pulling of hair against pulling of hair, and club against club; considering each other as equal (or) despising (each other);

(Verse 15.) in which the ground (seemed to be) thickly smeared with saffron, as the blood (of the wounded) was mixed with the musk (anointing their bodies); in which (both) large armies had lost and dropped arms, necks, shanks, thigh-bones, and teeth;

(Verse 16.) in which, during the encounter, both parties were broken, urged on, put to flight, and stretched on the ground; which was witnessed by the goddess of fortune sitting on the swing of doubt about mutual victory and defeat;

(Verse 17.) in which brave warriors were marching on the back of lines of fallen elephants forming a bridge over the flood of blood; in which soldiers stood rendered motionless, as their blows did not hit each other's weak parts;

(Verse 18 f.) which was covered here and there with elephants which had fallen (simultaneously with shattered banners and parasols), and whose respirations waved the mass of chowries and with dead (or) half-dead warriors who had done their duty, whose strong arms (still) raised the weapon, whose lips were bitten, and whose eyes were deep-red with fury; in which tiaras, armlets, necklaces, bracelets, and ear-rings were broken, crushed, and pulverized;

(Verse 20.) in which Kūshmāṇḍas, Rākshasas, and Piśāchas were singing aloud, as they were intoxicated by drinking the liquor of blood; (and) which contained hundreds of headless trunks dancing together in a fearful manner and beating the time (with their hands).

(Verse 22.) Having caused to be accoutred the elephant named Arivāraṇa,—whose golden howdah was studded with the splendour of jewels, the flow of whose rut was incessant, (and who therefore) resembled the king of mountains (Himālaya) himself, whose torrents never cease to flow,—followed by thousands of (other) elephants;

(Verse 23.) also the excellent horse named Atiśaya,—who displayed the majestic stepping of the horse of the lord of gods (Indra); who manifested his noble breed by his active jumping; (and) who bore a saddle (set with) jewels,—accompanied by lakhs of (other) horses whose ears were surmounted by chowries;

(Verse 24.) (and having put on) an unique and unequalled curved dagger (set with) jewels, which was fit for the fatigue of battle, attached to a string of matchless big stones, (and) ornamented by being inlaid with rubies and emeralds;

(Verse 25.) (and) a valuable, priceless, famous girdle (which was strung) on a soft string, which emitted the splendour of gems, and the ruby at the end of which (resembled) the bright sun;

(Verse 26) he (*viz.* Paramēśvaravarman) who had destroyed his enemies, inspiring with fear [and despair] the minds of princes, (and spreading) the flower-garland of (his) fame in all regions, carried all these (ornaments)¹ on (his) body that was highly adorned with heroic deeds,—along with the powerful goddess of fortune clinging (to him).

¹ This seems to refer to verse 24i.

No. 23.—DHANAIDAHĀ COPPER-PLATE INSCRIPTION OF THE TIME OF
KUMARAGUPTA I: THE YEAR 113.

BY RADHAGOVINDA BASAK, M.A., CALCUTTA.

This inscription, engraved on a thin copper-plate which now looks very much worn out and fragile, was discovered about a decade and a half ago in a village called Dhanāidaha in the Nāṭore Sub-division of the Rājshāhī District in the Rājshāhī Division of the Bengal Presidency. Babu Akshaya Kumāra Maitrāya, B.L., Director of the Varendra Research Society of Rājshāhī, obtained it from Maulvi Muhammad Ershed Ali Khan Choudhuri (now Khan Bahadur), and it is now deposited in the Museum of the Society along with the five copper-plate inscriptions¹ of the Gupta period recently discovered at Dāmōdarpur in the District of Dinājpur. It was edited in 1909 by Mr. R. D. Banerji, then of the Calcutta Museum, in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* (Vol. V, No. 11, pp. 459-61). Mr. Banerji's decipherment of the inscription was not correct, and the text as prepared by him contained some mistakes. Mr. Vincent Smith in his *Early History of India* (3rd Edition) has referred to this epigraph by the name of the Nāṭore inscription in a foot-note at page 327; but he could not make out any material for the history of the period, probably because Mr. Banerji's reading was unsatisfactory and because of his remarks that "the wording of the record is rather difficult to interpret," and that "no continued translation is possible of the text." While editing two of the Dāmōdarpur inscriptions belonging to the same monarch's reign, I had to revise the reading of this inscription, and I re-edited it in the Bengali monthly, the *Sāhitya* of Calcutta, in the Paussha issue, 1323 B.S. I now record the results of my decipherment in this Journal for the scrutiny of scholars. Some of the chief mistakes in Mr. Banerji's reading will be pointed out below in the foot-notes. Other differences in our readings may be left to be found out by those of our readers who may care to do so.

The inscription is a fragmentary one, consisting of 17 lines of writing incised in the early Gupta characters of the 5th century A.D. It is written on one side only of the plate, which is now very much corroded. In length the full plate seems to have been almost twice the fragment now preserved, which measures $5\frac{1}{4}" \times 5\frac{1}{2}"$. Almost the whole of the proper right half of the plate is broken and lost together with the upper right and lower left corners. From an examination of the portions of the writing preserved in lines 14-16, which form parts of the well-known imprecatory verses, it can be ascertained that about a dozen and a half letters are cut off from the proper right side of each of the lines. This loss of almost half of the inscribed portion and the extremely blurred state of the letters preserved are the greatest obstacles in explaining the document. But the five newly discovered Dāmōdarpur copper-plates and the four Faridpur grants² have helped us much in deciding that the present plate also, like them, is not an ordinary royal land-grant, but is a sale-deed embodying the record of a purchase of land for the purpose of donation. Mr. Banerji states that the fragments of the proper upper right corner, which was broken in the exhibition grounds of the Calcutta Industrial Exhibition of 1906-7, contained the two letters *ma* and *ra*, which, he thinks, were evidently the second and third syllables of the name of the emperor Kumāra-gupta. The inscription is dated in 113, which must be referred to the Gupta era, and this evidently proves that it belonged to the time of the Gupta

¹ Above, Vol. XV, No. 7. I take this opportunity to acknowledge most thankfully the suggestion of Mr. K. N. Dikshit, M.A., Superintendent of Archaeology, Eastern Circle, that I should have read 128 in place of 129 and 224 in place of 214 as the dates in Plates Nos. 2 and 5 respectively of the Dāmōdarpur inscriptions. These corrections in the dates do not quite materially affect the historical deductions I made in my paper on them published in this Journal.

² *Indian Antiquary*, 1910 and *J. A. S. B.*, 1911, No. 8.

monarch Kumāra-gupta I. The language of the inscription is Sanskrit, and it is in prose throughout excepting in lines 14-16, which contain the three imprecatory verses. Mr. Banerji's statement that "the bad state of preservation makes it very difficult to make any remarks on the orthography" cannot be upheld; for, the following points in respect of orthography may easily be observed:—

(1) as in the Dāmōdarpur copper-plates, the sign of the medial *ā* is attached by a hook-sign towards the bottom of the lower right of some of the letters, especially of *kha*, *ga* and *ṇa*, e.g. *khāsaka* l. 5; *Khādā(ṭā?)pāra*- l. 7; *grām-āṣṭa*- l. 6; and *guṇ-āguṇa*- l. 13;

(2) the sign of *dvagraha* is not used, as in *-vishayē=nuvritta*- l. 7;

(3) the letters *ga*, *ṇa*, *ta*, *ma*, *ya* and *va* (and not *sha*, e.g. *varsha*- l. 15) are doubled with a preceding *r*, e.g. *vargga*- l. 4, *svarggē* l. 15; *utkirṇṇam* l. 17; *kirtti* l. 4; *-śarmma* ll. 3 and 5, *dharma* l. 8; *-maryyādā*- l. 7; and *-pūrva* ll. 2 and 16, *sarva* l. 9;

(4) *m* has sometimes been joined with following *pa* and *va*, e.g. in *svadattām-para-dattām=vā* l. 14; and

(5) *ka* has been doubled with a following *r*, e.g. in *kkramēna(ṇa)* l. 8.

The form of the initial vowels *ā*, *i* and *u* are seen in the following words respectively, *dyuktaka* l. 11, *iha* l. 7, and *utkirṇṇam* l. 17. The form of the letter *mē* in *kkramēna(ṇa)* l. 8, *sarvam=ēva* l. 9, *Stha(Stā)mbhēṣvara* l. 17, and *-kulyavāpam=ēkaṁ* l. 11, is to be noticed. For a similar incision of *mē*, especially the *ē* mark in it, we may compare the words *kāvyam=ēṣhām* l. 31 in Fleet's, C. I. I. Vol. III, No. 1 and *guhām=ētām* l. 5 (*ibid.*, No. 6), and the word *dōsha-grāmō* l. 1 (wrongly read as *dās-āgrēṇa* by Mm. H. P. Śāstri and Mr. R. D. Banerji) of the Susunia Rock Inscription (above, Vol. XIII, p. 133). In my paper on "The Five Damodarpur copper-plate inscriptions of the Gupta period," published in this Journal (*vide* Vol. XV, Part III), I made a remark at the outset that those sale-deeds, which our present inscription resembles, "may be regarded as having roughly six different parts in the form in which they are drawn up." The same remark holds good with regard to this inscription also. The first part ends with the word *viññāpitā* l. 7, the second with *dā[tuṁ]* l. 8, the third with *tad=avadhritam=itī yatas* l. 10, the fourth with *ēkaṁ dattam* l. 11, the fifth with *-Varāha-svāminō dattam* l. 12, and the sixth with the rest of the grant.

The contents of the inscription may be stated as follows:—In the year 113 G.E. (=432-33 A.D.), belonging evidently to the reign of Kumāra-gupta I, some one (very likely a royal officer, an *dyuktaka*) whose name seems to have ended in *-vishṇu* (l. 7) approached the village householders, the *mahattaras* and the *aṣṭa-kul-ādhipikarāṇas* and perhaps also the local government of the district and expressed to them his desire to purchase one *kulyavāpa* of cultivated land by paying the price at the usual rate prevalent in the *vishaya* of *Khādā(ṭā?)pāra*. It seems that the applicant wanted to buy the land by destroying the *nivṛt-dharma* (the non-transferability of it), i.e. with the right of alienation. His prayer was granted and the purchased land was severed for him by proper measurement. He in turn seems to have made a donation of the same to a *Sāmavēdin Brāhmaṇa* (*chhandōga* l. 12) of the name of *Varāha-svāmin*. It seems very probable, though the mutilated condition of the plate does not permit us to be very confident on the point, that the *Dhanāidaha* plate contained a reference to the *Puṇḍravardhana bhukti* being under a governor appointed by the Gupta ruler (compare the Dāmōdarpur plates of the years 124 and 128 G.E., belonging to the same monarch's reign) and that the *vishaya* of *Khādā(ṭā?)pāra* was, like *Kōṭivaraṇa*, one of the many districts of the same *bhukti*. In the *Khālimpur* copper-plate of *Dharmapāla*, King of *Gauḍa*, though of the 9th century A.D., we have the names of two other *vishayas*, viz. *Mahāntāprakṛṣṭa* (l. 31) and *Sthālikkaṭa* (l. 41), as being situated in the *bhukti* of *Puṇḍravardhana*.

Dhanaidaha Copper-plate of the time of Kumāragupta I: the year 113.



F T MAS

SCALE SIX-FIFTHS (ENLARGED)

WHITTINGHAM & GRIGGS COLL

I edit the inscription from the original plate:—

TEXT.

- 1 mvatsara¹-śat[ē] trayōdaś-ōtta².
- 2 n=d[i]vasa³-pūrvvāyām parama-daivata-para-⁴
- 3 ā (?) kuṭu[m]bi brāhmaṇa-Śivaśarma-Nāgaśarm-
ma-maha-⁵
- 4 va-kirtti-Kshēnadatta⁶-Goshṭhaka - Varggapāla - Piṅgala - Śuṅkuka-
Kāla-
- 5 pa (?) -vishṇu - [Dēva]śarma - Vishṇubhadra⁷ - Khāsaka - Rāmaka-
Gopāla-
- 6 sa (?) su (?) Śribhadra-Somapāla-Rām-ādyāḥ (?) grām-āshṭa-kul-
ādhikaraṇa⁸=cha
- 7 vishṇuṇā (?) vijñāpitā iha⁹ Khādā(tā ?)pāra-vishayē=nuvṛitta⁹=
maryyādā-sthi[ti]-
- 8 nivi-dharmma-kshayēpa labhya[tē] [ta]d=arhatha mam¹⁰=ādy=
ānēn=aiva kkramēna(ṇa) dā[tum]
- 9 samētya=ā(?), bhihitai(h ?) sarvvam=ēva * jūā(?)kara-prativēśi(?) =
kuṭumbibhir=avasthāpya ka-
- 10 * ri * kana * yad=itō * * [ta]d=avadhṛitam¹¹=iti yatas=
tath=ēti pratipādyā
- 11 vaka¹²-nalā[bhyā]m=apaviñchhya kshētra-kulyavāpam=ēkaṁ dattaṁ
tataḥ āyuktaka-
- 12 * bhrā(?)ṭpi - kaṭaka - vāstavya¹³ - chhandōga - brāhmaṇa - Varāha=
svāminō dattaṁ tad=dha-[va ?]
- 13 bhūmyā dā[n=ākshē]pē cha guṇ-āguṇam¹⁴=anuchintya śarīra-
ka(kā)ñchanakasya chi-
- 14 ā [u]ktaṇ=cha bhagavatā Dvaipāyanēna Svadattām=para-dattām=
vā
- 15 [bhiḥ] saha pachyatē [||*] Shasṭiṁ¹⁵ varsha-sahasrāni(ṇi)
svarggē mōdati [bhā]midah [||*]

¹ Read *saṁcatsara*-.
⁴ Read *-paramabhāṭṭāraka*-. In the Dāmōdarpur plates also Kumāra-gupta I is styled *parama-daivata*.
⁵ Read, perhaps, *maḥattara*-.
⁶ & ⁷ Mr. Banerji reads *Kshamavanta* and *Vishyabhadra*.
⁸ Mr. Banerji reads *Mahā-khushāpāra*.
⁹ Mr. Banerji reads *nivatta* instead of *anuvṛitta*.
¹⁰ Mr. Banerji's reading "*māśādyā nanu cakkra lēna (?)*" instead of our reading "*mam-ādyā=ānēn=aiva kkramēna(ṇa)*" and his remark on the palaeography of his supposed *la* in his own reading *lēna (?)* is unwarranted.
¹¹ Instead of *avadhṛitam=iti yatas=tath=ēti* Mr. Banerji read *daḥyakam=iti yatas=t(y)ajati*.
¹² Read *ashṭaka-navaka-nalābhyaṁ*. The sense of the whole document depends on the correct reading of this line of the inscription, and Mr. Banerji's reading gives no help. His reading of the whole line is as follows:—
" vara nālaka sādā (?) vi . . . chya kṛitya vasa-lakṣ (?) datta tataḥ
suyuktaka"
¹³ Mr. Banerji reads *vantēbhya (?)* for *vāstavya* and *chāndasa (?)* for *chhandōga*.
¹⁴ Mr. Banerji reads *suṇu (?)* *guṇam*.
¹⁵ Mr. Banerji reads *śaṣṭi(ṇi)*.

- 16 [Pū]rrva-dattām dvijātubhyo yatnād-raksha Yudhishtīra [1*]
 mahīm [mahī][matān=chhrēshtha*]
 17 ya[m] su (?) Śrībhadrēna(na) ntkirṇṇam Stha(Sta)mbhē-
 śvara¹dāse[na]

TRANSLATION.

In the year one hundred exceeded by thirteen on this day (as above specified), [during the reign of] *parama-daivata parama-bhaṭṭāraka*, etc. *Kumāra-gupta* the ryots (of the village) the Brāhmaṇas Śiva-śarman, Nāgaśarman and the *Mahattaras*² [Dē?]vakīrtti, Kshēmadatta, Gōshṭhaka, Varggapāla, Piṅgala, Suṅkuka, Kāla, -vishṇu, Dēvaśarman, Vishṇubhadra, Khāsaka, Rāmaka Gopāla, su (?) Śrībhadrā, Sōmapāla, Rāma and others, and the officers³ in charge of eight *kulas* in the village were informed by (some officer whose name appears to have the ending Vishṇu l. 7) as follows:—

"In this *viśaya* of *Khada(ṭa?)pāra* the established custom (regarding the sale of cultivated land) prevalent to be had (at such rate) by the nullification of the custom of permanent endowment⁴ (*nīvi-dharma*). So deign to make a gift (of land) this day according to this method by the neighbouring house-holders who are obedient and who are (thus) addressed establishing"

Whereas it was so determined, and whereas this determination was accepted by the statement "be it so"—one *kulyavāpa*⁵ of cultivated land was given to him, with its area severed⁶ by the measurement of 8 × 9 reeds.

Then the same land was given to the *Chhandōga*⁷ (Sāmavedin) Brāhmaṇa Varāha-svāmin, an inhabitant of the *kaṭaka*⁸ of, by this official⁹ (*āyuktaka*).

So, considering the merit and demerit respectively of making a gift and confiscating (it), and (the unstability) of body and gold, (this gift is to be preserved). To the same effect has been stated thus by Bhagavān Dvaipāyana (Vyāsa):—

(1) Whoever confiscates land given by himself or by another becomes a worm in ordure and rots with his forefathers.

(2) Land has been given by many kings, such as Sagara and others: the reward (of these grants) belongs to whosoever at any time possesses the earth.

(3) O Yudhishtīra, best of land-lords, preserve with care land already given to the twice-born (Brāhmaṇas); for, the preservation of land-grants is more meritorious than the making of a grant. Engraved by su (?) Śrībhadrā and (written) by Stambhēśvaredāsa.

¹ Mr. Banerji reads the name as *Śhaṇnēsvara*.

² Vide my note on this word in Plate No. 4 of the Dāmōdarpur collection, above, Vol. XV, p. 137.

³ Vide my note on this word, *ibid*, p. 137. Mr. Banerji's explanation of this term as "a local officer (*kuḷādhikarāṇa*) who exercised authority over eight villages" does not seem to be correct. He was rather an officer in the village having supervising authority over eight *kulas* (for the technical meaning of which see Kullūka's commentary on *Manu*, VII, 119).

⁴ Vide my note on the term *nīvi* in Plate No. 1 of the Dāmōdarpur collection, above, Vol. XV, p. 131, n. 8, and *Indian Antiquary*, 1919, p. 14.

⁵ Vide my note on this word on p. 132, above, Vol. XV.

⁶ The word *apaviñchāyā* occurs in the Faridpur grants (*Indian Antiquary*, 1910) and in Dāmōdarpur plate No. 3, l. 10, p. 136, above, Vol. XV.

⁷ *Chhandōga* means one studying the Sāmaveda. For the use of this term vide *Manu*, III, 145, and the Banikhēra Plate of Harsha, above, Vol. IV, p. 211.

⁸ *Kaṭaka* may either mean a camp or the capital.

⁹ Vide my note on the same in Plate No. 4 of the Dāmōdarpur collection, p. 140, above, Vol. XV.

No. 24.—SOME IMAGE INSCRIPTIONS FROM EAST BENGAL.

By NALINIKANTA BHATTASALI, M.A., CURATOR, DACCA MUSEUM.

The short votive inscriptions recorded on the pedestals of images are often very useful to the antiquarian in more ways than one. They not only illumine the darkness of the past like flash-lights by furnishing pointed and concise historical information, but the help that they give in determining the periods of sculptural history is by no means inconsiderable. Students of iconography too have reason to welcome them, since many votive inscriptions contain the names of the images on whose pedestals they are inscribed, helping thus to identify them easily. Below I edit six such votive inscriptions from East Bengal, in some of which all the three characteristics noted above will be found to exist to the fullest degree.

1. THE BHĀRELLĀ NARTTĒŚVARA IMAGE INSCRIPTION.

The worship of images of Narttēśa-Śiva (the dancing Śiva) seems to have been a peculiarity of Southern India. Such images in metal abound in Southern India and Ceylon; but they are very rarely met with in the North-Indian Provinces. How Bengal came to share this peculiarity with the Deccan is one of the unsolved problems of history. We must, however, note here that north and west Bengal do not show this peculiarity, and it is only in the south-eastern districts, roughly comprising the ancient divisions of Vaṅga and Samatāṭa, that images of the dancing Śiva were discovered. The Dacca Museum has three excellent specimens, while a rather ill-preserved one is to be found in the Rājshāhi Museum.¹ I know of two other very well preserved Narttēśa images, which are being worshipped in two villages in the Dacca and Tippera districts of East Bengal.

The discovery of so many images of the same class in a rather limited area cannot be accidental, and it is quite possible that their worship was introduced by some Śaiva ruling family. The Sēna kings, whose origin some trace to the Deccan, had their metropolis in Vikramapura in the Dacca district, in the heart of the ancient Vaṅga, as is attested by the majority of their copper-plates, and they were renowned Śaivas. It is very probable that the worship of Narttēśa-Śiva came from Southern India with the Sēnas. It is worth noting that out of the seven images so far discovered and known to me, five came from Vikramapura; and a village situated in the suburbs of the capital of the Sēnas in Vikramapura (a *pargana* in the Dacca district) contains the ruins of a big temple and is still called Nārttēśvara. The present image, however, appears to be earlier than the Sēnas.

The inscription here edited was found on the pedestal of a huge image of Narttēśa-Śiva dug out of a tank in a village called Bhārellā, Police Station Badkāmā, in the district of Tippera. It was brought to my notice in 1911; and in 1912 I went to Bhārellā too late to save the image, which was broken to pieces by a fanatic Fakir; but I procured the inscribed pedestal for the Dacca Sahitya Parishat, where it is at present preserved. A large fragment of the figure of the god is now in the Dacca Museum. I edit the inscription from the original.

The inscription is in two lines in four sections on four planed faces of the pedestal, below the lotus-seat of the god. The whole inscribed surface measures in length about 14", and the letters are approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ long. The first section has suffered a little by the peeling of the stone, while the beginning of the third and the longest section has been altogether chopped off, damaging altogether 12 or 13 letters of each line. The first line runs connectedly to the end of

¹ The image was found in the village of Kalikā under Police Station Lauhajang in the Dacca district. So it must not be taken as an instance of a find in north Bengal.

the third section and then returns to the first section to begin the second line. The name of the sculptor is given in the fourth section in two lines

The characters used are the ordinary north-eastern characters which gave birth to the modern Bengali script, and which even at this stage show distinct resemblance to the modern script of Bengal. Paleographical considerations would lead us to assign the latter half of the 10th century as the time when this inscription was incised. The date is missing; but it may be that the lost portion of the second line in the beginning of the third section contained a date. There are some data from which a date perhaps is obtainable by mathematical calculation. The image was consecrated on a Thursday, under the star Pushya, on the fourteenth day of the dark half of the month, the day being the 14th of Āshāḍha counted by the movement of the moon. It would be a very interesting calculation to lovers of astronomical problems to find out in which year or years between 900-1100 A.D. all these data met. I myself do not possess the necessary equipment for the calculation. Dewan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai who was consulted by Mr. Krishna Sastri on my behalf kindly writes:—

“Between 900 A.D. and 1000 A.D. there are three dates which agree perfectly, viz. A.D. 912, 939 and 983. I have marked these with an asterisk in the accompanying list which shows also dates of less perfect agreement. There must be an equal number between A.D. 1000 and A.D. 1100. We cannot tell which of these dates is meant.

Thursday Ashāḍha, ba. 14. Pushya.
 A.D. 905. Th. 4 July; .32; n. f. d. .75.
 A.D. 912. Th. 16 July; .09; .63.*
 A.D. 925. Th. 21 July; f. d. t. .52; f. d. n. .68.
 A.D. 932. Th. 5 July; .52; f. d. n. .90.
 A.D. 939. Th. 18 July; .41; .86.*
 A.D. 942. Th. 14 July; f. d. t. .12; f. d. n. .89.
 A.D. 966. Th. 19 July; .71; f. d. n. .09.
 A.D. 969. Th. 15 July; f. d. t. .21; f. d. n. .90.
 A.D. 983. Th. 12 July; .03; .94.*
 A.D. 993. Th. 20 July; f. d. t. .01; f. d. n. .30.”

He adds: “14th *tithi* means nothing more or less than 14th day by the movement of the moon. A solar month date would be different, but in a lunar month the days and *tithis* are the same in the Indian Calendar. In the Muhammadan, Jewish and Greek Calendars there may be a slight difference.”

The inscription refers itself to the 18th year of the reign of a king Layaha-Chandra by name. Kings with the surname Chandra are found on the thrones of two adjacent countries, viz. Vaṅga and Arakan. The Chandra kings of Vaṅga, who, like the Sena and the Varman kings, had their capital in Vikramapura, are known from two copper-plates.¹ But no name in their genealogy resembles Layaha-Chandra, which sounds indeed rather outlandish. We find an account of the Chandra kings of Arakan in Phayre's *History of Burma*, p. 45, and *Numismata Orientalia*, Vol. II, Pt. I, p. 42, by the same author, where we learn that the dynasty came to an end in 957 A.D. We know of another isolated Chandra king of Vaṅga, Gōvinda-Chandra by name, from Rājendra-Chōla's inscription.² Layaha-Chandra-dēva must have belonged to one of these three lines. If Layaha-Chandra was of the Arakan line, 939 A. D. may be taken as the date of this inscription.

¹ *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XII, p. 136 and *Dacca Review*, Vol. II, p. 250. Recently a third plate of Śrī-Chandra-dēva was found and edited by me in the *Dacca Review* for May and June 1919, 17. XII. 1919.

Ep. Ind., Vol. IX, pp. 232-233,

Ballads, at one time very widely popular are current about a king called *Gōvinda-Chandra* throughout Bengal. One was published by Grierson in J. A. S. B., 1873. Another was published by Babu Śib Chandra Śil from Chinsura near Calcutta. I published a version by a poet called *Bhabānidās*, edited from two manuscripts of the song procured from the Tippera district. All these versions say that *Gōvinda Chandra* was the daughter's son of *Tilak Chandra* king of *Mēhārkn* which is still a *pargana* of the Tippera district. *Gōvinda Chandra* of *Rājendra-Chōla*'s inscription and the *Gōvinda-Chandra* of the ballads appear to have been the same person, and *Layaha* may have been the name of the father of *Tilak Chandra*.

Kusuma-dēva, whose son *Bhāvu-dēva* consecrated the image of *Narttēśvar*, seems to have been a vassal prince under the suzerainty of *Layaha-Chandra*, ruling over *Karmmānta*, which I am inclined to identify with modern *Baḍkāmtā* (the senior *Kāmtā*), some three miles south-west of the find-place of the image. *Baḍkāmtā* is still a place of considerable importance, being a police station with a big *Zemindary kachery*, situated within a spacious area surrounded by an ancient moat and containing two big tanks, in the smaller of which many ancient stone images of Brahmanical deities were found. Stone images, both Buddhist and Brahmanical, abound in the villages surrounding *Baḍkāmtā*, and testify to the former prosperity of the tract. The area surrounded by the moat probably indicates the site of the palace. The appellation *Dēva* at the end of the names of *Kusuma-dēva* and *Bhāvu-dēva* is also in favour of supporting their claims to royal dignity. My friend Prof. *Rādhāgōvinda Bāsak*, M.A., however, is in favour of taking the word *Karmmānta* to mean 'a store of grain,' and degrading *Kusuma-dēva* to the rank of an officer in charge of the royal granary. We know that the two plates of *Dēva Khadga* published by the late *Gangamohan Laskar* in the *Memoirs*, A. S. B., Vol. I, were issued from *Jaya-Karmmānta*. I have elsewhere tried to show that *Karmmānta* the capital of the *Khadgas* and the *Karmmānta* of the present inscription are identical, and is the present *Baḍkāmtā* (J. A. S. B., July 1914).

The language of the inscription is *Sanskrit* prose throughout. As to orthography, we may note the doubling of consonants after *r* as in *karmmānta* (l. 1), *sarvvaḥshara* (l. 2), etc., but *chaturdaśyām* (l. 1) is spelt with one *d*.

Numeral figures for 1 and 4 are used in designating the 14th day of *Āṣāḍha*

The letters of the inscription are mentioned to have been engraved by one *Ratōka*; but *Madhusūdana* seems to have been the sculptor who made the image.

TEXT.

Part I.




- 1 [सिद्धिरस्तु¹] श्रीमल्लयहचन्द्रदेवपादीयविजयराज्ये षष्ठा[दश * * * * * क] षचतुर्दशं
तिथौ वृहस्पति²वारे पुष्यनक्षत्रे कर्मान्तपालयो-
- 2 कुसुमदेवसुतश्रीभावदेवकारितश्रीनर्तेश्वरभट्टा[* * * * *] चन्द्रगत्वा
आषाढदिने १४ ॥ खनितञ्च रत्नोकेन सर्वार्चरः

Part II.

- 1 खनितञ्च श्रीमधु-
- 2 सुदनेनेति ॥

¹ Expressed by a symbol; see below p. 352.

² Read वृहस्पति.

N. B.—It is customary to read the auspicious symbol  or  in the beginning of an inscription as श्री and this interpretation has been adopted by eminent epigraphists like Hoernle and Fleet. Hoernle writes thus (Intro. *Bower Manuscripts, Indian Antiquary* reprint, p. 22):—"Indian manuscripts or records as a rule commence with some benedictory word, such as *siddham* 'success' or *swasti* 'hail' or with the sacred particle *Om*. The last mentioned is almost universally used at the present day. It may be either written in full or indicated by a symbol. The latter takes the form of a spiral, which may turn either to the right or to the left, and which is probably a conventional representation of the sacred *śaṅkha*, or conch-shell." In editing the Mankuwar Stone Image Inscription of Kumāra-gupta, where this symbol is met with for the first time, Dr. Fleet remarks (*Corpus. Ins. Ind.*, p. 46, n. 3):—"As was usual throughout the whole of the period covered by this volume, this word is represented by a symbol, not by letters. *Om* is not of very frequent occurrence at the commencement of Buddhist inscriptions." Thus both the scholars read the symbol as *Om*, but none has advanced any reason for their reading it so. Writing about eight centuries and a half earlier, Al Beruni also says the same thing (Vol. I, p. 173):—"The Hindus begin their books with *Om*, the word of creation, as we begin them with 'In the name of God.' The figure of the word *Om* is . This figure does not consist of letters; it is simply an image invented to represent this word, which people use, believing that it will bring them a blessing and meaning thereby a confession of the unity of God." This passage of Al Beruni is perhaps responsible for the confident reading of Hoernle and Fleet. But the reading should be reconsidered in the light of the following points:—

(a) In Bengal, this symbol was largely used in all ancient documents and manuscripts and in teaching alphabets to beginners they were taught to draw this symbol to start with. This custom was prevalent as late as twenty-five years ago, but has disappeared by this time. This symbol was called *ām̐ji* and was supposed to signify the god Gaṇēśa, the giver of success, being drawn to represent his elephant's trunk. In reading, it was read *Siddhir=astu*.

(b) In the Gupta inscriptions this symbol only appears in those in which the customary benediction *Siddham* is left out, and nowhere does it appear with it. Consequently it must have stood for *Siddham*, and as time went on it must have become more and more customary to represent the word by this symbol.

(c) In some inscriptions the symbol is found to precede *Om*, which would never have been the case if the two were identical. In such cases the reading given is *Om*, *Om*, which is certainly not reasonable. Reference may be made to *Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. XII, p. 8, *Ibid*, Vol. XIV, p. 159, for examples of the joint use of *Om* and this symbol.

In view of these facts, the symbol, I think, should be read *Siddham* or *Siddhir=astu*¹


TRANSLATION.

Part I.

May success attend! In the eighteenth year of the victorious reign of His glorious Majesty **Layahachandra-dēva**, on Thursday in the dark Fourteenth Tithi, and under the star Pushya, **Bhāvu-dēva**, son of **Kusuma-dēva**, Lord of **Karmānta**, caused to be made the Lord **Narttēśvara** . . . on the 14th day of **Āshāḍha** (calculated) by the movement of the moon. And all the letters engraved by **Ratōka**.

Part II.

Also engraved by the illustrious **Madhusūdana**.

¹ [This seems to be the proper interpretation of the symbol, in spite of Al Beruni's statement to the contrary. In the Tamil country the same symbol slightly modified  is even today called the *Pillaiyār-śūlī* 'Gaṇēśa's curl' and is first taught to be drawn by children before they begin to learn their alphabet.—Ed.]

2. THE BĀGHĀURĀ NĀRĀYAṆA IMAGE INSCRIPTION.

This inscription was brought to my notice in 1912, when I went to Tippera to secure the inscription described in the foregoing pages. Rāmānāth Chakravarty, a former pupil of mine, whom I met in Comillā, gave me to understand that an inscribed image of Vishnu had been discovered in a village near the Sub-divisional town of Brāhmanbāriā in the Tippera district and that the local people had been able to read the word Mahipāla on the inscription. My curiosity was considerably roused to come across an inscription of the Pāla kings so far east from their native home in north Bengal. Pressure of business, however, did not allow me to go after the inscription at that time, and for the next two years I was too busy elsewhere to think of getting at it. Towards the beginning of the year 1914 a friend of mine, Babu Upendrachandra Guha, B.A., B.T., who is an enthusiast in matters archaeological, secured chalked photographs of the inscription and published an article with a reading of it in the local monthly, the *Dacca Review*. The reading, however, was rather defective, and I gave a more correct reading in the next number of the journal. I also published a correct reading of the inscription in the January number of the *J. A. S. B.*, 1915 and pointed out its importance.

The image containing the inscription was dug out of a pond some ten or twelve years ago in the village of Bāghāurā near the Sub-divisional town of Brāhmanbāriā in the district of Tippera. It is now worshipped by a half-crazy woman in the neighbouring village of Vidyākūṭa. In January 1915 I visited the spot and obtained some excellent photographs of the image; but no amount of persuasion could prevail upon the woman to part with the image.

The inscription purports to be of the third year of king Mahipāla, presumably Mahipāla I of the Pāla dynasty of Bengal. It records the installation of the god Nārāyaṇa in Samataṭa, included in the kingdom of Mahipāla, by a merchant, Lōkadatta, son of Vasudatta and hailing from the village of Bilakīndaka, in furtherance of the religious merit of himself and parents. Bilakīndaka is in all probability the village Bilakēnduāi, situated close to Bāghāurā.

The importance of the inscription is twofold. First, it definitely settles the position of the kingdom of Samataṭa. There is no room for doubt now that the village of Bilakēnduāi must have been inside the kingdom of Samataṭa. Now let us recall what Yuan-Chwang says about Samataṭa. The pilgrim came to the country of Samataṭa going 1,200 or 1,300 *li* south of Kāmarūpa. Taking 5 *li* to 1 mile, 1,200-1,300 *li* represent about 250 miles. The country of Samataṭa was about 3,000 *li* (i.e. 600 miles) in circuit and bordered on the great sea. The land lay low and was regularly cultivated. Now, if we look round for the country which must satisfy all these conditions and at the same time must include the Brāhmanbāriā Sub-division of the Tippera district, in which the village of Bilakēnduāi is situated, and if we remember that natural barriers such as mountains and rivers marked off one kingdom from another in those days, we cannot but accept the plain tract of land bounded by the Garo and the Khasi Hills and the hills of Tippera on the north and east, by the Lauhitya, or the old Brahmaputra river, on the west, and by the Bay of Bengal on the south as the ancient kingdom of Samataṭa. It is a perfectly natural geographical unit with neatly marked boundaries, comprising the eastern half of the present Mymensingh and Dacca districts lying east of the Brahmaputra, the greater part of Sylhet, and the whole of the Tippera and Noakhali districts. The distances between countries recorded by Yuan-Chwang are, in all reasonable probability, distances between the capital towns; and the distance of 250 miles recorded by Yuan-Chwang between Kāmarūpa and Samataṭa is pretty accurately the distance between Gauhati and Comillā by any modern route. The circuit of 600 miles is also right and the tract, which is a vast plain, borders on the great sea.

¹ I am of opinion that Badkāmṭā, 12 miles west of modern Comillā, was the ancient capital of Samataṭa. Vide my paper "A forgotten kingdom of East Bengal," *J. A. S. B.*, March 1914.

There has been much discussion about the situation of the countries of *Shi-li-ch'a-ta-lo* *Kia-mo-lang-kia*, etc., mentioned by Yuan-Chwang in his account of the kingdom of Samatāṭa; but no satisfactory solution seems to have been arrived at. With our present identification of Samatāṭa we may proceed to consider their cases also. This is what we find in Beal's edition about them :—

"Going *north-east* from this to the borders of the ocean, we come to the kingdom of Srikshetra (*Shi-li-ch'a-ta-lo*). Farther on to the *south-east* on the borders of the ocean, we come to the country of Kamalanka (*Kia-mo-lang-kia*). Still to the east is the kingdom of Dvārāpati (*To-lo-po-ti*). Still to the east is the country of Ishanapura (*I-shang-na-pu-lo*). These six countries are so hemmed in by mountains and rivers that they are inaccessible."

Now, the pilgrim says that the country of *Shi-li-ch'a-ta-lo* might be reached by proceeding *north-east* to the borders of the ocean. This anomalous statement seems to have puzzled everybody, including Beal and Watters, as the borders of the ocean are never reached by going *north-east* from Samatāṭa, wherever its position might have been in eastern India, and the fact that all the original copies of the Travels available, as well as the biography of the pilgrim, give north-east as the direction, has stood in the way of emending the text to *south-east*. My studied opinion is that in spite of the unanimity of all the versions, north-east is a manifest mistake for south-east and the apparent unanimity arises from the mistake having originated in a very early copy of the 'Records.' The very qualifying phrase that the direction would lead to the borders of the ocean is sufficient for the emendation. But the emendation is confirmed by the manner in which the succeeding sentences begin. The next sentence begins thus,—"*Farther on* to the south-east, etc." and this would lose all force if "south-east" had not been the direction spoken of in the previous sentence. If we accept south-east and move from Comillā in that direction to the borders of the ocean, we arrive at a place called at present Chittagong (Eng. Chittagong), which was anciently called Śrī-Chattala, a name still frequently used. Is there any reasonable objection to identifying Yuan-Chwang's *Shi-li-ch'a-ta-lo* with Śrī-Chattala of the present times? It is evident that it satisfies all conditions.

The second importance of the inscription lies in the fact that it throws some light on an obscure part of the history of the Pāla kings of Bengal. The Bangarh plate of Mahipāla I¹ and the Dināpur pillar inscription² inform us that some usurpers drove Vīgrahapāla from the throne and that he, after losing his kingdom, took shelter in the eastern country where water abounds (*dēśe prāchi prachurapayasi*). His heroic son Mahipāla recovered the lost kingdom of his father. The two characteristics, water-abounding and eastern, agree well with the present districts which composed the ancient kingdom of Samatāṭa,—so well that it is impossible to suggest any other country which answers equally to the description; and little room is left for doubt that the eastern country alluded to was the kingdom of Samatāṭa. The new Bāghaurā image inscription, which is the earliest of the reign of Mahipāla, finally settles all doubts on the point. When we find that Samatāṭa was under Mahipāla so early as in the third year of his reign, we cannot but conclude that it was Samatāṭa where Vīgrahapāla took shelter, suffering reverses in war with the usurper, and leaving north Bengal in the hands of the victor. The fact of the earliest inscription of Mahipāla turning up in Samatāṭa points to his having probably been crowned there and this was perhaps the loyal country used by him as the base of operations in his fight with the usurper for the recovery of his father's kingdom.

The *ślōka* in the Bangarh plate which describes Vīgrahapāla's sojourn in the eastern country has been copied also in the Āmgāchhi plate³ of his great-grandson Vīgrahapāla III, where,

¹ *J. A. S. B.*, Vol. LXI, pp. 77-87 and *Gauḍulēkhamālā*, p. 91. Also *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XIV, page 224.

² *J. A. S. B.*, 1911, p. 615.

³ *Ind. an. Antiquary*, Vol. XXI, pp. 97-101.

curiously, it is applied to him. Mr. R. D. Banerji, M.A., in his Monograph on the Pālas of Bengal,¹ is inclined to discredit the statements of the *śloka* on this ground. When a *śloka* describing some events in the history of a monarch, occurring in a copper-plate of his son, is reproduced in a copper-plate of the great-grandson of that monarch and is applied to that great-grandson, it is presumable that the former application is correct, and the latter plate is (i) either a forgery or (ii) the composition of a very silly panegyrist, who was unaware of the historical significance of the *śloka* and took it only as an attempt at conventional panegyrics, or (iii) the repetition denotes some similar event in the life of the latter monarch.

The inscription is incised under the lotus-seat of a standing image of Nārāyaṇa (Vishṇu) about 3' high, between two kneeling figures. It is in a perfect state of preservation and is legible throughout without any difficulty. The lines measure each 6" in length and the characters are $\frac{3}{8}$ " long. The characters belong to the North-Eastern variety, specifically called the Kuṭila character, which gave birth to the Bengali characters of the modern days. The inscription is dated; but the date is given in regnal years. It refers itself to the reign of a king called Mahipāla, presumably Mahipāla I of the Pāla dynasty of Bengal; Mahipāla II had a very short and troubled reign, terminating in the successful Kaivarta revolt. As the chronology of the Pāla kings of Bengal is still uncertain, it is difficult to give the exact year of the inscription; but it cannot be far removed from 976 A.D.

The language is Sanskrit. In orthography, the only point to note is the absence of the *avagraha* sign in *puṇyayaśō abhi* (l. 4). No distinctive mark of *virāma* is added to final consonants. There are numerical figures for 3, 2 and 7.

TEXT.

- 1 [सिद्धिरस्तु]² सम्बत् ३ माघदिने २७ श्रीमहीपालदेवराज्ये
- 2 कीर्त्तिरियं नारायणभट्ट[र]काख्या समतटे वि(वि)लकोन्द-
- 3 कीयपरमवैष्णवस्य वणिकलोकदत्तस्य वसुदत्तसुत-
- 4 स्य मातापित्रोरालम्ब्य पुण्ययशोभमिदमेव³

TRANSLATION.

May success attend. The year three, the 27th day of Māgha. In Samatāṭa, in the kingdom of Śrī Mahipāla-dēva, this meritorious work, namely (the image of) the lord Nārāyaṇa, is of the merchant Lōkadatta, belonging to (the village of) Bilakindaka—a great devotee of Vishṇu—son of Vasudatta, for the furtherance of the spiritual merit and fame of himself and parents.

3. THE KEOĀR VISHṆU IMAGE INSCRIPTION.

The inscription was discovered by myself in 1909. That year, in the month of June, I happened to be on a visit to the little village of Keoār, some three miles to the south-east of Rāmpāl, the famous site of the ancient capital of the Sēna kings of Bengal, in the Munshiganj Sub-division of the Dacca district. I found the image lying on its face, half buried in earth, and on turning it for inspection, I noticed the inscription. The image has now been fixed against the outside wall of the *maṭh* in the same village.

The inscription is incised on the pedestal of an image of Vishṇu, about 3' in height. It is in four lines, each line measuring 7"; but the last line is an inch shorter, for want of plane space to write upon. The letters are about $\frac{1}{2}$ " in height and are everywhere boldly incised.

¹ *Memoirs, A. S. B.*, Vol. V, No. 3.

² Expressed by a symbol.

³ Read दशोऽभिपश्ये.

The second couplet has been much injured towards the end by the erosion of the stone, and the several letters could with difficulty be recognized.¹

The inscription is in verse throughout, and consists of two couplets. The language is correct **Sanskrit**, with only a single exception, which is perhaps an engraver's mistake. The letters belong to the **Kuṭila** variety, current in Bengal in the 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries. The inscription is not dated; but paleographical considerations would not possibly allow of an earlier date than the early part of the 13th century A.D. It records the installation of an image of the lord **Vishṇu** by one **Vaṅgōka**, great-grandson of **Śauriśarman**, grandson of **Pitāmaha** and the offspring of the couple **Sayōga** and **Anuyamī**.

The absence of a royal name in a pretty long inscription is rather remarkable, though by no means uncommon. It may suggest that the inscription belongs to a period when there was no king worth the name to refer to at the time of the installation of the image. There is another fact which confirms this supposition. The **Brāhmaṇa** family to which **Vaṅgōka** belonged is spoken of as hailing from some place in **Varēndrī**, i.e. north Bengal. They must have migrated to **Vaṅga**, which included the *pargana* of **Vikramapura**, the region where the image was found, not long before the installation of the statue, as the fact of their descent from a stock of **Varēndrī** was, in **Vaṅgōka**'s estimation, still of sufficient distinction to merit a special mention. The name **Vaṅgōka** is also significant. In a family where the first three of the line are named in pure **Sanskrit** after the sacred names of gods, the naming of the fourth member after the name of a country signifies that he was born just after the family had migrated into that country, and the migration was an important event in the family history.

The period at the end of the 12th century A.D. which necessitated the migration of **Varēndrī Brāhmaṇas** from north to east Bengal must have been the time when **Lakshmaṇasēna** was worsted by **Muhammad-bin-Bakhtyar**, about 1200 A.D., and the old king and his court fled to **Vikramapura**. **Muhammad** established his court at **Deb-kot**, 14 miles south of **Dinajpur**, in the heart of **Varēndrī**; and orthodox **Brāhmaṇas** must have had a rather hot time of it, necessitating flight to the **Vaṅga** country, where the **Sēnas** still had sway. The history of the reign of the sons of **Lakshmaṇasēna** is very imperfectly known; but erasures of royal names on their copper-plates suggest fratricidal war and consequent anarchy, and the present inscription may well belong to this troublous period.

TEXT.

- 1 [सिद्धिरस्तु]² चयमानुयमेयेन सयोगाद्भुवा विभुः [I]
- 2 वङ्गोकेन कृतो विष्णुर्विष्णुसन्तोषकाम्यया [II]
- 3 वरेन्द्रीतटीयेन शाण्डिल्यकुलजन्मना [I] पिताम-
- 4 हस्य पौत्रेण प्रणसा श्रौरिशर्मणः ॥

TRANSLATION.

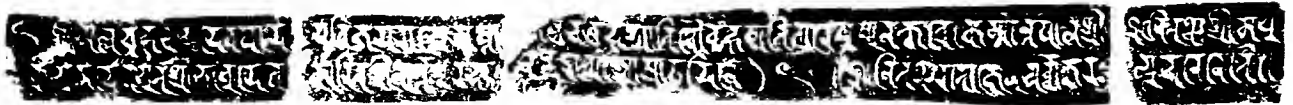
May success attend! Longing for a residence in the heaven of **Vishṇu**, this (image of) the Lord **Vishṇu** was consecrated by **Vaṅgōka**, hailing from [the village of] **Tataka** in **Varēndrī**, offspring of the body of **Sayōga** and (begotten on) **Anuyamī**, in the race of (the Saint) **Śāṇḍilya**, grandson of **Pitāmaha** and great-grandson of **Sauriśarman**.

I should put it on record here, that the assistance of my friend Prof. **Rādhagōvinda Bāśak**, M.A., was of very great use to me in obtaining a correct decipherment and interpretation of the inscription.

² Expressed by a symbol.

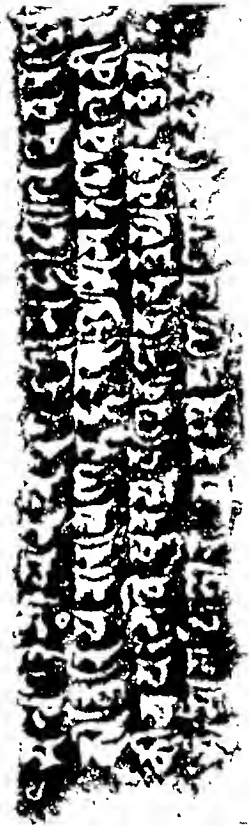
Some Image Inscriptions from East Bengal.

I The Bharella Nartesvara Image Inscription of the reign of Layahachandra the 18th year



SCALE ONE-HALF

II The Baghaura Narayana Image Inscription of the reign of Mahi-Pala I: the 3rd year.



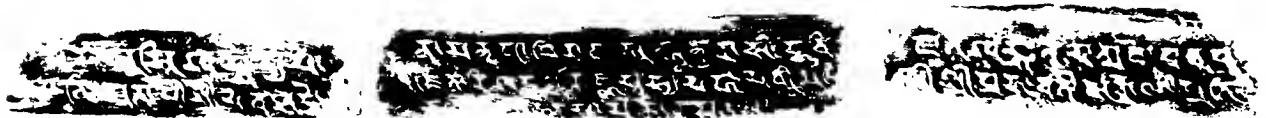
SCALE TWO-THIRDS

III The Kewar Vishnu Image Inscription.



SCALE ONE-HALF

IV The Deulbadi Sarvani Image Inscription of the reign of Mahadevi Pratapa Sena, Queen of Deula, Khadda



SCALE FOUR-FIFTHS

V The Dacca Chandi Image Inscription of Lakshmana-Sena: the 3rd year.



SCALE TWO-THIRDS

4. THE DEULBĀDĪ ŚARVVĀNĪ IMAGE INSCRIPTION OF MAHĀDĒVĪ PRABHĀVATĪ, QUEEN OF DĒVA-KHADGA.

Deulbādi is a village situated about 14 miles south of Comillā, on the trunk road running from Comillā to Chittagong. The image with which we are dealing was found about two decades ago by one Muhammad Faqir Choudhury, when demolishing the ruins of an ancient structure standing on plot No. 447 of the Settlement Map of Chāndimurā, a *mauza* in which the small village of Deulbādi is included, under Police Station Chāuddagrāma, in the Tippera district. A fine brass statuette of the sun-god, in which the god is represented sitting inside his one-wheeled car, drawn by seven spirited horses, as well as one brass *līṅga* of which one was inscribed with a short votive inscription,¹ were discovered along with the image of Śarvvānī. Babu Taranath Chakrabartī, the then Sub-Inspector of Police in charge of the Chāuddagrāma Police Station, secured the images and placed them with one Kailās Chandra Chakrabartī of Deulbādi. There the images remained for about sixteen years, until they were bought by Babu Saratchandra Chakrabartī and Babu Nibātan Chandra Chakrabartī of the village Dājdi, Police Station Chāndpur, District Tippera. These two brothers are the priests of a temple on the Chāndimurā peak of the Lālmāi Hills in the district of Tippera, near the Lālmāi Station on the Assam Bengal Railway. As the images remained in the temple of Chāndī had long disappeared, these two brothers were anxious to get an image of Chāndī for their temple, and they obtained the present image from a cousin of Kailās, who in the meantime had died. The image was brought to Comillā along with the other images discovered, and for cleaning they were placed in the care of Babu Mahēśa Chandra Bhaṭṭāchāryya, a well-known Homœopathic druggist. When the images were with Mahēśa Babu, the inscriptions on the Śarvvānī image and on one of the *līṅgas* began to attract attention. Babu Anukālchandra Roy, Manager, Wards' Estates, Comillā, sent me an imperfect rubbing of the inscription on the image. I at once recognized that this was a new inscription of the Khadgas and wrote to Anukāl Babu to that effect. With the help of Mr. F. C. French, C.S.I., I.C.S., late Commissioner of the Dacca Division and President of the Dacca Museum Committee, I opened negotiations for the acquisition of the image for the Dacca Museum and went over to Comillā and obtained rubbings of the inscription and photographs of the image. The owners of the image, after much persuasion by Rai Annadāprasad Sen Bahādur, the Additional District Magistrate, and Mr. T. Emerson, C.I.E., I.C.S., the then Magistrate of Tippera, consented to part with the image on condition that a duplicate should be made for them and a sum of money given. At this juncture the annual grant received by the Dacca Museum from the Bengal Government was reduced from Rs. 6,000 to Rs. 3,000 and all ideas of acquiring the image had to be abandoned. The image was taken to the temple at Chāndimurā and set up for worship. I am informed that it has since been stolen from the temple and lost sight of.

The image is of the goddess Śarvvānī, one of the forms of Durgā. It is about 20" in height and rather heavy. A portion of the rim of the top towards the proper left is broken away and lost. The image is cast in low relief. The technique is rather crude, and the pose rigid. The goddess has eight arms, holding on the proper left, from the bottom upwards, the thunderbolt, the bell, the bow and the shield; and on the proper right, from the bottom upwards, the conch-shell, the goad, the sword and the wheel. Two maids are on her two sides, holding fly-whisks. She stands on a lotus-seat on the back of a couchant lion, with a rather well-executed head. The image was gilt all over with thin sheets of gold, the pious work of queen Prabhāvatī, and the original gilding is still intact in places. The white patches in the photograph show where it still clings fast.

¹ दे[व*]वर्द्धाय वाचार्धमय[न*]मद्रस्य.

The inscription refers itself to the reign of a king called **Dēva-Khaḍga** of the **Khaḍga** line of kings, who ruled over **Samatāṭa**¹ towards the end of the 7th century A.D. The existence of the **Khaḍga** line of kings in east Bengal became known from the discovery in 1884 of two grants of **Dēva-Khaḍga**, evidently the most powerful monarch of the line. These two plates were finally edited by the late Babn Gangamohan Laskar, M.A., in the *Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, Vol. I, No. 6.

The inscription records the names of three generations of the **Khaḍgas**;—**Khaḍgōdyama**, the founder of the line, his son **Jāta-Khaḍga** and his son **Dēva-Khaḍga**. All these names were known from the copper-plate grants of **Dēva-Khaḍga** referred to above, and it has nothing new to tell us in this respect. It informs us that **Prabhāvatī**, queen of **Dēva-Khaḍga**, caused the image of **Sarvvāṇī** to be covered with gold leaves out of reverence for the goddess. The name of **Prabhāvatī** also was known previously, as she figures in one of the plates of **Dēva-Khaḍga** as a donor of land to a Buddhist monastery. The royal family of **Samatāṭa** seems to have been of a particularly religious turn of mind. **Yuan-Chwang** states that **Śīlabhadra**, the head of the University of **Nālanda**, came of the royal stock of **Samatāṭa**. We can hardly conceive at this distance of time what an exalted position it must have been. As the head of the greatest centre of Buddhist culture of the time, he must have occupied the position of the dictator of the then Buddhist world. It is probable that he was a **Khaḍga**, and those who kept alive the name of **Khaḍgas** in later times tried in their way to emulate their illustrious predecessor by noble deeds of piety and benevolence. **Dēva-Khaḍga** was a donor of land to Buddhist monasteries, and his wife and son also followed in his footsteps, as appears from his grants. **Yuan-Chwang** calls the king of **Samatāṭa** a devout Buddhist and **Dēva-Khaḍga** seems very well to merit this appellation. The pious soul of queen **Prabhāvatī** has once again spoken to posterity through the present discovery.

The image reveals a curious state of religious belief prevalent in those days. Queen **Prabhāvatī** and the members of her husband's family were all devout Buddhists; but all the same she did not feel it irreligious in any way to pay reverence to a goddess who must have belonged to the Brahmanical pantheon. **Harshavardhana**, to whose court **Yuan-Chwang** came, in a similar manner divided his veneration among the Buddha, the Sun-god and **Śiva**. All these clearly show that we must revise our idea of the Buddhists and Hindus of ancient days as two communities shut up in watertight compartments. They were more like the present-day **Śāktas** and **Vaiṣṇavas** than otherwise.

Asrafpur, near the bank of the old and the real **Brahmaputra**, the find-place of the two plates of **Dēva-Khaḍga**, and **Deulbāḍī**, sixty miles south-east, almost at the foot of the hills of **Tippera**, the find-place of the present image, mark respectively the western and eastern limits of **Samatāṭa**, the kingdom of the **Khaḍgas**.

The inscribed surface at the base of the image is about 8" in length, and the characters are approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ " long. They are bigger in the two extreme sections than in the middle one. They are incised pretty deeply and are in an almost perfect state of preservation.

The characters belong to the Eastern variety of the **Gupta script** current in Bengal towards the end of the 7th and the beginning of the 8th century A.D. Mr. Laskar, at the time of editing the plates of **Dēva-Khaḍga**, assigned them to "the 8th or 9th century A.D.", while Mr. R. D. Banerji in his *Bengali History of Bengal* is, on paleographical grounds² inclined to push the date still further forward. I believe, however, that these **Khaḍga** inscriptions cannot be taken farther than the beginning of the 8th century A.D. No one, I believe, can

¹ Vide my paper "A forgotten kingdom of East Bengal," *J. A. S. B.* March 1914.

² Vide also Mr. Banerji's Monograph on "The Palae of Bengal." *Memoirs, A. S. B.*, Vol. V, No. 3, p. 67.

compare the letters of the present inscription, as well as those of the two plates of *Dēva-Khadga*, with the letters of the Nidhanpur plates of *Bhāskaravarman*,¹ the Apsad and the Shahpur inscriptions of *Āditya-sēna-dēva*, the Deobarnark inscription of *Jivita-gupta*, the Banskhera and Madhuban plates of *Harsha*, without coming to the conclusion that a span of about a hundred years covers them all. A comparison of the characters of the *Khadga* inscriptions with those of the earliest known inscriptions of the *Pāla* kings leaves no doubt that the former must be considerably prior to the latter, possibly by about a century.

There is nothing special to note in the **orthography**, except the doubling of *v* after *r* in *Śarvvāpi*. The use of only one symbol for *b* and *v* is almost the rule in Eastern Indian inscriptions, as in the modern Bengali language.

The language is correct **Sanskrit** verse. The inscription is in three lines on three sections; the first two lines run over all the three sections, while the third line is incised only on the middle one.

I edit the inscription from rubbings and photographs in my possession.

TEXT.

- 1 [सिद्धिस्तु]² स्वस्ति खड्गोद्यमो नाम नृपाधिराजस्तत्पुत्रो जितखड्गः [1*]
तदात्मजो दानप-
2 तिः प्रतापी ओदेवखड्गो विजितारिखड्गः । राजस्तस्य महादेवो
महिषो ओप्रभावती [1*] स(श)र्वाणीप्रतिमां
3 भक्त्या हिमलितामकारयत् । * *

TRANSLATION.

May success attend ! May welfare accrue ! There was an overlord of kings, *Khadgōdyama* by name. His son (became known) on earth (as) *Jāta-Khadga*. His powerful and benevolent son *Dēva-Khadga* was (like) a sword, a conqueror of all foes. *Prabhāvatī*, the queen-consort of this king, out of reverence for *Śarvvāpi*, covered her image with gold.

5. THE DACCA CHAṆḌĪ IMAGE INSCRIPTION OF THE 3RD YEAR OF LAKSHMAṆA-SĒNA-DĒVA.

The inscription is on the pedestal of an image of *Chaṇḍī*, discovered about four decades ago in the ruins of *Rāmpāl*, the site of *Śrī Vikramapura*, the capital of the *Sēnas* referred to in their land grants, in the *pargana* that still goes by the same name, included at present in the *Dacca* and *Faridpur* districts. It is at present worshipped in a small temple situated in the *Dālbāzār* quarter of *Dacca* on the *Farāshganj* Road, a little to the east of the *Northbrook Hall*. The late *Babu Baikunṭhanāth Sēn*, Deputy-Inspector of Schools, of *Sonārang*, District *Dacca*, was an enthusiastic collector of images, quite a crop of which used to turn up every year in the course of casual excavations in and around *Rāmpāl*. These, on discovery, were usually put under a tree by a roadside to receive the chance worship of the passers-by. Sometimes they were put to altogether unholy uses and sometimes consigned again to neglect and oblivion. It does great credit to *Baikunṭha Babu* that he alone, amidst the general callousness of his countrymen, was alive to the artistic and archæological merit of these relics of the past, and not a few of them owe their safe preservation to his labour. Many pieces of his collection are, it is gratifying to note, now in the *Dacca Museum*. This inscribed image of *Chaṇḍī* was one of *Baikunṭha Babu's* finds, and he must have presented it to the founder of the temple in which it at present lies.

¹ *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XII, p. 65.

² Expressed by a symbol.

The inscription, however, seems to have aroused little interest at the time of the discovery, and its existence was unknown to the gentry of Dacca. In April 1911 Mr. R. D. Banerji, M.A., of the Archaeological Survey, and some friends discovered it, and from that time it has been known to the public.

In August 1911 Mr. Banerji published a reading of this inscription in the Bhādra, 1318 (B.S.), number of the *Pratibhā*, the journal of the Dacca Sāhitya Parishat in an article on king Lakshmaṇa-sēna of Bengal. Four months later, in the Pausa number of the same journal, in a long article on the Sēna kings of Bengal, I gave my reading of the inscription. In June 1912 I published the inscription, with a half-tone reproduction of both the inscription and the image, in the *Dacca Review*, in an article on the era of king Lakshmaṇa-sēna. In *J. A. S. B.*, July 1913 Mr. Banerji re-published it in his article on king Lakshmaṇa-sēna: The inscription has thus been published four times; yet it cannot be said that up to this time it has been properly edited. Mr. Banerji's reading in the *J. A. S. B.*, as well as his description of the image, is not free from mistakes.

The image is about 30" high and is a rather fine example of Bengal sculpture of the time of the Sēnas. The goddess has four arms and she stands in a graceful *tribhāṅga* pose on a full-blown lotus over a couchant lion. Her upper left hand holds a bunch consisting of a half-blown lotus with some buds and leaves. The lower left hand holds an ornamental basket-like thing, either a flower basket or a waterpot. The upper right hand holds an elephant-goad and the lower one is in the *Varada-Mudrā*. Two attendant female figures stand on the two sides of the goddess, and two elephants are pouring water over her from two pitchers. She seems to be a curious mixture of Gaja-Lakshmi and Chāṇḍī and may represent the Śakti of the god Harihara.

The inscription is in an excellent state of preservation. The inscribed surface is about 9½" in length, and the characters are approximately ½" high. The characters may be called Bengali characters of the 12th century A.D. They are not very well executed and are far inferior in execution to those of the Deopara inscription of Vijaya-sēna. They may be compared in style and coarse execution to the Buddha Gayā inscription of Aśokachalla-dēva executed in the 51st *atīta-rājya* year of Lakshmaṇa-sēna-dēva (*Epigraphia Indica*, Vol. XII, p. 29). In this connection I may lay stress on a fact which is sometimes forgotten. Printed types have accustomed us to a standard; but in ancient times contemporary inscriptions varied as much in style as handwritings; because the inscriptions were always written with ink or lac on the surfaces to be inscribed and were then engraved by sculptors who were not always literate.

The inscription refers itself to the third year of the era of king Lakshmaṇa-sēna of the Sēna dynasty of Bengal. As the era has been proved to have begun in 1119 A.D.,¹ the inscription must have been incised in the year 1121 A.D. It records that *Adhikṛita Dāmōdara*, son of *Māladatta*, began the image of Chāṇḍī in the third year of the era of Lakshmaṇa-sēna and that his relative (younger brother?) *Nārāyaṇa* installed the image in the fourth year. The inscription is in two lines on three sections. I edit it from the original stone. The language is incorrect Sanskrit. *Suta* and *adhikṛita*, which should have been in the 3rd case according to grammatical rules, are both used in the 1st case.

TEXT.

- 1 श्रीमल्लक्ष्मण- मालदे(द)त्तसुत अधिष्ठत श्रीदामोदरे- श्रीनारायणेन
2 सेनदेवस्य सं ३- ण श्रीचण्डीदेवी समारम्भा तद्वाटकना-प्रतिष्ठितेति ४ ॥

¹ *Indian Antiquary*, Vol. XIX, p. 1.

Note on the reading.

The decipherment of this short inscription presents some very serious difficulties. The fourth letter in what I have read as *Māladetta* is very curious. It bears little resemblance to any letter or compound used in the inscriptions of the time. Mr. Banerji has read it as *Mālade-i*; but certainly *tta* it is not like any *i* hitherto met with in the inscriptions of the period. It has moreover no perpendicular straight stroke to the proper left, distinctive of an *i* of the period. The following additional objections to the reading may be advanced :—

(i) *Māladei* must be a Prākṛit form of *Māla-dēvi*, and it is not easy to understand why a Prākṛit word should be used in a Sanskrit inscription.

(ii) The use of only the mother's name to denote parentage is unusual in a North Indian inscription.

The letter that one would expect here is *va*, reading the name as *Māladēva*; but the letter used does not bear the slightest resemblance to the *va* of the period or any of the *va*'s used in this inscription. Then what is this letter? My reading of the letter as *tta* is only conjectural, based on the principle of greatest resemblance and possibility and on a surmise which I shall advance presently. [Perhaps we should read *Mālā-khaḍga*.—Ed.]

The second difficulty is about the reading of the name of the donor. Mr. Banerji has read it as *Dāmōdrēṇa*; but *ē* is clearly absent from *dra*. We can read it at best *Dāmōdraṇa*, which is inadmissible. I have read it *Dāmōdarēṇa*, which is admittedly the correct form of the word. It should be noted that the *ā* mark of *nā*, the letter below *dra*, is projected upwards to a considerable distance. I believe the engraver wrote *Dāmōdraṇa* through mistake and attempted to put in *re* between *da* and *nā*. Want of space stood in his way, and he fared very ill. The projection of *ā* of *nā* should, in my opinion, be taken for the engraver's attempt to make a small *ra*, and the *r* mark of *Dāmōdra* should be taken as the *ē* he tried to make. I have thus read *rē* between *da* and *nā*.

The next difficult word is what I have read as *tad-bhrādakanā*. Mr. Banerji read it as *tabhrādakana*, which gives no meaning whatever, and which moreover is incorrect, as *na* has a clear *ā* after it. The word must be a qualifying word of *Nārāyaṇēna*, which follows it, and consequently must be in the 3rd case. It is also expected that the word should signify some sort of relationship between the donor and the founder, whose names prove them to have been close relatives. I have therefore read the word as *taḍ-bhrādakanā*, and would translate it as "by his younger brother." The word *bhrādakana*, again, is perplexing and new. I can suggest nothing better than that it was an irregular East-Indian compound of the two words *bhrātā* and *kanṭyān*.

Now, *Dāmōdara* was evidently a high officer of the state, and we may expect to see his younger brother too in a similar position. We know from the Tarpaṇdighi plate of *Lakshmaṇa-sēna*¹ that one *Nārāyaṇa-datta* was his minister of peace and war. Can this *Nārāyaṇa-datta* be the *Nārāyaṇa* of the present inscription? *Māla* is an appellation of *Vishṇu*, and the names *Nārāyaṇa* and *Dāmōdara* are also names of *Vishṇu*. It was evidently a *Vaishṇava* family and the name of the father agrees well with the names of his sons. If our conclusions, which are based on a series of surmises, are right, and if *Nārāyaṇa* of the present inscription can be identified with *Nārāyaṇa-datta*, the minister of peace and war of *Lakshmaṇa-sēna*, we may read the name of *Dāmōdara*'s father as *Māladetta* and emend it to *Māla-datta* by taking the *e* of *de* as an engraver's mistake.

Mr. Banerji read a *visarga* after *iti*, which is inadmissible; it should be read as 4, resembling the modern Bengali symbol for 4. It is not usual to put the two ciphers of a *visarga* in touch with one another as has been done in the present case.

¹ *Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XII, p. 6.

TRANSLATION.

The year 3 of the era of the illustrious Lakshmaṇa-sēna-dēva. The (image of the) goddess Chandi was begun by the Superintendent (*Adhikṛita*) Dāmōdara, son of Māladatta and was installed by his younger brother Nārāyaṇa (in the year) 4.

No. 25.—A NOTE ON THE VAKATAKA INSCRIPTION FROM GANJ.

(No. 4 of Vol. XVII of the *Epigraphia Indica*.)

By K. N. DIXSHIT, M.A., POONA.

The last four paragraphs of the article on 'a Vakataka inscription from Ganj' illegible correction in the light of information available from the Poona plates of the thirteenth year of the Vakātaka queen Prabhāvatiguptā (*Ante*. Vol. XV, p. 32 ff.) and another grant of the 19th year of Pravarasēna (II) issued by the same queen Prabhāvatiguptā (*Ind. Ant.* Vol. LIII, page 48). The characters used in the Ganj and Nachna inscriptions are later in date than those of the Poona plates of Prabhāvatiguptā. The Prithvishēṇa of these inscriptions is therefore more likely to be identified with Prithvishēṇa II of the Bālāghāt plates, who was the great-grandson of Prabhāvatiguptā and not with Prithvishēṇa I her father-in-law. On paleographical grounds, Prof. Jouveau-Dubreuil attributes the Nachna inscriptions to the fifth century instead of the 4th and to Prithvishēṇa II, in preference to Prithvishēṇa I (*Ancient History of the Deccan*, page 73). The present epigraph which is almost identical with the Nachna inscriptions, can therefore also be assigned to Prithvishēṇa II who must have lived in or about the last quarter of the 5th or the opening years of the sixth century A.D.

INDEX.¹

A		PAGE		PAGE
a, medial form of,		346	akshapāṭalika, <i>keeper of records</i> ,	332
abhaya, <i>pose of hand</i> ,		16	Akshasarakā, <i>vi.</i> ,	105, 106, 108
abhitvaramāṇaks, <i>office</i> ,		325	alabedai, <i>symbol (Tamil)</i> , used in completing metri- cal quantity,	292
Achala-naya, <i>di.</i> ,	317, 318, 325		Aiberoni, <i>historian</i> ,	352
āchāri (āchārya), <i>an artisan</i> ,	7n.		Allahabad, <i>vi.</i> ,	316 n. 2
āchārya (sthānāchārya),	120		alphabets :—	
āchārya, <i>title</i> ,	357		Bengali,	189, 350, 355
Achyutapnram, <i>vi.</i> ,	334 n. 1		box-headed,	12
adhikarāṇa	347		Dēva-nāgarī,	310
adbikṛita, <i>office</i> ,	360, 362		Grantha,	1, 14, 291, 292, 293
adhirāja (ādhirāja),	293, 297 n. 2, 305, 339		Gupta,	345, 358, 360
Adigaimān or Adiyamān, <i>s. a.</i> Adiyaṇ,	296		Kararese (Kannada),	7, 117, 121, 194, 202
Ādi-Kārttigai-pachchai, <i>tax</i> ,	112, 117		Kṇṭila,	355, 356
Āditya-Sēna-dēva, <i>Sēna k.</i> ,	359		Nāgarī,	312
Adiyaṇ, <i>Koṅgu k.</i> ,	296		Nandi-Nāgarī,	111, 194
āgamas,	16		Southern variety and its distinguishing features,	12
Agapporai, <i>s. a.</i> Iraiyanār Agapporai,	294 n. 3, 297		Tamil,	1, 2
Agasti, <i>s. a.</i> Agastya,	324, 330		Telugu,	111
Agastya, <i>sage</i> ,	293, 304		Vaṭṭeḷuttu,	291
Agattiyam, <i>Tamil grammar</i> ,	293 n. 1		Amarada-hōbaji, <i>di.</i> ,	111, 117
agaval, <i>metre (Tamil)</i> ,	292		Amarapura, <i>vi.</i> ,	338, 339
Aggijja (Agnīyāra), <i>m.</i> ,	330		Anāvasyā, <i>the New Moon tithi</i> ,	8
Agnikula kshatriyas,	192 n.		Ambāsamudram, <i>vi.</i> ,	298
Agnīśarman, <i>m.</i> ,	335, 337, 339		Amgāchhi, <i>vi.</i> ,	354
Agnishtōma, <i>sacrifice</i> ,	337, 339		amji, <i>symbol for siddhirastu</i> ,	352
agrahāra, <i>a Brahman village</i> ,	204, 334		Anuma II. E. Chālukya k.,	313
agrahārika, <i>the resident of an agrahāra</i> ,	333		Anōghavarsha I, <i>Rāshṭrakūṭa k.</i> ,	3
āhāra, <i>a territorial division</i> ,	106, 117		Amritadēva, <i>m.</i> ,	193
Ajaipur, <i>vi.</i> ,	317		Ānaimalai, <i>hill</i> ,	295, 296
Ajanta, <i>vi.</i> ,	13		Anaimalai inscription,	292
Ajaputa-naya, <i>di.</i> ,	317, 318, 324		Ānanda-gōtra, <i>family</i> ,	328, 329, 330
ājñā, <i>executor of a grant</i> ,	335, 337, 339		Ānanda, <i>sage</i> ,	328
ājñāpti, <i>do.</i> ,	294, 295, 296, 309, 339 n. 4		āṇatti, <i>s. a.</i> ājñāpti,	294, 308
Akalankacharita, <i>sur. of the W. Chalukya k.</i> Satyaśraya,	7, 9		Andhrakas,	325
Ākarika, <i>office (?)</i> ,	120		Āngōndi, <i>vi.</i> ,	197
akhasāli, <i>a goldsmith</i> ,	332		aṅga-[bhōga],	117
Akki-dēvi, <i>sister of the W. Chālukya k. Jaya- sīmha II.</i> ,	121, 123		Anga, <i>co.</i> ,	116, 343
akshamālī, <i>symbol on the hand of the god Brahma-Sāstā</i> ,	16		angas, <i>the six</i> ,	204

¹ The figures refer to pages: *n.* after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—*ch.* = chief; *co.* = country; *di.* = district or division; *do.* = ditto; *dy.* = dynasty; *E.* = Eastern; *f.* = female; *k.* = king; *m.* = male; *mo.* = mountain; *r.* = river; *s. a.* = same as; *sur.* = surname; *te.* = temple; *vi.* = village or town; *W.* = Western.

	PAGE
Āntukkūra, <i>s. a.</i> Gani-Ātukūra	328
Anushtubh, <i>metre</i> ,	197, 292, 318
anusvāra,	291, 292
anusvara, unnecessary insertion of,	194
Anuamī, <i>f.</i> ,	356
apavivṛbhya,	348 n. 6
ape banner,	120
Aphsā. <i>vi.</i> ,	359
Arakan, <i>di.</i> ,	350
Ārasibidi, <i>vi.</i> ,	121
Archimides, <i>astronomer</i> ,	124 n.
Arikēsari Asamasaman Māravarman (II) <i>Pāṇḍya</i> <i>k.</i> ,	293
Arikēsari Māravarman, <i>s. a.</i> Arikēsari Asamasaman Māravarman (II),	297
Arikēsari, <i>sur. of the Pāṇḍya k.</i> Māravarman II, 296, 297, 306	
Arikēsari, <i>sur. of Pāṇḍi-pPerumbapāikkāraṇ</i> ,	295
Arivāraṇa, <i>elephant</i> ,	340 m., 344
ariya-puggalas, the eight,	325
Arjuna, <i>epic hero</i>	305, 307, 326
Arsabidda, <i>s. a.</i> Ārasibidi,	121, 123
arthantaranyāsa, <i>figure of speech</i> ,	326 n. 2
Āryā, <i>metre</i> ,	292, 318, 340, 342
Ārya,	315 n.
Āryahhaṭa, <i>astronomer</i>	17, 24
Ārya-siddhānta, <i>astronomical work</i> ,	8, 124, 125
Asamañja, Asamañjas, or Asamañjasa, <i>myth.</i> <i>prince</i> ,	343 & n. 3
Asamasaman, <i>sur. of Maravarman</i> (II),	306
asana, <i>tree</i> ,	343
ashtabhōga, <i>the 8 kinds of enjoyment of land</i> ,	294
ashtakula,	348
ashtakul-ādchikarana, <i>office</i> ,	346
ashta-mahī-purusha-pudgala, <i>s. a.</i> ariya-puggalas,	322
Asōkachalla-dēva, <i>Sapādalakṣha k.</i> ,	360
Asrafpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	189, 358
Āśvaghōsha, <i>author</i> ,	118
āśvamedha, <i>horse-sacrifice</i> ,	118, 337, 339
Āśvavarman, <i>k.</i> ,	315
Atisaya, <i>horse</i> ,	340, 344
Attivarman, <i>Ananda k.</i> ,	337 n. 4
Attivarman (Hastivarman), <i>do.</i> ,	328, 329
as, expressed by ō,	1
Aupachchhandasika, <i>metre</i> ,	318
avagraha, <i>symbol</i> ,	189, 318, 324 n. 3

	PAGE
Avanibhājana, <i>sur. of the Pallava k. Mahēndra-</i> <i>varman I.</i> ,	15 <i>n</i> .
Avanichūlāmaṇi Māra ¹ varmaṇ (I), <i>Pāṇḍya k.</i> , .	293
Avanichūlāmaṇi, <i>sur. of Māra¹varmaṇ (I)</i> , .	306
Avantivarman II, <i>ch.</i> ,	316 <i>n</i> 4
āvarana, <i>a shield</i> ,	343
Āyaveḷ, <i>k.</i> ,	294, 295, 296, 297, 307, 308
Āychakabbe, <i>f.</i> ,	7, 10
āydam, <i>symbol (Tamiḷ)</i> ,	292
Āyita ² ārya, <i>m.</i> ,	204
Āyōdhyā, <i>s. a. Oudh</i>	
Āyōdhyā, <i>vi.</i> ,	193
āyuktaka, <i>official</i> ,	109, 346, 347, 348

B

Baḍkāmtā, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	351, 353n.
Bāghāurā, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	353, 354
Bālāghāt, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	13, 362
Bālaputra or Bālaputradēva, Śailēndra k.,	.	.	.	.	.
					311, 312, 313, 314,	
					315, 316. 325, 326	
Balavarman, ch.,	.	.	.	.	.	311, 316, 326
Balavarman, Kārūṣha k.,	.	.	.	.	.	316 n. 4
Balavarman, Prāgyōtishā k.,	.	.	.	.	.	316n. 4
Bali, demon k.,	.	.	.	.	.	1, 6
bali, royal revenue,	.	.	.	.	.	110, 204 & n
Bāṇa. demon.	.	.	.	.	.	120
Bāṇa, dy.,	.	.	.	.	.	1, 2, 3, 6
Bāṇādhirāja, title of the Gaṅga k. Prithvipati						
II,	.	.	.	.	.	3
Bānavidyādhara, sur. of the Bāṇa k. Vikram-						
āditya (I),	.	.	.	.	.	2, 3
Bangarb, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	359
Banskhēra, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	348n.7, 359
Bappūra, family,	.	.	.	.	.	121
Bārakūru, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	196
Bauddha Bhikshu,	.	.	.	.	.	15
Benares, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	188, 310
Bengal, cc.,	.	.	.	.	.	188, 189
Bezvaḍa, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	329
Bhahānidās, poet,	.	.	.	.	.	351
Bhadāl, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	10
Bhaddajja (Bhadrārya), m.,	.	.	.	.	.	330
Bhadrēpikā, vi.,	.	.	.	.	.	109
bhāgabhogakara,	.	.	.	.	.	326

¹ The figures refer to pages : *n.* after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used : — *ch.* = chief; *co.* = country; *di.* = district or division; *do.* = ditto; *dy.* = dynasty; *E.* = Eastern; *f.* = female; *k.* = king; *m.* = male; *mo.* = mountain; *ri.* = river; *s. a.* = same as; *sr.* = surname; *te.* = temple; *vi.* = village or town; *W.* = Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
chāvadi, <i>s. a. rājya</i> ,	111, 117	date of the fifth Damodarpur Gupta plate, <i>corrected</i> ,	193.
Chēdi, <i>co.</i> ,	315 n.	date of the second Damodarpur Gupta plate, <i>corrected</i> ,	193.
Chēdi, <i>famīg</i> ,	315	dates expressed by a chronogram,	11
Chēdiyarāja (Chēdirāja), <i>title of Milāṇ chiefs</i> ,	315 n. 1	dates expressed by numerical symbols,	331, 332
Chellūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	335	dates expressed by numerical words,	196, 203
Chēra, <i>co.</i> ,	294, 298	dates expressed in words,	331
Chēra, <i>dy.</i> ,	307 n. 1, 308, 315 n.	Dattatrēya, <i>god</i> ,	16
Chēzaria, <i>vi.</i> ,	329	days, lunar :—	
Chhandōga, <i>s. a. Sāmavēdin</i> ,	346, 348	bright fortnight—	
Chhandōmañjarī, <i>quoted</i> ,	292 n.	1st,	111, 117
Chhurikā-bhālanētra, <i>title of the Vijaynagara k. Virūpāksha II.</i> ,	194, 203	2nd,	120 n.
Chicacole, <i>vi.</i> ,	332	3rd,	110
Chikkulla, <i>vi.</i> ,	334, 335, 337 n. 4	5th,	118, 120
Chitukanaśālu, <i>vi.</i> ,	197, 204	12th,	111, 117, 196, 204
Chōla, <i>co.</i> ,	294	13th,	330
Chōla, <i>dy.</i> ,	3, 296, 307 & n. 1.	dark fortnight—	
	312, 313, 315 n. 1	5th,	106, 108
Chūdāmanivarmman, <i>Śailēndra k.</i> ,	313	8th,	331, 334
Coimbatore, <i>vi.</i> ,	296	14th,	120 n. 350, 352
Coliya, <i>tribe</i> ,	314	15th or New Moon,	121, 123
Comilla, <i>vi.</i> ,	357	days, of the week :—	
Conjeeveram, <i>vi.</i> ,	196	Monday	196
Consonant groups, assimilation of, in Prākṛit,	328	Sunday	111, 116 <i>add.</i> , 118, 120,
crescent, <i>symbol on seal</i> ,	334		121, 123
Cnpid,	326	Thursday,	8, 350, 352
		Wednesday,	8, 118
		days, solar :—	
		21st,	311, 326
		Deh-kot, <i>vi.</i> ,	356
		deer, <i>emblem on seal</i> ,	188
		Deer Park, <i>s. a. Sārnāth</i> ,	188
		Dēmaubikā, <i>queen of the Vijaynagara k.</i>	
		Dēvarāya I,	111, 116, 194, 203
		Deobarnark, <i>vi.</i> ,	359
		Deopara, <i>vi.</i> ,	360
		dēsa, <i>s. a. maṇḍala</i> ,	318
		dēśabhāṣhā, <i>the vernacular of a province</i> ,	194
		Deulbādi, <i>vi.</i> ,	357, 358
		Dēvajja (Dēvārya), <i>m.</i> ,	330
		Dēvakhaḍga, <i>Khaḍga k.</i> ,	189, 351, 357, 358, 359
		Dēvakirtti, <i>m.</i> ,	348
		Dēvapālādēva, <i>Pāla k.</i> ,	310, 311, 313, 316
			316 n. 4, 325 & n. 4, 326, 327

D

Dacca, <i>vi.</i> ,	359
Dacca Museum,	188, 190, 349, 359
Dacca Sahitya Parishat,	349
Dadigarasa, <i>Bappūra ch.</i> ,	121, 123
Dadhikarṇa, <i>Nāga</i> ,	11
Dalavānūr, the Pallava cave at,	14
Dāmajja (Dāmārya) <i>m.</i> ,	330
Dāmōdara, <i>m.</i> ,	360, 362
Dāmōdara, <i>s. a. Vishnu</i> ,	361
Dāmōdaravarman, <i>Ananda k.</i> ,	328, 330, 337 n. 4
Dāmōdarpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	193, 345, 346, 347 n. 4, 348
Dānakhaṇḍa, <i>work</i> ,	328 n. 4
Dāndaśāsika, <i>office</i> ,	325
Dāndika, <i>do.</i> ,	325
dāśaparādha <i>tax</i> ,	325
Dāśaparādhika, <i>office</i> ,	325

¹ The figures refer to pages : *n* after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used :—*ch.* = chief; *co.* = country; *di.* = district or division; *do.* = ditto; *dy.* = dynasty; *E.* = Eastern; *f.* = female; *k.* = king; *m.* = male; *mt.* = mountain; *vi.* = river; *s. a.* = same as; *sw.* = surname; *tc.* = temple; *vi.* = village or town; *W.* = Western.

	PAGE
Gaṇeśgaḍ, vi.,	106
Gaṅga, co.,	296
Gaṅga dy.,	295, 297, 332
Gaṅgā (Ganges), ri.,	119, 122, 123
Gaṅgarāja, k. of the Gaṅgas	294, 297, 307, 309
Gaṅgavāḍi 96,000. di.,	296
Gaṅga, W. dy.,	3, 216
Gaṇi-Ātnakūru, vi.,	328
Ganges. ri.,	327
Gaṇj, vi.,	12, 13 add., 362
Gaṇḍuhal, s. a. Gāṇaḍa Hālūr,	121
Garo, hill,	353
Gauḍa, co.,	311, 316
Gaudalēkhamālā, quoted,	354 n. 1
Gaulmika, office	325
Gaurāmbikā, queen of the Vijayanagara k. Bukka I,	111, 116
Gautama Buddha, s. a. Buddha,	310
Gayā, vi.,	317
Gayā-vishaya, di.,	311, 316, 325
Gennayya, m.,	10
Ghanādri-rājya, di.,	203
Ghanādri, s. a. Penugonḍa,	194, 195
gazelle, emblem on seal,	310
Ghōshana, tank,	334
Ghagrāhīti, vi.,	318 n. 2
gi, abbreviation of gimha (grīshma),	335
gimhā or gimha (grīshma), season,	337 n. 7
Giritra, s. a. Siva,	6
Gītī, metre,	14, 341, 342
Gōghā, vi.,	106
Gōkāge, s. a. Gōkāk,	121, 123
Gōkāk, vi.,	121
Gonāda-bedāngi (gonāda-bedāngiyar), title of Akkādēvi,	121, 122, 123
Gouandija, m.,	328 n. 2
Gōpāla, m.,	348
Gōraṇṭla, vi.,	328, 329, 337 n. 4
Gōsaḥara, one of the 16 mahādāmas,	111, 117, 307, 328
Gōshṭhaka, m.,	348
gōtra, family,	330
Gōtras :—	
Agastya,	330
Ātrēya,	109, 203, 204
Bhāradvāja,	204
Harita,	204

	PAGE
Gōtra :—contd.	
Kāśyapa,	330
Kauṇḍinya,	330
Srivatsa,	204
Sunaka,	105, 108
Vasishtha,	204
Vatsa,	330, 331, 337
Vrajagāṇa,	110
Gōvinda-Chandra, Chandra k.,	350, 351
Gōvindavarman, Vishṇukunḍin k.,	335, 337, 338
Greeks,	124
Guddādi-vishaya, di.,	335 & add., 337
Guddavādi-vishaya, di.,	335
Gudimallam, vi.,	1, 2, 3
guna, numerical word for 'three'	203
Guṇabhara, sur. of the Pallava k. Mahēndra- varman I,	15 n.
Guṇṭūr, vi.,	328, 329
Gupta, dy.,	13 and add., 193, 313, 317, 352

H

Hagaratege, Hagaritige, Hagaritige, Hagaratta- gi, Hagarittige, Hagarittige, Hagarittigi or Hagalittige, vi.,	8
Hagari, vi.,	197, 204
hala, land measure,	333
Hampaṇārya, m.,	204
Hampe or Hampi, vi.,	112, 197
Hara, s. a. Śiva,	120, 305, 327
Haraba, vi.,	193
Harihara, god,	360
Hari-Hara-Pitāmaha, s. a. Dattātrēya	16
Harihara (I), Vijayanagara k.,	111, 116
Harihara (II), do.,	194, 203
Harinī, metre,	318
harivāṇa of food,	111 add., 117
Harsha, Kanauj k.,	348 n. 7
Harsha, s. a. Harshavardhana,	359
Harshavardhana, Kanauj k.,	358
Hastavapra-harani, di.,	105, 106, 108
Hastavapra, v. a. Hāthab,	106
Hasti or Hastigrāma, vi.,	311, 317, 324, 325
Hastimalla, sur. of Prithvipati II,	3
Hastinavati, s. a. Ānegondi,	197
Hastinavati-vaṭita, di.,	197, 204
Hastivarman, E. Gaṅga k.,	333

¹ The figures refer to pages : n. after a figure, to footnotes, and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used :—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; ri.=river; s. a.=same as; sur.=surname; te.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Hāthah, <i>vi.</i> ,	106	Īśvaravarman, <i>Maukhari k.</i> ,	193
Hathigumpha inscription of Khāravela,	295	I yāveja, <i>vi.</i> ,	108 add.
Hathi Tola, <i>vi.</i> ,	317	iydu for idu,	292
Hattaravanna, <i>vi.</i> ,	332, 334		
Hemādri, author,	828 n. 4		
Hēmanārya, <i>m.</i> ,	204		
Hethoa Bigha, <i>vi.</i> ,	317		
Himālaya, <i>mo.</i> ,	294, 344		
Himavat, <i>s. a.</i> Himālaya,	120		
Hindurāya-suratrāṇa, <i>title of Vijayanagara</i>			
<i>kings</i> ,	111, 115, 194, 203		
Hiudus,	352		
Hirahadagalli, <i>vi.</i> ,	339 n. 5		
hiranyādēya,	105		
hiranyagatbha, <i>one of the 16 mahādānas</i> , 306, 307,			
	328, 337		
Hsuen Tsang, <i>Chinese pilgrim</i> ,	316, 317		
Hogari (Pogari)-gachchha,	121 & n. 3, 123		
Hoṇḍevāka, <i>vi.</i> ,	333		
Hoysala, <i>dy.</i> ,	195		
Hoysala, <i>s. a.</i> Karpāta,	195		
Hūṇa, <i>tribe</i> ,	193, 325		
Huvishka, <i>Kushāna k.</i> ,	11		
Hastyaśvōshṭṛanaubalavyāpṛitaka, <i>office</i> ,	3-5		
	I		
ī not distinguished from i,	1		
ī used for yi,	292		
Idilpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	188, 189		
iḥdu,	292		
Indo-China, <i>co.</i> ,	312, 314		
Indra, <i>god</i> ,	190, 203, 293, 294, 805.		
	326, 344		
Indra, <i>see</i> Dharaṇidra.			
Indraśarman, <i>m.</i> ,	339		
Indravajrā, <i>metre</i> ,	318		
Indrabhṭṭārakavarman, <i>Viṣṇukunḍin k.</i> ,	335		
Indravarman, <i>s. a.</i> Indrabhṭṭārakavarman,	324 n. 2		
Ipūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	334, 335, 337, 339 n. 3		
Iraiyeṇār Agapporūl, <i>Tamil work</i> ,	293 n. 1, 296		
Iṅvabedaṅga, <i>sur. of the W. Chalukya k.</i>			
<i>Satyāśraya</i> ,	7, 9		
Īśānavarman, <i>Maukhari k.</i> ,	193		
I-shang-na-pu-lo (Ishanapura), <i>co.</i> ,	354		
Īśvara, <i>s. a.</i> Śiva,	14, 15, 17		
Īśvaradatta, <i>author</i> ,	317 add.		
	J		
Jaggayyapēta, <i>vi.</i> ,	339 n. 5		
Jain,	121, 123		
Jaina,	317		
Jāta-Khadga, <i>Khadga k.</i> ,	353, 359		
Jaṭila, <i>Pāṇḍya k.</i> ,	293		
Jaṭila, <i>s. a.</i> Parāntaka Neḍuṇḍaiyaṇ,	305		
Jaṭilavarman, <i>do.</i> ,	292		
Jaunpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	193		
Jāva,	311, 312 & n. 1, 313, 314, 315, 316, 326		
Jayakēsi or Jayakēśidēva (II), <i>Kādamba</i>			
<i>feudatory</i> ,	118, 120		
Jayamaṅgalā, <i>commentary on Vātsyāyana's Kāma-sūtrā</i> ,	317 n. 4		
Jayamēru. <i>sur. of the Bāṇa k.</i> Vikramāditya (I)			
	2, 3, 6		
Jaya-Nandivarman, <i>s. a.</i> Nandivarman,	3		
Jayaśarman, <i>m.</i> ,	334		
Jesuit fathers,	313		
jhampalāchārya, <i>title</i> ,	118, 120		
jihvāmūliya,	291, 292, 327		
Jina, <i>god</i> ,	121, 191		
Jivita-gupta, <i>Gupta k.</i> ,	359		
Jyēshṭhānaka, <i>vi.</i> ,	105, 106, 108		
	K		
Kādamba, <i>dy.</i> ,	13, 118 add.		
Kādamba, <i>family</i> ,	118, 120		
Kaḍāram, <i>s. a.</i> Katāḥa,	313		
Kādava, <i>s. a.</i> Pallava,	294, 295, 303		
kāḍi, <i>grain measure</i> ,	2, 7		
Kaḍuṅgōṇ, <i>Pāṇḍya k.</i> ,	293, 295, 297, 306		
Kaivarta, <i>dy.</i> ,	355		
kalā, <i>fine arts</i> ,	343		
kalā, <i>a digit of the moon</i> ,	343 n. 4		
Kalabhraṇ (Kalabhra), <i>k. of the Kaḷabḍra race</i> ,	293, 294, 306		
Kalabhra, <i>race</i> ,	295, 297, 303		
Kalabhra, <i>s. a.</i> Karpāta (?)	293 n. 4, 306 n. 2		
Kalakkād, <i>vi.</i> ,	293		
Kalameśvara, <i>te.</i> ,	117		
Kalandai pond,	303		
Kalāsan, <i>vi.</i> ,	311		

¹The figures refer to pages: *n.* after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vi to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used: —*ch.* = chief; *co.* = country; *di.* = district or division; *do.* = ditto; *dy.* = dynasty; *E.* = Eastern; *f.* = female; *k.* = king; *m.* = male; *mc.* = mountain; *r.* = river; *s. s.* = same as; *sur* = surname; *te.* = temple; *vi.* = village or town; *W.* = Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Kalāyam, <i>tax</i> ,	112, 117	Katāha, <i>co.</i> ,	313
Kali age,	6, 203, 307, 308	katāka, <i>a camp or capital</i> ,	348
Kālidāsa, <i>poet</i> ,	293 n. 1	Kathāsaritaśāgara, <i>work</i> ,	312
Kalidēvaavāmin, <i>te.</i> ,	120	Kāthiāwād (Kathiawar), <i>co.</i> ,	109, 110, 316 n. 4
Kalikāl, <i>vi.</i> ,	349 n. 1	kattige-avasara, <i>tax</i> ,	112 and <i>add.</i> , 117
Kaliṅga, <i>co.</i> ,	116, 314	kaustubha jewel,	116
Kalippagai, <i>sur. of Nedunjadaiyan</i> ,	307	Kāvēri, <i>ri.</i> ,	111, 112, 117 and <i>add.</i> , 294, 295, 308
Kali, <i>race (?)</i> ,	293, 306	Kavi, <i>title of Maṅgalarāja</i> ,	309
Kalkere, <i>vi.</i> ,	8, 10	Kavi, <i>title of Māraṅgari</i> ,	295
Kalpa,	293, 294, 304	Kāviri, <i>s. a. Kāvēri</i> ,	294, 296, 307
Kāmadēva, <i>god</i> ,	321 n. 1, 326	Kāvya (Venus), <i>planet</i> ,	343
Kāmakkāni-Narchiṅga, <i>m.</i> ,	308	Kādārpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	188, 189
Kāmakkāni Śuvaras-Siṅga, <i>s. a. Kāmakkāni</i> Narchiṅga	294, 309	Kedār Rāy, <i>ch.</i> ,	188
kamaṇḍal, <i>symbol of the image</i> Brahma-Śāstā,	16	kēlvi, <i>office</i> ,	293 n. 2
Kāmarūpa (Assam), <i>co.</i> ,	353	kēlvi-andaṇālar (kēlvi-Brāhmaṇas),	293 & n. 2, 305, 308
Kāmasūtra, <i>work</i> ,	317 n. 4	Keoār, <i>vi.</i> ,	355
Kāmikāgama, <i>work</i> ,	297 n. 3	Kōraḷa, <i>co.</i> ,	293, 296, 297, 306
kamma, <i>land measure</i> ,	120	Kētōja, <i>m.</i> ,	123
Kananj, <i>vi.</i> ,	316 n. 4	<i>k</i> , <i>form of</i> ,	12
Kandara, <i>Ananda k.</i> ,	328, 329	Khādā (tā?) pāra-vishaya, <i>di.</i> ,	346, 348
Kandarpura, <i>vi.</i> ,	328, 330	Khadga, <i>family</i> ,	351, 357, 358, 359
Kandarpa (Cupid),	304	Khadgōdyama, <i>Khadga k.</i> ,	358, 359
Kangūra, <i>vi.</i> ,	328, 330	Khālimpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	316, 317, 346
kāṇikkai, <i>a nazar</i> ,	112	Khandajja (Skandārya), <i>m.</i> ,	330
Kāṇikkha, <i>s. a. Kāni hka</i> ,	11	khaṇḍaraksha, <i>office</i> ,	325
Kāniehka, <i>Kuśāṇa k.</i> ,	11	Khāravēla, <i>Kaliṅga k.</i> ,	295
Kāntāra, <i>s. a. Puṇḍra</i> ,	316 n. 2	Khariar, <i>vi.</i> ,	106 and <i>add.</i>
Kāpālika,	15	khāri, <i>land measure</i> ,	197, 204
Kappaḍi tank,	121, 123	Khāsaka, <i>m.</i> ,	348
kārāṇmai,	308	Khasas, <i>people</i> ,	325
Karavandapuram, <i>s. a. Kaḷakkād</i> ,	294, 295, 297, 298, 309	Khasi, <i>hill</i> ,	353
Kariyakere, <i>tank</i> ,	197, 204	Kia-mo-lang-kia (Kamalaṅka), <i>co.</i> ,	354
Kārie, <i>vi.</i> ,	337, n. 7, 339 n. 5	Kikkaka, <i>m.</i> ,	106, 108, 109 and <i>add.</i> , 110
Karma-Brahma-patha	203	kinara,	307
Kārmānta, <i>vi.</i> ,	351, 352	Kirtivarman II. <i>Western Chalukya k.</i> ,	296
Karṇa, <i>epic hero</i> ,	326, 343	kiśōra-vadavā-gō-mahishyadhikṛita, <i>office</i> ,	325
karnapūra, <i>an ear-ornament</i> ,	343	Kisukāḍu Seventy, <i>di.</i> ,	121, 123
Karnāṭa, <i>co.</i> ,	194, 195, 203	Kliṅg or Kēling, <i>s. a. Kaliṅga</i> ,	314
Karnāṭa, <i>race</i> ,	295, 325	Klurak,	312
Karnāṭaka, <i>s. a. Chōlukya W.</i> ,	293 n. 4	Kodumbiḷūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	294, 297, 298, 307
Karunāṭakan, <i>s. a. Matura-Karunāṭakan</i> ,	307	Koḍumūḍi or Pāṇḍikkōḍmūḍi, <i>vi.</i> ,	296, 298
Karūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	298, 307	Koetei, <i>co.</i> ,	314
Karūsha, <i>co.</i> ,	316 n. 4	Kōḷi, <i>s. a. Uraiūr</i> ,	294, 297, 298, 307
Kassava, <i>s. a. Kāśyapa</i> ,	328, 330	Koṇḍinna, (Kauṇḍinya)	328, 330

¹ The figures refer to pages : n. after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the addition on pp. vii to xii. The following other abbreviations are used :—*ch.* = chief; *co.* = country; *di.* = district or division; *do.* = ditto; *dy.* = dynasty; *E.* = Eastern; *f.* = female; *k.* = king; *m.* = male; *mo.* = mountain; *ri.* = river; *s. a.* = same as; *sur.* = surname; *te.* = temple; *vi.* = village or town; *W.* = Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Kōṅga or Kōṅga-bhūmi, s.a. Kongu,	293, 296, 297, 297, 298 n. 1	Kumbakonam, vi.,	315 n. 1
Koṅgarakōmīn, title of the Pāṇḍya k.	Sadaiyan, 293, 295	Kumudāsūtra (°sūnu) or Kumuda-sūtra-vithi. do.,	317, 318, 325
Kongar-kōn, title of the Pāṇḍya k.	Parāntaka Nedunjadaiyan,	Kundinī, vi.,	196
Kōngu or Kōngu-maṇḍalam, co.,	299, 301 n. 1	Kundavai, queen of Baṇavidyādharma, Kundiṅga, k.,	3 315
Kōngn-Vañji, vi.,	298	Kundār, ° a. Narēndra,	118, 120
Konnasagere, vi.,	118, 120	Kunala, co.,	13
Kopparam, vi.,	306 n. 2	Kūram, vi.,	340
Korkai, vi.,	293, 294, 297, 305, 308, 309	Kuruba, caste,	193
Korranputtūr, vi.,	297, 308	Kurukshētra,	119
Kōsala, co.,	13, 193	Kurumaḍai, vi.,	294, 297, 307
kōtapāla, office,	325	Kurumba, tribe,	294, 295, 296, 308
Kōṭivarsha, di.,	346	Kurn-nīdu, co.,	295, 297, 306
Kōy:loliṅgu, Tamil work,	156	Kerumbu-nīdu (?) s. a. Nāttakkurumbu	308
kōyinmai, s. a. kōyma,	112	Kūshmāṇḍas, demons,	344
kōyma,	112	Kusumanādhva, ck.,	351, 352
Krishṇa, god,	326	Kusumapūra, s. a. Pātaliputra,	317 add.
Krishṇa-Rāja, s. a. the Rāshtrakūṭa k.	Krishna III,	Kuṭhūri, vi.,	12
Krishṇa III, Rāshtrakūṭa k.,	3	kuṭumbi, a cultivator,	325, 332, 347
Krishṇā, ri.,	15, 328	L used for l	1
Krisbha, s. a. Viebhūn.	2, 6	l used for r	118
Krishṇa-tatāka, tank,	17, 204	l changed to ḷ,	118, 121
Krita age,	293, 305	l changed to r,	118
Krōsbhtuka-vartani, di.,	353	Lagna-Ārya, s. a. Ārya-Siddhanta,	124
ksh, replaced by tsh,	1	Lakshmana-sēna or Laksumanasenadhva, Sēna k.,	350, 359, 360, 362
Kshēmadata, m.,	318	Lakshmi, goddess,	202, 203, 306, 308, 326, 334
Kshētrapāla, office,	325	Lalita, astrologer,	17
Kshitimaṇḍ-āhāra, di.,	106	lampstand, symbol on seal,	334
Kubēra, god,	116	Languages.—	
Kūḍal, s. a. Madara,	294, 297, 298, 307, 308	Bengālī,	189
Kūḍavūda, vi.,	335, 337	Kannada,	111
kūḷa-gadyāpa, coin,	111, 117	Old Kanarese,	7, 117, 212
Kūḷandaivan, m.,	308 and add.	Prākṛit,	327, 328, 335, 338, 361
kūḷavaḍai, tax,	112, 117	San-skrit,	1, 7, 12, 14, 111, 118, 120, 121, 123, 189, 194, 291, 292, 293, 297, 310, 327, 328, 329, 335, 338, 346, 351, 355, 356, 359, 360, 361
Kulikas, people,	325	Tamīl,	1, 7 n., 291, 292, 293, 297, 314
Kullūka, commentator,	318 n. 3	Litta, co.,	317
Kuḷmbūr, vi.,	294, 297, 307	Laṁhiya, ri.,	353
Kūlvandai-sey, field,	308	Layaha, Layaha-Chandra or Layaha-Chandradvija, Chandra k.,	351, 352
kulyavāpa, land measure,	346, 348	Leliyi, vi.,	189, 190
Kumāra, s. a. Skanda,	6		
Kumāra-Gupta I, Gupta k.,	345, 347, 347, n. 4, 348, 352		
Kumarajja (Kumārīrya), m.,	330		
Kumārattilakā-maṇḍala, di.,	189, 190		

¹ The figures refer to pages: *n.* after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vi to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used: *ch.* = chief; *co.* = country; *di.* = district or division; *do.* = ditto; *dy.* = dynasty; *E.* = Eastern; *f.* = female; *k.* = king; *m.* = male; *mo.* = mountain; *ri.* = river; *s. a.* = same as; *sur.* = surname; *te.* = temple; *vi.* = village or town; *W.* = Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
letters (Grantha), used as symbols for numbers, .	292	mahārāja,	11, 12, 13, 14, 105, 108, 109, 110, 311, 325, 328, 330, 333, 335, 337, 338, 339
Leyden Museum,	312, 313	mahārājādhirāja,	8, 118, 122, 189, 190, 192, 311
liṅga,	7, 357	Mahārathas, race(?),	294, 297, 298, 307
lion, crest,	120	mahāsāmanta,	109, 246, 325
Lōkadatta, m.,	353, 355	Mahāsundēva, Śarabhapura ch.,	106 and add.
lotus bud, symbol,	10	mahattama, office,	325
M		mahattara, do.,	109, 346, 348
m > v.,	7	Mahāyāna, school of Buddhists,	312
m, final form of,	1, 335	Mahēndrapāla, Kanauj k.,	316 n. 4
Madasakti, wife of Kāmadēva,	324 n. 1	Mahēndravarman I, Pallava k.,	14, 15, 16
Madavikalap, title of Māraṅgārī,	294, 308	Mahēndravarman (II), do.,	343
Madavikalap Māraṅgārī, s. a. Maṅgalarāja Ma-		Mahēndravikramavarman, s. a. Mahēndravarman	
dhurata,	294 add.	I,	15 n.
Mādhava, m.,	105, 108	Mahēśvara, s. a. Śiva,	333
Mādhavārādhyā, m.,	197, 204	Mahipāla or Mahipālādēva I, Pāla k.,	353, 354, 355
Mādhavavarman (I), Viśaṅkuvuḍḍin k.,	338	Mahipāla II, do.,	355
Mādhavavarman (II), do.,	338, 339	Mailala-dēvi or Mailala-mahādēvi, queen of the	
Mādhavavarman (III), do.,	335, 337, 338	Kādamba ch. Jayakēri II,	118, 120
Madhuban, vi.,	359	Maitraka, dy.,	105, 108, 109
madhūka, tree,	325	Māla, s. a. Viṣṇu,	361
Madhurata, title of Maṅgalarāja	294, 309	Māladatta, m.,	360, 361, 362
Madhurata, title of Māraṅgārī,	295	Mahādar-Kōmān, sur. of Meypporū-Nāyanār,	315 n.
Madhusūdana, m.,	351, 352	Malaimān or Malaiyamān, sur. of the chiefs of	
Madras Museum,	1, 195, 292, 293, 295, 296	Milādū,	314, 315 n. 1
Madura country,	295	Malaiya-nāḍu, hill country,	314
Madura, vi.,	294 n. 3, 297, 298, 307, 308	Maḷa-Kōṅgam, co.,	294, 296, 297, 307
Madura-Karunāṭaka, title of the Pāṇḍya k.		Maḷa-nāḍu, di.,	112, 114, add., 117, add., 297
Śaḍaiya,	293	Maḷa-nāḍu, s. a. Maḷa-nāḍu,	111, 112, 117
Magadha, co.,	311, 313, 316	Mālava, co.,	193
Mahābalipuram, vi.,	16	Maḷava (Mālava), s. a. Maḷa-nāḍu,	293, 297, 305
Mahābhārata, quoted,	343 n. 2	Maḷavalli, vi.,	337 n. 7
mahādāna, the sixteen,	116, 328, 337 n. 4	Mālavas, people,	325
Mahādandanāyaka,	325	Malaya, co.,	313 n. 2
mahādauṣṣādhāsādhanaika, office,	325	Malaya, mo.,	338, 339
Mahādēvi, title,	357	Mālinī, metre,	197, 342
Mahākāntāra, s. a. Puṇḍra,	316 n. 2	Malladēva, Bāṇa k.,	2, 3, 6
mahākārttikritika, office,	325	Malla-Gāvundā, m.,	120
mahākṣmārāmātya, do.,	325	Malli-Bhaṭṭa, m.,	204
mahamai, tax,	112, 117	Mallikārjuna, Vijayanagara k.,	196
Mahāmaṇḍalēśvara,	120	Mallapa, m.,	197
mahānagara,	294	Maluhā-tōngi, hill,	12
Mahāntāprakāśa-vishaya, di.,	345	Māmaṇḍūr, vi.,	15
Mahā (or, the second) Ārya-Siddhānta, astronomi-			
cal work,	124		
mahāpratihāra, office,	325		

¹ The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; ri.=river; s. a.=same as; sur.=surname; te.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Mammaka, m.,	105, 108, 109, 110	Māyā, mother of Buddha,	326
maṇḍippēṇkaḍamai, <i>tax</i> ,	112, 117	māyadai, <i>tax</i> ,	12, 117
Mañchyāṇṇa-bhaṭṭāraka, <i>Fishnukunḍin prince</i> ,	335, 337	Mayidavōln, <i>ri.</i> ,	337 n. 7
Maṇḍagappattu, <i>vi.</i> ,	14	Mēdas, class of people	328
maṇḍala,	316, 318	Meemeeguttoe, s. a. Momigat,	117 n.
maṇḍapa,	14	Mēghavarṇa, Ceylon k.,	328, 2
Mandara, <i>mo.</i> ,	304	Mēbārkul, <i>di.</i> ,	351
Mandasor, <i>vi.</i> ,	193	Mēlādēvi, queen of the Vijayanagara k. Harihara II.,	203
Maṅgalapnram, s. a. (?) Mangalore,	298	Mēlemuri, <i>di.</i> (?),	111, 112, 117 and add.
Mangalore, <i>vi.</i> ,	196, 298	Mēliyal, tribe,	314
Maṅgalarāja, s. a. Māraṅgāri,	309	Mērn, <i>mo.</i> ,	304, 307
Maṅgalarāja Madhoratara, s. a. Madavikalan		metres :—	
Māraṅgāri,	294 and add.	Āryāgiti,	341
Manianwan, <i>vi.</i> ,	317	Drntavilambita,	292
Maṇivātaka, <i>vi.</i> ,	311, 317, 318, 324, 325	Lalitā,	341
Mañjuśrī, Buddhist goddess,	312	Malabhāriṇī,	292
Mankuwar, <i>vi.</i> ,	352	Pragiti,	341
Maṇṇaikkudī, s. a. Maṇṇikurichchi,	297 n. 4	Sugiti,	341
Maṇṇikurichchi, <i>vi.</i> ,	294, 297, 307	Upēndravajrā,	292
Manu, myth. k.,	307	Vasantatilkā,	292, 318, 342
Manu, quoted,	348 n. 3	Meypporul-Nāyanār, Milāḍu ch.,	315 n.
Māraṅ Eyinan, m.,	296	Mihirakula, Hūṇa k.,	193
Māraṅgāri, m.,	294, 295, 296, 308, 309 n. 1	Milāḍu, contracted form of Malaiya-nāḍu,	314
Māraṅjadaiyan, Pāṇḍya k.,	295	Milāḍudaiyār-palli, <i>te.</i> ,	315 n. 1
Maratakanagara (Virūṇchipuram), <i>vi.</i> ,	195	Milāḍudaiyār, the chiefs of Milāḍu,	314
maravaḍai, <i>tax</i> ,	112, 117	Mimāṁsā,	197, 204
Māravarman (I), Avanichūlīmaṇi, Pāṇḍya k.,	297	miyātchi, <i>tax</i> ,	308
Māravarman (II), Arikēsari Asamasaman, Pāṇḍya k.,	297	Momigaṭṭi, <i>vi.</i> ,	117
Māravarman (I), <i>do.</i> ,	293, 304, 306	Monghyr, <i>vi.</i> ,	310
Māravarman (II), <i>do.</i> ,	305, 306	months, lunar :—	
Māravarman Rājasimha, <i>do.</i> ,	293	Āshāḍha,	111, 117, 118, 120, 350, 352
Māravarman Sundara-Pāṇḍya I, <i>do.</i> ,	295	Āśvayuja,	110
Māravijayōttuṅgavarman, Sailēndra k.,	312, 313	Āśvina,	110 and add., 120 n.
Marudūr s. a. Tiruppudaimarudūr,	298	Chaitra,	121, 123
Marudūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	293, 297, 307	Kārttika,	111, 120 n., 196, 203, 320, 331, 334
matba, a monastery,	10, 120	Māgha,	355
Mathura Museum,	10, 11	Vaiśikha,	106, 108
Matnra, <i>vi.</i> ,	10, 11	months, solar :—	
mettar, land measure,	10, 120, 123	Kārttika,	311, 326
Mattavilāsa, surname of Mahēndravarmān I,	15	Moon, family of the,	116, 194, 293, 294, 304
Mattavilāsaprahasana, book	15, 16	Mṛiḍa, s. a. Śiva,	120
Matṭepād, <i>vi.</i> ,	327, 337 n. 4	Mṛigadāva, forest,	310
Mankhari, <i>dy.</i> ,	193	Mūda-nāḍa, <i>di.</i> ,	197, 204
Manrya, <i>dy.</i> ,	317	Mndgagiri, s. a. Monghyr,	310
		Mnddanārya or Muddapāchārya, m.,	197 & n., 204

¹ The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used :—*ch.*=chief; *co.*=country; *di.*=district or division; *do.*=ditto; *dy.*=dynasty; *E.*=Eastern; *f.*=female; *k.*=king; *m.*=male; *mo.*=mountain; *ri.*=river; *s. a.*=same as; *sur.*=surname; *te.*=temple; *vi.*=village or town; *W.*=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Mndukudumi, s. a. Palyigamndukudumi	293 n. 3	Nālandā University,	317
Pervajuti,	188	Nālandā, vi.,	310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 325, 327, 358
Mughals,	185	Nāmakkal, vi.,	296 n., 297
Muhammadan,	356	Namuchi, demon,	203
Muhammad-bin-Bakhtyār, <i>Khilji k.</i> ,	332	Nandarāja, mistake for Naunarāja	2 n.
Mukhalingam, vi.,	121, 123	Nanda, s. a. (?) Nandivarman,	2, 6
Mūla-Saṅgha,	314, 315	Nandija, m.,	328 n. 2
Mūlavarmman, k.,	2 n.	Nandijja (Nandyārya), m.,	330
Multāi, vi.,	310, 311, 315, 324, 326 n. 1	Nandivanika, vi.,	311, 317, 318, 324, 325
Mungir (Moughyr), vi.,	32	Nandivarmau, <i>Bāṇa k.</i> ,	2, 3, 6
Mura, demon,	295, 296, 309	Nandivarman (II), <i>Pallava k.</i> ,	297 n. 4
Mūrti Eyinan, m.,	111, 116, 194, 208	Nanuarāja, <i>Rāshtrakūṭa k.</i> ,	2 n.
Mūru-rāyara-gaṇḍa, title of <i>Vijayanagara</i>	121, 123	Nārāṇadevi-anva, s. a. Nārāyaṇāmbikā,	111 add., 117 and add.
<i>kings</i> ,	193	Nara, s. a. Arjuna,	305
Muruvadu, land,	296	Naraṅga (Narasimha)-Munaiyaraṇaiyar, <i>Milāḍu</i>	
Musem. of the Varendra Research Society,	189	ch.,	315 n.
Mnsiri, vi.,	294, 295, 208	Narāyaṇa-datta, m.,	361
Mussalman,		Nārāyaṇa (Vishṇu), god,	6, 120, 203, 361
Mūvendaṁaṅgala-pPēraṇaiyaṇ, sur. of		Nārāyaṇa, m.,	260, 362
Māraṅgāri,		Nārāyaṇāmbikā, queen of the <i>Vijayanagara k.</i>	
		Vijayabhūpati,	111, 116
		Nārāyaṇa (Vishṇu), image,	353, 355
		Nārāyaṇidevi, s. a. Nārāyaṇāmbikā,	194, 203
		Narēndra, vi.,	118
		Narkorran, m.,	293, 305, 306
		Narttēvara (Nātēsa), image,	349, 351, 352
		Nāsik, vi.,	337 n. 7, 339 n. 5
		Nātēsa, form of Śiva,	349
		Nātēsa, vi.,	349
		Nātore, vi.,	345
		Natikā, s. a. Nai Pokhar,	317, 318, 325
		Natikā, vi.,	311, 324
		Nattukkurumbu, s. a. Kurumbu-nāḍu	308
		Nattakkurumbu, vi.,	294, 295, 297
		Naunvan, s. a. Nadiuna,	317
		Navannaka, vi.,	106 and add.
		naya,	318
		Nedumāran, <i>Piṇḍya k.</i> ,	296, 297
		Nedunjadaiyan, do.,	292, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307
		Nedunjeḷiyan, s. a. Selīyan,	297
		Neduvayal, vi.,	294, 297, 307
		Nezapatam, vi.,	313
		Nelveli (Tinnelveli), s. a. Tinnevely,	293, 297, 306
		Neriyar, s. a. Chōla,	307

¹ The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; vi.=river; s. a.=same as; sw.=surname; te.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Nidhanpur, <i>vi.</i> ,	359	Pallava, <i>dy.</i> ,	14, 15, 294, 296, 307, 315 <i>n.</i> , 328, 340
Nilakandanr, <i>m.</i> ,	296	Pallavamalla, <i>sur.</i> of Nandivarman II,	293, 297, 306
Nittura, <i>vi.</i> ,	197, 203	Pallavarani, <i>vi.</i> ,	16
nivi or nivi-dharma, <i>permanent endowment</i> ,	346, 348	Palyagumukudumi Peruvajudi, <i>Pandya k.</i> ,	293, 294, 305, 308
Niya, <i>m.</i> ,	11 <i>add.</i>	Panamkara, <i>Śāṅkara k.</i> ,	312 <i>n.</i> 3
<i>nma</i> for <i>tma</i> ,	291	pañcāṅga-maṅtra, explained	6 <i>n.</i>
<i>nṛita</i> , contracted form of <i>sūnṛita</i> ,	118	Pañchavaggya,	310
Nowgong, <i>vi.</i> ,	316 <i>n.</i> 4	Pāṇḍaragalam, <i>vi.</i> ,	112, 113, 116, 117 and <i>add.</i>
numerical figures,	351, 355	Pāṇḍik-Kodumang, <i>vi.</i> ,	294, 297, 298, 307
numerical symbols,	105, 106, 108, 110, 327, 328, 335, 339	Pāṇḍi-pPerumburakkoran, <i>vi.</i> ,	295
O			
<i>o</i> for <i>au</i> (in Prākṛit),	328	Pāṇḍuvataala, <i>vi.</i> ,	295, 307
Ōḍras, <i>co.</i> ,	311	Pāṇḍya, <i>tribe</i> ,	314
Ōḍras, <i>people</i> ,	325	Pāṇḍya-pPeru,	295
Odumayirappaiṣey, <i>field</i> ,	308	Piedva, <i>co.</i> ,	294, 315 <i>n.</i>
oḷukku-nir-pāṭṭam, <i>tax</i> ,	112 and <i>add.</i> , 117 and <i>add.</i>	Piṇḍya,	291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 304, 307, 308, 309
ōṇ, <i>symbol</i> ,	292 & <i>n.</i> 352	Pandya, <i>tribe</i> ,	293, 304
ōṇ, used in place of numeral 'one'	327	Pāṇḍyōḍhirāja, <i>tribe</i> ,	297, 306
Orissa, <i>co.</i> ,	314 <i>n.</i> 4	Pāṇḍi,	292
Oudh, <i>co.</i> ,	193	Pāṇḍi, <i>quadr.</i> ,	291
P			
p > h	118	Parahitānari, <i>m.</i> ,	7
pachchai, <i>a nazar</i> ,	112	paraṇabhaṭṭiraka, <i>title</i> ,	8, 118, 122, 169, 190, 192, 311, 348
padāgāra, <i>land measure</i> ,	309	parama-daivata, <i>do</i> ,	318
padai-kāṇike, <i>tax</i> ,	112 and <i>add.</i> , 117	parama-Saṅgata, <i>do</i> ,	1-9, 311
pādāvarṭta, <i>land measure</i> ,	108, 109	Paramēsthin	7
Padmā, <i>river</i> ,	189	paramēśvara, <i>tribe</i> ,	8, 118, 122, 169, 190, 192, 294, 311
Padmāsana, <i>s. a.</i> Lakshmi,	305	Paramēśvaravarman I, <i>Pallava k.</i> ,	340, 343, 344
Pagalatti, <i>see</i> Hagaratage.		Parāntaka I, <i>Chōla k.</i> ,	3
Pagalatti Three-hundred, <i>di.</i> ,	7, 8, 9	Parāntaka Neḍuñjadaiyan, <i>Pandya k.</i> ,	294, 295
Pāgaṇūr-kūṛṅgam, <i>di.</i> ,	293, 294, 297, 305, 308	Parāntaka, <i>sur.</i> of Janta (<i>i. e.</i> , Neḍuñjadaiyan),	294, 305
Pāla, <i>dy.</i> ,	188, 189, 310, 311, 315, 316, 353, 354, 355, 358 <i>n.</i> 359	Parāntaka, <i>sur.</i> of Mārañjadaiyan,	295
Pālānaka, <i>vi.</i> ,	311, 317, 318, 325	Parāntaka, <i>sur.</i> of Neḍuñjadaiyan,	294, 307
Palembang, kingdom of,	313 & <i>n.</i> 3	Pararāya-bhayankara, <i>title of Vijaya nagara kings</i> ,	194, 203
pālī, <i>bank of a field</i> ,	334	Parāśara, <i>sage</i> ,	326
Pāṭṭānā, <i>vi.</i> ,	105, 106, 107 <i>n.</i> , 108, 109 <i>n.</i>	Parāśurāmēśvara, <i>tribe</i> ,	2, 7
Pāṇi, <i>vi.</i> ,	293, 297, 306	Parava, <i>tribe</i> ,	293, 297, 306
		parihāra, <i>an exemption</i> ,	7
		Parikud, <i>vi.</i> ,	331
		Parī-Kimedi, <i>vi.</i> ,	331 <i>n.</i> 2
		Pārtha, <i>s. a.</i> Arjuna,	307

¹ The figures refer to pages: *n.*, after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—*ch.*=chief; *co.*=country; *di.*=district or division; *do.*=ditto; *dy.*=dynasty; *E.*=Eastern; *f.*=female; *k.*=king; *m.*=male; *mo.*=mountain; *ri.*=river; *s. a.*=same as; *sur.*=surname; *te.*=temple; *vi.*=village or town; *W.*=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Pārvati, goddess,	202, 203, 326	prāntapāla, official,	311
Paśnpati, s. a. Śiva,	291, 307	prāpa, a territorial division smaller than āhāra,	106, 107
pāṭaka, land measure,	189	prāpiya, s. a. prāvēśya,	105, 106, 107
Pāṭaliputra (Patna), vi.,	317	prāśasti,	2, 7, 293, 305, 309
paṭṭikā, a copper-plate	330 n.	Pratāpa, title of Vijayanagara kings,	203
Pattnppāṭṭu, Tamil anthology,	315 n.	Pratāpa-Dēvarāya, s. a. Dēvarāya I,	111, 116
Paṇḍiśa-Siddhānta, astronomical work,	124	Pratāpa, Pratāparāya, Pratāpa-Dēvarāya or Pratāpa-Dēvarāya-Mahārāya, Vijayanagara prince,	194, 195, 196, 203
Paulōmi, s. a. Śachi	326	Pratāpa-Devarāya (I), s. a. Dēvarāya I,	194
Paṇḍra or Paṇḍravardhana, s. a. Paṇḍra,	193, 316	Prathamabhadra, m.,	357 n.
Pāyal, vi.,	297, 308	pratihāra, office,	108, 109, 110
peacock, vehicle of Skanda,	16 n.	Pratipati-Araiyar, s. a. Prithvipati I,	3
Peṇṇāgaḍam, vi.,	294, 295, 297, 298, 308	pratyāya,	108
Pēraṇai, vi.,	14	Praudha-Dēvarāya-Mahārāya, s. a. Pratāpa,	195
Periyālūr, vi.,	294, 297, 307	Prandhapratāpa, s. a. Pratāpa,	195, 203
Periyapnṛṇam, Tamil work,	315 n.	Prandhapratāpa-Dēvarāya, s. a. Dēvarāya I,	196
pēr-kkaḍamai, tax,	112	Pravarasēna I, Vākāṭaka k.,	13 and add.
pērmattī, drum,	120	Pravarasēna II, do.,	13 and add., 362
Perumbanaikkāraṇ s. a. Paṇḍiya-pPerumbanaikkāraṇ	294	prāvēśa or pravēśa, a territorial division smaller than āhāra	107
Pilipinṅkā-naya, di.,	317, 318, 324	prāvēśya,	105, 106 and add., 107, 108
Pilipinṅkā, s. a. Pilkihi,	317	Prāvṛjḍjanapada, s. a. Mala-nāḍu,	117 add.
Pilkihi (Pulkee-mauza), vi.,	317	Prayāga, vi.,	119
Pillaiyār-śūli, symbol,	352 n.	Prithvipati I, W. Gaṅga k.,	3
pillaiyār-śūli, symbol used as a mark of punctuation,	292	Prithvipati II, do.,	3
Piṅgala, m.,	348	Prithvishēna (I), Vākāṭaka k.,	12, 13, 14, 362
Piragadattai (Bhṛigu-Datta), Arya k.,	315 n.	Prithvishēna II, do.,	13, 362
piśācha, a demon,	344	Prithu, myth. k.,	311
Pitāmaha, m.,	356	Prīti, wife of Kāmadēva,	324 n. 1, 326 n. 4
pluta,	292	Pudāṅkōḍu, vi.,	294, 297, 307
Pōlayya's Math,	7	Pugaḷvippavarganḍa, sur. of Bāṇa Vijayāditya (III),	3
Ponnaladēvi, queen of the Vijayanagara prince Pratāpa,	196	Pulakēśin II, W. Chalukya k.,	306 n. 2
poṇṇu = kaḷaiṇu,	2, 6, 7	Puliyūr, vi.,	293, 297, 306
Poona plates, of the Vākāṭaka queen Prabhāvatī-Guṇṭā, from,	13 add., 362	pulli,	291
Prabhāvatī, queen of Dēvakhaḍga,	357, 358, 359	Puṇa-pPūliyan, biruda of Parāntaka Neduṇṇai-jaḍai-jaṇ	294, 308
Prabhāvatī-Guṇṭā, Vākāṭaka queen,	13 add., 362	Puṇḍra or Puṇḍravardhana, co.,	316
Prabhnṁēru, sur. of the Bāṇa king Vijayāditya II,	2, 3, 6, 7	Puṇḍravardhana-bhukti, di.,	346
Prāgjyōtisba (Ganhati or Aasam), co.,	316 n. 4	punnāga, tree,	343
Prabarshiṇi, metre,	318	puṇ-payir, tax,	112, 117
prajñāpāramitā, Buddhist-dharma,	325	pnram, revenue assessment,	2
Pramātri, official,	311, 325	Purāpas,	329
Prambanan, temple at,	312	Purāṇāṇūru, Tamil anthology,	295, 297
		Purandara, s. a. Indra,	305

¹ The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; ri.=river; s. a.=same as; sur.=surname; te.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
puravu, revenue assessment,	7 n.	Rājahāhi, vi.,	193
Pūrṇa-Chandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> ,	190, 192	rājya, a province	117
Purōga, official (?),	325	rakshā, confirmation of a former grant	2
Purūravas, myth. k.,	293, 304	Rākshasa, a demon,	344
Pūrva-rājar, kings of the Eastern co.,	294, 296, 309	Rāl, vi.,	10
Pushpitāgrā, metre,	318	Rāma, epic hero,	130
Pāvalūr, vi.,	294, 297, 307	Rāmaka, m.,	348
R		Ramaññadesa (Lower Burma), co.,	312
r, consonants doubled after,	2, 189,	Rāmatirtham, vi.,	334 n. 2, 335, 337 n. 4
291, 325, 327, 338, 346, 351		Rāmāyana, Epic,	312
r, consonants doubled before,	2, 338, 346	Rāmpāl, vi.,	188, 189, 355, 359
r, form of,	12	Ranahūta, sur. of the Gāṅga k. Hastivarma,	331, 334
ri, form of,	121	Ranadhira, Pāṇḍya k.,	293, 306
ri for ri or ru,	291	Ranadhira, sur. of Śaḍaiyan,	297
ri, subscribed form of, not distinguished from r,	1	raṅga-bhōga,	117
race, lunar,	311, 314, 315, 316, 326	Raṅganātha, te.,	110, 111, 116, 117
Raghnvamsa, poem,	293 n. 1	Rasēśvara, m.,	197, 204
rainy season (varsha),	11	Rāshtrakūṭa, dy.,	2 n. 3
Rājādhirāja, title,	194	Rathōddhatā, metre,	318
Rājagambhira-valanāḍu, di.,	111, 112, 114 add., 117	Rati, wife of Kāmadēva,	324 n. 1, 326
Rājagriha (Rājgir), vi.,	317	Ratōka, m.,	351, 352
Rājagriha-vishaya, di.,	311, 317, 318, 324	Rāyagatte, bund (?),	121, 123
Rājakesarivarma, Chōla k.,	315 n. 1	rāyasa, a secretary,	204
Rājakesarivarma, sur. of Rījarāja I,	312	Rōtghamitra, m.,	110
Rājāmātya, official,	326	Rudavennhuja, m.,	323 n. 2
Rājapigāṅka, astronomical work,	124, 125	Ruddajja (Rudrārya), m.,	330
Rājaparamēśvara, title,	194, 203	Rudradhara, m.,	109 add.
Rājaputraka, official (?),	325	Rudrasēna I, Vākāṭaka k.,	13
Rājarāja (I.), Chōla k.,	312, 313, 315 n. 1	Rudrasēna II, do.,	13 add.
Rājarāja, s. a. Kubēra,	116	S	
Rājarāja-valanāḍu, di.,	112, 114 add., 117	Śabdakalpadruma, lexicon,	317 n. 3
Rājarāṇaka, official,	325	Śachi, wife of Indra,	308
Rājasimha, sur. of the Gāṅga k. Hastivarma,	331, 334	Śaḍaiyan, Pāṇḍya k.,	293, 295, 296, 297, 307
Rājasimha, biruda of Indravarma I,	331	Saddharmapūṇḍarika, quoted,	325 n. 3
Rājasimha, sur. of the Pāṇḍya k. Māvarman		Sagara, myth. k.,	311, 313, 318
II,	293, 305	Sāhityadarpana, quoted,	1, 326 n. 3
Rājasimha, do. Tēr-Māraṇ,	297	Sahyādri, mo.,	296
Rājāsraya-valanāḍu, di.,	296	Sahyakanyā s. a. Kāvēri,	117 add.
Rājāsraya-valanāḍu, sur. of Maṇa-nāḍu,	297 n. 3	Śailavarṇa, dy.,	314
Rājasthāniya, official,	325	Sailendra, dy.,	311, 313 & n. 4,
rājātirāja (rājādhirāja), title,	11, 203	313, 314, 315, 356	
Rājendra-Chōla I, Chōla k.,	313, 350, 351	Sailōddhava, dy.,	314, 331
Rājshāhi, di.,	316	Saiva,	118, 349, 355 n.
Rājshāhi Mūsenm	349		

¹ The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; ri.=river; s. a.=same as; sur.=surname; te.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western

	PAGE		PAGE
Sajjalūr, vi.,	195	Sārṇāth, vi.,	188, 310
Śakhae and Vēdas :—		Sarugi,	121, 123
Bahvricha,	204	Sarvadamaṇa, sur. of Bharata,	343
Chbandōga,	105, 108, 110	Sarvakratuyājin, title,	293, 305
Rik,	203, 204	sarvamānya, tenure,	204
Vājasanēya or Vājisanēya,	109, 334	sarvanamasya, tenure,	120, 123
Yajne,	204	Śarvvāpi, image,	357, 358, 359
Sakra, s. a. Indra,	304, 305	sa-saibaram,	106, 108
Śaktas, sect.,	358	Śaṣīmaṇḍi, s. a., Śiva,	202
Śakti, wife of Kāmadēva,	324 n. 1, 326 n. 4	Śāstā, image,	16 n.
Śakuntalā, quoted,	343 n. 2	Śāstras,	294
Śālini, metre,	197	Satata-Padmāvatī-vishaya, di.,	189, 190
Śālnva-Narasinha, ch.,	196, 197	Sātrumalla, sur. of the Pallava k. Mahendra-	
Samāchāradēva, Gupta k.,	318	varman I,	15 n.
Samatata, di.,	349, 353, 354, 355, 358	Sāttan Sāttan, sur. of Enādi,	294, 309
Śāmhhu, s. a. Śiva,	116, 120, 202	Satyamaṅgalam, vi.,	195
Śāmhilaka, vi.,	106 add.	Satyāśraya, sur. of W. Chalukya kings,	9, 120, 123
Saṁgrāma-vijayottuṅgavarman, Śailendra k.,	313	Satyāśraya or -dēva, W. Chalukya k.,	7, 9
Saṁkrānti-dhavaḷa, biruda of the Kādamba ch.		Śaulkika, official,	325
Jayakēsi,	119	Saurāshṭra, s. a. Kāthiāwād,	316 n. 4
Samprasāraṇa,	328	Śaurisārman, m.,	356
Samudra-Gupta, Gupta k., 13 add., 313 n. 2, 316 n. 2		Savarāja (Śabarārya), m.,	330
Saṁvat-Vikrama-Saṁvat,	326	Sayōga, m.,	356
Samyak-Saṁbhuddha, s. a. Buddha,	328, 330	seal (Bāna),	1
sandhi, omission of,	292, 327, 335	seal, shaped like a signet-ring	194
Śāṇḍilya, sage,	356	seasons :—	
San-fo-teal, s. a. Śrīvijaya,	313	grishma,	335, 337
Saṅgam, Academy of Tamil poets,	295 & n. 1	rainy season,	339
Saṅgama, Vijayanagara k.,	111, 116, 194, 202	Śelijan, the Pāṇḍya k.,	306
Saṅgha (congregation of Bhikshus), a jewel of		Śelijan, s. a. Neduñjelijan,	297
Buddhist faith,	190, 191, 327 n.	Śelijan Vānavan Śendan, Pāṇḍya k.,	293
Saṅghārthamitra, m.,	327	Śembiyan, the Chōla k.,	307 n. 1
Saṅkalpayōni=Kāmadēva,	324 n. 1	Śemhiyan, sur. of Śaḍaiyan,	293, 307
Saṅkarshaṇa, image,	317	Sēna, dy.,	189, 349, 350, 355, 356, 359, 360
Saṅkha (conch-shell),	352	sēnāpati, title,	294, 309
Sāṅkhyā,	197, 204	Śendan, sur. of Śelijan,	297, 306
Saṅkirṇajāti, sur. of the Pallava k. Mahēn-		Śēṅgōdi, vi.,	294, 297, 307
dravarman I,	16	Śēṅṇilam, vi.,	293, 297, 306
Sāntisārman, m.,	109	Śēranaibāṇḍaperumā-nalūr (Śēranaivēṇra-perumāl-	
Śarabhsēga, official,	311, 325	nalūr), vi.,	111, 112, 116, 117 and add.
Śarabhapra, kings of,	13	serif,	292
Śara, grass,	343	Śēsha, serpent,	304, 327
Śārāṅgārya, m.,	197, 203, 204	Śēṭṭi Brahmaṇya, m.,	7, 9, 10
Sarasvatī, goddess,	308	Sewu, temple at,	312
Sārdūlavikrīḍita, metre,	197, 292, 318	Shāhi, title of Kushān kings,	11
Sārṇāthi Museum,	2	Shabpnr, vi.,	359

¹ The figures refer to pages : n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used :—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; ri.=river; s. a.=same as; sur.=surname; te.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Shi-li-ch'a-ta-lo (Śriśekhētra), <i>co.</i> ,	354	Śripati, <i>astronomer</i> ,	17
Siddaladēvi, <i>queen of the Vijayanagara prince</i>		Sri-prithvivellabha,	8
Pratāpa,	194, 196, 203	Śripur, <i>vi.</i> ,	188
siddham,	352	Śrirāṅgam, <i>island</i> ,	110, 111
Siddhānta-Śirōmaṇi, <i>astronomical work</i>	124, 125	Śrīśailam, <i>hill</i> ,	335, 338
sign-mannal,	103, 111	Śrīśailam plates of Virūpākṣa II,	195, 196, 197 n.
Sihor, <i>vi.</i> ,	110	Śrī-Śrī-Chandra-dēvaḥ, <i>legend on seal</i> ,	188
Śilabhadra, <i>m.</i> ,	358	Śrī-vachana-bhūṣaṇam, <i>quoted</i> ,	112
Śilāhāra, <i>dy.</i> ,	314	Śrīvara or Śrīvarap, <i>biruda of the Pāṇḍya k.</i>	
Simhaviṣṇuvarman, <i>Pallava k.</i> ,	15 n.	Parāntaka Neḍuñjadaiyaṇ	294, 295, 308
Simhapura, <i>vi.</i> ,	110	Śrīvaramaṅgala, <i>s. a. Vēlaṅguḍi</i> ,	295
Sina-chChōlan, <i>biruda of the Pāṇḍya k. Parāntaka</i>		Śrīvijaya, <i>s. a. Palembang</i> ,	312, 313 & n. 3, 315
Neḍuñjadaiyaṇ	294, 308	Sri-Virūpākṣa, <i>sign-manual of Vijayanagara</i>	
sine-values, of the sun's centre,	124	<i>kings</i> ,	194, 202, 204
Śingappa or Śingapa-Daṇḍanāyaka, <i>ch.</i> ,	196	Śrī-vishaya (Śrī-Viśaiya), <i>co.</i> ,	312 n. 5
Śippamaṇūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	295	Sthālikkāṭa-vishaya, <i>di.</i> ,	346
Sirijja (Śrīyārya), <i>m.</i> ,	336	Stambhēśvaradāsa, <i>m.</i> ,	348
Śiva, <i>god</i> ,	1 and add., 2. 6, 16, 17, 116, 194, 202, 203, 293, 294, 304, 305, 307, 326, 327, 333, 343 n. 4, 349, 358	Subrahmaṇya, <i>god</i> ,	16, 17
Śivabhaṭṭīraka, <i>m.</i> ,	7	Śuddhōdana, <i>k.</i> ,	326, 327
Sivamāra I, <i>Gaṅga k.</i> ,	296	Sūḍi, <i>vi.</i> ,	121
Śivaśarman, <i>m.</i> ,	348	Sugata, <i>s. a. Buddha</i> ,	189, 190, 192, 311
Sivatama, <i>m.</i> ,	7	Sūlēṅḍi temple	121
Skanda, <i>god</i> ,	305, 326	Sumatra,	312, 313, 314, 315, 316
Śōlan, <i>the Chōla k.</i> ,	307	summer season (grishma),	11
Śōlan, <i>title of the Pāṇḍya k. Śadaiyaṇ</i> ,	293, 307	Sundaramūrti-Nāyapār, <i>Śan saint</i> ,	315 n.
Śōlavandān, <i>vi.</i> ,	297	Snu, <i>god</i> ,	16 n., 358
Śōliya-Enādi Tirukkappan, <i>Malaiyīmāṇ ch.</i> ,	315	Snu-god, <i>image of</i> ,	357
Sōmalāpuram, <i>vi.</i> ,	193, 195, 197, 204	snu, <i>symbol on seal</i> ,	334
Sōmapāla, <i>m.</i> ,	348	Sunaiṇṇa-nalūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	111, 112, 116, 117 and add.
Sōmapītha, <i>a draught of the Sōma-juice</i> ,	7	Śrāśhtra, <i>dī.</i> ,	109
Sōmēśvara I, <i>W. Chālukya k.</i> ,	121	Sūrōja, <i>m.</i> ,	123
Śragdharā, <i>metre</i> ,	318	Sūryasiddhānta, <i>astronomical work</i> ,	8, 124 n., 125
Śrī, <i>s. a. Lakshmi</i> ,	203, 308	Sosunia, <i>hill</i> ,	346
Śrībhadra, <i>m.</i> ,	348	Śuttakēśari-pPerumbanaikkārap, <i>m.</i> ,	294 add., 309
Śrī-Chandra or Sri-Chandra-Dēva, <i>Chandra k.</i> , 188, 189, 190, 192, 350		Suvarṇabhūmi (Indo-China),	312
Śrī-Chattala, <i>s. a. Chattagram</i> ,	354	Suvarṇa-Chandra, <i>Chandra k.</i> ,	189, 190, 192
Śrī-Dēvapālādēvasya, <i>legend on seal</i> ,	310	Suvarṇadvīpa, <i>s. a. Sumatra</i> ,	311, 312, 316, 325
Śrīgiri, <i>s. a. Pratāpa or Prandhapratāpa-Dēvarāya</i> , 195, 196		Svāmināga (possible emendation of Bhūmināga), <i>Naga</i> ,	11
Śrīgirinātha-Udaiyar, <i>s. a. Śrīgiri</i> ,	196	<i>svasti</i> ,	352
Śrīmādhavavarma, <i>legend on seal</i> ,	334, 338	<i>Svastika, symbol</i> ,	334
Śrinagara-bhukti, <i>di.</i> ,	311, 317, 324		
Sri-Nagara, <i>s. a. Patna</i> ,	317 and add.		
Śriparvata, <i>s. a. Śrīśailam</i> ,	335, 337, 338, 339		

T

t, final form of,	335
t, form of,	12
tadāyuktaka, <i>official</i> ,	325

¹ The figures refer to pages : n. after a figure, to footnotes ; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used : =ch.=chief ; co.=country ; di.=district or division ; do.=ditto ; dy.=dynasty ; E.=Eastern ; f.=female ; k.=king ; m.=male ; mo.=mountain ; ri.=river ; s. a.=same as ; sur.=surname ; te.=temple ; vi.=village or town ; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
Tādikonda, vi.,	328	Tiwarikhēd, plates from,	2 n.
Tagadūr, s.a. Dharmapuri,	296	To-lo-po-ti (Dvārāpati), co.,	354
Talakād, vi.,	296	Toombgee or Tumbgi, s.a. Tumbagi,	7
tālas in mosaic,	16	Tōramāna, Hāya k.,	193
Tamiḷ numerals,	292	Trailōkya-Chandra, Chandra k.,	189, 190, 192
Tāmrālipti (Tamluk), vi.,	314	Trailōkyamalla, sur. of the W. Chalukya k.	
Tanjore, vi.,	313, 315 n.	Śōmśvara I,	121, 123
Tānṅikonṅa, s.a. Tādikonda,	328	Traipurnashadēva, temples of,	16 n.
tāntraka (tāntrika),	325 n. 3	tribhaṅga, pose in standing images,	360
tantras,	325	Tribbuvanamalla, sur. of Vikramāditya VI,	118, 120
Tārā, Buddhist goddess,	312, 314, 316, 326	Trikuṭa, mo.,	333, 339
Tārā, image,	317	Trichinopoly, rock-cut cave at,	14
Tārā, Śailēndra queen,	311, 315, 316, 326	Trichinopoly, vi.,	112, 196, 298
tarapāṭika, official,	325	Trilōchana-Kadamba, = Kadamba,	120
tarika, do.,	325	Trimūrti cave,	16
tarikkadamai, tax,	112	tripa-yūti-gōchara,	325 & n. 4
Tarpandighi, vi.,	361	Tripuri (Tewar), vi.,	335
Tatāka, vi.,	356	Trisairāpalli (Tiruchehirāpalli), s.a. Trichinopoly,	117
Tattap (Datta), m.,	315 n.	Trivaranagara, vi.,	335, 337
Telugu country,	314	tsā for kśā,	291
Tennap (Pāṇḍya), Epithet of Pāṇḍya kings,	307, 308	tulābhāra, one of the 16 mahādānas,	306, 307
Tēppa-Vāṇavan, biruda of the Pāṇḍya k.		Tumbagi, vi.,	7
Sādaiyan,	293	Tumbige or Tumbige Agrahāra, s.a. Tumbagi,	7, 8, 9
Tēppavar, the Pāṇḍya kings,	307	Tuṅgabhadra, vi.,	111, 112, 116, 117,
Tār-Māraṇ, Pāṇḍya k.,	294, 295, 296, 297, 307		203, 204
tā, doubled after r,	12	Turushkas (Turks), the Mahomedans,	194, 203
Thanesvar, vi.,	193		
tiger, Chōḷa crest,	294, 307		
Tilaka, commentary on Rāmāyaṇa,	312 n. 1		
tilaka, tree,	343		
Tilak-Chandra, Chandra k.,	351		
Tinnevely, vi.,	297		
tirigai-āyam, tax,	112, 117		
Tiruchehirāpalli, s.a. Trichinopoly,	112, 117 add.		
Tiruchehirāpalli-rājya, di.,	111		
Tirukannan Sōḷiya-Ēnādi, Malaiyamān ch.,	315		
Tirukoilūr, vi.,	315 n.		
Tirumalarāya or Sāḷuva-Tirumalarāya, ch.,	196		
Tirumaṅgai, vi.,	294, 297, 307		
Tirumōḍikkāri, Malaiyamān ch.,	315		
Tirumūpaippādi, vi.,	315 n. 1		
Tirun-gēśvaram, vi.,	315 n. 1		
Tirunālūr, vi.,	111, 112, 116, 117		
Tiruppuḍaimarudūr, vi.,	298		
Tiruvippirambēdn, s.a. Guḍimallam,	2		
Tivara, kings of,	13		

¹ The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and add. to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—ch.=chief; co.=country; di.=district or division; do.=ditto; dy.=dynasty; E.=Eastern; f.=female; k.=king; m.=male; mo.=mountain; ri.=river; s. a.=same as; sur.=surname; ts.=temple; vi.=village or town; W.=Western.

	PAGE		PAGE
uttamgram,	10 n.	vaśal-kaṣamai, <i>tax</i> ,	112, 117
Uthānadvādasi, <i>tīthi</i> ,	111, 117, 196, 203	vāsa or vāsāna (varshā), <i>the rainy season</i> ,	339 n. 5
V			
v, cursive form of,	7	Vasudatta, <i>m.</i> ,	353, 355
v, for p and b in Prakṛit,	328	Vāsudēva, <i>Yadu k.</i> ,	194, 202
va, used for Vasa (Varsha),	338, 339	vāta(?),	108
vaḍaki, <i>a carpenter</i> ,	11 <i>add.</i>	Vātsyāyana, <i>author</i> ,	317 n. 4
Vaḍa-Kongu, <i>co.</i> ,	296	Vedas,	6, 7, 16, 17, 197, 204, 307
Vaḍnagar, <i>vi.</i> ,	109	vedic sacrifice,	293
Vaidya or Vaidyaka, <i>family</i> ,	294, 295, 308, 309	Vēlaṅṇḍi, <i>vi.</i> ,	295
Vaishnava,	358, 361	Vēlvikudi, <i>vi.</i> ,	291, 292, 293, 295, 307, 306, 308
Vaishnava-Dharma, <i>quoted</i> ,	294, 309	Venbai, <i>vi.</i> ,	295, 297, 309
vaśvadēva,	110	Vēndarāyanallūr, <i>vi.</i> ,	112
Vākāṭaka, <i>dy.</i> ,	12 and <i>add.</i> 13, 14, 362	Venṇiija (Venṇuḷḷa)=Vishṇvārya, <i>m.</i> ,	326, 330
Vaiabbi, <i>s.a.</i> Vālā,	105, 106, 109, 110	vessel, <i>symbol in the left hand of a Nāga image</i>	10
Vālā, <i>vi.</i> ,	106, 110	Vichitrachitta, <i>sur. of the Pallava k.</i> Mahēndra-	
Vaḷabha, <i>m.</i> ,	204	varman I,	15, 17
Vaḷlabha, <i>k.</i> ,	294, 295	Vidyākūta, <i>ri.</i> ,	353
Vaḷlabha, <i>sur. of W. Chalukya kings</i> ,	296, 309	Vigrahapāla (II), <i>Pāla k.</i> ,	354
Vallam-Bhaṭṭa, <i>m.</i> ,	204	Vigrahapāla (III), <i>do.</i> ,	354
Vālmiki, <i>author</i> ,	16	Vijayabāhu, <i>sur. of the Bāṇa k.</i> Vikramāditya	
Vāmaśakti or Vāmaśakti-pāṇḍita-dēva, <i>Śiva</i>		(III),	3
teacher,	118, 120	Vijaya-bhūpati, <i>Vijayanagara k.</i> ,	111, 116, 194, 195, 196
Vamśastha, <i>metre</i> ,	292, 318	Vijayachandra, <i>m.</i> ,	334
Vānavan, <i>title of Pāṇḍya kings</i> ,	297, 306, 307, 308	Vijaya-Dēvarvarman, <i>Śālanākūyana k.</i> ,	527
Vānavan, <i>the Chēra k.</i> ,	307 n. 1	Vijayāditya (I), <i>Bāṇa k.</i> ,	2, 3, 6
Vaṅga, <i>co.</i> ,	116, 349, 350, 356	Vijayāditya (II), <i>do.</i> ,	2, 3, 6, 7
Vaṅgōta, <i>m.</i> ,	356	Vijayāditya (III), <i>do.</i> ,	
Vaṅji, <i>s.a.</i> Karūr,	294, 297, 298, 307	Vijayanagara, <i>dy.</i> ,	110, 111, 195
vāp-payir, <i>tax on</i> ,	112 <i>add.</i> , 117	Vijayanagara, <i>vi.</i> ,	111, 112, 116, 194
varaḍa or varaḍa-mndrā, <i>pose of hand in images</i> ,	163, 360	Vijaya-Sēna, <i>Sēna k.</i> ,	360
Varaṅga, <i>Pāṇḍya k.</i> ,	3	Vijaya-Śrī,	116 <i>add.</i>
Varāba-svāmin, <i>m.</i> ,	346, 348	Vikramāditya, <i>k.</i> ,	116
Vāraṇāsi (Benares), <i>vi.</i> ,	119, 121	Vikramāditya (I), <i>Bāṇa k.</i> ,	2, 3, 6
varapa, <i>tree</i> ,	343	Vikramāditya (II), <i>do.</i> ,	1, 2, 3, 6, 7
Varasēna-gaṇa,	121, 123	Vikramāditya (III), <i>do.</i> ,	3
Vardhana king, of Thanjavur,	193	Vikramāditya I., <i>W. Chalukya k.</i> ,	340, 343
Varendra Research Society Museum,	345	Vikramāditya VI, <i>do.</i> ,	117, 118
Varendri (north Bengal) <i>di.</i> ,	356	Vikramādityavarman, <i>s. a. the Bāṇa k.</i> Vikramā-	
Varendri-Brāhmaṇas,	356	ditya II,	2, 6
Vargapāla, <i>m.</i> ,	348	Vikramahēndravarmā II, <i>Vishṇukunḍin k.</i> ,	334 n. 2
Varman, <i>dy.</i> ,	189, 350	Vikramapārāga, <i>biruda of the Pāṇḍya k.</i> Pa-	
Varōdaya-Bhaṭṭa, <i>m.</i> ,	293, 305	rāntaka-Nēḍuṇḷḷaiyaṇ,	296
		Vikramapura, <i>s. a.</i> Arasibidi,	121, 123
		Vikramapura (Vikrampur), <i>vi.</i> ,	188, 189, 190, 192, 356, 359

¹The figures refer to pages: n. after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used:—*ch.*=chief; *co.*=country; *di.*=district or division; *do.*=ditto; *dy.*=dynasty; *E.*=Eastern; *f.*=female; *k.*=king; *m.*=male; *mo.*=mountain; *ri.*=river; *s. a.*=same as; *sur.*=surname; *te.*=temple; *vi.*=village or town; *W.*=Western.

	PAGE
Vyāghra, <i>k. of Pundra</i> ,	316 n. 2
Vy ghrataṭi, or Vyāghrataṭi-maṇḍala, <i>province</i>	311, 326
Vyāsa, <i>sage</i> ,	16, 108, 334, 348
W	
Watson Museum of Antiquities, Rajkot,	108 <i>add.</i>
Wheel of Buddhist Law, <i>emblem on seal</i> ,	188
Winter season (hēmaṇṭa),	11
Woraiyur, <i>vi.</i> ,	268
Y	
<i>y</i> , consonants doubled before,	2, 335, 338
<i>y</i> , inserted after consonants with the <i>e</i> -sign, in	
Tamil,	292
<i>ya</i> , form of,	292
<i>ya</i> and <i>yu</i> , <i>amundārika</i> forms of,	291
Yadu, <i>myth. k.</i> ,	116, 194, 202
Yammegēnfūru, <i>vi.</i> ,	197, 204
Yasōdhara, <i>commentator</i> ,	317 n. 4
Yasōdharman, <i>Mālava ch.</i> ,	193
Yavabhūmi or Yavadvīpa, <i>s. s. Java</i> ,	312, 316, 326
Yayāti, <i>myth. k.</i> ,	343
years, of reign,	3, 11, 294, 296, 308, 311, 328, 330, 334, 335, 337, 352, 353, 354, 355, 359, 362
years, of the cycle,—	
Krōdhi,	8, 9, 118, 120
Plavaṅga,	111, 116, 117
Sarvajit,	121, 123, 196, 203
Sārvari,	196
Vyaya,	196
Ye-poti, <i>co.</i>	314
Yuddhakēśari Perumbaṇaikkāraṇ, <i>s. s. Suttakēśari</i>	
Perumbaṇaikkāraṇ,	294 <i>add.</i> , 295, 309
Yudhishthira, <i>epic hero</i> ,	326, 348
Yuan-Chwang,	353, 354, 358
Yūpa inscriptions,	314

¹The figures refer to pages: *n.* after a figure, to footnotes; and *add.* to the additions on pp. vii to xiii. The following other abbreviations are used: *ch.*=chief; *co.*=country; *di.*=district or division; *do.*=ditto; *dy.*=dynasty; *E.*=Eastern; *f.*=female; *k.*=king; *m.*=male; *mo.*=mountain; *ri.*=river; *s.* a. =same as; *sur* =surname; *te.*=temple; *vi.*=village or town; *W.*=Western.



70340

70340

417.05

Output

VOL. XIII, 1923-24

Date of Issue	Date of Return
---------------	----------------

"It's just a block"

ENTOMOLOGICAL LIBRARY
GOVT. OF INDIA
Department of Zoology

GOVT OF INDIA
Ministry of Technology
NEW DELHI

keep the book